Gc
929.7201
F81r
v.2
1266656

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00726 8193

THE WORLD. JAN. 25, 1893.

An interesting fact in family history is mentioned by the editor (M Waléry) of *Our Celebrities*, who publishes a portrait of Major-General Sir Owen Burne in his last number. He says: "Some few years ago the *Morning Post* cited the family of Sir Owen Burne as a remarkable instance of illustrious descent in families which have no specially prominent position in the world. Forster's *Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families* gives his descent on his father's side from the ancient families of de Leiburne and Bodicote, and on his mother's side from French and English kings: thirty-fourth from Charlemagne, thirty-first from Alfred the Great, and sixteenth from Edward III., and, again, through his four sons separately: thus being connected with some of the noblest families in England and France."

FAMILY REGISTER

FOR RECORDING

Births, Marriages, and Deaths,

AS THEY OCCUR IN

"OUR NOBLE & GENTLE FAMILIES OF ROYAL DESCENT,"

By JOSEPH FOSTER, 21, Boundary Road, London, N.W.

THE FAMILY REGISTER of Newdigate H.K. Burne & Caroline Pendlebury his wife

Page 178 to 183

BIRTHS. NAMES OF CHILDREN.	DATES OF BIRTH, IN FULL. Day of Month.	Month.	Year.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Newdigate Addington Knightley	23	November	1855	6. Onslow Square S. Kensington
Ethel Caroline	14	June	1857	6. Onslow Square
Knightley Poynitz	10	November	1858	S. Kensington
Malcolm Hiley	17	March	1861	Marlyn. Wokingham
Dora Mary Louisa	17	December	1862	34. Woburn Square London.
Lilian Ursula	24	February	1864	Vale Cottage. Albury
Herbert William Leonard	27	March	1865	Cooke's Place. Albury
Eveline Clara	8	April	1866	Harudene. Albury
Christabel Lucy	25	February	1868	17 Taunton Street London.
Rainald Owen [Percy]	3	January	1871	Harudene. Albury.
				Here Dene. Albury.

The Family Register.—MARRIAGES.

Date of Marriage, in full. / Place.	Names of Husband in full, and his Residence. Their Parents' Names and Residences, and also the position or occupation of the Husband, his Father, and his Father-in-law. — Husband.	Names of Wife. — Wife.
October ninth 1884	Arthur Brooks Larkins of Bath & the Indian Telegraph Dept.	Lilian Ursula Burne Daughter of Neurdigate H. K. Burne of Hare Deane, Albury, Surrey
Albury Guildford Surrey	Son of — Son of — of — by his wife	Idina Inn, Barr. at Law — By his wife Caroline Penelope, dau. of Rt. Hon. Thos. Wm. Vict. Simonds
	Neurdigate Addington Brightley Burne of the Bengal Staff Corps & Hare Deane Albury, Guildford	Portunde Abigail Cox Daughter of C. Cox Esq. of Ignemouth, Northumberland
	Son of Neurdigate H. K. Burne & same of Phas. & Ins.; Inn. Bar. at Law — By his wife Mr. Hon: C. P. Burne, née Addington	By his wife
Date. March Seventeenth 1887.	Edward High Franklyn Finch ~~Dora Mary Louisa Burne~~ of Sat. or East Lockhore Rect. & Bangborne Rectory, Berks	Dora Mary Louisa Burne Daughter of Neurdigate H. K. Burne of Hare Deane (as before said)
Place.	Son of Rev. Robert Finch, Rector of Bangborne, Berks — By his wife	By his wife Caroline Penelope Burne (as before said)

— EXAMPLE. —

1883. 23 December. At St. George's, Hanover Square.	*Henry James Anderson,* of *Palgrave, Suffolk,* J.P., D.L., *Capt. Suffolk Arty. Mil.,* Son of *Henry Charles Anderson,* of *Morpeth, Northumberland,* D.L., *Sheriff* 1843, by his Wife *Mary, dau. of John Sinclair, of Dumfries.*	*Mary Evelyn,* 3rd Daughter of *William John Jones,* of *Hill House, Sussex, Major-General in the Army,* by his Wife *Mary Caroline, only child of George Joslyn, Esq., of Crow's Nest, Essex.*

The Family Register.—MARRIAGES.

	Names of Husband in full, and his Residence. Their Parents' Names and Residences, and also the position or occupation of the Husband, his Father, and his Father-in-law.	Names of Wife.
Date of Marriage, in full.	Husband. Knightley Paynter Burne of Seaforth Highlanders & R. Staff Corps & Hare Deve. Albury Guildford	Wife. Emma Marian Daughter of Summerset Esq. J. P. & Rose of Moor Hampshire West N. Wales
Place.	Son of Mildredgate H. B. Burne of as aforesaid by his Wife Caroline P. (as aforesaid)	by his Wife
Date.	Rainald Owen Burne of Royal Fusiliers & Army Service Corps & Hare Deve. Albury Guildford	Sybil Irvay Daughter of David Henry Owen Esq of 65 Tavistock Sq. London & Principal Registrar of the Court of Probate
Place.	Son of Mildredgate H. B. Burne of as aforesaid by his Wife Caroline Penelope (as aforesaid)	by his Wife Emily née Butler
Date.	of ,	Daughter of of
Place.	Son of of by his Wife	by his Wife
Date.	of ,	Daughter of of
Place.	Son of of by his Wife	by his Wife

The Family Register.—OBITUARY.

NAME AND DESCRIPTION IN FULL, TOGETHER WITH PARENTAGE OF THE DECEASED.	DAY OF MONTH.	MONTH.	YEAR.	AGE.	PLACE.
Malcolm Hiley Burne	10th	May	1895	34	near Chanota
Captain 2/Royal Sussex Regt.					Chamba –
					Himalayas

EXAMPLES.

Henry Meysey Walker, of Hill Court, co. Glouc., General in the Army, 5th son of late Harold Walker, also of Hill Court	9	January	1883	74	Bath.
Or Mary Juliana, youngest dau. of Alfred George Saunders, of Birmingham, merchant	7	February	1882	12	Birmingham.

The Royal Lineage

OF

OUR NOBLE AND GENTLE FAMILIES,

TOGETHER WITH

THEIR PATERNAL ANCESTRY.

COMPILED BY

JOSEPH FOSTER,

Corresponding Member of the "New England Historic Genealogical Society,"
Author of the "British Peerage and Baronetage,"
and
numerous other Genealogical Works.

V. 2

**

Gc
929.7201
F81r
v.2

PRIVATELY PRINTED BY
HAZELL, WATSON, AND VINEY, LIMITED,
LONDON AND AYLESBURY.

1884.

MR. FOSTER'S WORKS.

1. THE BRITISH PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883.
2. OUR NOBLE AND GENTLE FAMILIES OF ROYAL Descent: a New Genealogical History of the Aristocracy of these Realms. (*Vol. III. in the press.*)
3. SCOTTISH M.P.'S, 1357—1882.
4. MEN AT THE BAR. (*In the press.*)
5. MEMBERS OF GRAY'S INN. (*In the press.*)
6. INDEX TO HERALDS' VISITATIONS. (*In the press.*)
7. COUNTY FAMILIES: YORKSHIRE. Three Vols.
8. COUNTY FAMILIES: LANCASHIRE. One Vol.
9. VISITATIONS OF YORKSHIRE, 1584 & 1612.
10. PENNINGTON, PEDIGREE.
11. FOX OF FALMOUTH, PEDIGREE.
12. HARRIS OF FORDINGBRIDGE, PEDIGREE.
13. WILSON OF KENDAL, PEDIGREE.

MR. FOSTER will be happy to arrange and complete Family Papers, and to set them forth in permanent pedigree form, which renders continuation and reference an easy matter.

"I have taken this pains not for the present age, but a future: many things which were known to our grandsires are lost to us, and our grandchildren will search in vain for many facts which to us are most familiar."

21, BOUNDARY ROAD, FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.

1266656

Genealogical 3000 (3 vols)

PREFACE.

IT is with much pleasure that I am enabled to issue another new volume of "The Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families."

Though this is not the first work that has appeared on Royal Descents, it is the first in which they have been genealogically treated. Hitherto they have only appeared in the form of chart pedigrees, which, though useful adjuncts to a genealogical narrative, are by themselves meagre and uninstructive. The families included in the present work will have their descent from the blood royal traced in the form of a detailed narrative, introducing the various historic houses—now extinct, for the most part, in the male line—through whom they derive their royal descent. Most of the names illustrious in our early annals are no longer to be found in works dealing with the extant Peerage, but they will necessarily occupy a prominent place in the pages of the present work. A well-known and almost solitary exception to the utter extinction of these historic houses is to be seen in the mighty race of Nevill, still represented in the English Peerage by a lineal descendant, in the male line, of Ralph Nevill, first Earl of Westmorland, and his second wife, the daughter of John of Gaunt. Both on the ground of its exceptional paternal ancestry, and on that of its descent in an unbroken line, from a match with the blood-royal of England, * the House

* The issue of John of Gaunt by Katherine Swynford received letters of legitimation from Richard II. as "entire Emperor of his realm of England," which was preceded by a similar act by the Pope; the King's patent received the assent of parliament 5th February, 1397, rendering the issue capable of succession to all honours. This patent was confirmed by Henry IV., 10th February, 1407, the royal dignity being excepted, *but without the consent of parliament;* they were called Beaufort from the Duke's castle in Anjou, where they were born.—"*Excerpta Historica*," pp. 152 *seq*.

of Nevill fitly occupied the first place in my first volume But it is not only in these respects that I claim for my undertaking a novel character. Many of those who are outside the charmed circle of the titled classes can prove their descent from the kings of England; and I have taken the opportunity afforded me by this fact, and by the wide sphere which the subject consequently presents, to extend my genealogical operations beyond the Peerage and Baronetage, and to deal on a somewhat comprehensive scale with the history of our gentle though untitled families.

In so doing I shall be breaking new ground, not only so far as I am myself concerned, but also in respect that, numerous as are the works dealing with the Peerage and Baronetage, no worthy effort has ever been made to deal with the families beyond their pale; and yet there are to be found among the latter houses of equal, if not of greater antiquity than those which bear "the guinea stamp." And of these many are no longer to be found in the ranks of the "landed gentry," and are consequently supplanted in the work which deals with that class, and which bears the *imprimatur* of Sir Bernard Burke, by families either of no pedigree at all, or of pedigrees which no one but the Ulster King-of-Arms could dare to foist upon the public.

I have therefore decided to comprise in my work, as a supplementary and special feature, accurate narratives of the "paternal ancestry" of the principal families that figure in its pages. The usual plan in such cases is the exceedingly simple one of printing a pedigree just as it is received, with the result, in some instances, of including much that is false, and in others of omitting much that ought to appear. To exclude, on the one hand, information which is false, and to amplify, on the other, that which is imperfect, is a work involving no little time, trouble, and cost; but I have set myself to perform it to the best of my abilities, trusting that the members of the families whose history I undertake to compile will, on their part, loyally supply me with that detailed and personal information without which it would be utterly impossible to make my work complete. I venture to think that in respect not only of elaboration, but of truth, I may fearlessly invite comparison between the pedigrees in these pages and those which have appeared in any other work.

Mr. Freeman has denounced, in scathing language, "the hideous nonsense . . . of the absurd tales which fill the pages of Sir Bernard Burke" ("Pedigrees

and Pedigree Makers," *Contemporary Review*, June, 1877). From his indignant criticisms I here extract a few weighty sentences.

> "What, for instance, can be the state of mind of Sir Bernard Burke? Does he know, or does he not know, the manifest falsehood of the tales which he reprints year after year? He may, one is tempted to say, be reasonably called on for a more critical examination than we can ask from people who simply send him the stories which they have been taught to believe about their own families. If he says that he is not responsible for them, that he simply puts into his book what is sent to him without examining into its truth, if he says that the responsibility for the truth or falsehood of the stories rests with those who send them to him, he shows a very imperfect notion of the duties of authorship or editorship, even in its lowest form. No man can have a right to publish, without contradiction or comment, as alleged fact and not as avowed fiction, a number of stories which are false on the face of them. The readers of the book accept the stories on the faith of the author or editor. If they think about the matter at all, they hold that it is his business to examine and verify the statements which are sent to him. Indeed, Sir Bernard Burke himself tells us, in his 'Prefatory Notice' prefixed to the thirty-second edition of his Peerage and Baronetage, that he has 'again subjected its pages to searching revision and extensive amendment.' Here, then, Sir Bernard Burke distinctly takes on himself what reason would have laid upon him even if he had not taken it upon himself, namely, responsibility for his own book. It is the Ulster King-at-Arms, not the unknown persons who send him the accounts of this or that family, whom we must, in fairness, blame for the monstrous fictions which appear as the early history of so many families."

These criticisms apply with special force to the pedigrees which appear in his "Landed Gentry." For that work deserves, if possible, even more justly than his "Peerage," the description of a "gorgeous repertory of genealogical mythology" (Chester Waters' "Parish Registers in England," 1883 edition, page 39). In the words of an "eminent jurist and herald" (as he has been recently styled by the *Edinburgh Review*), whom the whirligig of time has oddly transformed into Ulster's latest apologist,—

> "While the 'Peerage' may be, to a slight extent, improving from year to year, the 'Landed Gentry' is deteriorating. . . . The immense majority of the pedigrees in the 'Landed Gentry,' including more especially the Scottish pedigrees, cannot, I fear, be characterized as otherwise than utterly worthless. The errors of the 'Peerage' are as nothing to the fables which we encounter everywhere. Families of notoriously obscure origin have their veins filled with the blood of generations of royal personages of the ancient and mythical world. . . . Other pedigrees contain a small germ of truth eked out with a mass of fiction, in the proportion of Falstaff's bread and sack; while an extreme minuteness of detail is often combined with reckless disregard of dates and historical possibilities." ("Popular Genealogists." Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1865.)

I would urge that though Ulster may still blazon this work as "an adequate and faithful (!) record of a very influential and important class" (Preface

to 6th edition, 1879), it has far too long been, to use his own words, "considered" (*i.e.* by the simple-minded public) "an authority on the subject of which it treats." Specially is this the case on the Continent, where the *imprimatur* of a King-of-arms on a work adorned with his official insignia naturally carries all the weight which it should, but which, alas! it does not, possess. It is therefore on behalf of Continental, even more than of home readers, that a vigorous protest should be at length raised against this quasi-official publication of notoriously fictitious descents. To quote from an article on "Pedigrees and Peerages" which has recently appeared in the *Edinburgh Review* (July, 1883):—

> "The not unfrequent fabrication of a fictitious ancestry on behalf of wealthy upstarts naturally reminds us of La Rochefoucauld's happy definition of hypocrisy, 'The homage which vice pays to virtue.' The heralds of the Middle Ages were sometimes inclined to carry back their pedigrees to a remote period, and to invent a good many 'forbears' for the earliest ancestor on record. . . The modern professors of the science of genealogy are still bolder in their procedure, and such is the persuasive power of wealth that in the course of a single week they contrive to furnish the obscurest *novus homo* with an historic name, an elaborate pedigree, and a highly respectable gallery of family portraits. . . . It is much to be regretted that these unscrupulous adventurers are no longer liable to the salutary punishment administered to certain framers of false pedigrees in the sixteenth century—to wit, the loss of an *ear*."

We look anxiously, but in vain, for some signs of amelioration and repentance. Undeterred by Mr. Freeman's emphatic warning, Sir Bernard assures us in the "Prefatory Notice" prefixed to the Sixth Edition of this work (1879) that—

> "No pains have been spared in the preparation of this edition of the 'Landed Gentry.' Every available source of information has been exhausted, each memoir has been carefully revised," etc., etc.

We are therefore entitled to claim, with Mr. Freeman, that "it is the Ulster King-at-Arms, and not the unknown persons who send him the accounts of this or that family, whom we must in fairness blame for the monstrous fictions which appear as the early history of so many families." For notwithstanding the revision here vaunted, these "monstrous fictions" bedeck its pages with more reckless audacity than ever. Each successive edition of this imposing work bears fresh witness to the esteem which it enjoys among those who manufacture spurious pedigrees, and those for whom they are manufactured, for each successive edition contains a fresh infusion of these transparent and contemptible concoctions, to the joy of their compounders, to the deception of the public, and of course to the profit of the editor. The purveyors of pedigrees, when in the good old times such would have found their career abruptly closed by the official

intervention of a most formidable critic in the King-of-arms, now find in a King-of-arms their most powerful patron and accomplice, while the task of exposing them is left to private enterprise, and is actually rendered increasingly difficult by the official patronage they enjoy.

As to Coat Armour, I regret to say it has been allowed to drift into so anarchic a condition as to be now in an even worse state than genealogy. Here, again, though the irresponsible heraldic stationer—the tradesman who so obligingly "finds" arms for his customers—is in too many cases doubtless to blame, the real responsibility must lie with those who give official currency to these inventions and piracies. The official ægis of a King-of-arms has been freely cast over these spurious coats which it is his special official function to expose and suppress! And false heraldry, moreover, unlike false genealogy, is not a mere imposition upon the public. In the innumerable cases where coat armour, the peculiar property of a certain family, has been fraudulently assumed by strangers in blood, a deliberate injury is done to the rightful owners of the coat. To such a farce, in fact, has heraldry now been reduced, that were an "avenging angel" suddenly to arise and to exercise the functions of a King-of-arms as they were exercised by a Dugdale, not only would the coach panel, the note-paper, and "the family plate" be deprived in the great majority of instances of the armorial insignia which now adorn them, but few public buildings, from the cathedral to the banqueting house, could pass unscathed through the ordeal, or undergo with impunity such a "visitation."

I have consequently found myself reluctantly compelled practically to exclude from these pages all mention of Coat Armour.

These remarks will doubtless be assailed by cynical critics and genealogists, who may charge me with posing as omniscient or immaculate. To such a pretension, I need scarcely observe, I make no claim. I merely wish it to be clearly understood that, so far as my knowledge and experience enables me, I have tested every pedigree submitted to me for publication, and that in no single instance have I included a descent the truthfulness of which I had the least reason to suspect, merely because it was sent me for insertion.

I cannot but hope that though in some instances I may be forced to reject a descent altogether, and in others to prune and correct it, yet the public at large will value this work all the more because of its efforts at

accuracy and truth, and will remember that such excision guarantees the trustworthiness of the information which has passed unscathed through the ordeal. To quote once more from Mr. Freeman's Essay :—.

> "When a man is bold enough to begin his pedigree in the seventeenth or eighteenth century, still more when he is bold enough to begin it in the nineteenth, lovers of truth will respect him as a fellow-lover of truth. . . . All the more honour then to those, and there are not a few, who withstand the temptation, and who claim no forefathers save those to whom they can prove a right."

They will also find that the amount of rejected matter is far more than counterbalanced by my original additions.

Irrespective, therefore, of its Royal Descents, this work should command peculiar interest on account of the numerous genealogies which will only be found in its pages, and which will enable many families for the first time to possess, in a permanent and handy form, an elaborate account of their relatives and kin, with a trustworthy history of their ancestors.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

21, BOUNDARY ROAD,
May, 1884.

ROYAL DESCENTS—CHART PEDIGREES.

PAGE

BARCLAY, Robert, of Bury Hill, Dorking . . 150
BARNARD, Rev. Henry John, vicar of Yatton, Somerset 115
BAYLY, Catherine, wife of Edward S., of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow 45
BELL, Sir Francis Dillon, K.C.M.G., agent-general for New Zealand 107
BLENCOWE, John Alexander, of Marston St. Lawrence, Northants 173
BOSANQUET, Arthur, of Cleddon Hall, Monmouth 22
BRODRICK, Charles Cumberland 11
BURNE, Henry Knightley, Lt.-Genl., C.B. 178, 179
BUTLER, Col. Thomas, of Berry Lodge, Hants . 147
BUXTON, Lt.-Col. Sir Thos. Fowell, Bart., M.P. 134
BUXTON, Thomas Fowell, of Easneye, Herts . 137
CAULFEILD, Alfred Henry 187
CHAMBERLAIN, Mary E. C., wife of Canon . 99
CHRISTIAN, William Bell, of Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and of Milntown, Isle of Man . 54
CLARK, Fanny Frederica, wife of Frederic, of the Old Manor House, Hythe, Kent, etc. . . 191
CLARKE-TRAVERS, Major Sir Guy F. T., Bart. . 87
CLERK, Lt.-Col. Sir George D., of Pennycuik, co. Edinburgh, Bart. 46
CLERK, Sir George Russell, G.C.S.I., K.C.B. . 108
CLERK, Robert, of St. Helen's, Hobart, Tasmania 113
CLERK-RATTRAY, Lieut.-Genl. James, C.B. . 111
CLOUGH, William, of Clifton House, and Newbald Hall, Yorks 9
COMMERELL, Vice-Adml. Sir John E., V.C., K.C.B. 31
CUMBERLAND, Col. Charles E., R.E., C.B. . 2
CURWEN, Henry Fraser, of Workington Hall, Cumberland 126
DUFF, Robert William, M.P., of Fetteresso Castle, co. Kincardine 155
DUNNE, Arthur Mountjoy, of Calcutta, bar.-at-law 85
ELLENBOROUGH, Charles, 3rd Lord . . . 88
FETHERSTONHAUGH, J. Wolseley . . . 165
FFORDE, Arthur Brownlow 169
FITZGERALD, Sir Maurice, Bart., knight of Kerry 38
FOSTER, William Fry, of Le Court, Hants . . 17
FOWLER, Lucy Charlotte, lady mayoress of London 1884 67
FOX, Alfred Lloyd, of Penmere, Falmouth . 65

PAGE

FOX, Robert, of Grove Hill, Falmouth . . 159
FULLER, James Franklin 35
LAW-GISIKO, Axel Markham, of St. Petersburgh 91
GOFF, Une Cameron, wife of Robert, of Sumners Place, Sussex 150
GORDON, George John Robert, of Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire 7
HAIG, George Augustus, of Pen Ithon, Radnor, J.P. 162
HANBURY, Edmund Smith, of Poles and Bedwell Park, Herts 121
HANBURY, Osgood Beauchamp, of Holfield Grange, Essex 118
HARKNESS, William Henry, of Carigbeg, capt. 5th dragoon guards 101
INGRAM, Eliza Sarah, wife of James, of Ades, Sussex 93
JOHNSTONE, Col. John Douglas 176
JUSTICE, William Clive, C.M.G. . . . 81
KELLY, Rev. Walter, of Hove, Sussex . 36, 37
LAMBERT, Emma, wife of Alexander C., of Brook Hill, co. Mayo 79
LAMPSON, Helen Agnes, wife of Norman G. . 51
LAW, Edmund Christian 96
LAW, George Vanbrugh (Col.) 97
LINCOLN, Rt. Rev. the Bishop of . . . 14
LUSHINGTON, Edmund Law, of Park House, Maidstone 103
LUSHINGTON, Sir Henry, of Aspenden Hall, Herts (Bart.) 142
LUSHINGTON, Rev. Thomas G. Law . . . 105
MACKENZIE, Osgood Hanbury, of Innerewe House, Ross-shire 123
MCLAUGHLIN, Lt.-Col. Edward, R.A. . . 184
MOLYNEUX, Rev. Sir John Charles, Bart., LL.B. 61
MUNDY, Geraldine H. T., wife of Major-Genl., late R.H.A. 42
MUSGRAVE, Major Christopher Edward . . 145
OTWAY, Adelaide, wife of H. E. C. . . 70, 71
PEASE, Mary Lady 69
PRENDERGAST, Arthur Hugh Dalrymple . . 72
PRENDERGAST, James Henry (Lt.-Col.) . . 75
REYNOLDS, Robert Barclay, of The Shrubbery, Woodford, Essex 157
ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Richard Samuel . . . 83
ST. ANDREWS, Right Rev. the Bishop of . . 14

PAGE

SHIPTON, Charles Percy 133
SIMSON, Francis Bruce, of Broom Hill, Northants 77
SMITH-BOSANQUET, Cecilia J., wife of Horace J., of Broxbournebury, Herts 25
STUART, Rev. Henry Cumberland, M.A. . . . 13
TAYLOR, Alice L., wife of Rev. FitzWilliam J. 5
BUNBURY-TIGHE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Edward, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny 189
VERNON, Alice G. T., wife of Rev. and Hon. Courtenay J. 42
WALKER, Catharine Isabel, wife of Capt. . . 139
CHESTER-WATERS, Robert Edmond 177
WEDDERBURN, Andrew, late Madras Civil Service 49

PAGE

WHATMAN, George Dunbar, of London . . 29
WHATMAN, James, of Vinters, Kent . . . 27
WILLIAMSON, Julia, wife of Rev. Dugald S., of Tongland, N.B. 57
WILLSHIRE, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur R. T. (Bart.) . 117
WOLSELEY, Genl. Lord, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. . 167
WOLSELEY, Sir Charles Michael, of Wolseley, Staff. (Bart.) 171
WORDSWORTH, William, B.A., principal of Elphinstone Coll., Bombay 131
YOUNG, Lt.-Col. Thomas, of Thackwood, Cumberland 59

NARRATIVE PEDIGREES.

	PAGE
Barclay, of Mathers	161
Bosanquet, of Forest House, Essex	33, 34
Buxton, of Great Coggeshall, Essex	141
Clerk, of Pennycuik	53
Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man	62, 63
Curwen, of Workington	132
Lushington, of Sittingbourne	149

INDEX.

This list does not include the names of those who are deceased. Italicised names appear in the collateral or paternal lineages.

PAGE

Adams, Alice Mary, wife of Rev. William . . 116
Barclay-Allardice. David Stuart. Robert, Eliot, David, Clinton, Margaret. . 154
Margaret (Mrs.) 154
Robert 154
Anderson, Henrietta, relict of F. Francis, Henrietta. 92
John Ramsay. Florence, Edythe. 92
Antrobus, Charles 190
Susan Emily 190
Arbuthnot, Isabella A., wife of George G. Cecilia. . . 6
Armitage, Matilda C., wife of Rev. George D. Hubert, Robert, Margaret. . 175
Ashton, Anne, relict of William . . . 116
Babington, Sarah, relict of William H. . . 84
Baker, Isabel, wife of John H. Isabel. 98
Baldwin, Caroline Maria, wife of Rev. Edward C. Godfrey. . 175
Bannerman, Ann C., wife of E. M. Kenneth, D'Arcy. . . . 50
Barbour, Charlotte R., wife of Rev. R. George. . . . 68
Barclay, Alexander Charles 156
Charles. Charles, Cicely, Madeleine, Charlotte. . 158
Charles Arthur. Edwyn, Oscar, Rhoda. 160
Charles Wright. Cyril, Magdalen, Muriel. 160
David 156
Elizabeth Anne 156
Elizabeth Ellen, wife of Robert. Robert, David, Gurney, Gilbert, Mary, Clemence. . 138
Frederick Kett 160
Hanbury (Lt.-Col.) Hubert, George, Arthur, Adeline. . . 158
Harriet Maria 160
Hedworth David (late). Hedworth Trelawny, Harry, Reginald, Agnes. . 156
Maria Dorothea 156

Barclay, Robert, of Bury Hill,
Dorking . . . *Chart* 150
Robert, Ellen 151

PAGE

Barclay, Robert Gurney 156
Robert William 156
Thomas George 160
Raymond-Barker, Leonora. 30
Barkworth, Louisa, wife of Thomas. John, Alfred, Louisa, Gwenddolen. . 19
Barnard, Edward Thomas 114
Eleanor, widow of Rev. Henry W. . 114
Emily Harriet 114

Barnard, Rev. Henry John, vicar
of Yatton, Somerset . *Chart* 115
Henry, Philip, Lionel, Basil, Constance, Helen, Maude, Alice, Winifred, Olive. . 114
Barnes, Christopher H. (Col.) 122
Elizabeth A. M. 122
Hanbury (Rev.) 122
Octavius R. B. 122
Barrett, Samina, 1st wife of Capt. William, Charles, Walter, John, Caroline, Louisa. . 168
Barry, Rose, wife of Rev. H. T. William, Florence. 8
Bartholomew, Dora L., wife of Col. James, John, Lenox, Dora, Ellen, Emily. . 80
Bathurst, Jane, wife of Robert A. . . . 101
Batt, Alice, wife of Mark 19

Bayly, Catherine, wife of Edward
S., of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow *Chart* 45
Maurice, Selina, Frances. . . 44
Bayly, Edward Richard (Lt.Col.). Edward, Charles, Adela, Kathleen. . . 44

Bell, Sir Francis Dillon, K.C.M.G.,
agent-general for New Zealand *Chart* 107
Alfred, Edward, Arthur, Ernest, Frank . 107
Bell, Alfred 107
Francis Henry Dillon Francis, Margaret, Iris. 107
Jasper H. (Col.) 107
Katharine, wife of Canon Henry, Aubrey, Kathleen, Ida, Gertrude. . 44
Teresa, wife of Charles E. 170
Bellingham, Grace, wife of Thomas E. William. . . . 100
Best, Elizabeth Caroline 30

PAGE

Best, Mawdistly Gaussen 28
Thomas Charles H. 28
Binyon, Mary, wife of Rev. F. John, Robert, Francis, Charles, Gilbert, Lucy. 20
Blackburn, Jean, relict of Peter. . 50
John, James, Peter Adam, Mary. . 52
Jemima, wife of Hugh 52
William, Hugh.
Blackwell, Frances, wife of Robert . . . 168
Bland, Annie Jane, wife of Loftus H. . . 84
Annie Sophia.
Blandy, Adam F. Robert, John, Adam, Lyster, Sydenham, Blanche, Constance, Caroline, Mabel, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth. 182
Caroline Anne, wife of John. . . 182
Anne.
Blandy-Jenkins, John John, Mary, Alice, Eva, Ethel. 182
Blencowe, Rev. Alfred James. . . . 172
Edward, Alfred, Charles, Eric.
Barbara S., wife of James . . 172
Charles Edward. 172
Arthur, Cecilia.
Blencowe, John Alexander, of Marston St. Lawrence, Northants *Chart* 173
Blencowe, Mary Cecilia 172
Bloomfield, Henrietta S., wife of FitzMaurice. 28
Godfrey, Kathleen, Ethel.
Bosanquet, Adela 32
Alfred William 34
Bosanquet, Arthur, of Cleddon Hall, Monmouth . . . *Chart* 22
Lionel, Victor, Oswald, Arthur, Nora, Aileen. 23
Bosanquet, Bernard 33
Bernard Tindal (Major). . . . 34
Bernard, Nicolas.
Caroline J. 26
Cecil (Rev.) 32
Gastoe, Ernestine, Irene, Ginevra.
Charles Bertie P. Robert, George, Frances, Amy, Ellen, Elizabeth, Caroline, Rosalie. 33
Charles John (Rear-Adml.) . . . 34
Day Hort. 33
Beatrice, Alice.
Claude (Rev.) . . . 26 & 34
Claude, Charles, Reginald, Eustace.
Edmund Fletcher. . . . 34
Edmund, Ernest, Catherine.
Edward Bernard 34
Rev. Edward S. Frederick S., Charles John, Emmeline. . . . 34
Emily Dorothy, relict of James W. . . 34
Harriet, Elizabeth, Aylmer Adela.
Fanny Elizabeth 34
Frederick A., Q.C. Bernard, Godfrey, Lilian, Nora. . . 34
Frederick Bernard 34
Frederic Charles (Rev.) 34
George Stanley (Capt. R.N.) . . . 34
William, Ethel.
George Stanley 34
Georgiana Maria 34
Gustavius (Rev.) 32
Cyril, Florian.
Henry Anstey. 26
Mary, Edith, Amy.

PAGE

Bosanquet, John Bernard A. 34
Percival. Augustus, Eugene, Louis, Herbert. . 30
Richard Arthur 34
Robert H. M. 33
Samuel C. 33
Samuel, Vivian, Maud.
Theodore. James, Henry, Bernard, Nicolas, Mary, Adelaide, Juliana, Louise. 30 & 32
Walter Henry. Henry, Frank, Evelyn, Florence. . 34
William David. 34
Mabel.
William Henry S. 34
du Boulay, Annie L., wife of Rev. F. H. . . 55
Bourne, John Henry W. 172
James, William, Theodora.
William Wykeham F. 172
Magdalene, Norah.
Boutflower, Mary S., wife of Rev. Charles. . 19
Charles, Margaret.
Boyd, Janet Augusta, wife of George F. . . 174
Sybil, Ann, Hester, Janet.
Boyle, Eleanor M., wife of Cecil W. . . 138
Hugo, Dorothea.
Boyle, Eleanor Vere, wife of Rev. and Hon. R. C. 6
Algernon, Charles, Hamilton.
Bray, Emily O., wife of Reginald M. Reginald, Edward, Jocelyn, Francis, Fanny, Marjorie, Lilian, Olive. 160
Braithwaite, Alfred Lloyd 19
Charles Lloyd. 19
Charles Lloyd, Isaac.
George Foster. George Foster, Edward, Ernest, Cecil, Herbert, Harold, Emma. 19
George Henry 19
Isaac. Basil, Reginald, Eliza, Florence, Adeline. 19
James. 19
Mary, Alice, Rachel.
John Masterman. John, Francis, Richard, Laurence, Michael, Florence, Dorothy. 19
Joseph Bevan. George, William, Martha, Mary, Rachel, Catharine. . 20
Joseph Bevan, jun. 20
Jonathan Frederick.
Robert 19
Thomas 19
Bramston, Anna, wife of Dean. . . . 125
Anna.
Bredin, Geo. A. W. 127
Brett, Mary, wife of Capt. Spencer P. . . 182
Bridgford, Georgiana H., wife of J. H. . . 190
Bridgman, Gertrude C., wife of Hon. Francis . 124
Brind, Eleanor E L., wife of Genl. Sir James. 183
Percy, Ralph, Eleanor, Joan.
Broadwood, Mary F., wife of Capt. Ivo, May, Kathleen, Joan, Ruth, Faith. 30
Brock, Amy G., wife of Rev. Henry W. . . 96
Hubert, Gabrielle.
Brodrick, Charles Cumberland *Chart* 11
Charles, Arthur, William 10
Brodrick, Edward George. Harry, Alfred, Ellie, Alice, Annie. Frances. 10
William Richard. Helen, Alice, William, Francis, Maye. 10

PAGE

Bromhead, Agatha Elizth. 158
Browne, Clara Harriet 114
Frederick George F. 114
Hon. Arthur H. 104
Hon. John Edward 104
Hon. Julia S. 104
Bryans, Anna Maria, wife of Rev. Francis. Edith, Bessie. . 190
Burne, Alan de Leyburn 183
Alfred Bodicote 183
Arthur Stephen 183
Caroline Mary 183
Douglas Edward 183
Fanny Caroline Knightley . . . 180
Felix Neeld (late). Felix, Newdigate, Beata, Ellen. . . 183
Frederick. Frederick, Edward, Claude, Knightley, Grey. . 183
George Charles. George Henry Poyntz. 183
Guy Edward Knightley 180

Burne, Henry Knightley, Lt.-Genl., C.B. . . . *Chart* 178 & 179

Burne, Jasper (Major) 183
Knightley Grey. Knightley, Lindsay, Evelyne, Beatrice. . 183
Knightley Owen 180
Newdigate Hooper Kearney. Newdigate, Knightley, Malcolm, Herbert, Rainald, Ethel, Dora, Lilian, Eveline, Christabel. . 183
Col. Sir Owen Tudor, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. Francis, Charles, Edward, Gertrude, Evelyne. . 183
Burrard, Louisa, dowager of Admiral Sir Charles 148
Burton, Mrs. 63
Butler, Dora 148
Fanny, wife of Edward H. 112
George Hew (Rev.) 148
Isabella 148

Butler, Col. Thomas, of Berry Lodge, Hants . . . *Chart* 147

Butler, Thomas Dacres 148
Butts, Catharine, wife of Dr. Harry G. Richard, Catherine. . 172
Buxton, Anna Cecilia 140
Bertram H. 138
Catherine Elizabeth 140
Charles (late). Mary Emma, Richenda, Sybil. . 138
Charles Louis. Walter, Norah, Amy, Millicent. . 140
Charlotte M., relict of Edmund C. Anna, Augusta, Catherine. . 138
Edmund Charles 138
Edward North. Gerald, Cyril, Anthony, Geraldine, Ella, Hannah, Clare, Theresa. . 140
Francis William. John, Hugh, Robert, Ruth, Madeleine, Hilda, Frances, Cecil. . 140
Geoffrey Fowell. Geoffrey, Bernard, Joan. 138
Henry Edward (Lt.-Col.) Abbot, Ronald, Edward, Knyvet, Winifred, Violet, Rosalind. . 140
John Henry. Henry; Leonard, Andrew, Arthur. . . . 138
Rachel Jane 140

PAGE

Buxton, Samuel G. Edward, Harry, Lionel, Margaret, Anna, Isabel, Victoria, Carolyn. . 140
Sydney Charles 138

Buxton, Lt.-Col. Sir Thos. Fowell, Bart., M.P. . . . *Chart* 134
Thomas, Noel, Charles, Harold, Edith, Mary, Constance, Victoria, Mabel. . 135

Buxton, Thos. Fowell, of Easneye, Herts . . . . . *Chart* 137
Alfred, Barclay, Rachel, Catharine, Effie, Ethel. . 138

Caldecott, Alice E. H., wife of Andrew E. Andrew, Ethel. 28
Callander, Sophia, wife of H. B. 10
Cambell, Dora E., wife of Peter Colin . . . 114
Cambie, Alexander Jeffry. Charles, David, Alexander, Susan, Sarah. . 84
Henry John. Henry, Elizabeth, Helen, Ida. . . . 84
Capel, Sophia A. E., wife of Capt. William. Edith. . 28
Cattley, Alfred 92
James 92
Oswald 92

Caulfeild, Alfred Henry . *Chart* 187

Caulfeild, Algernon Thomas St. George . . . 190
Hon. Susannah Anne, wife of St. George. . 190
Chalmers, Ellen M., wife of Patrick. Patrick, John, Arthur, Cecil, Gilbert, Violet, Evelyn. . 175
Chamberlain, James Slade floster. James, Thomas, Emily, Mary. 100

Chamberlain, Mary E. C., wife of Canon . . . . *Chart* 99
Thomas, Augusta, Sara . . . 100
Chapman, Anna Maria, wife of Capt. W. D. . 158
Madeline E., wife of Alfred D. . . 124
Chichester, Frances M., widow of Hon. F. Spencer, Alan, Ernest, Atholl, Reginald, Evelyn, Violet. . 190
Christian, Alfred, C.M.G. Basil, Edward, Alfred, Charles, Victor, Gerard, Margaret. . 63
Caroline, relict of Ewan (now wife of Joseph). Alexander, Edith. . 63
Ewan. Annie, Agnes, Alice. 62
Frances Emily, wife of A. Basil, Edward, Alfred, Charles, Victor, Gerard, Margaret. . 63
George, of Bighton Wood . . . 63
George B. 63
Henry (Rear-Adml.) Harold, Ewan, Emily. Mary, Lilian. . 63
Henry Bailey. Owen, Ewan, Henry. Harold, Ada, Maude, Mary, Hilda. . 63
Jessie 63
Joseph Henry 63
Sarah 63
William 63

Christian, William Bell, of Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and of Milntown, Isle of Man . . *Chart* 54
Ewan, Malcolm, Edward, Julia, Bertha, Emmie, Mary, Rita. . 55

PAGE

Clark, Fanny Frederica, wife of
Frederic, of the Old Manor House, Hythe, Kent, etc. . . . *Chart* 191
Frederick, Mervyn, Kathleen, Augusta, Dorothy. 192
Unwin-Clarke, Caroline Marie V., wife of John J. Johnjames, Alexander. 98
Clarke, Edward Henry 86
Margaret 86
Clarke-Travers, Agnes Isabella 86
Boyle L. T. 86
Christiana Mary 86
Elise Barbara 86

Clarke-Travers, Major Sir Guy F. T.,
Bart. . . . . *Chart* 87
Clarke-Travers, Henry Alexander (Rev.) . . 86
Clay, Margaret, wife of Sir Arthur T. William, George. . . 160
Clerk, Alexander. Hugh, Arthur, John, Cecilia, Isabella, Charlotte, Dorothea. 52
Allan Henry 112
Angus Muriel, Ethel, Mahel. 114
Claude 109
David Malcolm (Rev.) Caroline, Anna. 112
Dora 112
Duncan Ramsay. Allan, Stuart. 112
Edmund Hugh. Edith, Dorothy. 114
Edward George 114
Edward (Major). William, Herbert, Florence, Maud. . . . 52
Eva Dorothy 114
Frederick Malcolm 114

Clerk, Lt.-Col. Sir George D., of
Pennycuik, co. Edinburgh, Bart. *Chart* 46
George James Robert . . . 47
George Edward (late). George, Charles, Henry, Edmond, Alexandre, Jean, Emily, Marie. 52
Godfrey (Col.). George, John. 109

Clerk, Sir George Russell, G.C.S.I.,
K.C.B. . . . . *Chart* 108
Clerk, Henry (Major-Genl.) 52
Henry (Major-Genl.) Henry, Albert, Henrietta, Emma. . . . 112
Isabella 52
Jane Isabella M. 52
John, Q.C. George, John, Malcolm, Duncan, Helen, Mabel. 54
John 109
Malcolm George (Col.) Marietta. 112
Mary Elizabeth 52
Mildmay. Henry, Emma, May. 116

Clerk, Robert, of St. Helen's, Hobart,
Tasmania . . . *Chart* 113
Albert, George, Arthur, Frederick, Claude. Edmund, Agnes. . . . 112
Robert Mildmay Robert, Nora. 112
Clerk, Thomas (Major-Genl.) Francis, Frances. 112

PAGE

Clerk-Rattray, Lieut.-Genl. James,
C.B. . . . . *Chart* 111
Clerk-Rattray, Jane 110
Clough, Frederick 8
John. John, Edmund, Hugh, Henry, Bernard, Alice, Mabel, Amy, Beatrice. 8

Clough, William, of Clifton House
and Newbald Hall, Yorks *Chart* 9
Coathupe family 8
Colchester, Reginald Charles, 3rd Lord . . 106
Combe, Florence Amy, wife of Harvey . . 80

Commerell, Vice-Adml. Sir John E.,
V.C., K.C.B. . . . *Chart* 31
Ella, Alice 28
Condé, Frederica, wife of Capt. 92
Cooper, Ella, wife of Francis E. . . . 78
Cottenham, Theodosia, Countess of . . . 106
Kenelm, 4th Earl of . . . 106
Cotton, Emma, wife of W. G. L. Hugh, Thomas, John, Ella 8
. 10
Crofton, (Hon.) Charles St. George. Arthur, Mabel, Theresa. . . . 188
Edward, 3rd Lord 188
(Hon.) Francis G. Gertrude, Ernest, George, Alfred, Francis. 190
Gertrude Catherine G. . . . 44 & 190
Crofts, Charles Daniel (Rev.). Charles, Evan, John, Amy, Mary, Ethel. . 94
Edmund William (late). Edmund, Francis, Leonard, Laura, Beatrice. 94
Henry Peter. Elizabeth, Gertrude, Maude. . . . 94
Crosthwaite, Caroline A., wife of C. H. T. Henry, Frederick. . 143
Ellen, wife of Thomas. Darcy, Henry, Emily, Mabel, Ellen. 130
Crozier, Rebecca Frances, wife of Capt. Bernard R. 44
Cumberland, Alexander Charles. Alexander Charles. . . . 6
Adela Russell 12
Adelaide 6
Amabel Mary 12
Amelia 10
Annie Louisa 8
Bentinck Laporte 12

Cumberland, Col. Charles E., R.E.,
C.B. . . . . *Chart* 2
Cumberland, Charles Sperling 12
Charles Russell 12
Emma Anne 12
George Bentinck (Major) . . . 12
George Bentinck. James, Archibald, Dora, Adela, Walter, Marie. 12
John. William Bentinck, Linda. 8
Maude F. 12
Penelope 12
Peregrine. Charles, Reginald, Cecil, Vivian, Adela. 12
Richard F. W. (late). Charles, George, Richard, Bentinck Mary, Jessie, Maud, Florence, Rose. 12
William B. (Col.) Louis, Adela, Norah. 12
Cumberlege, Laura Elizabeth, widow of Nathaniel 8

PAGE

Dick-Cunyngham, Elizabeth P., wife of Alexr. George, Katharine. . . . 12
Currey, Mary M., wife of John B. . . . 63
Curwen, Alexander John G. Henry, Dora, Isabella. . . . 130
Alfred Francis. Christopher, Stanley, Katherine, Ellen, John, Esmé, Mirabel. . . . 132
Charles H. Clare, Trenna. . . . 132
Edward Hasell. Edward, Frances. . . . 132
Eldred V. M. Chaloner, Edith. . . . 132
Henry (Rev.). Henry, Cecil, Isabel, Jane. . . . 130
Curwen, Henry Fraser, of Workington Hall, Cumberland *Chart* 126
Edward, Alan, Lucy, Ethel, Henrietta, Mary. . 126
Curwen, Jane Christian, wife of William B. 58, 130

Dalgleish, Ellen K., wife of Laurence . . 80
Dallas, Hon. Frances H., Lady . . . 106
Sir George, Bart. . . . 106
Rupert, C. F. (Capt.) . . . 106
Elphinstone-Dalrymple, William Robert . . 6
Davidson, James M. . . . 80
Mary Caroline, widow of Major. Henry, Arthur, Mary, Amy. . . 80
Davy, Catherine A., wife of Rev. Chas. R. William, Maria. . . 100
Dayrell, Violet E., wife of Rev. F. R. Francis, Violet. . . 12
Dillon, Hon. Augusta, wife of Hon. Luke. Robert, Georgina, Edith, Ethel. . . 190
Dixon, Henrietta Eliza, wife of Major-Gen. . 24
Juliana, wife of Capt. Juliana, Merelina, Georgiana, Lætitia. . 34
Dockray, Robert Henry . . . 20
Caroline Margaret . . . 21
Dombrain, Katherine E., wife of Edward . . 166
Downey, Mrs. Emily Harriette . . . 168
Dryden, Frances Isabella, wife of Alfred E. Arthur, Alfred, Clara, Louisa, Mary. . . 130
Duck, Eliza J. Herbert, Philip, Marcus, Edmund, Richard, Garnet, Frances. . . 168
Duff, Robert William, M.P., of Fetteresso Castle, co. Kincardine *Chart* 155
Robert, Arthur, Patrick, Helen, Heather, Isabel, Dorothy. . . 154
Dugdale, Mary E. C., wife of Arthur G. . . 26
Dunne, Arthur Disney. Arthur Mountjoy. . . . 84
Dunne, Arthur Mountjoy, of Calcutta, bar.-at-law . . *Chart* 85
Dyneley, Col. Henry E. . . . 106
Amelia F. . . . 106

Ebsworth, Josephine Mary, wife of Edward H. Elizabeth. . . 92
Edmunds, Arthur J. G. W. . . . 168
Ellenborough, Charles, 3rd Lord . . . *Chart* 88
Buller-Elphinstone, Elizabeth H., wife of Hon. E. C. George, Lilias, Margaret. . . 52

PAGE

Elton, Mary A., wife of Charles I. . . . 98
Elvey, Mary, wife of Sir George. George. . . . 20
Cary-Elwes, Augusta C. L., wife of Capt. Alastair, Cuthbert, Charles, Arabella, Edith. . . 104
Emmott, Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Henry. Mary, Hannah. . . . 20
Evans, Anna . . . 192
Elystan Eyre . . . 192
St. George . . . 192
Hon. Sophia, relict of Eyre . . . 190
Eyton, Georgiana P. (late). William, Archibald, Rose, Lilias, Isabel, Evelyn, Mabel. . . 12

Falcon, Edith, relict of Rev. Thomas W. . . 130
Falloon, Charles Henry . . . 168
Edward L. S. (late). William, Marcus, Anne, Charlotte, Hester. . . 170
Garnet, Joseph W. Eva, Georgiana. . . . 168
Jane . . . 170
William Hugh (Rev.) William, Cecil, Kathleen, Hilda. . . . 168
William Marcus (Rev.) Maria Louisa. . . . 168
Farquharson, Lenox James (Major-Gen.) . . 78
Farrer, Caroline, wife of Matthew G. . . 124
Fassin, Jessie . . . 63
Ferroux, Marie Louise, wife of Charles . . 52
Fetherstonhaugh, Clement W. . . . 166
Fetherstonhaugh, J. Wolseley *Chart* 165
Robert, Francis, John, Edward, Gertrude. . . 166
Fetherstonhaugh, Louisa L., wife of Charles . 80
Richard Henry . . . 166
William A. (Lt.-Col.) William, Talbot, Isabelle. . . 166
fforde, Arthur Brownlow . *Chart* 169
Arthur, Cecil, George, Kate . . . 168
Field, Barclay . . . 125
George Hanbury. Cuthbert, Isabel. . . . 125
FitzGerald, Brinsley . . . 44
Eileen, Emily, Frances, Julia, Maria . 44
Peter David . . . 44
Robert John La Touche. Peter Francis. . . . 44
Stephen Edward . . . 44
FitzGerald, Sir Maurice, Bart., knight of Kerry . . *Chart* 38
Forbes, Emma L., wife of Rev. John G. Charles, Margaret. . . . 26
Sophia Helen A., wife of William P. . 190
Forde, Cyril W. . . . 168
Forster, Rt. Hon. William Edward, P.C. . . 138
Foster, Charles James. Archibald, Chrystabel, Norah, Rachel. . . 18
Edward Henry . . . 18
Joseph (late). Turville, Percival, Bertram, Raymond. . . 18
Louisa, relict of S. Lloyd. Constance, Laura, Frances. . . . 1
Lucy . . . 18
Sarah E. . . . 18

PAGE

Foster, William Fry, of Le Court,
Hants . . . . *Chart* 17
Reginald, Ellis, Sybilla, Florence, Helen, Lucy. 18
Fortescue, George Ernest 8
Fowler, Lucy Charlotte, lady
mayoress of London 1884 *Chart* 67
Fowler, Sarah Charlotte (late), wife of R. N. Fowler, lord mayor of London 1884. Thomas, Lucy, Mary, Caroline, Jean, Octavia, Bertha, Rachel. 68
Fox, Alfred Lloyd, of Penmere, *Chart* 65
Falmouth
Alfred, Hubert, William.
Fox, Anna Maria 158
George Croker. George, Herewald, Cecil, Myra. . . . 158
George Henry. Barnard. 68
Henry Backhouse 158
Howard. Howard, Charles, Olivia, Stella. . . . 68
Joseph Gurney 158
Fox, Robert, of Grove Hill, Falmouth . . . . *Chart* 159
Robert, Lilian 158
Fox, Samuel M. 68
Theodore. Theodore, Edwin, Herbert, Eliza, Harriet. . 68
Wilson Lloyd 68
Fry, Caroline Emma 158
Haidée Harriett, wife of Col. 80
Richard William 158
Fuller, James Franklin. Harnett John, May Florence, Adela Bessie, Evelyne Melicent. *Chart* 35
Furley, Helen M., wife of Frederick W. . . 174

Garrett, Alexander John. Reginald, Alexander, John, Agneta, Lilian. . 100
Garrett, Joanna, wife of Rev. Thomas . . 98
Henry, Elizabeth 100
Robert Henry 100
Thomas 98
Thomas, Irene, Ethel 100
Gascoyne family 8
Gaussen, Casamajor William 28
Letitia, relict of Frederick C. Alfred, William, Edward, Bernard, Alice. 28
Robert George. Emily Cicely. 28
Gayer, Charlotte, wife of Rev. H. W. . . 166
Sarah, wife of Robert 169
Gibb, Emmeline, relict of Col. Malcolm, Favell. 32
Hughes-Gibb, Francis. Charles, Dorothy, Gwendolen. . 32
Gildea, Rachel C., wife of Major. George, Kathleen. 160
Gillett, Evelyn Mary G., wife of Rev. Hugh H. Hugh, Charles, George, Sybil, Marjorie, Gertrude. 43
Girardot, Alice E., wife of Frederick G. Charles, Gladys. 94
Law-Gisiko, Axel Markham, of St.
Petersburgh . . . . *Chart* 91
Law-Gisiko, Erik Mosley 92
Glover, Elizabeth C., wife of John A. Eliza, Mary, Gertrude. . . . 71

PAGE

Goff, Une Cameron, wife of
Robert . . . . *Chart* 150
Ewen Cameron Robert . . . 154
Goldstone, Frances Eliza, wife of William . . 30
Gooch, Philip S. (Rev.) 122
Goodlake, Margaret Jane, wife of Lt.-Gen. . 130
Gordon, Charles Alexander B. (Major-Gen.) . 6
Charlotte Emily Jane 82
George Battersby (Rev.) 82
Gordon, George John Robert, of
Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire *Chart* 7
Cosmo, Arthur 6
Gordon, Hall Tyndall 82
Samuel P. 82
Sarah Maria 82
William Everard A. (Vice-Adl.) . . 6
Gore, Emma, relict of Major H. P. James, Henry. 10
Graham, Augusta, wife of Col. Sir Lumley . 30
Jemima B., late wife of Lt.-Col. Helena, Agnes. 110
Green, Charlotte M., wife of Dr. Charlotte. 68
Greene, Margaret, relict of W. S. . . . 86
William Sheppey 86
Grévé, Frederica, wife of M. 92, 104
Griffin, Robert Nash 41
Groom, Eliza A., widow of Rev. J. Caroline Ada E. 168
Gurdon, Mary, wife of Rev. Philip . . . 124
Gurney, Sarah E., wife of Richard H. J. . 140

Hackett, Charles Prendergast. Evelyn. 84
Haig, Caroline Mary 175
Caroline Mary W. 175
Cecilia Wolseley 174
Charles Edwin. Roland, Rachel. 174
Charles Robert. Stuart, Miriam, Kathleen, Winifred, Mildred. Col. Charles Thomas. Gertrude, Mabel. 174 175
Christine Marianne 175
Farrand 175
Florence Eliza 174
Frederick M. 175
Haig, George Augustus, of Pen
Ithon, Radnor, J.P. . . *Chart* 162
Alexander William, Cecil Henry, Edric Wolseley, Edith Caroline, Charlotte Wolseley. 174
Haig, George Edward. George, Marion. 175
Gertrude Mary, wife of Alexr. Kenneth, Helen. 174
Henry. Neil, Ethel, Ella, Amy. 174
Henry Alexander. Alfred, Claude, Alan, Harry, Evelyn, Lilian. 175
Henry Geoffrey 175
Henry Wolseley 175
Herbert de Haga 174
James 174
James Felix. James, Charles, Charlotte, Caroline. . . . 175

PAGE

Haig, John. Thomas, John, Herbert, Robert, Francis, Malcolm, Hugh, Edward, Helen, Marian, Alice, Clara, Bertha, Violet, Maud, Gladys. 175
Louisa Evelyn Cotton 174
Margaret Christian 175
Mary Reeves 174
Percy de Haga 174
Phyllis Wolseley 175
Thomas Wolseley 175
William Spencer Douglas. 174
Hamilton, Jane, wife of (Hon.) John . . . 84
Hamond, Charles Annesley Philip. 140
Hanbury, Albert George 124
Anna Emily 125
Anthony 124
Arthur (Rev.) Arthur, Archibald, Walter, Hubert, Jessie. 124
Charles 120
Cyril, Muriel, Dorothy 122
Charles A. John, Basil, David, Florence, Isabel, Mary. 124
Clotilde A., wife of George S. Francis. 125
Constance 125
Edgar. Bernard, Caryl, Evelyn, Ethel, Maud, Cecil, Sybil, Beatrice. 124

Hanbury, Edmund Smith, of Poles and Bedwell Park, Herts . *Chart* 121

Hanbury, Edwin Charles. Joan. 124
Emily 124
Ernest Osgood. Philip, Cecile, Gladys, Dorothy. . . 124
Evan 124
Frederick Barclay. Alfred, Geoffrey, Cuthbert, Philippa, Elfrida 124
George. Lionel, Robert, Mildred, Dora, Nigel, Elsie. 124
Gurney 124
Louisa 122
Margaret 122
Mary 122
Marion Edith 125

Hanbury, Osgood Beauchamp, of Holfield Grange, Essex . *Chart* 118

Hanbury, Philip Capel 124
Sampson. Gerald, Henry, Lilian, Helen, Ada, Edward, Noel. 125
Susanna 125
Theodore d'Escurry 124
Zoe Blanche T. 122
Hannay, Julia C., wife of William. Alexander, George, Cathcart. . . . 57
Hargrove, Eleanor K., wife of Rev. J. Eleanor, Dorothy. . . . 62
Harkness, Florence Law 100
George Law (Rev.) Harry, Jane. 100
Henry Law (Rev.) Edward, Henry, Agatha, Constance. . . 100
James Clarke (Rev.) 101
Maude Bellingham 100

PAGE

Harkness, Robert (Rev.) Robert, William, Margaret, Katherine, Constance. 100

Harkness, William Henry, of Carigbeg, capt. 5th dragoon guards *Chart* 101

Harman, Richard James S. Richard, Thomas, Annesley, William, Victor, Harold, Mary, Anoie, Frances, Eveleen, Bessie, Dora, Kathleen.
Hawdon, Mary Charlotte Georgiana . . . 98
Haworth, Eda Geraldine 132
Julia C., wife of Capt. Edward. Henry, Edward, Winifred, Matilda. . 132
Heathcote, Priscilla, wife of Col. Bache H. . 71
Hewett, Alice, wife of Harry 112
Rhoda Mary, wife of C. J. Vera, Rhoda, Hilda. . . . 92
Hill, Caroline 183
Eleanor 183
Hillary, Susan C., relict of Sir A. W. . . 60
Hills, Frances Anne, wife of J. F. Francis, Thomas, Fanny, Catherine, Eliza. 172
Hoare, Rachel J., wife of Joseph . . . 160
Hodgkin, Lucy Anna, wife of Thomas. Thomas, Robert, George, Lucy, Elizabeth, Ellen. 68
Holland, Alice 80
Guy L. 80
Henry L. 80
May 80
William 80
Hollins, Priscilla, wife of Rev. W. T. . . 19
Holt—Alice, Blanche, Fanny, Rose . . . 8
Hope, Rebecca M., wife of John. Charles, Helen, Katherine. . . . 52
Horsford, Lucretia, relict of Valentine. George, Florence, Lucretia. . . 114
Howes, Isabella A., wife of Rev. Herbert T. . 60
Howes, Herbert C. Cecil, Isabel. 60
Hudson—Harrington, James, Evelyn, Blanche . 10
Hunter, Constance, wife of Sir Claudius. Charles, Constance. . . 30
Hely-Hutchinson, May, wife of Hon. Walter. John. 80
Hutson, Cecilia L. P., wife of Dr. John, Henry, Eliza. . . . 172

Ingram, Eliza Sarah, wife of James, of Ades, Sussex . . *Chart* 93
William, Henry, Eliza, Edith, Constance, Florence, Helen, Mabel, Margaret. . 94

Jameson, George Stanley B. 174
Nina Seton 174
Olive Frederica W. 174
Janson, Richard. Gertrude Mary. 18
Jenkinson, Mary, wife of Henry T. J. Henry, Mary. . . . 102
Johnson, Anna B., wife of Rev. J. H. Herbert, John, Anna. . . . 20
Johnston, Andrew 138
Fowell B. Miles, Edward, Ada. . . . 138
Priscilla Hannah 138

Johnstone, Col. John Douglas *Chart* 176
John, Randalina . . . 168

PAGE

Joyce, Emily, wife of Rev. Hayward. Robert, George, Gilbert, Laura, Rachel, Adela, Amy. . . . 160
Justice, Elizabeth Sophia, relict of Genl. . . . 80
Henry Annesley (Col.) Lilla, Eva. . . . 80
Philip. Maud. . . . 80
Robert. Robert, Marion. . . . 82
Justice, William Clive, C.M.G. *Chart* 81
Charles, Clive, Leila, Violet, Marian . 80

Kelly, Henry 170
Charles Walter
Edward Emilius (Rev.)
Henry Richard
Persis Mary 37
Kelly, Rev. Walter, of Hove, Sussex . . . . *Chart* 36, 37
Kelly, Walter William (Rev.) 37
Kemble, Kythe A., wife of Horace W. . . 124
Kennedy, Jane S., wife of Rev. Bennet S. . . 130
Kilmaine, Francis William, 4th Lord . . . 104
Kindersley, Emma, relict of Robert . . . 63
Kirke, Agnes, wife of Henry. Henry, Arnold, Dorothea, Mildred, Henrietta, Margaret, Mary, Violet. . . . 148
Kirkland, Isabella Elizabeth, wife of Maj.-Genl. 50
Kitchener, Eleanor F., wife of Capt. Henry, Norah. . . . 148
Kough, Rosalie J. D., wife of Edward H. Edwardina Catherine, Edwardina Harley, Benedetta, Annie. . . . 168

Laffan, Gertrude Agnes 78
Lambert, Emma, wife of Alexander C., of Brook Hill, co. Mayo *Chart* 79
Joseph, Emma, Flora, Louisa. . . 80
Bence-Lambert, Guy L. 80
Lampson, Helen Agnes, wife of Norman G. . . . *Chart* 51
Curtis, Miles, Adam, Jane, Bridge . 52
Laurence, Mary, wife of Percy E. . . . 122
Laurie, Laura Frances, wife of Edward. Edith. . . . 180
Lautour, Une C., relict of Col. 154
Law, Ada Jane 96
Arthur (Rev.) Arthur, George, Eleanor. . . . 96
Arthur Boddam 94
Law, Charles, E. T., 3rd Lord Ellen-borough . . . *Chart* 88
Hons. Charles, Gertrude, Emily . . 89
Law, Charles Woodin 94
Charlotte Elizabeth 92
Edward (Com. R.N.) 96
Edwin (Capt.) 96
Edmund (late). Edmund, Henry Towry, Edwin, Gertrude. . . . 92
Law, Edmund Christian. Francis, Cyril, Eliza, Evelyn. . . . *Chart* 96
Law, Elizabeth Sophia 104
Emma Henrietta 92
Col. Francis T. A. (*C.B.*) 104
Frederick Charles. John, Mary. . . . 104

PAGE

Law, George Hungerford 94
Law, George Vanbrugh (Col.) *Chart* 97
Law, Henry Patten (Major) 96
Henry Spencer (Hon.) Edward, Cecil, Louisa, Ethel. . . . 104
James Adeane (Major). James, Charles. . . . 96
James Macdonald 94
Louisa Augusta 96
Sidney Elizabeth 96
Thomas Graves. Henry. . . . 104
Victor Edward (Major). Mary. . . . 104
William Ogilvie 94
Rev. and Hon. William Towry. Ernest, William, Helen, Matilda, Geraldine, Agnes. . . . 104
Lawless, Henrietta B., relict of Clement. Emily. . . . 84
Lawrence, Agatha, wife of Capt. R. Williamina. . . . 122
Leeke, Dora, wife of Rev. E. T. William, Christopher. . . . 21
Lees, ——. John, Arthur, Herbert, Edwin, Lionel, Laura, Eva. . . . 82
Leigh, Charles Edward 122
Olympia, wife of Rev. Charles B. Francis, Stratford, Emily, Olympia. . . . 122
Lincoln, Rt. Rev. the Bishop of *Chart* 14
Lindsay, Henrietta J., wife of Major . . . 28
Little, Georgina, wife of Ernest K. . . . 116
Loch, Caroline E. M., wife of Major Wm. Granville 180
Lonsdale, Constance, Dowr. Countess of . . 190
Emily Susan, Dowr. Countess of . 190
Henry, 5th Earl of 190
de Lousada, Marianne, Countess. Horace, Frances. . . . 170
Lowe, Caroline, wife of Rev. Chas. B. Charles Frederic, Frances. . . . 175
Edward Henry 175
Lowther, Lady Gladys Mary J. . . . 190
Hon. Charles 190
Hon. Lancelot 190
Lady Sibyl Emily 190
Lady Verena Maud 190
Lushington, Algernon Hay. Herbert, Muriel, Montague. . . . 148
Alice 148
Arthur James. Arthur. . . . 102
Charles (Rev.). 148
Lushington, Edmund Law, of Park House, Maidstone Cecilia . . . . . *Chart* 103
Lushington, Edward Harbord. Edward, Sydney, Guy, Stephen. . . . 146
Ellen Eliza 102
Emily 102
Frances 148
Col. Franklin (*C.B.*) 148
Franklin. George, Franklin, Louisa, Mildred. . . . 102
Frederick A. Somerville, Beatrice, Constance, Violet. . . . 148
Godfrey. Rowena. . . . 148

PAGE

Lushington, Sir Hen., of Aspenden Hall, Herts (Bart.). *Chart* 142
Lushington, Geraldine 143
Henrietta 148
Henry. Arthur, Edith 143
Laura 148
Maria C. 102
Mary, relict of Thos. D. Thomas, Henry, Lionel, May. . . 102

Lushington, Rev. Thomas G. Law, rector of Hawstead, Suffolk *Chart* 105
Lushington, Vernon. Katharine, Margaret, Susan. . . 148
William Bryan. Philip Austen. 146
Lyon, Mrs. Edward 116
Lyons, Margaret G., wife of Col. . . . 154
Bovy-Lysberg, Maria Jane, wife of Capt. A. Charles, Ernest, Charlotte. . 175

MacInnes, Miles. Henry, Neil, John, Rennie, Grace, Dora, Mary. . 158
Mackenzie, George William 50
Jean Charlotte 50
Mackenzie, Jessy Adela, wife of Mackay J. S. Alexander, Frank, Sheila, Mary. *Chart* 107
John 50
Louisa Helen 50

Mackenzie, Osgood Hanbury, of Innerewe House, Ross-shire *Chart* 123
Mary 125
Mackenzie, Priscilla Rachel 125
McLaughlin, Alfred H. (Rev.) Cecil. 190
Charles (Comr. R.N.) 190

McLaughlin, Lt.-Col. Edward, R.A. . . . . *Chart* 184
Edward (Rev.), George, Hubert, Vivian . 185
McLaughlin, Frederick H. Hubert, Charles. 192
Georgina Susan 192
Louisa Elizabeth. 192
Sophia Charlotte 192
McLaughlin-Berens, Randolph H. (Rev.) . . 192
McLaughlin, William George. Reginald, Millicent, Lilian, Frederica. . 192
McTaggart, Anne 82
Jane. 82
William Bell (Capt.) William, Maxwell. 82
Major, George Robert 84
Malcolmson, Blanche H. C. 28
Helen C. 28
Malden, Margaret E., wife of Henry E. Edward, Anne, Helen, Mary. . . 26
Manson, Mary Sophia, widow of Major. James, Dora. 76
Markham, Alexander M. 170
Frances 170
George Handcock 170
Maria Sophia W. 170
William Hogg W. 170

PAGE

Marriott, Charlotte Elizabeth 182
Marsham, Laura, wife of Robert H. B. Charles, Robert, Mary, Leila. . . 125
Martin, Helena M., wife of Leslie . . . 44
Martley, Francis Blackburne. William, Francis. 86
Massy, Lucy Caroline, wife of Hugh. William, Mary. 80
Masters, Joanna, wife of Rev. George E. . . 98
Maxwell, George S. (Col.) 116
Emily 116
Julia 116
Heron-Maxwell, Adeline H., wife of William H. S. 125
Meade, Constance Isabel 30
Helen Adelaide 30
Merriman, Harriet, wife of Rev. William H. R. . 114
Meyer, Louisa, wife of Rev. Horace. Horace Rollo, Horace Leycester, Favell Lee, Evelyn, Clara, Margaret. . 32
Miller, Caroline F., relict of Richard. Caroline Frances. 92
Dora, wife of Lt.-Col. Edward, Evan, Grace, Amy, Charlotte, Dora. . 112
James Charles. Alexander, James. 92
Mills, Charlotte D., wife of Capt. Joseph . . 28
Molyneux, Howard W. 60
Isabella L. 60

Molyneux, Rev. Sir John Charles, Bart., LL.B. . . . *Chart* 61
Molyneux, Sir John Charles (bart.). Edward, William, John, Mary. . . 60
Mary Emily, Dowager Lady. Julia. 44
Monckton, Maria Sophia 106
Moore, Hannah, wife of W. F. 63
Moore-Smyth, Charlotte M., wife of Hon. Charles W. 71
Morse, Ada L., wife of Major. Ada, Florence. 168

Mundy, Geraldine H T., wife of Major-Genl., late R.H.A. *Chart* 42
Burn-Murdoch, Elizabeth S., wife of Rev. Alex. Paul, James, Christina, Anne, Jane. . 110
Murray, Annie, relict of Robert. André, Roberta. 84

Musgrave, Major Christopher Edward . . . . *Chart* 145

Nares, Agnes Sophia 92
Nash, Jane, wife of Rev. John J. . . . 84
Nesfield, Fanny C., relict of A. M. Bertram, Margaret, Dorothy. . . 96
Nicholson, Anna Margaret, wife of Col. . . 84
Norris, Edith Grace, wife of Archdeacon. Stephen, Edward, Hugh, Francis. . . 148
North, Sarah Eliza, wife of Walter M. Gwladys. 172

O'Beirne, Charles 166
William Stuart (Rev.) William, Henry Charles, Richard, Marianne, Blanche, Laura. . 168
O'Keefe, Constance 84
Oldham, Abel John 175
Anne Matilda 175
Arthur Combermere 175

PAGE

Oldham, Caroline Elizabeth 175
Flora, wife of Major. Brian. 174
Francis (Major). Brian. 175
James Montagu 175
Robert Augustus. Dorothy. 175
Otway, Adelaide, wife of H. E. C. *Chart* 70, 71
Georgina Frances, Muriel Augusta . . 71
Outhwaite, Blanche, wife of Robert . . . 112

Page, Caroline, wife of Dr. 19
Parry, Ellen Jane, relict of Lt.-Col. . . . 177
Pawle, Clotilda A., wife of George S. Francis. 125
Pearson, Agatha 21
Elizabeth A., wife of David A. Alexander, Andrew, David, Robert B. . 154
Pearson, Jemima, wife of J. L. 63
Pease, Albert Edward. Edward. 68
Helen M., wife of J. W. Howard, John, Sarah, Florence, Sophia. . 68
Pease, Mary Lady . . . *Chart* 69
Joseph, Sarah, Maud, Helen, Lucy, Agnes 68
Pelham, Laura Priscilla, wife of Henry F. Edward, Herbert. . 140
Pelly, Margaret Jane, wife of Rev. Richard A. . 138
Pepys, Hon. Everard D. 106
Lady Mary 106
Percy, Maria, wife of Major. William, Robert, Crofton, Gertrude, Katherine. 44
Persse, Margaret, wife of Major Edward . . 112
Phillips, Agatha, wife of Rev. Stephen 20
Stephen, Robert, Harold, Alban, Maurice, James, Herbert, Arthur, Edith, Margaret. 21
Charlotte M., wife of John J. Ralph, Edward Paul. 98
Pole, Alexander Edward. Alexander, Mabel, Ethel. 100
Jane, wife of Rev. Reginald. John Lionel, Mary Joanna, Anna, Louisa, Augusta. 100
Pollock, Jessie G., wife of Major 174
Porter, Charlotte E., wife of Thomas . . . 172
Powell, Alexander Francis. Alexander, Marion, Dorothea. 98
Arthur Crofts. Arthur, Robert, Reginald, Lucy, Beatrice. 96
Fanny C., wife of Arthur. 94
Edward Cotton, James Crofts, Clement (Rev.), Hubert John, Owen. 96
Francis. Frank, Mary, Phyllis, Ethel. 96
George Francis S. (Rev.) George Henry, Arthur L., Wadham L., Joanna, Everilda, Mary, Augusta, Alexandra, Sidney, Katharine. 98
John Alexander T. 98
Mary E., relict of Alexander P. E. William Henry, Mary. 98
Power, Frances Anne, relict of Col. William . 80
Poyntz, Nathaniel C. S. (Rev.) Richard. 182
Newdigate (Rev.) Newdigate, Nathaniel, Robert, Margaret, Mary, Caroline, Eleanor. 182
Prendergast, Alice Margaret 76
Anna Maria 76
Prendergast, Arthur Hugh Dalrymple . . . . *Chart* 72

PAGE

Prendergast, Charles Lewis (Major) 78
Dora Elizabeth 76
Elizabeth Charlotte Ellen . . . 76
Emily 82
Francis 86
Francis Ensor. Jeffry, Frederic, John, Lucretia. . 73
Guy Annesley, Lt.-Col. 78
Guy Lushington 78
Harry N. D. (Maj.-Genl.) Harry, George, Herbert, Amy, Fanny, Theresa, Maude. 78
Helen 78
Henrietta 86
Hew Lindsay (Lt.-Col.) Theodore, Hew, Caroline, Augusta. 78
Prendergast, James Henry (Lt.-Col.) . . . . . *Chart* 75
Prendergast, John Dalrymple 78
John Patrick 73
Joseph Samuel 86
Lenox (Col.) Gerald, Frederick, Reginald, Henry, Edmund, Eleanor, Anne. 80
Maria 76
Mary 76
Mary Jane 86
Maunsell M. (Major). Catherine May. 78
Reynolds S. J. (Lt.-Col.) . . . 78
Rosetta May 78
Susan Theresa 76
Thomas 76
William Miles (Capt.) Marie Antoinette. 78
William Paul 86
Prowett, Caroline Anne 172
Emma Maria 172

Radcliffe, Helen, wife of Francis R. Y. . . 146
Ramsay, Laura, wife of Genl. the Hon. Sir H. . 143
Reeve, Emma F., wife of K. 10
Repton, Emily Blanche, wife of Edmond H. . 116
Reynolds, Charles Henry 158
Emma L. 158
Juliana 158
Reynolds, Robert Barclay, of The Shrubbery, Woodford, Essex *Chart* 157
Robert, Clement, Evelyn, Ida, Blanche, Hilda. 158
Reid, Florence Mary, wife of Major H. A. . . 10
Richardson, Mary Emily, wife of William. William, John, Edmund, Edith, Emily. 100
Rimington, Euphemia, wife of Lt.-Col. . . 82
Roberts, Archibald 82
Henry William. Gerard, Maurice, Frederick, Norah. 82
Jane, relict of Lt.-Col. Emanuel. Charles, John, Haidee, Jane. 82
Roberts, Lt.-Col. Richard Saml. *Chart* 83
Richard, Haidée 82
Robinson, (———), wife of Albert 130
Isabella S., late wife of Henry. Henry, Isabella, Fanny, Olga. 94
Rumbold. Charles James A. Charles, Christian, Agatha. 102

PAGE

Rumbold, Henry Edmund William. } Cumberland, Edward, Ellen. } . 102
Thomas Henry (late). } Aawer, William, Thomas, Harriett, Katherine. } 102

Sadleir, Eliza Henrietta 86
Francis John 86
Jane Woodward 86
John Martley 86
Thomas Rothwell 86
Richard Willoughby 86
William Martley 86
Sainsbury, Mary, wife of Rev. S. L. } Thomas, Grace, Katharine, Mary. } . 182
St. Andrews, Right Rev. the Bishop of . . . . . *Chart* 14
St. Lawrance, Elizabeth A., relict of Rev. R. K. 43
Salvin, Agnes 170
Bryan John 170
Marmaduke Henry 170
Mary 170
Saunders, Jane, wife of Rev. A. C. } Frederick, Nathaniel, Caroline, Catharine, Mary. } 182
Savory, Arnold Wordsworth (Rev.). } Arnold, Islay, Evelyn. } . . 20
Ernest Lloyd (Rev.) } Ernest, Douglas, Hubert, Evelyn, Dorothy, Alice, Winifred, Mary, Evangeline. } 20
Ethelbert 20
Joseph 20
Mary Caroline, relict of Joseph . . 20
Ronald Herbert. } Ronald, Alicia. } 20
Sawyer, Edith M., wife of Capt. W. H. } Roland. } . 124
Seton-Stewart, Edith, wife of Alan H. . . 52
Sharpe, Catherine Edith, wife of Rev. James W. 37
Thomasin Elizabeth 37
Sharples, Francesca J., wife of George William . 170
Shelley, Mary, wife of Edward 71
Shipton, Charles Percy . *Chart* 133
Shipton, Francis Eldred 132
Simson, Caroline 78
Paulina 78
Simson, Francis Bruce, of Broom Hill, Northants . . *Chart* 77
Bruce, Dora 78
Smeaton, Arthur Lushington 143
Mary Edith 143
Smith-Bosanquet, Cecilia Jane, wife of Horace J. . . *Chart* 25
George, Florence, Marian, Ella, Alice 24
Smyth, Henry John W. 71
Somerville, Henrietta 43
Thomas Henry. } Thomas Henry, Aylmer, Arthur, Hugh, Edith, Elizabeth. } 43
Spens, Mary Elizabeth, wife of Reginald. } Archibald, Evelyn. } . . 92
von Spiering, Alicia A. G., wife of Count Ivan von Dillen . . . . . } 6
Spring-Rice, Elizabeth A., wife of Hon. F. . 44
Stanier, Caroline Judith, wife of Francis. } Frank, Beville, William, Lucy, Eleanor, Leila. } 82

PAGE

Stanley, Caroline K. } John, William, Augusta, Caroline, Samina. } 168
Henrietta C., wife of E. J. 94
Steedman, Priscilla, wife of Percy A. } Susanna, Dorothy. } . . 21
Strachey, Alexander 98
Richard Charles.* } Richard, Theodore, Claude, Reginald, Henry, Constance, Marion, Mildred, Violet. } 98
Strain, Mary Caroline, wife of John L. . . 20
Streatfeild, Agatha M., wife of Frank N. } Guy, Richard, Frank. } . . 158
Strutt, Charles Brownlow 168
Stuart, Georgina, relict of Rev. H. W. } Henry C., Charles B., Arthur, Georgina, Mary, Alice. } 12
Stuart, Rev. Henry Cumberland, M.A. . . . . *Chart* 13
Synge, Margaret, wife of Rev. Francis. } Edward, Margaret, Emily, Else, Maud. } . 102

Talbot, John 44
Taylor, Alice L., wife of Rev. Fitz-William J. . . . . *Chart* 5
Ernest, Edward, John, Violet, Edith, Winifred. } 8
Taylor, Charlotte M., wife of Rev. Robert. } Frederick, Charles, Susan. } . 110
Edward Clough. } Horatio, Leonard, Harriet, Constance. } . 10
Edward Harrison C. } Edward. } . 10
Emma Georgina B., relict of Edward (Clough). } 10
Marianne G., wife of Rev. Samuel B. . 94
Taylour, Maria J., wife of Herbert. } Herbert, Evelyn, Helen. } . . 166
Thomas, Anna Lloyd, wife of Richard H. } Henrietta. } . 20
Eliza P., wife of Lynch. } Mary, Cecilia. } . . . 172
Rose Helen, wife of John H. } Peter. } . 174
Sybil Margaret, wife of David A. } Margaret. } . 174
Thompson, Charlotte Anne, wife of Alex. } Ernest, Frederick, Gerald, Maurice, Kathleen. } 82
Thornton, Louisa F. M., wife of Reginald. } Leslie, Henry, Alice. } . 143
Reginald D. } Mary Benita. } 143
Bunbury-Tighe, Lt.-Col. Frederick Edward, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny . . . . *Chart* 189
William, Edward 190
Tighe, James Stuart Bunbury. } Walter, Wilfred, Louisa, Flora, Una, Maud. } 190
Louisa Elizabeth 190
Susan Diana 190
Stephens-Townshend, Hubert de Burgh F. T. . 43
Maurice F. T. 43
Tollemache, Mabel, wife of Hon. Hamilton . 124
Trebeck, Mary, wife of Rev. J. J. . . . 21
Tristram, Blanche E., wife of Samuel B. } Lancelot. } . . 94
Trousdell, Ellen P. L., wife of W. Blakeney P. } William, Charles, John, Maurice, Edith, Evelyn. } 26

PAGE

Tucker, Sarah 114
Tuckett, Rachel E., wife of P. D. } . . . 68
Philip, Percival, Ivor. }
Tyndall, Isabella 82
Spencer 82

Underwood, Margaret, relict of Dr. , . . . 60
John Christian C. } . . . 60
Margaret. }
Thomas William 60
Uniacke, Isabella Louisa, wife of H. T. }
Henry, John, Frederick, Evelyn, Charles, } 8
Kathleen, Isabel, Juliana. }

Vandeleur, Hon. Maletta, widow of Capt. . . 44
Vernon, Alice G. T., wife of Rev.
and Hon. Courtenay J. . *Chart* 42
Courtenay, Sydney . . . 43
de Volborth, Hilda, wife of Alexander E. . . 92

Walker, Catharine Isabel, wife of
Arthur de Noé . . . *Chart* 139
Bernard, Paschal, Clare, Hilda . . 138
James 130
John Curwen 130
Walsh, Thomas Prendergast Boles (Col.) . . 84
Warburton, Elizabeth Emily, wife of Dean. . 84
Ward, Anna, wife of Geo. B. } . . . 63
George Arthur, Fanny. }
Helen C., wife of Michael F. }
Thomas, Helen, Gertrude, Ada, Sophie. } . 110
Lee-Warner, Ellen Paulina, wife of Edward . 80
Chester-Waters, Robt. Edmond *Chart* 177
Catharine Diana . . . 177
Waters, Mary Alice 177
Way, Emma Kate 84
Wedderburn, Andrew, late Madras
Civil Service . . . *Chart* 49
James, Harry, Francis, Charles, Alice, } 50
Mary. }
Welman, Frances L. B., wife of Lieut. } . . 170
William, Clara. }
Wells, Henrietta A. M., wife of Edward P. } . 172
Allison. }
Westray, Dora B., wife of John 130
de Wet, Pauline H., late wife of J. P. . . 94
Whatman, Augusta Bertha E. R. . . . 26
Whatman, George Dunbar, of
London . . . . . *Chart* 29
Arthur Dunbar 26
Whatman, James, of Vinters,
Kent . . . . . *Chart* 27
Florence, Louisa 26
Whishaw, Emily Mary, wife of Robert C. } . 92
Montague. }
Wightwick, Margaretta C., wife of William N. } 174
Norman, Helen, Margery. }
Peers-Williams, ——— 190
Williams, Mary Christian, relict of Sir Fredk. . 96
Frederick, Edward, Leonard, Ernest, Victor,
Harold, Bertram, Mary, Beatrice, Amy . 98
Sir Robert, (bart.) 98
Williamson, Agnes Isabella, wife of Andrew. } . 52
Andrew. }
Williamson, Julia, wife of Rev.
Dugald S., of Tongland, N.B. *Chart* 57
Dora Wordsworth 57

PAGE

Willshire, Annette, Lady. } 116
Ernest, Edith. }
Willshire, Lt-Col. Sir Arthur R. T.,
Bart. . . . . *Chart* 117
Wilson, Anna M., wife of Thos. C. } . . . 19
Charles, William, Kathleen. }
Mary Jane, wife of John . . . 172
Neville, J., wife of Rev. Chas. L. } 160
Harold, Bertram, Cuthbert, Evelyn, Margt. }
Sarah M., wife of Rev. Daniel F. } . 138
Cecil, Laurence, Olive, Rachel, Gladys. }
Winterscale, Katharine, relict of Major. } . . 98
George, Katharine. }
Wise, James Fownes Norton 84
Witham, Louisa, wife of Philip. } . . . 170
Charles, Dorothy, Winifred. }
Wollaston, Marian, wife of Alfred . . . 114
Wolseley, Sir Charles M. (bart.) 170
Charlotte P., relict of William B. . 172
Edward T. (Capt.). }
Mervyn, Hubert, Charles, Edward, } . 170
Florence. }
Francis V. 172
Henry John. } 172
Ellen. }
John St. George (Major) 166
Robert Flockhart 172
Robert Joseph 170
William Augustus D. 172
William Richard. 166
Wolseley, Genl. Lord, G.C.B., } *Chart* 167
G.C.M.G. }
Hon. Frances. }
Wolseley, Sir Charles Michael, of
Wolseley, Staff., Bart. *Chart* 171
Wood, Alice, wife of Rev. Jacob . . . 182
Anna, wife of R. L. 19
Robert, Charlotte 20
Henrietta F., wife of C. J. } . . . 92
Charles, Lydia, Ethel, Mildred. }
Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Charles, Lord Bishop }
of St. Andrews. }
Charles Samuel. }
Charles, Christopher, Emily. } 15
Robert, William, John, Emmeline. }
Katharine, Margaret, Emily, }
Edith, Mary, Louisa, Harriet. }
Charles 130
Christopher (Right Rev.), Bishop } 21
of Lincoln. }
John, Elizabeth, Susanna. }
Christopher (Rev.). }
Christopher, John, William, Dorothy, } 21
Ruth, Susanna. }
John (Rev.) } 130
John, Edward, Christopher, Alexan- }
der, Mary, Lucy. }
Violet 130
Wordsworth, William, B.A., prin-
cipal of Elphinstone Coll.,
Bombay . . . *Chart* 131
Wylly, Henrietta, wife of Capt. Edmond . . 112
Young, Lt.-Col. Thomas, of Thack-
wood, Cumberland . *Chart* 59
Thomas, William, Henry, Robert, }
D'Arcy, Francis, George, Ewan, } . 58
Mabel, Dora, Kate. }
William H. (late). }
Henry, Bertram, Winifred, Nessie, } . 60
Katie. }

THE LINEAGE OF

Our Noble and Gentle Families

TRACED FROM THE

BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

THE DESCENT OF

Col. Charles Edward Cumberland,

R.E., C.B.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

- EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.
      - Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). = Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Goushill, d. 23 Edward III.
        - Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. = Joan Strange.
          - Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. = Margaret Cobham.
            - Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).
              - Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. = Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).
                - Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex (2nd son), d. 22 March, 1482. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard.
                - Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B., d. 26 Jan. 1524-5.
                  - A. *continued above.*

A. *continued from below.*

- Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave.
  - Margaret Waldegrave = Sir John St. John, of Bletshoe.
    - Oliver St. John, 1st Lord St. John, d. 24 Elizabeth. = Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, of Beds.
      - Thomas St. John =
        - Oliver St. John, of Cayshoe, Beds. = Sarah, dau. of Edwd. Buckley, of Odell, Beds.
        - Oliver St. John, of Longthorpe, Northants, chief justice Common Pleas, d. 31 Dec. 1673, aged 75. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Henry Cromwell, of Upwood, Hants, m. 1638.
          - Elizabeth St. John (1st wife) = Sir John Bernard, Kt. and Bart., d. June, 1679.
            - Jobanna Bernard, d. 1740. = Richard Bentley, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1699, vice-chancellor 1700, d. 14 July, 1742.
              - Johanna Bentley, bapt. 1 Sept. 1703, d. 27 May, 1775. = Denison Cumberland, D.D., bishop of Kilmore, d. Dec, 1774.
                - Richard Cumberland, "the celebrated dramatist," d. 7 May, 1811, buried in Westminster Abbey. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Geo. Ridge, of Kilmiston, Hants, d. 4 Oct. 1801.
                - Elizth. Bentley Cumberland, m. to John Hughes, Esq. =
                - Richd. Cumberland, cpt. Scotsguards.
                - Lady Albinia Hobart, d. 2 Aug. 1853.
                - Chas. Cumberland, b. 21 May, 1764, d. 23 Oct. 1799. = Penelope Susannah, widow of D. Dewar, Esq., dau. of Genl. Mathew.
                - Wm. Cumberland, rear-adml. R.N. (see p. 8). =
                - Elizabeth, m. to Lord E. C. Bentinck (see p. 10).
                - Sophia, m. to Wm. Badcock (see p. 10). =
                - Marianne, m. to Lt. Jansen (see p. 10).
                - Richard Cumberland, capt. Scots fusilierguards, d. 1870. = Mary Theresa, dau. of T. Milner Cole, Esq., she d. 12 June, 1842. =
                - Albinia, m. to A. Gordon, of Elon (see p. 6). =
                - Richd. Edwd. Cumberland, comr. R.N., b. 1800, d. 1882. = Penelope, yst. dau. of Dr. Bankhead (1st wife), m. 1828, d. 1836.
                - Chas. Brownlow Cumberland, major-genl. R.A. (see p. 12). =
                - Bentinck Harry, col. in the army, m. and d. s.p.
                - Geo. Burrell Cumberland, major and Highlanders (see p. 12). =
                - Georgina, m. 1831 to Rev. Henry William Stuart, chaplain E.I.C.S., who d. 1856. =
                - Alexander Cumberland, b. 19 Jan. 1830. = Henrietta Maria Lillian, dau. of F. F. Schoell, of Hamburg, m. 17 May, 1881.
                - Adelaide.
                - Chas. Edwd. Cumberland, C.B., col R.E., b. 1830. = Elizabeth, widow of Bishop of Nassau, m. 1883.
                - Wm. Bentinck Cumberland, col. R.A., b. 1833. = Louisa, yst. dau. of Brig.-Genl. Manson, C.B., m. 1865.
                - Penelope. Emma.
                - Alexander Charles, b. 29 June, 1882.
                - Louis.
                - Adela.
                - Norah.

CUMBERLAND, CHARLES EDWARD, C.B. 1881, col. commanding R.E., Jersey, 1883 (2nd son of Richard E. Cumberland, com. R.N., see page 12); 21ST IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 27 Jan., 1830; married 12 June, 1883, Elizabeth Anne, widow of Rt. Rev. Addington Venables, Bishop of Nassau, daughter of late Rev. William Moss King.

THE DESCENT OF
COL. CHARLES EDWARD CUMBERLAND, C.B.,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugoni le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct. 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married to William la Zouch, of Mortimer, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see Cresswell and Lloyd pedigrees in vol. i.), a son,

PHILIP LE DESPENCER, 4th son, died 7 Edward II., having married Margaret, daughter and heir of Ralph de Goushill (she re-married to Sir John de Roos, brother of William, Lord Roos, of Hamlake; no issue); she died 23 Edward III., having had a son,

PHILIP LE DESPENCER, married Joan, daughter of Strange, and died 23 Edward III., leaving a son,

PHILIP LE DESPENCER, aged 7 at the death of his grandmother, 24 Edward III., in 50 a°; he had a grant of a market and fair at his manor of Goushill, co. Lincoln, as cousin and heir of Giles de Goushill, etc.; summoned to parliament 17 Dec. 11 Richard II., 1387, to 3 Oct. 2 Henry IV., 1400 (Nicolas gives this summons to Philip, his son, next named); he married Margaret, daughter of Cobham, and died 1400, leaving a son,

SIR PHILIP LE DESPENCER, of Nettlested, Suffolk, knight, aged 36 at his father's death, 2 Henry IV., 1400; he married 1st, Elizabeth (heiress of Nettlested), youngest daughter and co-heir of Robert de Tibetot, or Tiptoft (who had summons to parliament 42 and 44 Edward III.); he married 2ndly, after 1414, Margaret, widow of William de Roos, 7th baron of Hamlake, daughter of Sir John Arundell; he died 2 Henry VI., 1423-4, leaving, by his 1st wife, an only child,

MARGERY LE DESPENCER, of Nettlested, sole daughter and heir, aged 26 at her father's death; she died 20 April, 1478, her will dated 30 Aug., 1477, proved (C.P.C.) 28 May, 1478; she married 1st to John de Roos, 8th baron of Hamlake, who was slain s.p. in the French wars, Easter Eve, 22 March, 1421; she re-married June, 1423 (marriage portion £1,000), to Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, Suffolk, in right of his wife; he died 21 Oct., 1452, having had (with other issue, see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*) a son,

HENRY WENTWORTH, of Codham, Essex, 2nd son, died 22 March, 1482; he married 1st, Elizabeth, only daughter and sole heir of Henry, brother of Sir Robert Howard, ancestor of the Duke of Norfolk, and had 5 sons and 4 daughters; he married 2ndly, Jane, daughter and heir of Robert, or Henry, FitzSimon (she re-married as 2nd wife to Sir Richard FitzLewis, of West Horndon, Essex, whose will she proved 24 Nov., 1529), and had issue. His eldest daughter by his 1st wife, viz.,

MARGERY WENTWORTH, married to Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk (son of Sir Thomas Waldegrave, who was knighted after the battle of Towton Field, 29 March, 1461; see also vol. i., page 86), knight of the bath at the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales, 14 Nov., 1501, a commissioner for collecting subsidy by a poll tax 5 Henry VIII.; died 30 Jan., 1527-8, M.I. Bures, will dated 26 Jan., 1524-5, proved 6 March, 1527-8, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET WALDEGRAVE, married to Sir John St. John of Bletshoe (son of Sir John St. John, K.B.), and had, with 4 daughters, an only son,

OLIVER ST. JOHN, created Lord St. John of Bletshoe, 13 Jan., 1558-9; died 24 Elizabeth; he married Agnes, daughter of John Fisher, and grand-daughter and heir of Sir Michael Fisher, Knt., who was possessed of a considerable estate in Bedfordshire, and had, with 6 daughters, 3 sons.

[1] John, **2nd** baron, died 21 Oct., 1596, leaving an only daughter.

[2] Oliver, **3rd** baron, of Ripton Regis, 1613; married Dorothy, daughter and heir of Sir John Rede, of Odington, co. Gloucester; she died 1605, having had issue (see Foster's *Peerage*).

[3] Thomas (according to Wotton's *Baronetage*, 1741 edition, vol. *v.*, page 178), had a son and daughter.

(1) **SIR OLIVER**, of whom presently.

(2) Frances, married to Nicholas Browne, of Polebrook, Northants, father of Sir Samuel Browne, of Arlesey, Beds, a judge of Court of Common Pleas.

SIR OLIVER ST. JOHN,* of Cayshoe, Beds, knight of the shire, 12 and 21 Jas. I.; married Sarah, daughter of Edward Buckley, of Odell, Beds, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] **OLIVER**, of whom presently.

[2] John, died unmarried.

[3] Elizabeth, married 6 Aug., 1629, as 2nd wife, to Rev. Samuel Whiting, D.D.

OLIVER ST. JOHN, of Longthorpe, Northants, chief justice of common pleas, of Queen's Coll., Camb., 1615, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 22 April, 1619, called to the bar 22 June, 1626, vehemently opposed the payment of "Shipmoney," M.P., Totnes, 1640, 1640-1648, chairman of parliamentary committee to consider the legality of "Shipmoney," solicitor-general 29 Jan., 1640-1, until the king revoked his appointment 30 Oct., 1643, the parliament, however, nominated him their first custodian or commissioner of the great seal, with the title of "his majesty's solicitor-general," chief justice common pleas 12 Oct., 1648, an ambassador to Holland 1651, a commissioner for the affairs of Scotland 1651; died 31 Dec., 1673, aged 75; he married 1st, Johanna, only child of Sir James Altham, of Marks Hall, Latton, Essex (by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Barrington by his wife Joan, one of the daughters of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbroke, and aunt both to Oliver Cromwell, the Protector, and John Hampden, the patriot); she died , having had 2 sons and 2 daughters; he married 2ndly, 1638, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Cromwell, of Upwood, Hunts (and cousin of Oliver Cromwell); he married 3rdly, Elizabeth, widow of Caleb Cockcroft, of London, merchant, daughter of Daniel Oxenbridge, M.D., of Daventry; she re-married to Sir Humphrey Sydenham, of Chilworthy, Somerset. By his 2nd wife he had a son, Oliver, and a daughter,

ELIZABETH ST. JOHN, married as 1st wife to Sir John Bernard, knight and baronet, M.P., Huntingdon, 1654-5; he died June, 1679, M.I. Brampton, having (married 2ndly, Grace, daughter of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, of Shuckburgh, Warwickshire, Knt.) had, with a son, 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

JOHANNA BERNARD, died , 1740, having married 4 Jan., 1701, to Richard Bentley, the greatest English scholar of his day, Regius professor 1717, and master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1699, vice-chancellor 1700, archdeacon of Ely 1701, entered as a sub-sizar of St. John's Coll., Camb., 24 May, 1676, B.A. 1680, M.A. 1683, M.A. (ad eundem) Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1689, chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, prebendary of Worcester 1692, rector of Hartlebury 1695, D.D., Camb., 1696, royal librarian 1693 (son of Thomas Bentley, of Woodlesford, Yorkshire, and Sarah, daughter of Richard Willie, a stonemason, at Oulton, near Wakefield), born at Oulton, 27

* A different, but less probable, descent is given in Brydges' edition of Collins' *Peerage*, vol. vi.

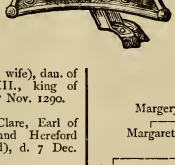
THE DESCENT OF

ALICE LISLE WIFE OF REV. FITZWILLIAM JOHN TAYLOR,

RECTOR OF EAST AND WEST OGWELL, DEVON,

FROM THE

Blood Royal



of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. — Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). — Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Gonshill, d. 23 Edward III.

Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. — Joan Strange.

Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. — Margaret Cobham.

Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. — Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).

Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. — Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).

Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex (2nd son), d. 22 March, 1482. — Elizabeth (1st wife), only dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard.

Margery Wentworth — Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B., d. 26 Jan. 1524-5.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Margery Wentworth — Sir William Waldegrave.

Margaret Waldegrave — Sir John St. John, of Bletshoe.

Oliver St. John, 1st Lord St. John, d. 24 Elizabeth. — Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, of Beds,

Thomas St. John —

Oliver St. John, of Caysho, Beds. — Sarah, dau. of Edwd. Buckley, of Odell, Beds.

Oliver St. John, of Longthorpe, Northants, chief justice Common Pleas, d. 31 Dec. 1673, aged 75. — Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Henry Cromwell, of Upwood, Hants, m. 1638.

Elizabeth St. John (1st wife) — Sir John Bernard, Kt. and Bart., d. June, 1679.

Johanna Bernard, d. 1740. — Richard Bentley, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1699, vice-chancellor 1700, d. 14 July, 1742.

Johanna Bentley, bapt. 1 Sept. 1703, d. 27 May, 1775. — Denison Cumberland, D.D., bishop of Kilmore, d. Dec. 1774.

Richard Cumberland, "the celebrated dramatist," d. 7 May, 1811, buried in Westminster Abbey. — Elizabeth, only dau. of Geo. Ridge, of Kilmiston, Hants, d. 4 Oct. 1801.

Elizth. Bentley Cumberland, m. to John Hughes, Esq.

Richd. Cumberland, captain Scots guards. — Lady Albinia Hobart, d. 2 Aug. 1853.

Chas. Cumberland, b. 21 May, 1764, d. 23 Oct. 1799.

Wm. Cumberland, rear-adml. R.N., d. Nov. 1832, aged 67. — Eliza, dau. of Charles Pym Burt, of London, m. 10 May, 1800.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord E. C. Bentinck (see p. 10).

Sophia, m. to Wm. Badcock (see p. 10).

Marianne, m. to Lt. Jansen (see p. 10.)

William Cumberland, maj 11th Bengal N.I., b. 1808, d. 1800. — Amelia Ann Cossens, m. 1837.

Other sons.

Eliza, m. 1829 to Oliver Coathupe.

Anna, m. 20 May, 1828, d. 27 July, 1844. — George Frederick Fortescue, d. 1 Feb. 1868.

Louisa, m. to John Potter Lockhart, and d. s.p.

Other daus.

John Cumberland, of Bath and Bristol, solicitor, b. 1844. — Jane E., dau. of W. Lambert, Esq., m. 1868.

Isabella Louisa, m. 1860. — Henry Turner Uniacke, Esq.

Alice Lisle Fortescue, m. 5 Sept. 1865. — Rev. FitzWilliam John Taylor, rector of East and West Ogwell, Devon.

William Bentinck Cumberland, b. 19 Feb. 1870.

Linda.

Ernest FitzWilliam Taylor, b. 16 Nov. 1867.

Edward, b. 1869.
John C., b. 1873.

Violet Annie.
Edith Mary.

Winifred.

Jan., 1661-2; died 14 July, 1742, buried in the chapel of Trinity College, Cambridge, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Richard (Bentley), of the customs, wrote for the drama; died at Westminster 23 Oct., 1782 (see *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lii., p. 550).

[2] Elizabeth (Bentley), married 1st, to Humphrey Ridge, Esq.; 2ndly, to Rev. James Favell, D.D., fellow of Trin. Coll., rector of Houghton-cum-Wilton, Hunts, 1762; died s.p. after 1770.

[3] Johanna (Bentley), baptized 1 Sept., 1703; died 27 May, 1775, having married, 1726, to Denison Cumberland, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Kilmore (2nd son of Richard Cumberland, archdeacon of Northampton, and grandson of Richard Cumberland, D.D., bishop of Peterborough 1691 until his death, 9 Oct., 1718, aged 86), educated at Westminster School, fellow commoner Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. 1728, rector of Winwick, Northants, 1731, which he exchanged for the living of Fulham in 1757, prebendary of St. Paul's 1759, chaplain to the lord-lieut. of Ireland, bishop of Clonfert 1763, of Kilmore 1772 until his death, in Dublin, Dec., 1774, having had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) **RICHARD** (Cumberland), of whom presently.

(2) Joanna (Cumberland), died about 1745.

(3) Elizabeth Bentley (Cumberland), married to John Hughes, of Westminster; he died in Parliament Street 1770, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN CUMBERLAND HUGHES, of whom subsequently.

(4) Mary (Cumberland), married 21 July, 1770, to Alexander Alcock, M.A., archdeacon of Kilmacduagh, and prebendary of Clonfert, Ireland, author of "Ned Evans"; he died s.p. 1807.

RICHARD CUMBERLAND, "the celebrated dramatist," educated at Westminster School, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1750, M.A. 1754, secretary to Lord Halifax when lord-lieut. of Ireland, secretary to the Board of Trade, declined a baronetcy, born at his grandfather's in the Masters' Lodge, Trin. Coll., Camb., 19 Feb., 1732; died in Bedford Place, Russell Square, 7 May, 1811, buried in Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey; he married 19 Feb., 1759, Elizabeth, only daughter of George Ridge, of Kilmiston, Hants; she died 4 Oct., 1801, having had 8 children, of whom 4 sons and 3 daughters (*a*),

[1*a*] Richard, capt. grenadier guards; died at Tobago, in the East Indies; married, 14 July, 1784, Lady Albinia Hobart, daughter of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire; she died at Hampton Court, 2 Aug., 1853, aged 91, having had a son and 2 daughters (*b*).

(1*b-1a*) Richard (Cumberland), capt. 3rd regt. (Scots fusilier) guards, A.D.C. to the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula, page of honour to George III., gentleman usher to Queen Adelaide, collector land revenue, Malta, until the abolition of the office in 1838, lastly, in 1842, a clerk in the Royal Mint, where he died 9 March, 1870, aged 77; married in St. George's, Hanover Square, 17 Dec., 1827, Mary, daughter of Turner, of Rotherham, solicitor, deputy coroner for Lancashire and Cheshire; she died at Brighton, 12 June, 1842, aged 38, having had, with other issue, a son and daughter (*c*).

[1*c-1b*] Alexander Charles (Cumberland), formerly Lieut. Armstrong's horse (crown rangers), Australia, born 19 Jan., 1830; married 17 May, 1881, Henrietta Maria Lillian, daughter of Fredericke Ferdinand Schell, of Hamburg, and has a son,

Alexander Charles, born 29 June, 1882.

[2*c-1b*] Adelaide (Cumberland).

(2*b-1a*) Albinia Elizabeth (Cumberland), died 7 July, 1848, having married 20 May, 1811, to Alexander Gordon, of Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire, who died 21 March, 1873, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters (*d*).

[1*d-2b*] George John Robert GORDON of Ellon Castle, J.P., D.L., private secretary to late Sir Edward Disbrowe, at Stuttgardt, in 1832; attaché at Frankfort, 1833; at Stockholm, 1834; at Rio, 1836; chargé d'affaires, 1837-8; special service, Paraguay, 1842; secretary of legation, Stockholm, 1843, and chargé d'affaires 1845-6, 1847-9, 1850-1; minister plenipotentiary, Swiss Confederation, 1854; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Hanover, 1858, Stuttgardt, 1859-70, and at Baden 1859-70; retired 1871; born 4 March, 1812; married 2 Feb., 1843, Rosa Justina, daughter of William Young, Esq., of Rio de Janeiro, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Cosmo Frederick Maitland GORDON, comr. R.N., born 30 Oct., 1843.

(2) Arthur John Lewis, C.M.G. 1877, private secretary to Governor of Ceylon, born 19 March, 1847.

(3) Alicia Albinia Georgiana, born 10 Aug., 1845; married 11 May, 1867, to Count Ivan von Dillen von Spiering, of Wurtemberg, lt.-col. Austrian army, A.D.C. to inspector-general cavalry.

[2*d-2b*] Bertie Edward Murray (Gordon), col. 91st Highlanders, born 17 Dec., 1813; died 27 July, 1870; married , Katherine Alicia, daughter of Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq., of Moor Hall, co. Warwick; she died s.p. 19 March, 1878.

[3*d-2b*] Richard Louis Hobart (Gordon), mid. R.N.; drowned in the wreck of H.M.S. *Challenger*.

[4*d-2b*] William Everard Alphonso (Gordon), vice-admiral R.N., retd. 1860, C.B. 1869, knight Legion of Honour, and 5th class Medjidie, served in Jamaica, 1832, blockade of Alexandria, 1841, Kaffir war, 1852-3, at Sebastopol, 1854; born 17 Nov., 1817.

[5*d-2b*] Charles Alexander Boswell (Gordon), major-general late commanding a battalion (60th) king's royal rifle corps, born 29 March, 1823; married 2 March, 1867, Eweretta Rosa, daughter of Edward Johnston, Esq., of Allerton Hall, Liverpool, s.p.

[6*d-2b*] Harriet Albinia Louisa (Gordon), died 13 Feb., 1854; married 12 Sept., 1849, as 1st wife, to Charles Elphinstone-Dalrymple (see Elphinstone, in Foster's *Baronetage*, and had a son,

William Robert (Elphinstone-Dalrymple), capt. 4th battalion royal Scots fusiliers, born 1 Feb., 1854.

[7*d-2b*] Sophia, and [8*d-2b*] Katherine (Gordon), both died young.

[9*d-2b*] Eleanor Vere (Gordon), married 23 Sept., 1845, to Rev. and Hon. Richard Cavendish Boyle, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, 1834, rector of Marston Bigott, Somerset, 1836-75, chaplain-in-ordinary to the Queen since 1847 (youngest son of Genl. Edmund, 8th Earl of Cork, see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Hamilton Richard (Boyle), late lieut. 23rd royal Welsh fusiliers, on reserve of officers, born 3 Feb., 1848.

(2) Charles John, capt. 2nd battalion of the Oxfordshire light infantry, adj. 4th battalion, born 17 March, 1849.

(3) Algernon Edward Richard, born 17 Sept., 1854.

(4) Isabella Albinia (Boyle), married 9 Sept. 1873, to George Gough Arbuthnot, Esq. (see vol. iii.), and has a daughter,

Cæcilia Albinia (Arbuthnot), born 30 Sept., 1881.

(3*b-1a*) Harriet (Cumberland), died unmarried.

THE DESCENT OF

George John Robert Gordon, Esq.,

OF ELLON CASTLE, ABERDEENSHIRE, J.P., D.L.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). = Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Goushill, d. 23 Edward III.

Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. = Joan Strange.

Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. = Margaret Cobham.

Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).

Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. = Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).

Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex (2nd son), d. 22 March, 1482. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard.

Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B., d. 26 Jan. 1524-5.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave.

Margaret Waldegrave = Sir John St. John, of Bletshoe.

Oliver St. John, 1st Lord St. John, d. 24 Elizabeth. = Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, of Beds.

Thomas St. John =

Oliver St. John, of Caysho, Beds. = Sarah, dau. of Edwd. Buckley, of Odell, Beds.

Oliver St. John, of Longthorpe, Northants, chief justice Common Pleas, d. 31 Dec. 1673, aged 75. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Henry Cromwell, of Upwood, Hants, m. 1638.

Elizabeth St. John (1st wife) = Sir John Bernard, Kt. and Bart., d. June, 1679.

Johanna Bernard, d. 1740. = Richard Bentley, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1699, vice-chancellor 1700, d. 14 July, 1742.

Johanna Bentley, bapt. 1 Sept. 1703, d. 27 May, 1775. = Denison Cumberland, D.D., bishop of Kilmore, d. Dec. 1774.

Richard Cumberland, "the celebrated dramatist," d. 7 May, 1811, buried in Westminster Abbey. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Geo. Ridge, of Kilmiston, Hants, d. 4 Oct. 1801. = Elizth. Bentley Cumberland, m. to John Hughes, Esq.

Richd. Cumberland, captain Scots guards. = Lady Albinia Hobart, d. 2 Aug. 1853.

Chas. Cumberland, b. 21 May, 1764, d. 23 Oct. 1799. = Penelope Susannah, widow of D. Dewar, Esq., dau. of Genl. Mathew.

Wm. Cumberland, rear-adml. R.N. (see p. 8). =

Elizabeth, m. to Lord E. C. Bentinck (see p. 10).

Sophia, m. to Wm. Badcock (see p. 10). =

Marianne, m. to Lt. Jansen (see p. 10).

Richard Cumberland, capt. Scots fusilier guards, d. 1870. =

Albinia Elizabeth, m. 20 May, 1811, d. 7 July, 1848. = Alexander Gordon, of Ellon Castle, N.B., d. 21 Mar. 1873.

Richd. Edwd. Cumberland, comr. R.N., b. 1800, d. 1882. = Penelope, yst. dau. of Dr. Bankhead (1st wife), m. 1828, d. 1836.

Chas. Brownlow Cumberland, major-genl. R.A. (see p. 12). =

Bentinck Harry, col. in the army, m. and d. s.p.

Geo. Burrell Cumberland, major and Highlanders (see p. 12). =

Georgina, m. 1831 to Rev. Henry William Stuart, chaplain E.I.C.S., who d. 1856. =

George John Robert Gordon, of Ellon, diplomatic service, 1832-71, b. 4 Mar. 1812.

Rosa Justina, dau. of Wm. Young, of Rio de Janeiro, m. 2 Feb. 1843.

William Everard, vice-adml. R.N., C.B.
Charles Alexander, major-gen. in the army.

Harriet, m. 1849 to C. E. Dalrymple, and d. 1854. =

Eleanor, m. 1845 to Hon. and Rev. Richard Cavendish Boyle, chaplain to the Queen. =

Cosmo Frederick Maitland Gordon, com. R.N., b. 30 Oct. 1843.

Arthur John Lewis Gordon, C.M.G., b. 19 Mar. 1847.

Alicia Albinia Georgiana, m. 11 Sept. 1867. = Count Ivan von Dillen von Spiering, lt.-col. Austrian army.

[2a] George (Cumberland), commander R.N., killed at the siege of Charlestown.*

[3a] **CHARLES**, of whom presently (see page 10).

[4a] William (youngest son of Richard Cumberland), rear-admiral R.N., commanded H.M.S. *Leyden* at the capture of the Danish navy at Copenhagen 1807; died Nov., 1832, aged 67; he married, 10 May, 1800, Eliza, daughter of Charles Pym Burt, of London; she died , having had 3 sons and 6 daughters (*e*).

(1*e-4a*) William, major 11th Bengal N.I., served in the Sikh war, 1845 (eldest son), born July, 1808; died at Bath 6 Dec., 1860; married at Cheltenham, 13 Dec., 1837, Amelia Ann, daughter of Cossens, of Cheltenham, merchant; she died , having had 3 sons and a daughter (*f*).

[1*f-1e*] William Henry (Cumberland), born 31 July, 1839; died 27 June, 1840.

[2*f-1e*] George Edward, born 9 March, 1841; died 13 May, 1843.

[3*f-1e*] John (Cumberland), of Bath and Bristol, solicitor, born 3 March, 1844; married 29 Oct., 1868, Jane Elizabeth, daughter of W. Lambert, of Bath, and has a son and daughter.

William Bentinck, born 19 Feb., 1870; Linda, born 22 Feb., 1876.

[4*f-1e*] Annie Louisa.

(2*e-4a*) Octavius, rear-admiral R.N., C.B., knight of the Legion of Honour, knight of the Medjidie; born 14 April, 1813; died s.p. 6 Aug., 1877, aged 64; he married, 10 June, 1862, Laura Anna, daughter of Loraine McDowal Kerr, Esq., of Castle Hill; she remarried, 11 June, 1880, to Maj.-Gen. Jackson Muspratt Williams, retired list Indian army, of Fernihurst, near Cheltenham.

(3*e-4a*) Edward Sandford, 44th regt., killed at Gandamuck in the retreat from Cabul, 13 Jan., 1843 (see *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. i., page 354).

(4*e-4a*) Eliza, died , having married at Exeter, 26 Sept., 1829, to Oliver Coathupe, Esq., of Redland, Bristol, after of America, and had 7 sons and a daughter.

(5*e-4a*) Anna, died 27 July, 1844, having married, 20 May, 1828, to George Frederick Fortescue (only son of Rev. George Fortescue, rector of St. Million, Cornwall), who died 1 Feb., 1868, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters (*g*).

[1*g-5e*] Charles Percy FORTESCUE, born 15 Aug., 1833; died in Australia 1856-7.

[2*g-5e*] George Ernest, born 5 Aug., 1838; living unmarried in Australia.

[3*g-5e*] Juliana Mary, born 18 Sept., 1831; died s.p. 3 Sept., 1860, having married , to late Major Bredin.

[4*g-5e*] Isabella Louisa, author of a life of "the dramatist," born 12 Feb., 1836; married 16 Feb., 1860, to Henry Turner Uniacke, late capt. 19th regt., and has 5 sons and 3 daughters.

Henry Percy UNIACKE, born 13 Sept., 1862; John Mainwaring, born 30 Sept., 1863; Frederick Fitzgerald, born 20 June, 1866; Evelyn William Pierrepont, born 20 Feb., 1873; Charles Fortescue, born 29 Aug., 1874; Kathleen Ann, born 12 March, 1865; Isabel Alice, born 1 March, 1868; Juliana Fortescue, born 27 June, 1871.

[5*g-5e*] Alice Lisle (Fortescue), born 28 Sept., 1841; married 5 Sept., 1865, to Rev. Fitzwilliam John Taylor, rector of East and West Ogwell, Devon, since 1844-5; of Haccombe since 1849; vicar of Rattery, Devon, 1844-5; rector of East Allington, Devon, 1842-4; rural dean of Ipplepen 1865-72; B.A. Christ Church, Oxon, 1839 (son of Maj.-Genl. Taylor, C.B., of Ogwell House, Devon, Lieut.-Gov. R.M. Coll., Sandhurst), and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

Ernest Fitzwilliam TAYLOR, born 16 Nov., 1867; Edward Fortescue, born 5 Aug., 1869; Cyril Reynell, died 30 Sept., 1871; John Cumberland, born 30 Oct., 1883; Isabel Alice, died 30 March, 1867; Violet Annie, born 16 Jan., 1872; Edith Mary, born 5 July, 1873; Winifred Harriet Sophie, born 24 Jan., 1875.

(6*e-4a*) Louisa, died s.p. , , having married, 18 May, 1843, to John Potter Lockhart, president of the island of Dominica, where he died .

(7*e-4a*) Julia, married at Exeter, 20 Oct., 1830, to J W Gascoyne, Esq., of Clifton, Bristol (nephew of Bamber Gascoyne, M.P.); he died 13 Nov., 1869, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters (*h*).

[1*h-7e*] Bamber GASCOYNE, married and murdered in New Zealand with his wife and family when in charge of the redoubt.

[2*h-7e*] Charles Cecil, died in Australia .

[3*h-7e*] John Waldegrave.

[4*h-7e*] Arthur Henry Maurice, died in New Zealand.

[5*h-7e*] Thomas Edmund.

[6*h-7e*] John Frederick, died at Clifton.

[7*h-7e*] Laura Elizabeth, married to Nathaniel Cumberlege (son of Joseph Cumberlege, of Bombay), admitted to the Middle Temple 28 April, 1837; he died in Paris

[8*h-7e*] Mary Burt Anne, married to William Hiddingh (?), Esq.

(8*e-4a*) Rosina, died 7 July, 1869, having married at Cheltenham, 28 July, 1833, to John Clough, Esq., of Clifton House, and Newbald Hall, Yorkshire; he died 12 Jan., 1865, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters (*i*).

[1*k-8e*] William CLOUGH, of Clifton House, and Newbald Hall, aforesaid, J.P., born at Acomb, 23 Aug., 1834; married 23 Aug., 1863, Georgina Maria, youngest daughter of William Ford Hulton, Esq., of Hulton Park, co. Lanc.; she died s.p.s., 6 April, 1864.

[2*k-8e*] John (Clough), M.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1862, rector of Clifton-with-Glapton since 1873, chaplain at Bengal 1863-73; born at Acomb, York, 29 Nov., 1835; married at Madras, 23 March, 1867, Amy Louisa Margaret, 3rd daughter of Col. Thomas Geils Edward Gammell Kenny, and has 5 sons and 4 daughters.

John William, born 18 Aug., 1869; Edmund Richard, born 10 March, 1871; Hugh Delves, born 26 Sept., 1872; Henry Kenny, born 19 Dec., 1876; Bernard Broughton, born 6 May, 1883; Alice Maia, born 12 March, 1868; Mabel Frances Clifton, born 13 Nov., 1874; Amy Blanche, born 22 Jan., 1878; Beatrice Mary, born 19 April, 1880.

[3*k-8e*] Edmund, born 9 Aug., 1839; murdered by mutineers near Delhi May or June, 1857.

[4*k-8e*] Frederick, in Australia, born 30 Oct., 1845.

[5*k-8e*] Rose Maria (Clough), married 1st, 30 Sept., 1862, to Francis Stirling Brown Holt (son of Admiral William Holt and his wife, Fanny Vesey), lieut. 5th fusiliers; died in South America 17 June, 1871, having had 4 daughters.

(1) Fanny Vaughan HOLT.

(2) Blanche Machell. (3) Alice. (4) Rose.

MRS. ROSE HOLT (now Barry) re-married, 29 Aug., 1876, to Rev. Henry Thomas Barry, M.A., and has a son and daughter.

(5) William Henry BARRY, born 30 Sept., 1877.

(6) Florence Dorothy.

[6*k-8e*] Emma, married at Calcutta, 27 Jan., 1866, to William Gordon Lynch Cotton, exec. engineer, P.W.D., India (V. COMBERMERE), and has 3 sons and a daughter.

Hugh Gordon COTTON, born 23 July, 1869; Thomas Calveley, born 8 Sept., 1873; John

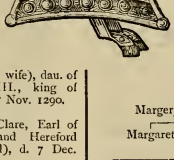
* 9 July, 1792, at W. Badcock's, Esq., at Leatherhead, Lieut. Wm. Cumberland, of the royal navy, fourth son of Rd. Cumberland, Esq., of Tunbridge Wells.—*Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxii., page 676.

THE DESCENT OF

William Clough, Esq.,

OF CLIFTON HOUSE AND NEWBALD HALL, YORKSHIRE, J.P.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal  of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). = Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Goushill, d. 23 Edward III.

Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. = Joan Strange.

Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. = Margaret Cobham.

Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).

Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. = Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).

Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex (2nd son), d. 22 March, 1482. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard.

Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B., d. 26 Jan. 1524-5.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave.

Margaret Waldegrave = Sir John St. John, of Bletshoe.

Oliver St. John, 1st Lord St. John, d. 24 Elizabeth. = Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, of Beds.

Thomas St. John =

Oliver St. John, of Cayshoe, Beds. = Sarah, dau. of Edwd. Buckley, of Odell, Beds.

Oliver St. John, of Longthorpe, Northants, chief justice Common Pleas, d. 31 Dec. 1673, aged 75. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Henry Cromwell, of Upwood, Hants, m. 1638.

Elizabeth St. John (1st wife) = Sir John Bernard, Kt. and Bart., d. June, 1679.

Johanna Bernard, d. 1740. = Richard Bentley, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1699, vice-chancellor 1700, d. 14 July, 1742.

Johanna Bentley, bapt. 1 Sept. 1703, d. 27 May, 1775. = Denison Cumberland, D.D., bishop of Kilmore, d. Dec. 1774.

Richard Cumberland, "the celebrated dramatist," d. 7 May, 1811, buried in Westminster Abbey. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Geo. Ridge, of Kilmiston, Hants, d. 4 Oct. 1801.

Elizth. Bentley Cumberland, m. to John Hughes, Esq.

Richd. Cumberland, captain Scots guards. = Lady Albinia Hobart, d. 2 Aug. 1853.

Chas. Cumberland, b. 21 May, 1764, d. 23 Oct. 1799. =

Wm. Cumberland, rear-adm[l]. R.N., d. Nov. 1832, aged 67. = Eliza, dau. of Charles Pym Burt, of London, m. 10 May, 1800.

Elizabeth, m. to Lord E. C. Bentinck (see p. 10).

Sophia, m. to Wm. Badcock (see p. 10). =

Marianne, m. to Lt. Jansen (see p. 10.)

William Cumberland, maj. 11th Bengal N.I., b. 1808, d. 1860. = Amelia Ann Cosseens, m. 1837.

Other sons and daus.

Julia, m. 20 Oct. 1830. = J. W. Gascoyne, d. 13 Nov. 1869.

Rosina Cumberland, m. 28 July, 1833, d. 7 July, 1869.

John Clough, of Clifton Ho. and Newbald Hall, Yorks, d. 12 Jan. 1865.

Amelia.

William Clough, of Clifton Ho. and Newbald Hall, m 1863 Georgiana, dau. of W. F. Hulton, Esq., she d. 1864.

John Clough, rector of Clifton, b. 1835, m. 1867 Amy, dau. of Col. Kenoy. =

Edmund Clough, murdered near Delhi, 1857. Frederick, b. 1845.

Rosa Maria, m. 1st to F. S. B. Holt, who d. 1871. =

Rev. Henry Thos. Barry, M.A., and husband.

Emma, m. 1866 to W. G. L. Cotton, Esq. =

Belle, m. 1865 to Harrington Hudson, Esq., of Besingby, and d. 1879. =

Florence, m. 1871 to Major H. A. Reid, s.p.

John, b. 1869.
Edmund, b. 1871.
Hugh, b. 1872.

Henry, b. 1876.
Bernard, b. 1883.
Alice.

Mabel.
Amy.
Beatrice.

Fanny Holt.
Blanche.
Alice.
Rose.

William H. Barry, b. 1877.
Florence.

Hugh Cotton.
Thomas.
John.
Ella.

Harrington.
James.

Evelyn.
Blanche.

Delves Lynch, born 28 Nov., 1881; Ella Blanche, born 8 Dec., 1866.

[*7k-8e*] Belle Blanche, died 7 March, 1879; married 11 Jan., 1865, to Harrington Hudson, Esq., of Blessingby, Yorks, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Harrington (Hudson), born 7 March, 1867; James, born 7 July, 1869; Evelyn, born 15 Oct., 1865; Blanche, born 2 Aug., 1863.

[*8k-8e*] Florence Mary (Clough), married 13 April, 1871, to Major Harrie Archbold Reid, 7th hussars, s.p.

(*9e-4a*) Amelia (Cumberland).

[*5a*] Elizabeth (Cumberland, daughter of Richard, see page 6), died at Ramsgate, 30 Sept., 1837, aged 77, having married 28 Dec., 1782, to Lord Edward Charles Cavendish Bentinck (2nd son of William, 2nd Duke of Portland), M.P. Lewes 1766-8, Carlisle 1768-74, Notts 1775-96, Clitheroe 1796-1802; he died 8 Oct., 1819, having had, with 2 sons, who died s.p., 2 daughters (*l*).

(*1l-5a*) Harriet Elizabeth, died 31 Dec., 1862, having married 8 May, 1809, as 2nd wife to Sir William Mordaunt Milner, 4th bart., who died 24 March, 1855, leaving issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(*2l-5a*) Charlotte Georgiana Sophia, died s.p., 6 Nov., 1819, having married 27 April, 1814, as 1st wife to Major-Genl. Sir Robert Garrett, K.C.B., of Ellington, Isle of Thanet; he died 13 June, 1859.

[*6a*] Sophia Bentley (Cumberland, daughter of Richard, see page 6), died about 1823, having married 1st, to William Badcock, of Elms House, Leatherhead, educated at Charter House, and at Oxford University (only son of Jno. Neale Badcock, of Hendon, Middlesex); he died 3 April, 1802; she re-married at Walcot church, Bath, 10 Sept., 1802, to Reece, of ; by her 1st husband she had 4 sons and 3 daughters (*m*).

(*1m-6a*) Henry Neale Badcock, born 26 Sept., 1796; died 5 March, 1798.

(*2m-6a*) Jonathan Neale BADCOCK, born 2 Nov., 1799; married and died s.p.s., at Ticehurst, March, 1881.

(*3m-6a*) Charles Christopher, born 2 March, 1801; married, but died s.p.l., in London, July, 1880.

(*4m-6a*) William Richard, midshipman H.M.S. *Stately*, born 15 Aug., 1792; died 3 Dec., 1808.

(*5m-6a*) Sophia, born 25 July, 1794, died 2 Dec. following.

(*6m-6a*) Frances Sophia, born 4 Aug., 1798; died 27 Sept., 1849; married at Tunbridge, 6 Dec., 1813, to George Ick, of Antigua, planter (son of William Ick, *née* Brodrick); he died April, 1842, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters (*n*).

[*1n-6m*] William Richard BRODRICK, resumed his patronymic, late Taylor Exhib., fellow 1843-58, and dean of Sidney Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1841, M.A. 1845, D.D. 1850, vicar of Peasmarsh since 1858; born at Antigua, 16 Dec., 1815; married 1st, at Blonorton, Norfolk, 21 July, 1858, Helen, daughter of James Goldson, of East Dereham; she died 11 Dec., 1863, having had 3 daughters.

(1) Margaret Priscilla Elizabeth (Brodrick), born 9 May, 1859; died 23 Aug., 1875.

(2) Helen Mary, born 9 Sept., 1860.

(3) Alice Elizabeth, born 26 Aug., 1861.

Rev. W. R. BRODRICK married 2ndly, 1 Jan., 1865, Rachel Jane, daughter of Thomas Durell Hammond, of Jersey, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(4) William Edward Bentinck (Brodrick), born 10 Dec., 1865.

(5) Francis Hammond, born 7 Aug., 1867.

(6) Harriet Elizabeth Rachel, born 28 April, 1870; died 1 Feb., 1872.

(7) Maye Annie, born 15 Feb., 1873.

[*2n-6m*] Charles Cumberland (Brodrick), paymaster R.N., born 7 April, 1822; married 7 Feb., 1856, Mary Anne, daughter of Rev. George Balleine, rector of St. Martin's, Jersey, and has had 4 sons and a daughter.

(1) Charles Cumberland (Brodrick), born 5 Nov., 1857; married 20 July, 1882, Julia Selina, daughter of H. Crockford, Esq., of Flackley Ash, Sussex, and has a daughter, born 12 Feb., 1883.

(2) Arthur Bentley, born 9 Nov., 1858.

(3) William Bentinck Balleine, bar.-at-law of the Inner Temple, born 25 Jan., 1860.

(4) George Leopold McClintock, born 12 Nov., 1864; died 20 Feb., 1865.

(5) Mary Lilian, born 17 Oct., 1863.

[*3n-6m*] Edward George MacDougall (Brodrick), major (late adjutant) 1st Cheshire R. Vols., born 12 Aug., 1826; married 12 Nov., 1861, Bridget, daughter of Rev. Lewis F. Thomas, incumbent of St. James's, Liverpool (son of Genl. Sir Lewis Thomas, C.B.), and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Harry Edward (Brodrick), born 14 Sept., 1862.

Alfred Cumberland, born 5 Dec., 1868.

Ellie Arabella Bridget, born 7 Dec., 1864.

Alice Constance Fanny Emma, born 9 March, 1867.

Annie Florence Bentinck, born 26 June, 1873.

Frances Kate Gladys Midleton, born 8 Sept., 1883.

[*4n-6m*] Emma Frances, born 11 Feb., 1820; married 12 April, 1877, to Kingsnorth Reeve, Esq.

[*5n-6m*] Priscilla Elizabeth, born 1 July, 1824; died unmarried May, 1856.

(*7m-6a*) Emma Georgina Bentley (Badcock), born 15 July, 1802; married 8 Jan., 1822, to Edward (Clough) Taylor, Esq., of Kirkham Abbey, Yorks, J.P., D.L.; took the name of Taylor in lieu of his patronymic under the will of his great-uncle, h: Rev. Henry Goodricke, of Sutton-on-the-Forest, Yorks; he died 14 May, 1851, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters (*p*).

[*1p-7m*] Edward CLOUGH TAYLOR, late of Kirkham Abbey, Yorks, J.P., D.L., M.A.; born 25 Sept., 1822; married 1 Sept., 1848, Sophia Mary, eldest daughter of Rev. Thomas Harrison, of Firby, Yorks, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters (*q*).

(*1q-1p*) Edward Harrison CLOUGH TAYLOR, capt. 23rd Royal Welsh fusiliers, born 19 June, 1849; married 17 July, 1880, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, daughter of George Douglas, 8th Duke of Argyll, K.T., and has a son,

Edward Lorne Frederick, born 6 Oct., 1881.

(*2q-1p*) Horatio George Clough, born 12 Oct., 1856.

(*3q-1p*) Leonard Goodricke Clough, born 5 Jan., 1858.

(*4q-1p*) Sophia Leonora Clough, married 9 Nov., 1875, to Henry Barrington Callander, younger son of late James Henry Callander, of Craigforth and Ardkinglass, N.B., s.p. (see vol. iii.).

(*5q-1p*) Harriet Anna Georgina Clough.

(*6q-1p*) Constance Caroline Clough.

[*2p-7m*] Thomas Clough, capt. 41st regt., born 27 Aug., 1823; died in India, 1859.

[*3p-7m*] Harriet Mary Anne Clough, died 13 Feb., 1851.

[*4p-7m*] Emma Sarah Clough, married 6 Feb., 1855, to Major Henry Pratt Gore, of 6th regt., who died 5 Sept., 1863, leaving 2 sons.

(1) James Frederick William Gore, of Ceylon, born 22 Nov., 1855; unmarried.

(2) Henry John Edward, of Australia, born 13 April, 1862; unmarried.

[*7a*] Marianne (youngest daughter of Richard Cumberland, see page 6), married to Charles John Frederick Jansen, lieut. 2nd light battalion king's German legion; he died at Tunbridge Wells, 12 Oct., 1810.

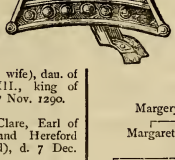
CHARLES CUMBERLAND (*3a*), in the Blues (3rd son of Richard Cumberland, "the dramatist"), born 21 May, 1764; died 12 May, 1835, having married 23 Oct., 1799, Penelope

THE DESCENT OF

Charles Cumberland Brodrick,

OF THE ROYAL NAVY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal  of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239. d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. — Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). — Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Gonshill, d. 23 Edward III.

Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. — Joan Strange.

Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. — Margaret Cobham.

Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. — Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).

Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. — Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).

Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex (2nd son), d. 22 March, 1482. — Elizabeth (1st wife), only dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard.

Margery Wentworth — Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B., d. 26 Jan. 1524-5.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Margery Wentworth — Sir William Waldegrave.

Margaret Waldegrave — Sir John St. John, of Bletshoe.

Oliver St. John, 1st Lord St. John, d. 24 Elizabeth. — Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, of Beds.

Thomas St. John.

Oliver St. John, of Caysho e, Beds. — Sarah, dau. of Edwd. Buckley, of Odell, Beds.

Oliver St. John, of Longthorpe, Northants, chief justice Common Pleas, d. 31 Dec. 1673, aged 75. — Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Henry Cromwell, of Upwood, Hants, m. 1638.

Elizabeth St. John (1st wife) — Sir John Bernard, Kt. and Bart., d. June, 1679.

Johanna Bernard, d. 1740. — Richard Bentley, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1699, vice-chancellor 1700, d. 14 July, 1742.

Johanna Bentley, bapt. 1 Sept. 1703, d. 27 May, 1775. — Denison Cumberland, D.D., bishop of Kilmore, d. Dec. 1774.

Richard Cumberland, "the celebrated dramatist," d. 7 May. 1811. buried in Westminster Abbey. — Elizabeth, only dau. of Geo. Ridge, of Kilmiston, Hants, d. 4 Oct. 1801. — Elizth. Bentley Cumberland, m. to John Hughes, Esq.

Richd. Cumberland, capt. Scots guards (see p. 6). — Lady Albinia Hobart, d. 2 Aug. 1853.

Chas. Cumberland, b. 21 May, 1764, d. 23 Oct. 1709. — Penelope, wid. of D. Dewar, Esq., dau. of Gen. Mathew.

Wm. Cumberland, rear-adml. R.N. (see p. 8). — Elizabeth, m. to Lord E.C. Bentinck (see p. 10).

Sophia Bentley, d. 1823. — Wm. Badcock (1st husband), of Leatherhead, d. 3 Apl. 1802. — Marianne, m. to Lt. Jansen (see p. 10).

Henry Neale Badcock, d. 5 March, 1798. Jonathan, d. s.p. 5 Mar. 1881.

Charles Badcock, d. s.p.l. July, 1880. Wm. Richd., R.N., d. 1808. Sophia, d.y.

Frances Sophia, m. 6 Dec. 1813, d. 27 Sept. 1849. — George (Ick) Brodrick, of Clare Hall, Antigua, d. April, 1842.

Emma, m. 8 Jan. 1822. — Edward Clough Taylor, of Kirkham Abbey.

William Richard Brodrick, vicar of Peasmarsh, b. 26 Dec. 1815, m. 1st, 1858, Helena, dau. of J. Golesson, of East Dereham, she d. 1863. — Rachel Jane (2nd wife), dau. of Thos. D. Hammond, Esq., m. Jan. 1865.

Chas. Cumberland Brodrick, R.N., b. 7 April, 1822. — Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. George Balleine, rector of St. Martin's, Jersey, m. 7 Feb. 1856.

Edwd. George M., major 1st Cheshire rifle volunteers, b. 12 Aug. 1826. — Bridget, dau. of Rev. L. F. Thomas, of Liverpool, m. 12 Nov. 1861.

Emma Frances, m. 1877 to Kingsnorth Reeve, Esq. Priscilla, d. 1856.

Helen. Alice. — William. Francis. — Maye.

Charles Cumberland Brodrick, b. 5 Nov. 1857, m. 20 July, 1882, Julia Selina, dau. of H. Crockford, Esq., of Flackley Ash, Sussex. — Arthur. William, bar.-at-law. — Mary.

Harry. Alfred. Ellie. — Alice. Annie. Frances.

Susannah, widow of David Dewar, Esq., of Enham House, Hants, youngest daughter of General Edward Mathew (by his wife Lady Jane Bertie, 3rd daughter of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven); she died 27 Aug., 1828, aged 64, having had by this marriage 4 sons and 2 daughters (*r*).

[1*r*] **RICHARD EDWARD**, of whom presently.

[2*r*] Charles Brownlow, major-genl. in the army, commanded 96th regt. 1842-56, born 21 Nov., 1801; died 27 Nov., 1882, having married 2 Aug., 1825, Russell, daughter of (Hon.) Archibald Gloucester and Miss Jarvis, of Mount Joshua, island of Antigua; she died 28 June, 1870, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters (*s*).

(1*s-2r*) Richard Felix Wilson, capt. late 96th regt., born 21 May, 1826; died 28 June, 1871, having married , 1853, Jessie, daughter of Landale, of , and had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Charles Thomas, born 16 Dec., 1850.
[2] George Landale, born 4 June, 1853.
[3] Richard Landale, born 21 June, 1855.
[4] Lentinck Landale, born 3 Jan., 1864.
[5] Adela Landale, born 16 Aug., 1857; d. y.
[6] Mary Gertrude Gordon Landale.
[7] Jessie Landale. [8] Maud Landale.
[9] Florence. [10] Rose.

(2*s-2r*) Charles Burrell, general surveyor India, born 21 Feb., 1828; died at Bareilly, India, 17 Dec., 1875, having married 9 Oct., 1865, Marianne, daughter of David Cowan, of New Scone, Perth; she died 23 May, 1869, leaving a son,

Charles Russell, born 12 Aug., 1866.

(3*s-2r*) George Bentinck, capt. late 96th regt., born 16 April, 1829; married 1st , Georgina Anne, daughter of James Barlow, of ; she died , leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] James Bentinck, born 1 June, 1863.
[2] Archibald Roland, born 3 June, 1867.
[3] Dora Russel, born 7 July, 1866.
[4] Adela Georgina, born 22 Sept., 1869.

Capt. G. B. Cumberland married 2nd, Mary, daughter of Walter Stocker, and has a son and daughter.

[5] Walter Bertie, born 15 Jan., 1881.
[6] Marie.

(4*s-2r*) Peregrine Bertie, of Melbourne, born 26 Jan., 1834; married Lillie , and has 4 sons and a daughter.

Charles Bertie, born , 1871; Reginald Gloucester; Cecil George; Vivian Bentinck; Adela Muriel.

(5*s-2r*) Bentinck Laporte, late lieut. 82nd foot, born 3 Dec., 1839.

6*s-2r*) Georgiana Penelope, died 7 July, 1877, having married 29 April, 1856, to William Archibald Eyton, capt. 96th regt. (3rd son of Thomas Eyton, of Eyton, Salop); he died 11 Sept., 1869, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters (*t*).

[1*t-6s*] William Charles Campbell (Eyton), born 2 Nov., 1859.
[2*t-6s*] Archibald Cumberland, born 29 Aug., 1866.
[3*t-6s*] Violet Elizabeth, born 10 Aug., 1857; married 9 Oct., 1878, to Rev. Francis Robert Dayrell, B.A. Emanuel Coll., Camb., 1874; curate of Baschurch and Little Ness since 1875, and has a son and daughter.

Francis William (Dayrell), born 9 June, 1882.
Violet Elizabeth Mildred, born 24 Dec., 1879.

[4*t-6s*] Rose Adela Russel, born 10 June, 1860.
[5*t-6s*] Lilias Agnes Charlotte, born 30 July, 1861.
[6*t-6s*] Isabel Georgina, born 25 Aug., 1862.
[7*t-6s*] Evelyn Margaret, born 6 Sept., 1863.
[8*t-6s*] Mabel Ella Lucy, died 31 Oct., 1870.

(7*s-2r*) Adela Russell (Cumberland).

[3*r*] Bentinck Harry, lieut.-col. in the army, capt. 96th regt., born 30 Nov., 1803; died s.p. 30 June, 1881, having married 25 Nov., 1833, Margaret Tryon, 3rd daughter of General Edmund Fanning, lieut.-gov. of Nova Scotia, and also of Prince Edward Island.

[4*r*] George Burrell, major 42nd Highlanders, born 10 March, 1804; died 22 May, 1865, having married 9 Sept., 1845, Margaret Delicia, younger daughter of General Sir John Macleod, K.C.H., C.B., col. 77th regt., and had 3 sons and 3 daughters (*v*).

(1*v-4r*) George Bentinck Macleod, major the Black Watch, (42nd) Royal Highlanders, 1853, wounded in Ashantee campaign, 1874, and dangerously wounded in Egyptian campaign, 1882, A.D.C. to Gov. and Comr.-in-chief, Ceylon, 1882; born 22 June, 1846.

(2*v-4r*) Charles Sperling, capt. East Lancashire regt., 1882, born 5 Dec., 1847.

(3*v-4r*) Ferdinand Brook, born 25 May, 1857; died 31 March, 1882.

(4*v-4r*) Elizabeth Penelope, married 24 Nov., 1875, to Alexander Dick-Cunyngham, 2nd surviving son of late Sir W. H. Dick-Cunyngham, Bart., and has a son and daughter.

George Alister Dick-Cunyngham, born 11 May, 1881; Katharine Mary Delicia, born 21 Jan., 1883.

(5*v-4r*) Maude Fraser. (6*v-4r*) Amabel Mary.

[5*r*] Priscilla, born 23 Nov., 1807; died 30 Dec., 1812.

[6*r*] Georgina, married at Broadwater, Sussex, 12 Sept., 1831, to Rev. Henry William Stuart, chaplain E.I.C.S., who died 5 Oct., 1856, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters (*w*).

(1*w-6r*) Henry Cumberland Stuart, incumbent of Wragby, Yorkshire, since 1863, M.A. Ch. Coll., Camb., 1859, born 31 Jan., 1833; married 7 Aug., 1858, Eleanor Caroline, daughter of Lt.-Col. Charles Bevan and his wife, Mary Dacres; she died 18 May, 1880, aged 69.

(2*w-6r*) Charles Bentinck George (Stuart), born 9 July, 1843.

(3*w-6r*) Arthur Edward (Stuart), born 21 Dec., 1850, married June, 1880, Mary Halton, 2nd daughter of late William Jephson, of Sutton, Notts, s.p.

(4*w-6r*) Georgina Adela Anna.
(5*w-6r*) Mary Emily Eliza.
(6*w-6r*) Alice Rosalind Bertie.

RICHARD EDWARD CUMBERLAND, of Middlecave House, Yorkshire, comr. R.N. (eldest son of Charles and Penelope Cumberland), born 23 Sept., 1800; died 2 April, 1882, having married 1st, 19 Jan., 1828, Penelope Mary, younger daughter of Dr. Bankhead; she died 15 April, 1836; he married 2nd, 26 April, 1838, Adela, daughter of Rev. Henry Garioch Vernon, rector of Bromley, Essex; she died s.p. 27 April, 1863. By his 1st wife he had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Richard Raymond, lieut. 61st Bengal N.I., born 22 Nov., 1828; died unmarried at Walcot, co. Lincoln, 12 April, 1854.

[2] **CHARLES EDWARD**, named on page 3.

[3] William Bentinck, col. R.A., born 21 July, 1833; married at Wimbledon, 5 Sept., 1865, Louisa Anna, youngest daughter of Brigadier-Genl. Manson, C.B., K.A., and has a son and 2 daughters.

Louis Bertie, born 1 July, 1870; Adela Mary; Norah Harriet.

[4] Vernon Henry, born 26 Jan., 1836; died 16 March, 1837.

[5] Penelope Maria Elizabeth, unmarried.
[6] Emma Anne, unmarried.
[7] Adela Sophia, died young, Aug., 1836.

REV. HENRY CUMBERLAND STUART, M.A.,

INCUMBENT OF WRAGBY, YORKSHIRE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1290, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt., declared traitor, hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Philip le Despencer (4th son), d. 7 Edward II. (1st husband). = Margaret, dau. and heir of Ralph de Goushill, d. 23 Edward III.

Philip le Despencer, d. 23 Edward II. = Joan Strange.

Philip le Despencer, sum. to parlt. 1387-1400. = Margaret Cobham.

Sir Philip le Despencer, of Nettlested in right of his wife, d. 2 Henry VI. = Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert de Tibetoft, or Tiptoft (1st wife).

Margery le Despencer, sole dau. and heir, m. June, 1423, d. 20 April, 1478. = Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, J.U., d. 21 Oct. 1452 (2nd husband).

Henry Wentworth, of Codham, Essex (2nd son), d. 22 March, 1482. = Elizabeth (1st wife), only dau. and sole heir of Henry Howard.

Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbridge, Suffolk, K.B., d. 26 Jan. 1524-5.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Margery Wentworth = Sir William Waldegrave.

Margaret Waldegrave = Sir John St. John, of Bletshoe.

Oliver St. John, 1st Lord St. John, d. 24 Elizabeth. = Agnes, dau. of John Fisher, of Beds.

Thomas St. John =

Oliver St. John, of Caysho, Beds. = Sarah, dau. of Edwd. Buckley, of Odell, Beds.

Oliver St. John, of Longthorpe, Northants, chief justice Common Pleas, d. 31 Dec. 1673, aged 75. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Henry Cromwell, of Upwood, Hants, m. 1638.

Elizabeth St. John (1st wife) = Sir John Bernard, Kt. and Bart., d. June, 1679.

Johanna Bernard, d. 1740. = Richard Bentley, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1699, vice-chancellor 1700, d. 14 July, 1742.

Johanna Bentley, bapt. 1 Sept. 1703, d. 27 May, 1775. = Denison Cumberland, D.D., bishop of Kilmore, d. Dec. 1774.

Richard Cumberland, "the celebrated dramatist," d. 7 May, 1811, buried in Westminster Abbey. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Geo. Ridge, of Kilmiston, Hants, d. 4 Oct. 1801.

Elizth. Bentley Cumberland, m. to John Hughes, Esq. =

Richd. Cumberland, captain Scots guards. = Lady Albinia Hobart, d. 2 Aug. 1853.

Chas. Cumberland, b. 21 May, 1764, d. 23 Oct. 1799. = Penelope Susannah, widow of D. Dewar, Esq., dau. of Genl. Mathew.

Wm. Cumberland, rear-adml. R.N. (see p. 8). =

Elizabeth, m. to Lord E. C. Bentinck (see p. 10).

Sophia, m. to Wm. Badcock (see p. 10). =

Marianne, m. to Lt. Jansen (see p. 10.)

Richard Cumberland, capt. Scots fusilier grds., d. 1870. = Mary Theresa, dau. of T. Milner Cole, Esq., she d. 19 June, 1842.

Albinia, m. to A. Gordon, of Elton (see p. 6). =

Richd. Edwd. Cumberland, comr. R.N. (see p. 12). =

Chas. Brownlow Cumberland, major genl. R.A. (see p. 12). =

Bentinck Harry, col. in the army, m. and d. s.p.

Geo. Burrell Cumberland, major 42nd Highlanders (see p. 12). =

Georgina, m. at Broadwater, Sussex, 12 Sept. 1831. =

Rev. Hen. Wm. Stuart, chaplain E.I.C.S., d. 5 Oct. 1856.

Hen. Cumberland Stuart, incumbent of Wragby, Yorks., 1863, M.A. Christ Coll. Camb. 1859, b. 31 Jan. 1833. = Eleanor Caroline, dau. of Lt.-Col. Chas. Bevan (and Mary Dacres his wife), m. 7 Aug. 1858, d. s.p. 18 May, 1880.

Charles Bentinck George Stuart, b. 9 July, 1843.

Arthur Stuart, b. 21 Dec. 1850.

Edward = Mary Halton, 2nd dau. of late William Jephson, of Sutton, Notts, m. June, 1880.

Georgina Adela Anna. Mary Emily Eliza. Alice Rosalind Bertie.

THE DESCENT OF

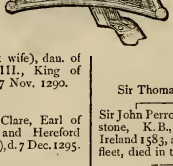
THE RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF ST. ANDREWS, D.C.L.,

AND HIS BROTHER,

THE RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF LINCOLN, D.D., D.C.L.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.



EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husbd.) = Mary Berkeley.

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of East moor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.

Charles Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 22 viii., 1748, d. 16 Jan. 1828. = Mary, only dau. of Joseph Farmer, Esq., of Bingley House, Warwickshire, d. 1821.

Chas. Lloyd and 6 brothers (see vol. i., p. 157, etc.).

Priscilla Lloyd, b. 6 Oct. 1781, m. 6 Oct. 1804, d 7 Oct. 1815.

Rev. Chrisr. Wordsworth, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1820-41, d. 2 Feb. 1846.

Olivia Lloyd, m. to F. M. James, d.s.p.

Mary Lloyd, m. to Geo. Braithwaite (see p. 18).

Anna Lloyd, m. to Isaac Braithwaite (see p. 19).

Agatha, m. to Jas. Pearson, of Birmingham (see p. 20).

John Wordsworth, fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1829, d. unm. 1839.

Charlotte (1st wife), dau. of Rev. George Day. = Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews, etc., D.C.L., b. 1806.

Katharine (2nd wife), dau. of Rev. W. B. Barter, of Burghclere, Hants, m. 28 Oct. 1846.

Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Rev. H. O. Coxe.

Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln, D.D., D.C.L., b. 1807. = Susannah Hatley, dau. of George Frere, of Twyford, m 1838.

Charlotte Emmeline.

Charles Samuel, rector of Old Swinford, b. 1848. = Emily, 3rd dau. of Rev. C. H. C. Crauford, M.A.

Robert. William. John. Katharine. Margaret.

—Emily. —Edith. —Mary. —Louisa. —Harriet.

Jhn. Word worth, canon of Rochester 1883, etc., m. Susan, dau. of late Rev. H. O. Coxe.

Chrisr. Wordsworth, rector of Glaston, m. Mary, dau. of Rev. A Reeve.

Elizabeth. Priscilla, m. to P. A. Steedman.

Mary, m. Rev. J. J. Trebeck. Susanna. Dora, m. to Rev. E. T. Lecke.

Christopher. John. William.

Dorothy. Ruth. Susanna.

Susanna. Dorothy.

William. Christopher.

Christopher Robert. Emily Constance.

WORDSWORTH, RIGHT REV. CHARLES, lord bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane since 1853, capt. of Harrow eleven 1824-5, Christ Church, Oxford, Latin verse prize 1827, 4th in inter-university boat-race 1829, in university eleven 1826-9, B.A. 1830, first class in classics, Latin essay, 1831, hon. D.C.L. 1853, second master of Winchester College 1835-45, first warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1846-54 (eldest son of Rev. Christopher Wordsworth and Priscilla Lloyd, see page 21); 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 22 Aug., 1806; married 1st, 29 Dec., 1835, Charlotte, daughter of Rev. George Day, rector of Earsham, Norfolk; she died 9 May, 1839, leaving a daughter,

[1] Charlotte Emmeline, born 9 May, 1839.

BISHOP WORDSWORTH married 2ndly, 28 Oct., 1846, Katharine Mary, daughter of Rev. William Brudenell Barter, of Burghclere, Hants (and his wife, Sarah Sweet Escott, of Hartrow House, Somerset), and has had 5 sons and 7 daughters.

[2] Charles Samuel, M.A., University Coll., Oxon, 1879, rector of Old Swinford, co. Worcester, since 1878, born 30 March, 1848; married 17 April, 1879, Emily, 3rd daughter of Rev. Charles Henry Cregan-Craufurd, M.A., rector of Old Swinford aforesaid (see Foster's *Baronetage*). and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Charles William, born 19 Feb., 1880; Christopher Robert, born 18 Oct., 1881; Emily Constance, born 28 Jan., 1883.

[3] Robert Walker, born 30 July, 1849.
[4] William Barter, born 4 Aug., 1850.
[5] Kenneth Andrew, born 14 May, 1853; died 16 May, 1862.
[6] John Roundell, born 14 Feb., 1866.
[7] Katharine Mary, born 19 March, 1852.
[8] Margaret Walker, born 16 April, 1854.
[9] Emily Sarah, born 24 July, 1856.
[10] Edith Louisa, born 17 Sept., 1857.
[11] Mary Barbara, born 24 April, 1859.
[12] Louisa Caroline, born 19 April, 1861.
[13] Harriet Susan, born 26 Sept., 1868.

RESIDENCE—Bishops' Hall, St. Andrews, N.B.

THE DESCENT OF
RIGHT REV. CHARLES WORDSWORTH, D.C.L.,
BISHOP OF
ST. ANDREWS, DUNKELD, AND DUNBLANE,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugoni*

le Despencer, juniori, from 29 July, 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct., 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to William la Zouch (younger son of Robert, Lord Mortimer, of Richards Castle), had summons first as William la Zouche, and afterwards as William la Zouch de Mortimer, 1327-37, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue a daughter,

ELIZABETH DESPENCER, married to Sir Maurice Berkeley (eldest son of Thomas Berkeley, of Beverston Castle, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March); he had summons to parliament 14 Aug., 36 Edward III., 1362, to 24 Feb., 42 Edward III., 1368; said to have died 8 June, 1367, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, and had, with 2 daughters, 4 sons, of whom the 2nd, viz.,

SIR JAMES BERKELEY, of Ragland, Knt., governor of Tretour Castle, co. Pembroke, 1402; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt.; she (re-married to William Thomas, Esq.) brought Ragland manor and other estates to her 1st husband, who died 13 June, 1409, buried in St, Augustine's Abbey, had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

JAMES BERKELEY, nephew and heir male of Thomas Berkeley, summoned 1382-1416, succeeded to the castle and lands of Berkeley under an entail made by his great-grandfather, Thomas, 3rd lord; he had summons to parliament 20 Oct., 1421, to 23 May, 1461; he died 22 Oct., 3 Edward IV., 1463, buried in Berkeley Church; he married 1st, ——, daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Hoke, Dorset; she died s.p., and he married 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry Ferrers (son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby), daughter of Thomas, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; she died 29 Sept., 1452, buried at the Grey Friars, Gloucester; he married 3rdly, Joane, daughter of John Talbot, 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, s.p. (she re-married to Edmund Hungerford); by his 2nd wife he had, with 3 daughters, 4 sons, of whom

MAURICE BERKELEY (2nd son), styled Maurice Berkeley, Esq., made partition with the Earl of Surrey of the Mowbray inheritance, but was not summoned to parliament; he died 1507, having married Isabel, daughter of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol; she died 1517, buried at the Augustine (Austin) Friars, London, having had, with a daughter, 3 sons.

[1] Sir Maurice, K.B., summoned to parliament 1522; married and died s.p. 12 Sept., 1523.

[2] Sir Thomas, constable of Berkeley Castle, died 22 Jan., 1533; ancestor of the Earl of Berkeley.

[3] James, of Thornbury, married Susan Weddall, widow, *née* Veel, and had a daughter.

Mary Berkeley, heir of her father, married 1st to Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke; she re-married to Sir Thomas Johnes, Knt., of Abermarles, Carmarthenshire, by whom she had 4 sons and 3 daughters; she is said to have re-married lastly to Sir Robert Whitney; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a son, viz.,

SIR JOHN PERROTT, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke, K.B., lord-deputy of Ireland 1583, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Edward VI., P.C. Queen Elizabeth, president of Munster 1572, admiral of the fleet at the time of the meditated invasion of Ireland by the Spaniards, subsequently (1588) tried and condemned for high treason, but respited, and died in the Tower; made his will 3 May, 1592; he married 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G., and had a son, Sir Thomas; he married 2ndly, Jane Pollard, and had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 145), a daughter,

ANNE PERROTT, married, as 1st wife, to Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, etc., Baronet, so created 9 Nov., 1621; he died 27 March, 1629, having had, with numerous issue, a daughter,

OLIVE PHILIPPS (5th daughter), married to Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor (or East Meare) and Stackpole, co. Pembroke, high sheriff 1649 (brother of Sir Roger Lort, created a baronet 15 July, 1662), and had a daughter, viz.,

ELIZABETH LORT, born 2 Nov., 1633, died 7 Feb., 1685, having married 11 Nov., 1661, as 1st wife, to Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery*, of Jesus Coll., Oxon, a magistrate for the county, and nominated for the shrievalty (son and heir of Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, by his wife Elizabeth Stanley, see *lineage*, page 156); born 9 Dec., 1637; died 26th 11th month, 1698; he married 2ndly, 8 Feb, 1686, Ann Laurence, of Lea, co. Hereford; she died s.p. 2 March, 1708 (inscription states 6th month, 1708). By his 1st wife he had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 145), a son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Lea, near Leominster, and of Birmingham, iron merchant; born at Welshpool, 26 Feb., 1664; died 3, buried 16 xi., 1724, having married 1st, 1685, Elizabeth, daughter of Sybil Good, Esq., of ; she died 10 April, 1692, having had 4 daughters (see vol. i., page 146); he married 2ndly, 5 x., 1695, Mary, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., aforesaid; she born 15 Sept., 1677; died 1st 9th month, 1770, aged about 93, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 146), a son,

* Charles Lloyd joined the Society of Friends in 1662; he was imprisoned (with his wife) in Welshpool gaol for 10 years on account of his religious principles.

THE DESCENT OF

William Fry Foster, Esq.,

OF LE COURT, HANTS, D.L. FLINTSHIRE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.
  - Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.
    - Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.
      - Sir James Berkeley, of Rag-land, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.
        - James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
          - Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.
            - James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.
              - Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husbd.) = Mary Berkeley.

- Sir John Perrott, of Harold-stone, K.B., lord-deputy of Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. = Jane Pollard (2nd wife).
  - Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.
    - Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.
      - Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.
        - Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.
          - Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.
            - Sampson Lloyd, of Bordesley, co. Warwick, d. 27 Dec. 1807. = Rachel, dau. of Saml. Barnes, of London, d. 20 March, 1814.
              - Charles (see vol. i., p. 156).

- Saml., of Birmingham, m. Rachel Braithwaite (see vol. i., p. 150).
- Richard, of Allesley, m. Elizth. Harman (see vol. i., p. 146).
- Alfred, of Goldicote, m. Anna Lloyd (see vol. i., p. 148).
- Sarah Lloyd, m. 11 Nov. 1785, d. 8 Sept. 1847. = Jos. Foster, of Bromley Hall, Essex, d. 9 June, 1835.
  - Joseph Talwin Foster, m. Mary Tweedy, and d.s.p. 1861.
  - Sampson Foster, of Le Court, Peterfield, Hants, d. 9 Aug. 1870. = Mary, dau. of William Fry, of London, d. 13 March, 1869.
    - Wilham Fry Foster, of Le Court, b. 1825, m. 1850. = Caroline, dau. of E. W. Cunliffe, Esq.
      - Reginald C., b. 1860.
      - Ellis C., b. 1863.
      - Gertrude, m. 1875 to Capt. W. H. Cunliffe. =
        - Gwyneth.
      - Sybilla.
      - Florence.
      - Helen.
      - Lucy.
    - Sampson Lloyd Foster, b. 1831, d. 1879. = Louisa, dau. of Rev. C. Whitmore, M.A., m. 1859.
      - Constance.
      - Laura.
      - Frances.
  - Rachel, m. 1823 to Jas. Foster, of London, who d.s.p. 1861.
  - Jos. Foster, rector of Greatham, d. 1880. = Letitia, dau. of Ven. Benjamin Philpot, m. 1862, d. 1874.
    - Turville, b. 1865.
    - Percival, b. 1871.
    - Bertram, b. 1873.
    - Raymond, b. 1874.
  - Edwd. Henry, b. 1839, m. 1874. Mary, dau. of Rev. R. Hollings.
  - Chas. Jas. Foster, b. 1844. = Anna, dau. of Ven. B. Philpot, m. 1871.
    - Archibald Sampson, b. 1872.
    - Chrystabel.
    - Norah.
    - Rachel.
  - Sarah.
- Elizth. m. to John Biddle (see vol. i., p. 148).
- Rachel and Annie, m. to W. P. Summerfield (see vol. i., p. 148).
- Charlotte, m. to Thomas Phelps, Esq. (see vol. i., pp. 148-9).
- Catherine, m. as 1st wife to Geo. Birkbeck, M.D. (see vol. i., p. 150).
- Lucy Foster, living unmarried.
- Anne, m. to Rich. Janson, of London (see p. 38).
- Wm. Lloyd Birkbeck, Downing professor of laws, Camb. Univ., since 1860, bar. at-law Lincoln's Inn, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1833, b. 1806.

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Old Park House, Birmingham, banker and ironmaster, purchased "Owen's Farm" 1743 (son of Sampson Lloyd and Mary Crowley, see page); born at Birmingham, 15 v., 1699, died 30 Nov., 1779; he married 1st, 29 Sept., 1727, Sarah, daughter of Richard Parkes, Esq., of Oakswell Hall, co. Stafford, and of Birmingham; she died 16 iii., 1729, aged 29 [leaving an only son, Sampson, father, by Rachel Barnes, of 7 sons and 10 daughters (see vol. i., page 146), of whom the eldest, SARAH, wife of Joseph Foster, see note below]; he married 2ndly, 17 Sept., 1731, Rachel, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol; she born 30 March, 1712, and died 16 Sept., 1766, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 156), a son,

CHARLES LLOYD, of Birmingham, banker, and of Bingley House, Warwickshire (by devise of his brother Nehemiah), born 22 viii., 1748; died 16 Jan., 1828; married , 1774, Mary, only daughter of James Farmer, Esq., of Bingley House, Warwickshire; she died 9 Dec., 1821, aged 71, having had, with 7 sons (see vol. i., page 157), 7 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] Priscilla (Lloyd), born 7 May, died 5 June, 1777.

[2*a*] **PRISCILLA** (Lloyd), married to Christopher Wordsworth, of whom see page 21.

[3*a*] Olivia (Lloyd), born 7 March, 1783; died s.p. Dec., 1854, having married, at Birmingham, 3 Aug., 1808, to Paul Moon James, of Wake Green, Worcestershire, J.P., and of Birmingham, banker, high bailiff 1834; he died 13 July, 1854.

[4*a*] Mary (Lloyd), born 1 June, 1784; died 22 Nov., 1822, having married 19 March, 1806, to George Braithwaite, of Kendal; he died 23 Nov., 1853, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters (*b*).

(1*b-ga*) George (Braithwaite), born 27 Aug., 1808; died 27 Feb., 1810.

(2*b-ga*) George (Braithwaite), born 21 July, 1810; died unmarried 22 May, 1865.

(3*b-ga*) Thomas (Braithwaite), born 1 May, 1816; unmarried.

(4*b-ga*) Samuel (Braithwaite, twin with James), born 25 April, 1820; died 7 March, 1870; married 3 March, 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hattersley, and had 3 sons.

[1] George Henry (Braithwaite). born 9 April, 1859.

SARAH FOSTER, *née* LLOYD (eldest daughter of Sampson Lloyd, of Bordesley, co. Warwick, and of Birmingham, banker, by his wife Rachel Barnes, see vol. i., page 146), born 28 Oct., 1764; died at Stamford Hill, Middlesex, 8 Sept., 1847; married at Henley-in-Arden 11 Nov., 1785, to Joseph Foster, of Bromley Hall, Essex; he died there 9 June, 1835, aged 74, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Robert (Foster), born at Bromley Hall 11 Sept., 1786; died there 20 Jan., 1798.

[2] Joseph Talwin (Foster), of Williams, Foster, and Co., born at Bromley 3 Jan., 1794; died s.p. at Stamford Hill 1 Feb., 1861; married at Falmouth 13 Oct., 1825, Mary, daughter of William Tweedy, of Falmouth, banker; she died s.p. 16 May, 1871.

[3] **SAMPSON**, of whom immediately.

[4] Robert (Foster), born at Bromley 4 Nov., 1802; died unmarried at Stamford Hill 9 Sept., 1841.

[5] Rachel (Foster), born at Bromley Hall 10 April, 1788; died s.p. at Stamford Hill 12 Aug., 1862; married 14 May, 1823, to her 2nd cousin, James, 2nd son of Robert Foster, of Hebblethwaite Hall, Yorkshire; he died 20 Jan., 1861.

[6] A daughter, born at Bordesley 16 March, 1790; died at Bromley 10 April following.

[7] Anne (Foster), born at Bromley 16 July, 1795; died 7 Nov., 1881; married at Plaistow 1 Jan., 1828, as 2nd wife, to Richard Janson, of London, stockbroker; he died 18 July, 1830, leaving a son.

RICHARD JANSON, born 3 March, 1829; married at Farnham, Surrey, 7 May, 1863, Mary, daughter of Robert Clark, of that place, and has a daughter, Gertrude Mary.

[8] Sarah (Foster), born at Bromley 13 June, 1805; died at Stamford Hill 28 March, 1861.

[9] Lucy (Foster), born at Bromley 13 Nov., 1810.

SAMPSON FOSTER, of Le Court, Petersfield, Hants, sometime of Norwich and of Fakenham, Norfolk, born 22 March, 1797; died 9 Aug., 1870; married 26 March, 1824, Mary, daughter of William Fry, of London; she died 13 March, 1869, having had 6 sons and 1 daughter.

[1] William Fry (Foster), of Le Court aforesaid, D.L. Hintshire, born 8 Aug., 1825; married in Paris 23 Dec., 1850, Caroline, elder daughter of Ellis Watkin Cunliffe, Esq., of London (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has had 3 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Herbert Cunliffe (Foster), born 4 March, 1854; died 6 April, 1856

(2) Reginald Cunliffe (Foster), born 5 Oct., 1860.

(3) Ellis Cunliffe (Foster), lieut. the royal fusiliers (City of London regt.), 1883, late 4th battalion Duke of Wellington's (West Riding) regt., born 22 April, 1863.

(4) Gertrude (Foster), born 4 Oct., 1851; married 14 Sept., 1875, to her 2nd cousin, Walter Howell Cunliffe, capt. and adj. 52nd light infantry (brother of Sir R. A. Cunliffe, Bart. M.P.), and has a daughter, Gwynedd Sybilla (Cunliffe).

(5) Sybilla Caroline (Foster), born 4 Dec., 1852.

(6) Florence Annabel (Foster), born 24 March, 1856.

(7) Helen Mary (Foster), born 15 March, 1858.

(8) Lucy Edith (Foster), born 26 July, 1864.

[2] Sampson Lloyd (Foster), C.E., born 7 Aug., 1831; died 31 March, 1879; married 1 Jan., 1859, Louisa Laura, daughter of Rev. Charles Blayney Cavendish Whitmore, M.A., rector of Stockton, Salop, and had 3 daughters.

(1) Constance Mary (Foster), born 3 Dec., 1859.

(2) Laura Josephine (Foster), born 26 Feb., 1861.

(3) Frances Mabel (Foster), born 14 Jan., 1863.

[3] Joseph (Foster), born 24 Feb., 1833; died 6 Feb., 1834.

[4] Joseph (Foster), B.A. Christ Coll., Camb. (Jun. Opt., 1857, M.A. 1860, rector of Greatham, Hants, 1879-80, etc., born 9 Dec., 1834; died 3 March, 1880; married 15 May, 1862, Letitia Frances, daughter of Ven. Benjamin Philpot, rector of Dennington 1881-3, vicar-general. Isle of Man. and archdeacon of Sodor and Man; she died 13 Nov., 1874, having had 4 sons.

Turville Douglas (Foster), born 29 Nov., 1865; Percival Lloyd, born 23 Oct., 1871; Bertram Noel, born 1 Jan., 1873; Raymond Leslie Vachel, born 16 Aug., 1874.

[5] Edward Henry (Foster), of Earlscourt, Davenport, Ontario, Canada, M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., late major 1st Staff. militia, born 5 Dec., 1839; married 16 Feb., 1874, Mary, daughter of Rev. Richard Hollings; s.p.

[6] Charles James (Foster), B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb. (jun. opt.). 1867, M.A. 1870, born 12 May, 1844; married 10 Feb., 1871, Anna Cecilia, daughter of Ven. Benjamin Philpot, archdeacon of Sodor and Man, aforesaid, and has a son and 3 daughters.

Archibald Sampson (Foster), born 27 Jan., 1872; Chrystabel Mary, born 18 Jan., 1873; Norah Louisa Margaret, born 21 July, 1874; Rachel Dorothy, born 1 Feb., 1877.

[7] Sarah Elizabeth (Foster), born 8 Aug., 1829.

[2] Robert William, born 7 May, 1863; died 18 Jan., 1882.
[3] Alfred Lloyd, born 8 Nov., 1864.

(*6b-4a*) James (Braithwaite, a twin with Samuel), born 25 April, 1820; married 25 July, 1860, Ann, daughter of Andrew M'Landsborough, of Otley, Yorks, and has 3 daughters.
Mary (Braithwaite), born 15 July, 1861; Alice, born 28 March, 1864; Rachel Lloyd, born 5 March, 1866.

(*6b-4a*) Gurney (Braithwaite), born 25 June, 1818: died 27 April, 1819.

(*7b-4a*) Mary (Braithwaite), born 28 Feb., 1807; died 18 April, 1833, having married 8 March, 1830, as 1st wife, to Charles Hingston, M.D., of Plymouth; he died 5 Sept., 1872, having had 2 daughters.
Mary Anna (Hingston), died unmarried 26 Feb., 1870.
Georgina Braithwaite, died unmarried 12 Oct., 1854.

(*8b-4a*) Deborah (Braithwaite), died unmarried 17 April, 1833.

(*9b-4a*) Alice, born 18 July, 1814; married 28 June, 1855, to Mark Batt, Esq.

[*8a*] Anna (Lloyd), born 27 Dec., 1788; died 18 Dec., 1859; married 16 March, 1808, to Isaac Braithwaite, of Kendal, who died 27 Dec., 1861, aged 81, having had 7 sons and 2 daughters (*c*).

(*1c-5a*) Isaac (Braithwaite), of Hookfield Grove, Surrey, and of Gloucester Square, Hyde Park, London (a twin with Charles Lloyd), born 6 July, 1810; married 10 March, 1840, Louisa, daughter of John Masterman, Esq., of Leyton, Essex, M.P. city of London 1841-57, and has had 5 sons and 4 daughters (*d*).

[*1d-1c*] Alfred (Braithwaite), born 21 Nov., 1843; died unmarried 18 June, 1880.

[*2d-1c*] Basil (Braithwaite), of London, banker, born 11 Feb., 1845; married 17 July, 1872, Rosamond Augusta, daughter of Augustus William Gadesden, Esq., of Ewell Castle, Surrey, by his wife Emma, daughter of John Barkworth, Esq., of Tranby House, Yorkshire, s.p.

[*3d-1c*] John Masterman (Braithwaite), vicar of Croydon since 1882, and of St. Michael and All Angels', Maidstone, 1878-82, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1868, M.A. 1872, born 27 March, 1846; married 11 Oct., 1871, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of late Col. Thomas Sidney Powell, C.B., 53rd regt., and has 5 sons and 2 daughters,
John Sidney, born 17 Sept., 1874; Francis Powell, born 2 Nov., 1875; Richard Wilfred, born 6 Feb., 1877; Lawrence Walter, born 18 July, 1878; Michael Lloyd, born 27 April, 1881; Florence Lilian, born 9 March, 1873; Dorothy Louisa, born 24 Jan., 1883.

[*4d-1c*] Reginald (Braithwaite), of London, stockbroker, born 18 July, 1847; married 22 June, 1876, Adelaide Catherine Anne, 2nd daughter of Rev. George Vaughan Chichester, M.A., rector of Wotton, Surrey, niece of William, 1st Lord O'Neill, s.p.

[*5d-1c*] Walter (Braithwaite), B.A. Wadham Coll., Oxon, admitted to the Inner Temple 2 July, 1868, born 23 Sept., 1848; died s.p., 8 Feb., 1872; married 14 June, 1871, Elizabeth Emily, only daughter of William Singleton Birch, Esq., of Kersal Edge, Manchester; she re-married 26 April, 1877, to Edward, youngest son of late John Martin, Esq., of St. Austell, Cornwall.

[*6d-1c*] Louisa (Braithwaite), married 27 June, 1868, to Thomas, youngest son of John Barkworth, Esq., of Tranby aforesaid, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters,
John Raymond (Barkworth), born 17 June, 1869; Alfred Montgomery, born 16 July, 1873; Louisa Maud, born 13 April, 1871; Gwenddolen Edith Georgiana, born 26 Oct., 1876.

[*7d-1c*] Eliza (Braithwaite). [*8d-1c*] Florence.
[*9d-1c*] Adeline.

(*2c-5a*) Charles Lloyd (Braithwaite, twin with Isaac), born 6 July, 1810; died in infancy.

(*3c-5a*) Charles Lloyd (Braithwaite), of Ghyll Close, Kendal, born 10 Dec., 1811; married 3 July, 1838, Susanna, daughter of Isaac Wilson, of Kendal, and has 2 sons and a daughter (*e*).

[*1e-3c*] Charles Lloyd (Braithwaite), of Kendal, born 24 March, 1840; married 8 July, 1875, Eleanor Hannah, daughter of Samuel Davis, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

[*2e-3c*] Isaac (Braithwaite), of Kendal, born 9 Aug., 1844; unmarried.

[*3e-3c*] Anna Mary, born 25 Jan., 1850; married 2 May, 1877, to her 2nd cousin, Thomas Crewdson, 2nd son of William Wilson, of Kendal, and has 2 sons and a daughter.
Charles Braithwaite (Wilson). born 20 March, 1878; William Ernest, born 25 June, 1880; Kathleen Mary, born 5 Oct., 1882.

(*4c-5a*) George Foster (Braithwaite), of Hawesmead, Kendal, J.P. Westmoreland and borough of Kendal, mayor six times, born 16 Aug., 1813; married 23 June, 1846, Mary, youngest daughter of Adey Bellamy Savory, Esq., of London, and has had 9 sons and 5 daughters (*f*).

[*1f-4c*] George Foster (Braithwaite), of Kendal, born 5 Oct., 1847; married 5 Aug., 1875, Mary Agnes, daughter of Roger Moser, Esq., of Kendal; she died s.p., 31 Dec., 1876.

[*2f-4c*] Arthur Lloyd (Braithwaite), born 22 Dec., 1848; died at Sydney, N.S.W., 24 April, 1868.

[*3f-4c*] Albert, born 10 May, 1851; died 19 Nov., 1866.

[*4f-4c*] Paul James, born 13 May, 1854; died 2 Nov., 1866.

[*5f-4c*] Edward Martin (Braithwaite), born 17 Aug., 1858.

[*6f-4c*] Ernest, born 2 May, died 9 Sept., 1861.

[*7f-4c*] Cecil (Braithwaite), born 11 Sept., 1862.

[*8f-4c*] Herbert Morris (Braithwaite), born 15 April, 1864.

[*9f-4c*] Harold Bellamy (Braithwaite), born 20 Nov., 1867.

[*10f-4c*] Mary Savory (Braithwaite), born 24 Jan., 1850; married 7 Nov., 1877, to Rev. Charles Bontflower, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., 1870, vicar of Terling, Essex, since 1876, and has a son and daughter.
Charles (Bontflower), born 3 Nov., 1878; Margaret Braithwaite, born 8 Dec., 1879.

[*11f-4c*] Olivia, born 22 Dec., 1852; died 26 April, 1862.

[*12f-4c*] Caroline (Braithwaite), born 14 Aug., 1855; married 9 Sept., 1879, to David Page, M.D. Edin., and has 2 children.

[*13f-4c*] Emma (Braithwaite), born 15 Jan., 1857.

[*14f-4c*] Priscilla Anna (Braithwaite), born 17 Dec., 1859; married 29 Aug., 1883, to Rev. William Tyndale Hollins, M.A. Hertford Coll., Oxon, 1882, rector of St. Peter, Bristol, since 1882.

(*5c-5a*) Thomas (Braithwaite), born Feb., 1815; died young.

(*6c-5a*) Robert (Braithwaite), vicar of Chipping Campden, co. Glouc., 1873-82, born 24 July, 1816; died 21 Jan., 1882; married 9 April, 1844, Charlotte, daughter of John Masterman, Esq.; of Leyton, Essex, aforesaid, M.P. London, and had a son and 2 daughters (*g*).

[*1g-6c*] Robert (Braithwaite), bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1871, born 23 Dec., 1845; married, s.p.

[*2g-6c*] Charlotte (Braithwaite), born 6 June, 1847; died 4 April, 1848.

[*3g-6c*] Anna (Braithwaite), born 11 March, 1851; married 21 Sept., 1880, to Robert Ley Wood, Esq., of Cheltenham, formerly of Llanelly, 2nd son of

James Wood, Esq., of Ratcliffe Culcey, co. Leic., and has a son and daughter.

Robert Braithwaite (Wood), born 9 Dec., 1882;

Charlotte Anna Braithwaite, born 29 Oct, 1881.

(*7c-5a*) Joseph Bevan (BRAITHWAITE, a twin with Mary Caroline), bar.-at-law Middle Temple 1843, born 21 June, 1818; married 27 Aug., 1851, Martha, daughter of Joseph Ashby Gillett, Esq., of Banbury, banker, and has 3 sons and 6 daughters (*h*).

[*1h-7c*] Joseph Bevan (Braithwaite), of London, stockbroker, born 5 Oct., 1855; married 27 July, 1881, Anna Sophia, only daughter of Jonathan Gillett, of Banbury, banker, and has a son,

Jonathan Frederick, born 9 Aug., 1883.

[*2h-7c*] George (Braithwaite), born 5 March, 1861.

[*3h-7c*] William Charles (Braithwaite), B.A., born 23 Dec., 1862.

[*4h-7c*] Martha (Braithwaite), born 26 March, 1853.

[*5h-7c*] Anna Lloyd (Braithwaite), born 6 Aug., 1854; married 28 March, 1878, to Richard Henry Thomas, of Baltimore, M.D., and has a daughter,

Henrietta Martha (Thomas), born 24 May, 1879.

[*6h-7c*] Mary Caroline (Braithwaite), born 4 April, 1857.

[*7h 7c*] Elizabeth (Braithwaite), born 24 July, 1858; married 24 Aug., 1881, to George Henry Emmott, M.A., LL.B., bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1879, and has 2 daughters,

Mary King (Emmott), born 22 Oct., 1882;

Hannah Elizabeth, born 30 Dec., 1883.

[*8h-7c*] Rachel Barclay (Braithwaite), born 20 Nov., 1859.

[*9h-7c*] Catharine Lydia (Braithwaite), born 30 Aug., 1864.

(*8c-5a*) Anna (Braithwaite), born 30 May, 1809; died unmarried, 31 Jan., 1860.

(*9c-5a*) Mary Caroline (Braithwaite, twin with Joseph Bevan), born 21 June, 1818; married 26 Oct., 1841, to Joseph Savory, Esq., of Buckhurst Park, Berkshire; he died 16 Dec., 1879 (see vol. i., page 121), having had 5 sons and 3 daughters (*j*).

[*1j-9c*] Joseph (Savory), of Buckhurst Park, Berks, and of the city of London, alderman 1883, sheriff London and Middlesex 1882-3, born 23 July, 1843.

[*2j-9c*] Ernest Lloyd (Savory), rector of Palgrave, Suffolk, since 1879, born 18 March, 1845; married 1st, 28 June, 1871, Eliza Ann, daughter of late Rev. Paul Johnson, rector of Sidestrand, 1834-72, and of Overstrand (both Norfolk), 1841-72; she died 23 Oct., 1874, having had 3 daughters.

(1) Evelyn May (Savory), born 14 April, 1872.

(2) Dorothy Lloyd, born 1 Aug., 1873.

(3) Alice Braithwaite, born 2 Oct., 1874.

REV. ERNEST LLOYD SAVORY (*2j-9c*) married 2ndly, 2 Nov., 1876, Gertrude, 2nd daughter of Arthur J Arrowsmith, Esq., of London, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(4) Ernest Braithwaite (Savory), born 5 Sept., 1877.

(5) Douglas Lloyd, born 17 Aug., 1878.

(6) Hubert Dolobran, born 25 Sept., 1883.

(7) Winifred Gertrude, born 16 Sept., 1879.

(8) Mary Caroline, born 16 April, 1881.

(9) Evangeline Bolinghroke, born 17 June, 1882.

[*3j-9c*] Arnold Wordsworth (Savory), vicar of Worlaby, co. Linc., 1883, born 26 May, 1850; married 5 Jan., 1875, Eliza Robertson, youngest daughter of late Alexander Lawson, Esq., of Poole, Dorset, and has a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Arnold Kenneth Malcolm Cecil Wordsworth (Savory), born 26 July, 1882.

(2) Islay Mabel Laura Wordsworth (Savory), born 6 Nov., 1875.

(3) Evelyn Violet Wordsworth, born 26 July, 1878.

[*4j-9c*] Ethelbert Keston (Savory), born 5 March, 1852; married 17 April, 1878, Eliza, 2nd daughter of late Edward Lisney, of Dorking.

[*5j-9c*] Ronald Herbert (Savory), born 28 June, 1856; married 2 Dec., 1879, John Alicia Maria, daughter of John Berry Torry, Esq., of Sunningdale, Berks, and has a son and daughter;

Ronald Herbert, born 8 Oct., 1880; Alicia Eva Theresa, born 4 March, 1882.

[*6j-9c*] Mary Caroline (Savory), born 22 Aug., 1842; married 12 July, 1883, to John Loudon Strain, of Buxton, Derbyshire.

[*7j-9c*] Anna Braithwaite (Savory), born 29 Oct., 1846; married 20 June, 1876, to Rev. John Henry Johnson, B.A. Caius Coll., Camb., 1863, rector of Brocklesby since 1879, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Herbert Braithwaite (Johnson), born 16 Aug., 1877; John de Monins, born 17 May, 1882; Anna Maude, born 29 Oct., 1879.

[*8j-9c*] Mary (Savory), married 20 June, 1882, as 4th wife, to Sir George J. Elvey, organist Chapel Royal, Windsor, 1835-82, and to the Queen 1837-82, Mus. Bac. New Coll., Oxon, 1838, Mus. Doc. 1840, and has a son,

George Frederick Handel (Elvey), born 29 June, 1883.

[*6a*] Caroline, born 29 June, 1790; died unmarried 13 Oct., 1811.

[*7a*] Agatha, born 11 Aug., 1791; died , 1838, having married 19 July, 1815, to James Pearson, of Birmingham, banker, who died 2 March, 1853, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters (*k*).

(*1k-7a*) James PEARSON, born 15 Aug., 1818; died unmarried, Oct., 1877.

(*2k-7a*) Charles Richard; died 17 Feb., 1821, aged 10 months.

(*3k-7a*) Charles Lloyd, born 15 April, 1824; died unmarried, 8 July, 1857.

(*4k-7a*) Richard, born 29 August, 1825; died unmarried, Oct., 1876.

(*5k-7a*) Mary Caroline (Pearson), born 11 Nov., 1816; died 5 Feb., 1883, aged 66, having married 15 Aug., 1838, to Robert Benson Dockray, of Highgate Aston; he died 8 Sept., 1871, having had a son and 4 daughters (*l*).

[*1l-5k*] Robert Henry (Dockray), born 15 May, 1843.

[*2l-5k*] Mary, born 4 Sept., 1839; married at Lancaster, 21 June, 1866, to Rev. Frederick Binyon, curate of Hammersmith since 1881, vicar of Burton-in-Lonsdale, 1866-74, etc.; B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb. (Jun. Opt.), 1860, M.A. 1863, and has had 8 sons and 1 daughter.

John Frederick BINYON, born 10 June, 1868; Robert Laurence, born 10 Aug., 1869; Alfred George, born 14 Nov., 1870, died Jan., 1871; Francis Dockray, born 4 Dec., 1871; Charles Arthur, born 9 March, 1874; Edward Reginald, born 13 Oct., 1875, died 31 Aug., 1876; Herbert, born 24 Feb., 1877, died the following month; Gilbert Clive, born 12 July, 1880; Lucy Caroline Winifred, born 10 March, 1873, died 18 Feb., 1879.

[*3l-5k*] Agatha Sophia, born 11 Sept., 1840; married 8 Oct., 1863, to Rev. Stephen Phillips, precentor of Peterborough cathedral 1876, M.A. Merton Coll., Oxon, 1872, and has had 9 sons and 4 daughters.

Stephen PHILLIPS, born 28 July, 1864; Robert Francis, born 11 Nov., 1865; Harold Dockray, born 13 April, 1867; Alban Lloyd, born 6 July, 1869; Maurice Frederick, born 29 Nov., 1870; James Christopher, born 13 Sept., 1873; Herbert Septimus, born 19 Dec., 1874; Austin Henry, born 14 Aug., 1877, died young; Arthur David, born

28 Feb., 1882; Mary Agatha, born 30 May, 1868, died young; Frances Lucy Caroline, born 7 Aug., 1872, died young; Edith Juliet, born 29 June, 1876; Margaret Emma, born 18 April, 1879.

[4*l-5k*] Katharine, born 2 Jan., 1842; died 18 June, 1857.

[5*l-5k*] Caroline Margaret Josephine (Dockray), born 4 March, 1856.

(6*k-7a*) Agatha (Pearson), born 8 Oct., 1821.

PRISCILLA LLOYD (eldest surviving daughter of Charles Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, etc., see *2a*, page 18), born 6 Oct., 1781; died 7 Oct., 1815, having married 6 Oct., 1804, to Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, master of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1820-41, educated at Hawkshead and at Trin. Coll., Camb., tenth wrangler 1796, fellow, M.A. 1799, S.T.P. 1810, chaplain to Right Rev. Charles Manners-Sutton, archbishop of Canterbury, dean of Bocking 1807, rector of Lambeth and Sundridge, Kent, 1816, rector of Buxted-cum-Uckfield, Sussex (brother of William Wordsworth, poet laureate), born at Cockermouth. 9 June, 1774; died at Buxted 2 Feb., 1846, aged 71, having had (with 2 children who died in infancy) 3 sons (*m*).

[1*m*] John (Wordsworth), educated at Winchester 1819, and at Trin. Coll., Camb., 1824, fellow 1830, etc., ordained deacon and priest 1837, born 1 July, 1805; died unmarried 31 Dec., 1839.

[2*m*] **CHARLES**, bishop of St. Andrews (named on page 15).

[3*m*] Christopher, D.D. 1839, hon. D.C.L. 1869, bishop of Lincoln, so consecrated 24 Feb., 1869, formerly fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A. (senior classic) 1830, M.A. 1833, B.D. and D.D. 1839, head master of Harrow School 1836-44, canon of Westminster 1844-69, and archdeacon 1865-9, Hulsean lecturer 1847-8, vicar of Stanford, in the Vale of Berks, 1850-69, born 30 Oct., 1807; married 6 Dec., 1838, Susannah Hatley, daughter of George Frere, of Twyford, Herts (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons and 5 daughters (*n*).

(1*n-3m*) John (Wordsworth), Oriel professor of the interpretation of Holy Scripture, and canon of Rochester 1883, fellow (and late tutor) of Brasenose Coll., Oxon, M.A. 1868, prebendary Lincoln Cathedral 1870, university preacher at Whitehall 1879, select preacher Oxford, 1875-6, Bampton lecturer 1881, born 21 Sept., 1843; married 28 Dec., 1870, Susan Esther, daughter of late Rev. Henry Octavius Coxe, of the Bodleian Library, Oxon.

(2*n-3m*) Christopher (Wordsworth), M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1873, rector of Glaston, Rutland, since 1877, fellow of St. Peter's Coll., Camb., 1870-8, tutor 1872-4, 1875-7, born 26 March, 1848; married 14 April, 1874, Mary, daughter of Rev. Andrewes Reeve, vicar of Kimmeridge, Dorset, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Christopher Andrewes, born 21 Sept., 1876; John Vincent, born 26 Sept., 1879; William Arthur, born 24 May, 1881; Dorothy Mary; Ruth Mary; Susanna Mary.

(3*n*) Elizabeth (Wordsworth), lady principal of the Lady Margaret Hall, Oxon, 1879.

(4*n*) Priscilla (Wordsworth), married 30 Nov., 1878, to Percy Andrew Steedman, Esq., and has 2 daughters.

Susanna Margaret (Steedman), born 12 Nov., 1879; Dorothy Wordsworth, born 19 March, 1882.

(5*n*) Mary (Wordsworth), married 28 Oct., 1874, to Rev. James John Trebeck, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, rector (curate-in-charge 1877-81) of Southwell Collegiate Church, Notts, since 1881, vicar of Annesley, Notts, 1869-71, etc.

(6*n*) Susanna (Wordsworth).

(7*n-3m*) Dora (Wordsworth), married 6 April, 1880, to Rev. Edward Tucker Leeke, chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and has 2 sons.

William Wordsworth (Leeke), born 23 Jan., 1882; Christopher, born 26 Jan., 1883.

THE DESCENT OF

Arthur Bosanquet, Esq.,

OF CLEDDON HALL, MONMOUTHSHIRE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274. b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare. Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Margaret Stafford = Sir John Stafford, Knt., of Bramshill, co. Staff.

Sir Ralph Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worc. = Maud, eldest dau. and heir of Sir John Hastings, of Grafton.

Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, d. 1419. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Burdet, of Huncote, co. Linc.

Ann Stafford = William Rous, of Lench Randolph, co. Leic.

Miss Taylor (1st wife). = Thomas or John Rous, of Overton or Everston, Northants. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Wm. Vavasour.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.
Miss Taylor = Thomas (or John) Rous.

Ann (1st wife), dau. of Sir Edward Montagu. = John Rous, of Lench Randolph. = Eleanor (2nd wife), dau. of Richard Cresswell, Esq.

Cicely Rous = Walter Hanbury, of Beanhall, co. Worc.

Sir John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh, Northants. = Mary Whetle, of Suffolk.

Lucy Martin (1st wife). = Edward Hanbury, of Kelmarsh. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Edward Shuckburgh, of Naveshy, Northants.

John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh = Mary, yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waller, serjt.-at-law.

Thomas Hanbury, ancestor of Lord Bateman. = Catherine or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gore, of Tring, Herts.

John Hanbury, m. Elizabeth Laurence. = ⅄ | Mary, m. to John Breedon, Esq. = ⅄ | Elizabeth, m. 18 Jan. 1748, d. 9 Jan. 1759. = Jacob Bosanquet, of London, d. 9 June, 1767.

William Bosanquet, of London, banker, b. 8 Dec. 1787, d. 21 June, 1800. = Charlotte, dau. of John Ives, of Norwich, died 13 Nov. 1866.

William George Ives Bosanquet, E.I.C.S. = ⅄ | Augustus Hen. Bosanquet, of Osidge, Herts, b. 1 March, 1792, d. 19 Feb. 1877. = Louisa Priscilla, eldest dau. of D. Bevan, Esq., of Belmont and Fosbury, m. 20 June, 1825, d. 11 Apl. 1883. | John Ives, E.I.C.S. = ⅄ | Samuel, m. and d. 20 Oct. 1848, s.p. | Edwin, rector of Forscote, b. 10 Dec. 1799. = ⅄ | Other issue.

Arthur Bosanquet, of Cleddon Hall, co. Monmouth, J.P., Bombay C.S. 1851-77, b. 1828. = Isabella Matilda, dau. of Col. A. Crawford, Bo. army, m. 1861. ⅄ | Percival, of Ponfield, Herts, b. 1831, m. 1859 Charlotte Louisa, dau. of Richard Bevan, Esq. = ⅄ | Theodore Bosanquet, of West Down, Bradworthy, Devon, Bo. C. S. 1854-80, b. 22 June, 1833. = Merelina Letitia Mary, dau. of James Whatman Bosanquet, Esq., of Claysmore, Middlesex, m. 30 July, 1867. | Other issue (see p. 32).

James Tindal Ives, b. 30 Aug. 1868. | Hon. Theodore Augustus, b. 3 Aug. 1870. | Bernard Charles Horace, b. 3 March, 1876. | Nicolas Conyngham Symonds, b. 26 June, 1881. | Mary Frances Adelaide Louisa. | Merelina. | Juliana Louise Marguerite Jermyn. | Florence Cecilia.

BOSANQUET, ARTHUR, Bombay Civil Service 1851-77, J.P. Monmouth, educated at Harrow and Haileybury; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 27 Oct., 1828; married at Ahmedabad 16 April, 1861, Isabella Matilda eldest daughter of Col. Crawford, 3rd regt' Bombay Europeans, and has had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Lionel Arthur, born 29 Jan., 1862.
[2] Victor Foulcrand, born 1 Feb., 1863.
[3] Oswald Vivian, born 5 April, 1866.
[4] Arthur Neville Crawford, born 10 June, 1879.
[5] Eva Geraldine, born 9 March, and died 27 Dec., 1870.
[6] Nora Louisa, born 7 Sept., 1872.
[7] Aileen Isabel, born 24 April, 1876.

RESIDENCE—Cleddon Hall, near Chepstow.

THE DESCENT OF
ARTHUR BOSANQUET, ESQ., OF CLEDDON HALL,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue. a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue. JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET DE CLARE, 2nd sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford (who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.); she married 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, to whom Edward II. granted the county of Cornwall by charter, dated at Dumfries, 6 Aug., 1307, summoned to parliament 19 Jan. following; beheaded without form of trial, 1314, leaving an only daughter, who was betrothed to John Moulton. Margaret, Countess of Cornwall, married 2ndly to Hugh de Audley; he had summons to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1317-21, and 1326-36, and was created Earl of Gloucester by patent, 16 March, 1337; he died without male issue in 1347, and the dignity which was to him and his heirs appears to have been considered extinct; he left an only child,

MARGARET DE AUDLEY, died 7 Sept., 1349, having married to Ralph de Stafford, K.G. (son and heir of Edmund de Stafford, a lord of parliament), summoned to parliament 14 Jan., 10 Edward III., 1337, to 25 Nov., 24 Edward III., 1350, created Earl of the County of Stafford, 5 March, 1351, to hold to him and his heirs; served in the wars in Scotland and in Britany, taken prisoner at the siege of Nantes, seneschal of Aquitaine, 20 Edward III., had a principal command at the battle of Cressy, one of the founders of the Order of the Garter, lieutenant and captain-general of the duchy of Aquitaine; he died 31 Aug., 1372, having had, with other issue (see also pp. 55, 89, 144, etc.), a daughter,

MARGARET STAFFORD, married, 15 Edward III., to Sir John Stafford, Knt., of Bramshill, co. Stafford (2nd son of Sir William Stafford, of Sandon and Bramshill), and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR RALPH STAFFORD, of Grafton, co. Worcester (in right of his wife), steward of the household to Edward III.; married Maud, eldest daughter and heir of Sir John Hastings, Knt., of Grafton Manor aforesaid, of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, and of Chebsey, co. Stafford, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR HUMPHREY STAFFORD, of Grafton, Knt., married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Burdet, of Huncote, co. Leicester, and died in 1419, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

ANN STAFFORD, married to William Rous, of Lench Randolph (now Rouse Lench), co. Worcester, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS (or John) ROUS, of Overton, or Everston, Northants, married 1st, Miss Taylor, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Vavasour; by his 1st wife he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN ROUS, of Lench Randolph, co. Worcester, married 1st, Ann, daughter of Sir Edward Montagu, of Boughton, Northants, chief justice King's Bench (ancestor of the Duke of Manchester, see Foster's *Peerage*); he married 2ndly, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Cresswell; by his 1st wife he had, with other issue, a daughter,

CICELY ROUS, married as 2nd wife to Walter Hanbury, Esq., of Beanhall, co. Worcester (1557 and 1568), and had 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JOHN HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, Northants, sheriff ; knighted at Whitehall 29 Aug., 1627; married Mary Whetle, or Whethill, of Suffolk, and had (with a daughter, Mary, Lady Sandys, of Missenden) a son,

EDWARD HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, married 1st, Lucy Martin, and had issue; 2ndly, Mary, daughter of Edward Shuckburgh, of Navesby, Northants; he died 1656, having had by her a son,

JOHN HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, married Mary, youngest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Waller, sergt.-at-law 1660, bencher of Gray's Inn 1654 (2nd son of Thomas Waller, of Gregories, Bucks), and had at least 2 sons.

[1] Thomas, ancestor of Lord Bateman (see Foster's *Peerage*).

[2] John (Hanbury),* married Catherine, or Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Gore, Knight, of Tring, Herts, lord mayor of London, 1702, and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) John (Hanbury), married Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. Laurence, R.N., and had at least a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Charles, died unmarried.

[2] Mary (Mrs. Thompson).

[3] Henrietta (Mrs. Brodler).

(2) Mary (Hanbury), died 21 Feb., 1764, aged 44, having married to John Breedon, Esq., of Berecourt, Berks, and had issue.

(3) **ELIZABETH**, of whom next.

ELIZABETH HANBURY (younger daughter of John Hanbury, last named), died 9 Jan., 1799, aged 73, buried in Broxbourne Church, monument; she married, 18 Jan., 1748, to Jacob, 8th son of David Bosanquet, of London, a Turkey merchant (see page 33), born 22 Dec., 1713; died 9 June, 1767, monument Bath Abbey; had 3 sons and 3 daughters (*a*).

(1*a*) Jacob, of Broxbourne Bury, Herts, high sheriff 1803; deputy governor Levant Company, director French Hospital 1787; East India director 45 years, many times chairman; died 30 July, 1828, aged 73, monument Broxbourne; married at Marylebone Church, 27 Sept., 1790, Henrietta, relict of Thos. Grady, Esq., of London, 2nd daughter of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees, Yorks; she died 18 Oct., 1797, aged 31, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters (*b*).

(1*b-1a*) George Jacob, of Broxbourne Bury, Herts, J.P., D.L.; high-sheriff 1833; of Christ Church Coll., Oxon; attaché at court of Berlin, 1815; at Paris, 1817; at Madrid, 1822-9; born 1 July, 1791; died 3 July, 1866, having married, 30 Oct., 1831, Cecilia, widow of Samuel Robert Gaussen, Esq. (see page 28), daughter of William Franks, Esq., of Beech Hill; she died 16 May, 1868, aged 80, leaving an only daughter.

CECILIA JANE WENTWORTH-BOSANQUET, born 27 Aug., 1833; married at Broxbourne 7 Oct., 1858, to Horace James Smith-Bosanquet, Esq. (who assumed that surname, together with the arms, by royal licence, 8 Sept., 1866), youngest son of Samuel George Smith, Esq., of Sacomb Park, Herts (see B. CARRINGTON, Foster's *Peerage*), J.P., D.L., Herts, high sheriff 1873, formerly capt. S. Herts yeomanry, of Broxbourne, in right of his wife, and has a son and 5 daughters.

[1] George Richard Bosanquet (Smith-Bosanquet), born 5 Feb., 1866.

[2] Florence Cecilia Bosanquet, born 22 Aug., 1860.

[3] Marion Constance Bosanquet, born 27 July, 1862.

[4] Ella Bosanquet, born 17 March, 1864.

[5] Alice Eugenia Bosanquet, born 18 Sept., 1869.

[6] Lettice Evelyn, born 6 March, 1878.

(2*b-1a*) Richard Godfrey, educated at Sunbury and Westminster; born 29 Sept., 1793; died 15 May, 1875, having married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 26 June, 1852, Grace Isabella, daughter of William Browne, Esq., of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, and had a son,

Godfrey Raymond, born 26 May, 1854; died 8 June, 1858.

(3*b-1a*) Henrietta Maria, born 2 Oct., 1792; died s.p. 18 May, 1882, having married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 31 July, 1824, to John, 2nd son of Godfrey Wentworth-Wentworth, Esq., of Woolley Park, Yorks (see *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, ed. Foster); he died , 186 .

(4*b-1a*) Charlotte Eliza, born 7 Nov., 1794; died 14 June, 1872, having married, 5 June, 1832, to Charles John Bosanquet, vice-admiral R.N. 1871 (5th son of Samuel Bosanquet, of Forest House and Dingestow Court, see page 34); born 22 May, 1807; died 3 Oct., 1871, leaving 2 daughters (*c*).

[1*c-4b*] Henrietta Eliza Letitia (Bosanquet), born 17 June, 1833; married at Enfield, 13 May, 1862, to Major-Genl. Matthew Charles Dixon, R.A., V.C., served in the Crimean war, knight of the Legion of Honour and Order of Medjidie (2nd son of Genl. Dixon, R.E., and grandson of Admiral Sir Manley Dixon).

* This portion of the Hanbury pedigree appears in *The Genealogy of the Family of Bosanquet and its Connections*, 1877, by Mrs. Horace Meyer, named on page 32.

✤ The + Descent + of ✤

CECILIA JANE WENTWORTH BOSANQUET,

WIFE OF

HORACE JAMES SMITH-BOSANQUET, Esq.,

OF BROXBOURNEBURY, HERTS,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Margaret Stafford = Sir John Stafford, Knt., of Bramshill, co. Staff.

Sir Ralph Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worc. = Maud, eldest dau. and heir of Sir Johu Hastings, of Grafton.

Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, d. 1419. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Burdet, of Huncote, co. Linc.

Ann Stafford = William Rous, of Lench Randolph, co. Leic.

Miss Taylor (1st wife). = Thomas or John Rous, of Overton or Everston, Northants. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Wm. Vavasour.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Miss Taylor = Thomas (or John) Rous.

Ann (1st wife), dau. of Sir Edward Montagu. = John Rous, of Lench Randolph. = Eleanor (2nd wife), dau. of Richard Cresswell, Esq.

Cicely Rous = Walter Hanbury, of Beanhall, co. Worc.

Sir John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh, Northants. = Mary Whetle, of Suffolk.

Lucy Martin (1st wife). = Edward Hanbury, of Kelmarsh. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Edward Shuckburgh, of Navesby, Northants.

John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh = Mary, yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waller, serjt.-at-law.

Thomas Hanbury, ancestor of Lord Bateman. | John Hanbury. = Catherine or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gore, of Tring, Herts.

John Hanbury, m. Elizabeth Laurence. = | Mary, m. to John Breedon, Esq. = | Elizabeth, m. 18 Jan. 1748, d. 9 Jan. 1799. = Jacob Bosanquet, of London, d. 9 June, 1767.

Jacob Bosanquet, of Broxbournebury, Herts, high sheriff 1803, d. 30 July, 1828. = Henrietta Grady, widow, dau. of Sir G. Armytage, Bt., m. 1790, d. 1797.

William Bosanquet, of London, banker, d. 21 June, 1800, aged 43. = Charlotte E., dau. of J. Ives, of Norwich, m. 1787, d. 1806.

Henry Bosanquet, High Sheriff Hants 1815, b. 1760, d. 1817. = Caroline, dau. of C. Anstey, the poet, m. 1790, d. 1848.

Three daus.

George Jacob Bosanquet, of Broxbournebury, Herts, high sheriff 1833, b. 1 July, 1791, d. 3 July, 1866. = Cecilia, widow of S. R. Gaussen, Esq., dau. of W. Franks, Esq., of Beech Hill, d. 16 May, 1868.

Richard Godfrey Bosanquet, m. and d. s.p.s.

Henrietta Maria, m. to John Wentworth-Wentworth, Esq., and d. s.p.

Charlotte, m. 1832 to Vice-Adml. Bosanquet, and d. 1872. =

Cecilia Jane Wentworth Bosanquet, only child, m. 7 Oct. 1858. = Horace James Smith-Bosanquet, of Broxbournebury, in right of his wife.

Henrietta Eliza Letitia, m. 1862. = Major-Genl. Dixon, R.A., V.C.

Amelia Eleanor, m. 1861. = Rev. Claude Bosanquet, M.A.

George Richard Bosanquet, S.-B., b. 5 Feb. 1866.
Florence Cecilia Bosanquet, S.-B.
Marion Constance Bosanquet, S.-B.

Ella Bosanquet, S.-B.
Alice Eugenia, S.-B.
Lettice Evelyn, S.-B.

Claude, b. 1862.
Charles, b. 1865.

Reginald, b. 1867.
Eustace, b. 1871.

[2*c-4b*] Amelia Eleanor (Bosanquet), born 18 Sept., 1835; married, 22 May, 1861, to Rev. Claude Bosanquet (see page 34), M.A. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1858, vicar of Christ Church, Folkestone, 1874; incumbent of St. Osyth, Essex, 1861-4; vicar of North Mimms, Herts, 1864; vicar of St. Nicholas', Rochester, and senior registrar diocese Rochester, 1864-73; and has had 5 sons.

Claude Charles Courthope (BOSANQUET), born 19 Dec., 1862; Charles Richard, born 21 April, 1865; Reginald Albert, born 14 June, 1867; Raymond Armytage, born 13 Aug., 1869, died 8 Aug., 1873; Eustace Fulcrand, born 20 April, 1871.

[2*a*] **WILLIAM**, of whom see page 30.

[3*a*] Henry, of Clanville Lodge, Andover, Hants, high sheriff 1815; director of French Hospital 1786; M.A. Hertford Coll., Oxon, 1785; born 18 Sept., 1760; died 29 Jan., 1817; he married at Walcot Church, Bath, 3 May, 1790, Caroline, daughter of Christopher Anstey, the poet, of Trumpington, Cambridge; she died 2 Aug., 1848, aged 82; buried with her husband in Weyhill Church, Andover; had an only son.

Henry (BOSANQUET), M.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, 1819; born 29 Dec., 1793; died 31 Jan., 1861, having married at Upper Clatford, Hants, 6 June, 1827, Mary, daughter of Wm. Richards, Esq., of Upper Clatford; she died 17 Jan., 1861, having had a son and daughter.

(1) Henry Anstey (Bosanquet), late of Clanville Lodge, Andover, Hants, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, 1852, bar.-at-law Inner Temple, born 25 March, 1828; married at Kilve, 4 Sept., 1861, Mary Anne youngest daughter of Lt.-Col. Luttrell, of Kilve Court, Somerset, and of Dunster Castle, and has 3 daughters,

Mary, born 5 July, 1862; Edith Caroline, born 15 Aug., 1864; Amy Louisa, born 13 May, 1866.

(2) Caroline Jane.

[4*a*] Susanna (Bosanquet), buried at Boxley, Kent, 6 Dec., 1828, having married (setts. 28 Nov., 1776) as and wife to James Whatman, Esq., of Vinters, Kent, high sheriff 1767; he died 18 March, 1798, leaving a son,

James (Whatman), of Vinters, Kent, J.P., educated at Charterhouse and Trin. Coll., Camb., born 11 Sept., baptized 11 Oct., 1777; died 18 Sept., 1843, buried at Boxley; married Feb., 1811, Eliza Susanna, eldest daughter of Samuel Robert Gaussen, Esq., M.P., of Brookmans Park, Herts (see page 28); she died 10 March, 1864, having had 5 sons (*d*).

(1*d*) James, born Dec., 1812, died same year.

(2*d*) James (Whatman), of Vinters, Kent, J.P., D.L., educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxon, M.A., F.R.S., and F.S.A., late capt. West Kent militia, M.P. Maidstone 1852-7, West Kent 1857-9, Maidstone 1865-74, born 3 July, 1813; married 23 April, 1850, Louisa Isabella, eldest daughter of late Charles Ross, Esq., M.P., commissioner of the Audit Board (and his wife, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Charles, 2nd and last Marquis Cornwallis, by his wife Louisa, 4th daughter of Alexander, 4th duke, and sister of George, 5th and last Duke of Gordon, K.T.), and has had 5 daughters.

[1] Mary Eliza Cornwallis, born 19 Jan., 1852; married 25 July, 1878, to Arthur George Dugdale, capt. R.A., brigade-major N. District.

[2] Ellen Philippa Louisa, born 18 June, 1854; married 7 March, 1875, to W. Blakeney Persse Trousdell, late lieut. 7th Queen's Own Hussars, and has had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

Alexander James (Trousdell), born 18 Sept., died 15 Dec., 1877; William Hugh Cornwallis, born 9 Jan., 1879; Charles Francis, born 15 Feb., 1880; John Ponsonby, born 6 Nov., 1882; Maurice George, born 16 Dec., 1883; Edith Ellen Mary; Evelyn Marion Louisa.

[3] Florence Emma Jemima (Whatman), born 30 April, 1857.

[4] Louisa Elizabeth, born 24 Aug., 1858.

[5] Evelyn Julia, born 7 and died 12 Nov., 1861.

(3*d*) Henry Armytage, lieut. 9th lancers, educated at Eton, born 8 July, 1815; died 20 Aug., 1836.

(4*d*) Charles James, educated at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxon, born 2 July, 1817; died 7 Nov., 1855; married Dec., 1838, Harriet Elizabeth, daughter of Rear-Adml. Geoffrey, Baron de Raigersfeld; she died 30 April, 1876, aged 70, having had an only son,

Charles Richard Raigersfeld (Whatman), born 15 March, 1842; died 29 March, 1874; married 28 Oct., 1868, Emily Jane, widow of William Edmund Finch, of Rochester, daughter of James Hall; she died 19 April, 1873, leaving a daughter.

Augusta Bertha Elizabeth Raigersfeld (Whatman), born 12 Nov., 1869, H.S.H. Princess Edward of Saxe Weimar sponsor.

(5*d*) William Godfrey, of London, banker, educated at Eton, and Christ Church, Oxon, M.A., born 17 Feb., 1819; died 16 Dec., 1876; married 6 May, 1845, Emma Jane, daughter of Serjeant Heath, of Kitlands, Dorking, and had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] George Dunbar (Whatman), of London, banker, a commissioner of lieutenancy of London, educated at Eton, and Exeter Coll., Oxon, B.A., born 21 Feb., 1846; married, 9 April, 1872, Frances, eldest daughter of George Arthur Fuller, Esq., of the Rookery, Dorking, Surrey, and has a son,

Arthur Dunbar, born 13 Feb., 1873.

[2] Edward Godfrey, born 4 March, 1850; died 15 June, 1857.

[3] William Douglas, lieut. 20th hussars, born 14 Oct., 1860.

[4] Ann Eliza, born 4 Aug., 1847; died 7 Aug., 1870.

[5] Margaret Eleanor, born 24 Feb., 1852; married 23 April, 1879, to Henry Elliot Malden, M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., and has a son and 3 daughters.

Edward Elliot (Malden), born 23 Feb., 1880; Anne Douglas, born 14 Jan., 1881; Helen Georgina, born 11 June, 1882; Mary Joanna, born 23 June, 1883.

[6] Emma Louisa, born 2 Feb., 1854; married 6 Nov., 1878, to John Gregory Forbes, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, and has a son and daughter.

Charles Godfrey (Forbes), born 24 Oct., 1879; Margaret Julia, born 24 Feb., 1881.

[7] Mary Julia, born 6 July, 1856; died 12 June, 1857.

[5*a*] Mary (Bosanquet), died 16 March, 1844; buried at Hanwell 26th; she married there, 2 Nov., 1786, to John William Commerell, of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, and Strood Park, Sussex, high sheriff 1803; he died 22 Dec., 1847, aged 92, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters (*f*).

(*1f-5a*) William John (Commerell), of the foot guards; fell at the battle of Barossa 5 March, 1811; unmarried.

(*2f-5a*) John (Commerell), of Strood Park, Sussex, educated at Harrow and Cambridge; died 27 Feb., 1836, aged 41; married 17 July, 1821, Sophia Henrietta, 2nd daughter of William, 2nd son of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq., of Broxbournebury (see page 30); she died 15 Nov., 1841, having had (with 6 children who died in infancy) 2 sons and a daughter (*g*).

[1*g-2f*] William Augustus, of Hanwell Park, Middx., and of Strood Park, Sussex, educated at Harrow, gentleman commoner of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, born 1 Oct., 1822; married , 1849, M. Smith, and died s.p. 20 Nov., 1858, buried at Hanwell.

[2*g-2f*] Vice-Adml. Sir John Edmund, K.C.B. 1874, V.C., C.B. (civil 1866, military 1869), a lord of the admiralty 1879-82, served in Baltic, and on China, India, and South American stations, knight of the

THE DESCENT OF

James Whatman, Esq., F.S.A.,

OF VINTERS, KENT, LATE M.P. WEST KENT, ETC.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Margaret Stafford = Sir John Stafford, Knt., of Bramshill, co. Staff.

Sir Ralph Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worc. = Maud, eldest dau. and heir of Sir John Hastings, of Grafton.

Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, d. 1419. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Burdet, of Huncote, co. Linc.

Ann Stafford = William Rous, of Lench Randolph, co. Leic.

Miss Taylor (1st wife). = Thomas or John Rous, of Overton or Everston, Northants. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Wm. Vavasour.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Miss Taylor = Thomas (or John) Rous.

Ann (1st wife), dau. of Sir Edward Montagu. = John Rous, of Lench Randolph. = Eleanor (2nd wife), dau. of Richard Cresswell, Esq.

Cicely Rous = Walter Hanbury, of Beanhall, co. Worc.

Sir John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh, Northants. = Mary Whetle, of Suffolk.

Lucy Martin (1st wife). = Edward Hanbury, of Kelmarsh. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Edward Shuckburgh, of Navesby, Northants.

John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh = Mary, yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waller, serjt.-at-law.

Thomas Hanbury, ancestor of Lord Bateman. = Catherine or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gore, of Tring, Herts.

John Hanbury, Mary, m. to John Breedon, Esq. = Elizabeth, m. 18 Jan. 1748, d. 9 Jan. 1799. = Jacob Bosanquet, of London, d. 9 June, 1767.

Susanna Bosanquet, m. 1776, buried at Boxley 6 Dec., 1828. = James Whatman, of Vinters, Kent, b. 18 March, 1798.

James Whatman, of Vinters, Kent, b. 11 Sept. 1777, d. 18 Sept. 1843. = Eliza Susanna, eldest dau. of S. R. Gaussen, Esq., M.P., m. Feb. 1811, d. 10 March, 1864.

James Whatman, b. Dec. 1812, died same year.

James Whatman, of Vinters, Kent, J.P., D.L., F.S.A., M.P., Maidstone, 1852-7, 1865-74, West Kent 1857-9, b. 3 July, 1813. = Louisa Isabella, eldest dau. of late Chas. Ross, Esq., M.P. (and his wife Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles, last Marquis of Cornwallis, by his wife Louisa, 4th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon), m. 23 Apl. 1850.

Henry Armytage, lieut. 9th lancers, d. 20 Aug. 1836.

Chas. James Whatman, b. 2 July, 1817, d. 7 Nov. 1855.

Wm. Godfrey Whatman, of London, banker, b. 17 Feb. 1819, d. 16 Dec. 1876. = Emma Jane, dau. of Serjeant Heath, of Kitlands, Dorking, m. 6 May, 1845.

Mary Eliza Cornwallis Whatman, m. 25 July, 1878. = Arthur George Dugdale, major R.A.

Ellen Philippa Louisa Whatman, m. 7 Apl. 1875. = William Blakeney Persse Trousdell, late 7th Queen's Own hussars.

Florence Emma Whatman. = Jemima Louisa Elizabeth.

Evelyn Julia, b. and d. Nov. 1861.

Alexander James Trousdell, b. 18 Sept. d. 15 Dec. 1877.
William Hugh Cornwallis, b. 9 Jan. 1879.

Charles Francis, b. 15 Feb. 1880.
John Ponsonby, b. 6 Nov. 1882.

Maurice George, b. 16 Dec. 1883.

Edith Ellen Mary.
Evelyn Marion Louisa.

Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie, Crimean, Turkish, Baltic, China, and Ashantee medals, naval A.D.C. to the Queen 1871-6, groom-in-waiting 1872-9, commanding at Cape 1871-3, wounded at the Prah 1873, commander-in-chief special squadron, Mediterranean, 1878, and on American and West India station since 1882; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 13 Jan., 1829; married 13 Oct., 1854, Matilda Maria, 4th daughter of Joseph Bushby, of St. Croix, West Indies, and of London, and has had 3 daughters.

(1) Elia Maude, born 29 Jan., 1862.

(2) Alice Gordon Ives, born 14 Oct., 1863.

(3) Jessie Sophia, born 26 Oct., 1865; died 25 May, 1868.

[*3g-2f*] Henrietta Sophia, born 15 Nov., 1824; married 21 June, 1848, to Fitzmaurice Gustavus Bloomfield, of New Park, co. Waterford, J.P., capt. late Bengal artillery (2nd son of Major John Colpoys Bloomfield, of Redwood, co. Tipperary, see Foster's *Peerage*, 1883 edition), and has had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) Fitzmaurice Edmund (Bloomfield), died 15 Feb., 1871, aged 12.

(2) Godfrey Herbert, born 5 March, 1865.

(3) Sophia Arabella Edith, married 2 Feb., 1870, to William Capel, capt. the Prince of Wales' volunteers (South Lanc. regt.), formerly 82nd regt., and has a daughter, Edith Beatrice.

(4) Kathleen Mary.

(5) Charlotte Dorothea, married 31 Aug., 1876, to Joseph Mills, capt. late 5th dragoon guards.

(6) Alice Eliza Helen, married 1st, 2 June, 1874, to Frederick Malcolmson, Esq., of Clodiagh, Portlaw, co. Waterford, who died 20 Dec., 1876, leaving 2 daughters.

[1] Helen Christina (Malcolmson), born 20 March, 1875.

[2] Blanche Henrietta Caldwell (Malcolmson), born 8 May, 1876.

MRS. MALCOLMSON re-married 26 Feb., 1880, to Andrew Edgar Caldecott, J.P. co. Waterford, late lieut. 3rd dragoon guards, eldest son of Edward Caldecott, Esq., of Trueloves, Essex, and has a son and daughter.

[3] Andrew Herbert (Caldecott), born 15 Nov., 1883.

[4] Ethel Mary Florence (Caldecott), born 2 Dec., 1880.

(7) Henrietta Julia, married 23 April, 1883, to Major Walter James Lindsay, rifle brigade (see E. CRAWFORD, in Foster's *Peerage*).

(8) Ethel Adelaide.

(*3f-5a*) Maria Susanna, died s.p. Nov., 1862; married 20 July, 1821, to Robert Melville Grindley, E.I.C.S.

(*4f-5a*) Eliza, died unmarried Nov., 1863, aged 64.

[*6a*] Elizabeth (Bosanquet), born 31 March, 1762; died 30 Jan., 1798; buried at North Mimms, having married, 26 July, 1783, to Col. Samuel Robert Gaussen, of Brookmans, Herts, high sheriff 1790, M.P. Warwick 1796-1802, col. of volunteers, director of French Hospital; he died 16 Aug., 1812, aged 56, having had 7 sons and 3 daughters (*k*).

(*1k-6a*) Samuel Robert (Gaussen), of Brookmans Park, Herts, born 11 April, 1783; died 28 April, 1818; he married Sept., 1813, Cecilia, daughter of William Franks, Esq., of Beech Hill, Berks; she died 16 May, 1868, aged 80, having (re-married to George Jacob Bosanquet, of Broxbournebury, Herts, who died 3 July, 1866, see page 26) had 3 sons (*l*).

[*1l-1k*] Robert William, of Brookmans Park, Herts, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1841, M.A., attaché H.B.M. legation, Stockholm, 1836-8, born 7 July, 1814; died 11 July, 1880; he married 11 Aug., 1841, Elizabeth Christian, daughter and co-heir of James Archibald Casamajor, Esq., E.I.C.S.; she died 23 July, 1864, leaving 2 sons.

(1) Robert George (Gaussen), of Brookmans Park, Herts, J.P., capt. grenadier guards, born 14 June, 1843; married 31 Dec., 1870, Selina, 3rd daughter of Major Arthur Willoughby Cole-Hamilton, of Beltrim, co. Tyrone (E. ENNISKILLEN, in Foster's *Peerage*), and has 2 daughters.

[1] Emily Christian, born 23 Oct., 1871.

[2] Cicely Anne, born 16 Dec., 1874.

(2) Casamajor William (Gaussen), of the Dell, Llanelly, born 3 Jan., 1845; married 2 Feb., 1884, Mabel Constance, daughter of Sir Philip John William Miles, Bart., M.P., of Leigh Court, Somerset.

[*2l-1k*] Frederick Charles, born 24 May, 1816; died 31 May, 1867, aged 51; he married 7 Oct., 1852, Letitia, eldest daughter of Alfred Chapman, Esq. (see vol. iii.), and had 5 sons and a daughter.

(1) Alfred William George, lieut. 43rd regt.; born 9 March, 1855.

(2) Francis Hay Armytage, born 11 May, 1860; died 21 Feb., 1862.

(3) William Frederick Armytage, born 9 Jan., 1863.

(4) Edward Herbert, born 9 June, 1865.

(5) Bernard Macnaghten, born 23 Nov., 1866.

(6) Alice, born 28 Aug., 1857.

[*3l-1k*] William Augustus, capt. 14th light dragoons; born Oct., 1818; died 19 June, 1857.

(*2k-6a*) Peter, born , 1784, died young.

(*3k-6a*) Peter, capt. Coldstream guards, served in Walcheren expedition; born 18 Oct., 1785; died unmarried 10 Oct., 1808.

(*4k-6a*) Armytage, rector of Meesden, Herts, born 30 April, 1791; died s.p. July, 1859; married, July, 1814, Sarah, daughter of Admiral Thomas Sotheby (and co-heir of her mother (the admiral's 1st wife), Sarah, daughter of Christopher Anstey, of Trumpington, co. Camb.); she died at Richmond 1 June, 1865.

(*5k-6a*) William, born 15 May, 1792-3; died s.p. 19 July, 1861; he married, 10 Aug., 1852, Eleanor Letitia, eldest daughter of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq., of Forest House, Essex, and Dingestow Court, Mon. (see page 34).

(*6k-6a*) George; and (*7k-6a*) Henry, both died young.

(*8k-6a*) Eliza Susanna, born 10 April, 1787; died 10 March, 1864, having married, Feb., 1811, to her cousin, James Whatman, Esq., of Vinters, Maidstone; he died 18 Sept., 1843, leaving issue (see page 26).

(*9k-6a*) Harriet, born 30 Jan., 1795; died 21 Jan., 1875, having married, 23 Sept., 1817, to James Best, of Park House, Boxley, and Rome House, Chatham, J.P.; lt.-col. West Kent Militia (son of Thomas Best, and grandson of James Best and Frances Shelley, see vol. i., p. 74); he died 20 June, 1849, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] James (Best), gentleman commoner Christ Church Coll., Oxon, born 27 Oct., 1822; died 10 June, 1845.

[2] Thomas Henry, born 17 June, died 13 Sept., 1825.

[3] Mawdistly Gaussen (Best), of Park House, Boxley, Kent, late major in the army, served with 34th and 25th regts. in the Crimea and India, born 23 Aug., 1826; married, 14 April, 1864, Katharine Anabella, eldest surviving daughter of Rev. Tatton Brockman, of Beachborough, Kent.

[4] Thomas Charles Hardinge (Best), major 72nd Highlanders, served in Indian mutiny, medal, born 22 May, 1828.

[5] John Aylmer, born 22 April, 1831; died 28 Jan., 1832.

[6] Emily Dorothy, born 15 Dec., 1829; married, 25 Aug., 1864, as 3rd wife to James Whatman

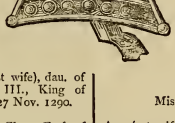
THE DESCENT OF

George Dunbar Whatman, Esq.,

OF LONDON, BANKER,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.



EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274. b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. — Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. — Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Margaret Stafford — Sir John Stafford, Knt., of Bramshill, co. Staff.

Sir Ralph Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worc. — Maud, eldest dau. and heir of Sir John Hastings, of Grafton.

Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, d. 1419. — Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Burdet, of Huncote, co. Linc.

Ann Stafford — William Rous, of Lench Randolph, co. Leic.

Miss Taylor (1st wife). — Thomas or John Rous, of Overton or Everston, Northants. — Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Wm. Vavasour.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

Miss Taylor — Thomas (or John) Rous.

Ann (1st wife), dau. of Sir Edward Montagu. — John Rous, of Lench Randolph. — Eleanor (2nd wife), dau. of Richard Cresswell, Esq.

Cicely Rous — Walter Hanbury, of Beanball, co. Worc.

Sir John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh, Northants. — Mary Whetle, of Suffolk.

Lucy Martin (1st wife). — Edward Hanbury, of Kelmarsh. — Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Edward Shuckburgh, of Navesby, Northants.

John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh — Mary, yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waller, serjt.-at-law.

Thomas Hanbury, ancestor of Lord Bateman. — John Hanbury. — Catherine or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gore, of Tring, Herts.

John Hanbury, m. Elizabeth Laurence. — Mary, m. to John Breedon, Esq. — Elizabeth, m. 18 Jan. 1748, d. 9 Jan. 1799. — Jacob Bosanquet, of London, d. 9 June, 1767.

Susanna Bosanquet, m. 1776, buried at Boxley 6 Dec., 1828. — James Whatman, of Vinters, Kent, d. 18 March, 1798.

James Whatman, of Vinters, Kent, b. 11 Sept. 1777, d. 18 Sept. 1843. — Eliza Susanna, eldest dau. of S. R. Gaussen, Esq., M.P., m. Feb. 1811, d. 10 March, 1864.

James Whatman, b. Dec. 1812, died same year.

James Whatman, of Vinters, Kent, J.P., D.L., F.S.A., M.P. Maidstone 1852-7, 1865-74, West Kent 1857-9, b. 3 July, 1813. — Louisa Isabella, eldest dau. of late Chas. Ross, Esq., M.P. (and his wife Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles, last Marquis of Cornwallis, by his wife Louisa, 4th dau. of Alexander, 4th Duke of Gordon), m. 23 Apl. 1850.

Henry Armytage, lieut. 9th lancers, d. 20 Aug. 1836.

Chas. James Whatman, b. 2 July, 1817, d. 7 Nov. 1855.

Wm. Godfrey Whatman, of London, banker, b. 17 Feb. 1819, d. 16 Dec. 1876. — Emma Jane, dau. of Serjeant Heath, of Kitlands, Dorking, m. 6 May, 1845.

George Dunbar Whatman, banker, commissioner of lieutenancy for city of London, B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, b. 21 Feb. 1846. — Frances, eldest dau. of George A. Fuller, Esq., of the Rookery, Dorking.

Wm. Douglas, lt. 20th hussars, b. 14 Oct. 1860.

Margaret Eleanor, m. 23 Apl. 1879. — Henry Elliot Malden, M.A.

Emma Louisa, m. 6 Nov. 1878. — John Gregory Forbes, M.A., vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak.

Arthur Dunbar Whatman, b. 13 Feb. 1873.

Edward, b. 1880.
Anne, b. 1881.

Georgina.
Mary Joanna.

Charles, b. 1879.
Margaret, b. 1881.

Bosanquet, of Claysmore, Enfield (see page 34), who died 22 Dec., 1877, leaving by her 3 daughters.
(1) Harriet (Bosanquet).
(2) Elizabeth.
(3) Aylmer Adela.

[7] Elizabeth Caroline Anne (Best), born 18 May, 1836.

(10*k-6a*) Charlotte (Gaussen), died when 6 years old.

WILLIAM BOSANQUET, of London, banker, partner in Forster, Lubbock, & Co., a director of French Hospital, educated at the Charter House; died 21 June, 1800, aged 43; buried at Willesden; married at St. George's, Tombland, Norwich, 8 Dec., 1787, Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of John Ives, of Norwich; she died 13 Nov., 1806, aged 39; buried with her husband; had 7 sons and 5 daughters (*n*).

[1*n*] William George Ives (Bosanquet), E.I.C.S., born 10 Feb., 1789; died 31 March, 1857, having married at St. Andrew, Enfield, 29 Aug., 1822, Eliza, daughter of Patrick Cumming, Esq., of Riga; she died 20 Feb., 1869; buried at Mortimer; had 3 daughters (*o*).

(10-*1n*) Eleanor Eliza, born 28 May, 1823; died at Mentone, 4 April, 1880, having married 9 April, 1850, to Richard Edward, 3rd son of Ven. and Hon. Pierce Meade, archdeacon of Dromore (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. CLANWILLIAM), and had 3 daughters.
[1] Mary Frances (Meade), born 27 Feb., 1851; married 15 May, 1873, to Arthur Broadwood, capt. and lieut.-col. Scots guards, and has a son and 5 daughters.
Ivo (Broadwood), born 8 March, 1874; May, born 25 March, 1875; Kathleen, born 17 May, 1876; Joan, born 19 June, 1878; Ruth, born 6 July, 1879; Faith, born 19 Oct., 1883.
[2] Constance Isabel (Meade), born 23 March, 1852.
[3] Helen Adelaide, born 27 July, 1853.

(20-*1n*) Constance, born 27 Aug., 1826; married 17 Feb., 1852, to Sir Claudius Stephen Paul Hunter, 2nd bart., of Mortimer Hill, Berks, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1860, lieut.-col. 1st batt. Berkshire vols., capt. Berks mil., and has had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Claude (Hunter), R.N., born 18 Dec., 1853; died 3 Dec., 1878.
[2] Charles Roderick (Hunter), lieut. rifle brig., born 6 July, 1858.
[3] Constance, born 3 Dec., 1852.

(30-*1n*) Isabel, born 5 May, 1841; died Aug., 1844.

[2*n*] **AUGUSTUS HENRY**, of whom presently.

[3*n*] Joseph, twin with Mary, born and died 1793.

[4*n*] John Ives, E.I.C.S., joint magistrate Moradabad, born 16 Jan., 1794; died in India, 20 Dec., 1820; he married (lic. 1 July, 1818) Elizabeth Magdalen, daughter of Thomas Boileau, Esq., of Calcutta (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 5 Sept., 1869, having had 2 daughters.
(1) Charlotte Elizabeth, born 26 May, 1819; died 18 April, 1820.
(2) Harriet Alicia, born 22 Sept., 1820.

[5*n*] Samuel, born 9 May, 1797; died s.p., 20 Oct., 1848; he married 25 March, 1824, Sophia, eldest daughter of James Tschudi Broadwood, Esq., of Lyne; she remarried 3 Jan., 1856, to Rev. Henry Charles Raymond Barker, rector of Daglingworth, co. Glouc., hon. canon Bristol, 1872, M.A. Merton Coll., Oxon, 1832.

[6*n*] Edwin, rector of Forscote, Bath, 1848, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon, 1826, twin with Frederick, born 10 Dec., 1799; he died 30 Aug., 1872; married 2 Aug., 1831, Eliza, 2nd daughter of Stephen Terry, Esq., of Dummer House, Hants; she died , 1881, having had an only daughter,
Frances Eliza, born 16 Nov., 1833; married 7 June, 1859, to William Goldstone, M.A. Lincoln Coll., Oxon, 1854.

[7*n*] Frederick, twin with Edwin, born 10 Dec., 1799; died 10 Sept., 1800.

[8*n*] Charlotte Elizabeth Ives, born 21 Feb., 1790; died 4 July, 1852.

[9*n*] Mary, twin with Joseph, born and died 1793.

[10*n*] Sophia, born 15 Feb., 1795; died 15 Nov., 1841, having married, 17 July, 1821, to her cousin John, 2nd son of John William Commerell, Esq., of Strood Park; she died 27 Feb., 1836, leaving issue (see page 26).

[11*n*] Emma, born 14 March, 1796; died 24 Oct., 1871; married, 23 July, 1825, to Charles Adolphus de Kantzow, chevalier, created Baron de St. George in the kingdom of Portugal, many years Swedish envoy at the court of Lisbon, knight of the Order of the North Star, and commander of the Order of Vasa (of Sweden), knight of the Order of Christ, and commander of the Tower and Sword (of Portugal); he died at Kissingen, 9 Sept., 1867, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

[12*n*] Harriot Ives (Bosanquet), born 6 Nov., 1798; died 8 Sept., 1830, having married 6 May, 1823, as 1st wife to John Raymond Raymond-Barker, of Fairford Park, co. Glouc., and had 2 daughters.
(1) Augusta (Raymond-Barker), born 16 March, 1827; married 1 Jan., 1856, to Col. Sir Lumley Graham, 4th bart., served in Kaffir war 1851-3, in Crimea 1854-5, at battle of the Alma and siege of Sebastopol, severely wounded and lost his right arm, knight of the Legion of Honour and of the Order of Medjidie, s.p.
(2) Leonora (Raymond-Barker), born 27 Feb., 1829.

AUGUSTUS HENRY BOSANQUET, of Osidge, Herts, educated at Harrow and Haileybury, Bengal civil service 1811-17, a director of East and West India Dock Company and of Imperial Fire Insurance Company, one of the founders of Universal Life Insurance Company, director 1842-77; born 1 March, 1792; died 19 Feb., 1877, having married 20 June, 1825, Louisa Priscilla, eldest daughter of David Bevan, of Belmont, Middlesex, and Fosbury, Wilts (see vol. iii.); she died 11 April, 1883, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters (*p*).

[1*p*] Horace Augustus, born 5 Aug., 1827; died 26 Aug., 1840.

[2*p*] **ARTHUR**, first named (see page 23).

[3*p*] Percival, of Ponfield, Herts, J.P., J.P. Middx., educated at Rugby, born 30 Dec., 1831; married 9 Aug., 1859, Charlotte Louisa, youngest daughter of Richard Bevan, Esq., of Brighton (see vol. iii.), and has had 6 sons.
(1) Augustus Percival, born 26 Oct., 1860.
(2) Eugene Percival, born 13 Oct., 1862.
(3) Gerald Percival, born 26 April, 1864; died 8 Feb., 1865.
(4) Louis Percival, born 20 July, 1865.
(5) Herbert Percival, born 3 Feb., 1867.
(6) Maurice Percival, born 19 April, 1868; died 19 April, 1870.

[4*p*] Theodore, of West Down, Bradworthy, North Devon, Bombay C.S. 1854-80, educated at Harrow and Haileybury, born 22 June, 1833; married 30 July, 1867, Merelina Lætitia Mary, eldest daughter of James Whatman Bosanquet, Esq., of Claysmore, Middlesex (see page 34), and has 4 sons and 4 daughters.
James Tindal Ives, born 26 Aug., 1868; Henry Theodore Augustus, born 3 Aug., 1870; Bernard Charles Horace, born 3 March, 1876; Nicolas Conynghame Symonds, born 26 June, 1881; Mary Frances Merelina,

Vice-Admiral Sir John E. Commerell,

V.C., K.C.B., etc., etc.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Margaret Stafford = Sir John Stafford, Knt., of Bramshill, co. Staff.

Sir Ralph Stafford, of Grafton, co. Worc. = Maud, eldest dau. and heir of Sir John Hastings, of Grafton.

Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, d. 1419. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Burdet, of Huncote, co. Linc.

Ann Stafford = William Rous, of Lench Randolph, co. Leic.

Miss Taylor (1st wife). = Thomas or John Rous, of Overton or Everston, Northants. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Wm. Vavasour.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Miss Taylor = Thomas (or John) Rous.

Ann (1st wife), dau. of Sir Edward Montagu. = John Rous, of Lench Randolph. = Eleanor (2nd wife), dau. of Richard Cresswell, Esq.

Cicely Rous = Walter Hanbury, of Beanhall, co. Worc.

Sir John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh, Northants. = Mary Whetle, of Suffolk.

Lucy Martin (1st wife). = Edward Hanbury, of Kelmarsh. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Edward Shuckburgh, of Navesby, Northants.

John Hanbury, of Kelmarsh = Mary, yst. dau. and co-heir of Thomas Waller, serjt.-at-law.

Thomas Hanbury, ancestor of Lord Bateman. = John Hanbury. = Catherine or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gore, of Tring, Herts.

John Hanbury, m. Elizabeth Laurence. = Mary, m. to John Breedon, Esq. = Elizabeth, m. 18 Jan. 1748, d. 9 Jan. 1799. = Jacob Bosanquet, of London, d. 9 June, 1767.

Mary Bosanquet, m. 2 Nov. 1786, d. 16 Mar. 1844. = John William Commerell, of Hanwell Park, Middx., etc., d. 22 Dec. 1847.

William John Commerell, fell at Barossa 5 March, 1811. = John Commerell, of Strood Park, Sussex, d. 27 Feb. 1836. = Sophia Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William Bosanquet, Esq., m. 20 July, 1821, d. 1821, d. 1841. = Maria Susanna, m. 20 July, 1821, d. s.p. Nov. 1862. = Robert Melville Grindley, E.I.C.S. = Ellen Commerell, d. unm. Nov. 1863.

William A. Commerell, of Hanwell Park and Strood Park, m. and d. s.p. 20 Nov. 1858. = Vice-Admiral Sir John Edmund Commerell, V.C., K.C.B., a lord of the admiralty 1879-82, commander-in-chief on American and W.I. station since 1882, b. 13 Jan. 1829. = Matilda Maria, 4th dau. of Joseph Bushby, of St. Croix, W.I., m. 13 Oct. 1854. = Henrietta Sophia Commerell, m. 21 June, 1848. = FitzMaurice Gustavus Bloomfield, of New Park, co. Waterford, J.P.

Ella Maude. Alice Gordon Ives. Jessie Sophia, d. 25 May, 1868.

born 3 Oct., 1871; Adelaide Louisa, born 21 March, 1873; Juliana Florence Cecilia, born 16 June, 1877; Louise Marguérite Jermyn, born 5 June, 1883.

[5?] Cecil (Bosanquet), educated at Rugby and Exeter Coll., Oxon. M.A., curate of Crawley, Hants, 1864-5, curate-in-charge of Kirstead 1867-8, born 12 Dec., 1838; married 17 Oct., 1866, Theodosia, 3rd daughter of John Mellor Chapman, Esq., formerly of Usworth Place, co. Durham (see vol. iii.); she died 12 April, 1880, having had a son and 5 daughters.

Gaston Augustus Ives, born 12 July, 1874; Madeleine Augusta Cecil, born 6 Aug., died 29 Sept., 1867; Ernestine Theodosia Favell, born 3 Oct., 1870; Aline Coralie Raymond, died 30 April, 1874; Irene Theodosia Raimond, born 14 Dec., 1876; Ginevra Louisa Hays, born 13 May, 1878.

[6?] Gustavus, educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. 1867, rector of Clophill, Beds, since 1869, born 18 Aug., 1840; married 3 June, 1868, Cecilia Carus, 3rd daughter of Rev. David Barclay Bevan, vicar of Little Amwell, Herts (see vol. iii.); she died 14 March, 1874, having had 2 sons and a daughter,

Cyril Gustavus, born 10 April, 1869; Florian Gustavus, born 3 April, 1870; Leila Frances, born 4 Oct., 1871; died 10 March, 1883.

[7?] Louisa Clara, born 29 May, 1826; married 1 Nov., 1859, to Horace Meyer, vicar of Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, since 1881, entered E.I.C.S. (Bengal marine) 1843, fellow commoner St. Catharine's Coll., Camb., B.A. 1855, M.A. 1860, vicar of North Mimms, Herts, and rural dean of Barnet 1856-64, rector of East Tisted, Hants, 1864-9, rector of Trowbridge, Wilts, 1869-81 (7th son of John Meyer, by his wife Margaret, 2nd daughter of John Strother Ancrum, Esq.), and has had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

Horace Raymond (Meyer), born and died 4 April, 1862; Horace Rollo, born 6 July, 1868; Horace Leycester, born 19 Dec., 1870; Favell Lee, born 11 April, 1861; Evelyn Agneta, born 4 April, 1863; Clara Louisa Lettice, born 7 Aug., 1865; Margaret Alda, born 4 March, 1867.

[8?] Emmeline Favell, born 9 June, 1830; married 24 July, 1852, to Charles John Gibb, col. R.E., served at the Cape and in the Crimea; Cape, Crimea, Sebastopol, and Turkish medals, clasp and the Order of the Medjidie (eldest son of Harry Scott Gibb, R.A.); he died at Cannes 1 Dec., 1865, aged 43, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Francis (Hughes-Gibb), educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. 1883, born 20 Feb., 1857; married 6 April, 1880, Eleanor Mary, eldest daughter of William Knox Wigram, Esq. (by his wife Hon. Eleanor Mary Pomeroy, elder daughter of John, 5th Viscount Harberton, see Foster's *Peerage*), and has a son and 2 daughters,

Charles Pomeroy (Hughes-Gibb), born 2 Aug., 1883; Dorothy Frances, born 10 Jan., 1881; Gwendolen Margaret, born 7 March, 1882.

(2) Malcolm Couper, Bo.C.S., educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll., Camb., LL.B., 1882, born 22 Jan., 1861.

(3) Favell Lucy, born 25 April, 1853.

(4) Ethel Ramsay, born 29 April, died 5 May, 1863.

[9?] Adela, born 26 Feb., 1835.

Bosanquet, of Forest House, Essex.

BOSANQUET, SAMUEL COURTHOPE, of Forest House, Essex, and of Dingestow Court, Monmouth, J.P., educated at Eton and Christ Church Coll., Oxon, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1857, born 2 March, 1832; married 7 Aug., 1862, Mary, 2nd daughter of John Arkwright, Esq., of Hampton Court, Hereford, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Samuel Ronald Courthope, born 6 Sept., 1868.
[2] Vivian Henry, born 13 April, 1872.
[3] Maud.

Lineage.

PIERRE BOSANQUET, of Lunel, in Languedoc, descended, according to the family pedigree, from Roubs Bosanquet de Colognac, about 1500; he married 1653, Gaillard de Barbut, of Lunel, and died 7 Nov., 1700, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Pierre, of Lunel, embraced the Roman Catholic faith; had 2 sons, and 3 daughters.

[2] **DAVID**, of whom presently.

[3] John, came to England 1695, naturalized by act of parliament 1703, a merchant 1720, born 31 Oct., 1674; died unmarried 12 June, 1730.

[4] William, a captain of grenadiers in France; had a son and daughter.

[5] Marguerite, married to Jean Gaussen, of Lunel, made his will 10 June, 1729.

[6] Catherine, married to M. Trossel, who died Nov., 1745, aged 82.

[7] Louise, married to M. Berard, of Lunel, and had 2 daughters.

DAVID BOSANQUET, of London, Turkey merchant, fled from Lyons on account of the persecution to Geneva, came to London 21 Feb., 1686, naturalized by warrant under the great seal 26 Dec., 1687, in which year he was summoned before the Heralds to have his arms and pedigree recorded, born 31 Oct., 1661; died 5 July, 1732, buried in the chancel of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, will dated 10 June, 1732; he married at St. Stephen's, 15 Sept., 1698, Elizabeth, daughter of Claude Hays (and his wife, Eleonor Cognard); she born 23 Sept., 1676, died 30 Sept., 1737, buried with her husband; had 9 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] David, born in London 5 Oct., 1699, baptized in French Church, Threadneedle Street, 29 Oct.; died 4 Oct., 1741; married Dorcas Melchior; she died 18 Sept., 1779, leaving a son,

Richard, director East India Company, born 27 May, 1735, baptized at St. Dionis, Backchurch, 11 June; died unmarried at Green Bank, near Falmouth, 17 April, 1809, aged 74.

[2] **SAMUEL**, of whom presently.

[3] Daniel, born 20 Feb., 1701; died 18 April, 1702.

[4] Claude, of London, director French Hospital 1741, fined for sheriff of Northumberland 1755, born 15 March, 1707; died unmarried 26 July, 1786, monument St. Stephen's, Coleman Street.

[5] Benjamin, of Hatton Garden, fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A. 1730, M.A. 1734, L.R.C.P. 1742, M.D., F.R.S., of the council 1749, born 25 Sept., 1708; died unmarried 22 Dec., 1755.

[6] Pierre, or Peter, born 13 Nov., 1709; died unmarried at Aleppo, 23 July, 1739.

[7] Daniel, born 16 Oct., 1711; died 17 Feb., 1725.

[8] JACOB, married Elizabeth Hanbury (named on page 24).

[9] Jean, born 24 April, 1717, buried 11 May same year in St. Antholin, London.

[10] Elizabeth Eleonor, born 17 Aug., 1703; married to M. Sheppard, and died s.p. 7 Oct., 1737.

[11] Susanne, born 13 Jan., 1704; died 2 April, 1774, having married at St. Stephen's, 2 May, 1732 to Charles Van Notten, of Amsterdam; he died 1 March, 1750, leaving a son, Charles, created a baronet 28 July, 1791 (see PQLE in Foster's *Baronetage*).

[12] Debora, born 30 Dec., 1705; died 12 Jan. following.

[13] Marguerite, born 2 Nov., 1712; died 7 July, 1713.

[14] Eleonora, born 25 Oct., 1715; died 21 Aug., 1786, having married 24 June, 1736, to Henry Lannoy Hunter, of Beech Hill, Berks; he died 24 June, 1736, leaving issue; his grandson Claudius was created a baronet 15 Dec., 1812 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, of Forest House, Essex, and of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, lieut. of forest of Waltham, high sheriff Essex 1770, governor of Bank of England 1774, director of French Hospital 1782, deputy governor of Levant Company, born 8 June, 1744, died 4 July, 1806; married at Strathfield Saye, 27 Nov., 1767, his cousin, Eleanor, youngest daughter of Henry Lannoy Hunter, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 7 Jan., 1819, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] **SAMUEL**, of whom presently.

[2] Charles Bosanquet, of the Firs, Hampstead, and of Rock, Northumberland, high sheriff 1828, governor of South Sea Company, lt.-col. light horse volunteers 1819, comd. London and Westminster light horse volunteers, born 23 July, 1769, died 20 June, 1850; married 1 June, 1796, Charlotte Ann, daughter of Peter Holford, Esq., of Weston Birt, co. Gloucester; she died 15 Feb., 1839, having had 6 sons and a daughter.

(1) Charles Holford Bosanquet, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn, and of Balliol Coll., Oxon, born 21 March, 1798; died unmarried 19 Dec., 1834.

(2) Robert William, of Rock, Northumberland, J.P., rector of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, born 26 Jan., 1800, died 25 Dec., 1880; married at Spennithorne, 25 Feb., 1834, Frances, 4th daughter of Henry Percy Pulleine, of Crake Hall, Yorks, Esq.; she died 9 Jan., 1835, leaving a son,

[1] Charles Bertie Pulleine Bosanquet, sometime of Lincoln's Inn, and of Balliol Coll., Oxon; born 27 Dec., 1834; married 31 July, 1862, Eliza Isabella, eldest daughter of late Ralph Carr-Ellison, Esq., of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and Hedgeley, Northumberland, and has 2 sons and 6 daughters.

Robert Carr Bosanquet, born 7 June, 1871; George Pulleine; Frances Elizabeth; Amy Caroline; Ellen Pulleine; Elizabeth Feilde; Caroline Henrietta; Rosalie Ellison.

REV. ROBERT W. BOSANQUET married 2ndly, at Kilmalcolm, Renfrewshire, 16 Oct., 1838, Caroline, daughter of Day Hort Macdowall, Esq., of Castle Semple and Walkenshaw, N.B.; she died 4 June, 1883, having had 4 sons.

[2] Robert Holford Macdowall Bosanquet, fellow St. John's Coll., Oxon, 1870, and of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law 1866, born 30 July, 1841.

[3] Day Hort Bosanquet, post capt. R.N., born 22 March, 1843; married 1 Feb., 1881, Mary, 3rd daughter of late Col. Thomas Bromhead Butt (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has twin daughters, Beatrice Mary and Alicia Grace, born 9 Oct., 1881.

[4] George William Bosanquet, of the audit office, and of 85th regt., born 4 July, 1845, died 24 Jan., 1869.

[5] Bernard, fellow of University Coll., Oxon, 1879, scholar of Balliol, born 14 June, 1848.

(3) George Henry, B.A. Trin. Coll., Oxon, 1826, in holy orders, born 8 Aug., 1801, died s.p. 8 Sept., 1880; married 18 April, 1850, Louisa, daughter of Admiral Wm. Bateman Dashwood.

(4) John Stayner, died unmarried 17 April, 1824.

(5) Henry Dunster, died young.

(6) Henry Ferdinand, died unmarried 5 March, 1829, aged 23.

(7) Mary Anne, died s.p. 12 Dec., 1867; married 26 Jan., 1836, to Rev. Edward Feilde, M.A., incumbent of Rock and Rennington, Northumberland; he died 23 Jan., 1851.

[3] Sir John Bernard Bosanquet, knighted Feb., 1830, P.C. 1833, justice of common pleas 1830-41, bar.-at-law of Lincoln's Inn 1800, counsel to the East India Company and to the Bank of England, serjt.-at-law 1814, king's serjt. 1827, declined the chief justiceship of Bengal 1824, a commissioner of the great seal 1835-6, arbitrator between the

Crown and the Duke of Athole for the claim arising upon the resignation of the sovereignty of the Isle of Man, born 2 May, 1773; died 25 Sept., 1847; married 12 Sept., 1804, Mary Ann, eldest daughter and co-heir of Richard Lewis, Esq., of Llantilio, Monmouthshire; she died 28 April, 1819, having had a son.

Lewis Bernard, born 23 Aug., 1805, died 24 April, 1806.

[4] Eleanor, born Sept., 1770, died young.

SAMUEL BOSANQUET, of Forest House, and Dingestow aforesaid, born 26 Aug., 1768, died 3 June, 1843; married 19 Jan., 1798, Letitia Phillppa, younger daughter of James Whatman, Esq., of Vinters, Kent; she died 8 Dec., 1855, having had 7 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **SAMUEL RICHARD,** of whom presently.

[2] James Whatman Bosanquet, of Claysmore, Middlesex, J.P., a commissioner of lieutenancy for city of London, born 26 Jan., 1804, died 22 Dec., 1877; married 1st, 16 May, 1840, Merelina, only daughter of Rt. Hon. Sir Nicolas Conyngham Tindal (of royal descent), lord chief justice court of common pleas; she died 2 Sept., 1852, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) James Tindal, born 21 March, 1841, died 1 April, 1847.

(2) Bernard Tindal, of Claysmore, Middlesex, major K.O. royal Tower Hamlets militia, born 6 Aug., 1842; married 11 Nov., 1874, Eva Maude, and daughter of Wm. James Richmond Cotton, Esq., alderman, of London, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Bernard James Tindal, born 13 Oct., 1877; Nicolas Edmund Tindal, born 10 March, 1879; daughter born 10 Feb., 1881.

(3) Nicolas William Tindal, lieut. and Queen's regt., born 2 May, 1844, died 2 Oct., 1877.

(4) Frederick Charles Tindal, B.A. Caius Coll., Camb., 1872, in holy orders, born 28 Oct., 1847; married 10 Sept., 1879, Gertrude Mary, daughter of Rev. W. Darwin Fox, of Broadlands, Sandown, I.W., late rector of Delamere, Cheshire, and has a daughter, born 30 Oct., 1880.

(5) Alfred Tindal, born 2 July, 1850, died 29 March, 1860.

(6) Merelina Letitia Mary; married 30 July, 1867, to Theodore Bosanquet (see page 30), and has issue.

(7) Juliana, married 3 July, 1875, to Capt. Manley Charles Matthew Dixon, late 8th King's Liverpool regt., and has 4 daughters.

Juliana Frances (Dixon); Merelina Adinal; Georgiana Catherine; Letitia Clara.

(8) Georgiana Maria Anne.

MR. JAMES W. BOSANQUET married 2ndly, 5 July, 1854, Frances Georgiana Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Lord John Somerset (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. BEAUFORT); she died s.p. 19 Sept., 1862; he married 3rdly, 25 Aug., 1864, Emily Dorothy, elder daughter of James Best, Esq., of Boxley, Kent (see page 28), and had 3 daughters.

(9) Harriet Emily Hardinge Best.

(10) Elizabeth Louisa Whatman Best.

(11) Aylmer Adela.

[3] William Henry Francis Bosanquet, of Knockane Lodge, Portlaw, Waterford, and of Kilmagemogue, co. Waterford, J.P., bar-at-law Inner Temple 1836, born 26 Feb., 1805, died 30 Sept., 1878, having married 6 May, 1861, Amelia Mary Georgiana, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Sherlock, Esq., of Kilmagemogue House aforesaid; she died 26 Sept., 1878, having had 3 sons.

William, born March, died Oct., 1862; John Bernard Alexander, born 6 Aug., 1863; William Henry Sherlock, born 3 Oct., 1864.

[4] Edward Stanley Bosanquet, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1829, rector of Bolingbroke since 1841, born 27 March, 1806; married 10 June, 1847, Emmeline, daughter of Blight, Esq., of ; she died 6 Dec., 1878, having had 8 sons and a daughter.

(1) Edward Bernard, b. 10 March, died July, 1848.

(2) Edward Bernard, of Colston, Queensland, born 29 July, 1849; married 6 Dec., 1877, Letitia, daughter of Rev. Francis Smith, rector of Moorby, Lincoln.

(3) George Stanley, lieut. R.N., born 8 April, 1851; married 22 Feb., 1877, Josephine Jane Mary Harnet Emma, eldest daughter of late Rev. Francis Tate.

(4) Alfred William, of Mackay, Queensland (a twin with Emmeline), born 29 March, 1854; married 26 Feb., 1884, Emily Grace, eldest daughter of Frederic Peede, Esq., of Valparaiso, Chili.

(5) Arthur Cecil, born 2 Feb., 1857, died .

(6) Frederick Sydney, born 27 Sept., 1858.

(7) Charles Albert, born 29 Sept., 1861, died 7 May, 1862.

(8) Charles John, born 17 Oct., 1864.

(9) Emmeline Letitia, only daughter, twin with Alfred William.

[5] Charles John, rear-admiral R.N. 1864, born 22 May, 1807; married 5 June, 1832, Charlotte Eliza, younger daughter of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq., of Broxbournebury, and had issue (see page 24).

[6] Frederick, born 24 June, 1808, died young.

[7] Frederick Bernard, capt. Bengal army 1847-8, born 15 Nov., 1812; married 24 July, 1855, Elizabeth Fanny Catherine, daughter of Thomas James Raikes Barrow, Esq., R.N., of Stroud, co. Gloucester.

[8] Eleanor Letitia, married 10 Aug., 1852, to William Gaussen, Esq., who died s.p. 19 July, 1861 (see page 28).

[9] Harriet, born 18 June, 1801, died . 1814.

[10] Camilla Anne, died 14 July, 1862; married 20 Dec., 1836, to William Needham, Esq., of Lenton House, Notts, and had 2 daughters.

[11] Anna, died young.

[12] Georgiana, married 16 April, 1846, to Thomas Ogilvy, Esq., B.O.C.S.; he died 16 Nov., 1872 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[13] Anna Maria, born 12 May, 1815.

SAMUEL RICHARD BOSANQUET, of Forest House, and of Dingestow Court, educated at Eton and Christ Church Coll., Oxon, bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1826, J.P., D.L. and chairman of quarter sessions Monmouthshire, born 1 April, 1800, died 27 Dec., 1882; married 4 Feb., 1830, Emily (royal descent), eldest daughter of George Courthope, Esq., of Whiligh, Sussex; she died 1 Jan., 1869, having had 9 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **SAMUEL COURTHOPE,** first named on preceding page.

[2] Claude, M.A. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1858, vicar of Christ Church, Folkestone, 1874, incumbent of St. Osyth, Essex, 1861-4, vicar of North Mimms, Herts, 1864, vicar of St. Nicholas, Rochester, and senior registrar diocese Rochester 1864-73, born 8 Nov., 1833; married 22 May, 1861, Amelia Eleanor, younger daughter of Admiral Charles John Bosanquet (see page 26), and has had 5 sons.

Claude Charles Courthope, born 19 Dec., 1862; Charles Richard, born 21 April, 1865; Reginald Albert, born 14 June, 1869; Raymond Armytage, born 13 Aug., 1869, died 1873; Eustace Fulcrand, born 20 April, 1871.

[3] George Stanley, capt. R.N., born 18 April, 1835; married 15 Sept., 1864, Caroline Susan, daughter of Rev. William Courthope, incumbent of South Malling, Lewes, and has a son and daughter.

William Cecil, born 12 Oct., 1866; Ethel.

[4] Frederick Albert, Q.C., fellow of King's Coll., Camb., bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1863, born 8 Feb., 1837; married 22 Aug., 1871, Albinia Mary, eldest daughter of John Curtis Hayward, Esq., of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester; she died 8 March, 1882, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Bernard Hugh, born 21 Nov., 1872; Godfrey Courthope, twin with Nora, born 26 Dec., 1876; Lilian; Hilda, died Dec., 1875; Nora Margaret, twin with Godfrey.

[5] Walter Henry, born 10 Jan., 1839; married 5 April, 1866, Penelope Eliza, eldest daughter of Rev. Stewart Evelyn Forster, of South End, Lewisham, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Henry Stewart, born 29 Jan., 1867; Frank Montague, born 4 Sept., 1878; Evelyn Mabel; Florence Mary.

[6] Edmund Fletcher, of Beech Grove, Ross, Herefordshire, educated at Eton and Pembroke Coll., Oxon, born 2 Sept., 1840; married 20 Jan., 1876, Louisa, 2nd daughter of Major Marriott, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Edmund Marriott, born 27 March, 1878; Ernest Courthope, born 11 June, 1879; Catherine Marriott.

[7] Reginald David, born 24 Jan., 1847, died 2 July, 1849.

[8] William David, born 3 Jan., 1849; married 7 Aug., 1872, Elinor, 3rd daughter of G. Hamilton Verity, Esq., and has a daughter,

Mabel.

[9] Richard Arthur, born 25 May, 1852.

[10] Emily Letitia, married 3 Oct., 1861, to Rev. John Lloyd, M.A., rector of Llanvapley, Monmouthshire, and has 2 daughters.

Emily Mary Edith; Violet Amy.

[11] Fanny Elizabeth.

[12] Ellen Edith, died 31 May, 1859.

✤ The + Descent + of ✤

James Franklin Fuller, Esq., F.S.A.,

FROM THE

1266656

Blood Royal

of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32.
  - Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.
- James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun.
  - Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.
- James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.
- James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. 7 Sept. 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, 5th Lord Welles.
- Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly.
- Sir Edmund Butler, d. 13 June, 1464. = Catharine, dau. of Mulrony O'Carroll, d. 1506.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Edmund Butler = Catharine O'Carroll.

- Sir James Butler, his attainder was reversed, d. 16 Apl. 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough, Cavenagh, d. 1508.
  - Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, in 1515, cr. Earl of Ossory 1527, d. 21-26 Aug. 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare.
    - Ellen Butler = Donogh O'Brien, 2nd Earl of Thomond.
      - Conor O'Brien, 3rd Earl of Thomond. =
        - Daniel O'Conor, Viscount Clare (3rd son). =
          - Conor O'Brien, 2nd Visct. Clare. =
            - Honor O'Brien, m. to John FitzGerald, knight of Kerry. =
              - Maurice FitzGerald, knight of Kerry. =
      - Margaret, m. to Dermod O'Brien, 2nd Lord Inchiquin. =
        - Morrogh O'Brien, 3rd Lord Inchiquin. =
          - Dermod O'Brien, 5th Lord Inchiquin. =
            - Honora O'Brien, m. to Anthony Stoughton. =
              - Ellen Stoughton, m. to Thomas Blennerhassett. =
- Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry, grandson of Thomas Herbert, of Muckross. = Barbara FitzGerald.
  - Arthur Bastable Herbert = Barbara, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson of Castle Island, by his wife Hannah Massy.
    - Lucinda Herbert = Francis C. Bland, Esq., D.L., of Derriquin Castle, co. Kerry.
      - Fanny Diana Bland, m. 1832, d. 1872. = Thomas Harnett Fuller,
- Frederick Mullins, of Burnham, co. Kerry. = Martha Blennerhassett.
  - William Mullins, Esq., of Burnham. = Mary, daughter of George Rowan, Esq.
    - Mary Mullins, eldest sister of 1st Lord Ventry, m 1740. = Capt. Thomas Goddard, d. 1757.
      - Louisa Goddard = Rev. John Blennerhassett, rector of Tralee.
        - Elizabeth Blennerhassett = Capt. Edward Fuller.

James Franklin Fuller, only son, fellow of Royal Institute of British Architects and F.S.A.; 19TH IN A DIRECT DESCENT FROM KING EDWARD I. through his mother, and 23RD through his father. = Helen H. Guivier, dau. of John Prospère Guivier, and granddaughter of Baron Prospère Guivier of Corsica, one of Napoleon's generals who fell in the retreat from Moscow, m. 1860.

- Franklin Bland Fuller, lieut. R.A., b. 1863, d. 1882.
- Harnett John Fuller.
- May Florence Fuller.
- Adela Bessie Fuller.
- Evelyn Melicent Fuller.

THE DESCENT OF

Rev. Walter Kelly, of Hove, Sussex;

AND OF HIS DAUGHTER AND SISTER

Mrs. CATHERINE EDITH SHARPE, and the late Mrs. THOMASIN SHARPE, of Windlesham, Surrey,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

Henry III., King of England, d. 1272 = Eleanor of Provence, d. 1291.

- Eleanor of Castile, d. 1290 (1st wife). = Edward I., King of England, d. 1307.
  - Joan "of Acres," d. 1307; m. in Westminster Abbey, 1290, Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, who d. 1295. =
    - Eleanor de Clare, eld. dau. and co-h., d. 1337; m. Hugh Despencer, executed 1326. =
      - Edward Despencer, d. 1342; m. Anne, sister of Henry, Lord Ferrers of Groby. =
        - Edward, Baron de Spencer, K.G., d. 1375; m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Baron Burghersh. =
          - Margaret Despencer, d. 1415; m. Robert Ferrers, of Chartley, who d. 1413; both bd. at Merevale. =
            - Philippa de Ferrers, m. Sir Thomas Greene, Kt., of Greene's Norton, who d. 1418; he was son of Mary, dau. of 4th Baron Talbot, a descendant of EDMUND "CROUCHBACK." =
              - Sir Thomas Greene, Kt., d. 1461; m. Maud Thockmorton, dau. of the under-treasurer of England. =
                - Sir Thomas Greene, Kt., d. 1507; m. Joanna, dau. of Sir John Fogg, Kt. =
                - A, *continued above.*
    - Margaret de Clare, dau. and co-h., m. 2ndly, Hugh de Audley, who d. 1347. =
      - Margaret de Audley, dau. and h., m. Ralph, Earl of Stafford, K.G., who d. 1372. =
        - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, m. Philippa Beauchamp, dau. of Earl of Warwick. =
          - Margaret de Stafford, 1st wife of Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., who d. 1425. =
            - Margaret Nevill, m. Sir Richard Scrope, 3rd Baron of Bolton, who d. 1420. =
              - Henry Scrope, 4th baron, d. 1459; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Scrope of Upsale. =
                - Sir Richard Scrope, kt., 2nd son, m. Eleanor Washbourne. =
                - Eleanor Scrope, dau. and co-h., bd. in Norwich Cathedral (1st wife). = Sir Thomas Wyndham, Kt., of Felbrigg, d. 1522; bd. in Norwich Cath.
                - B, *continued above.*
  - Thomas "de Brotherton," Earl of Norfolk and Earl Marshal, d. 1338; m. Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Halys, knight. =
    - Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, d. 1399; m. 1st, John, Lord Segrave, who d. 1353. =
      - Elizabeth Segrave, heir, d. 1376; m. John, 4th Baron Mowbray,* grd. son of EDMUND "CROUCHBACK." =
        - Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G., d. 1399; m. 2ndly, Elizabeth,† dau. of Richard Fitzalan, 10th Earl of Arundel, grd. son of EDMUND "CROUCHBACK." =
          - Margaret Mowbray, dau. and eventual co-h., m. Sir Robert Howard, Kt. =
            - Sir John Howard, K.G., Duke of Norfolk, slain at Bosworth, 1485, m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of 4th Baron de Molines, a descendant of EDMUND "CROUCHBACK"; she d. 1452. =
              - Margaret Howard, m. Sir John Wyndham, Kt., of Felbrigg, executed 1502. =
  - EDMUND "CROUCHBACK," 1st Earl of Lancaster, d. 1295; bd. Westminster Abbey; m. 2ndly, Blanche, Queen of Navarre, descendant of Louis VIII., King of France, and of Henry II., King of England. Mentioned below.

* Through whom ROYAL DESCENT from William I.
† Through whom ROYAL DESCENTS from William I., Alfred the Great, and Charlemagne, and from Elizabeth, 5th daughter of Edward I.

A.

continued from preceding page.

Sir Thomas Greene = Joanna Fogg.

Anne Greene, dau. and co-h. (aunt of Catherine Parr, last queen of Henry VIII.), m. Sir Nicholas Vaux, 1st Lord Vaux of Harrowden, who d. 1523. (Extinct in male line.) =

Mary Vaux, dau. and co-h., d. 1569; m. Sir John Fermor, Kt., who d. 1571; both bd. at Easton Neston, Northants. =

Sir George Fermor, Kt., d. 1612; m. 1572/3, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Curson (god-dau. of Queen Mary I.); she d. 1628; both bd. at Easton Neston. =

Sir Hatton Fermor, Kt., d. 1640 (extinct); m. 2ndly, at St. Peter le Poor, London, 1620/1, Anna, dau. of Sir William Cokayne, Kt. (extinct in male line); she d. 1668; both bd. at Easton Neston. =

Anna Fermor, b. 1628; m. 1653 at Easton Neston; d. 1712; bd. at Ellenhall, co. Stafford.

Elizabeth Cope, eldest daughter, born 1655; married 1691 in Westminster Abbey; died 1706; buried at Nantwich (2nd wife). = John Gouldsmyth, junr., of Nantwich and Stapely Manor, Cheshire, bar. of Midd. Temple, b. 1654; d. 1702; bd. at Nantwich. (His mother was Judith Woodroffe, of Poyle, Surrey; grd. dau. of Judith Caryll, of Tangley, Surrey; descendant of Sir Robert Rede, Kt., chief justice, and an executor of Henry VII.; and of the Alpheghs of Boxe Place, Kent, temp. Henry VI., all extinct.)

Judith Gouldsmyth, b. 1696; m. 1712, at Kemberton, Salop; d. 1760; bd. at Beckbury (heir of her brother, Dr. Jonathan Gouldsmyth, M.D., F.R.S., d. s.p. 1732). = Walter Stubbs, of Beckbury Hall, b. 1687; d. 1754; bd. at Beckbury (son of Walter Stubbs by his wife Anne, "daughter" of Sir Richard Astley, of Patshull, Bart. and Kt. Banneret, through whom ROYAL DESCENTS from John of Gaunt and Edward I.).

Walter Stubbs, of Beckbury Hall, d. 1766. Jonathan Stubbs, rector of Orton Longville, d. 1789.

Catherine Stubbs, b. 1728; m. 1757, at Beckbury; d. 1780; bd. at Brewood, co. Stafford. = Thomas Plimley, of Brewood Hall, co. Stafford; d. 1786; and there bd.

Barbara Stubbs, b. 1732; d. 1772; m. 1760; 2nd wife of Thos. Evans, of Derby. =

Anne Plimley, b. 1760 (sole child leaving issue); m. 1789 at St. Margaret's, Lothbury; bd. at Hove, Sussex, 1837. = Patrick Kelly, LL.D., b. 1755 at Stradbally, Queen's Co.; d. 1842; bd. at Hove.

Henry Plimley, vicar of New Windsor, Cuckfield, and Shoreditch, preb. and chancellor of diocese of Chichester, d. 1841.

Barbara Evans, b. 1761; d. 1804 (sole child leaving issue); m. 1793 Wm. Strutt, of St. Helen's, F.R.S., dep.-lieut. co. Derby. =

Edward Strutt (sole child leaving issue), 1st Baron Belper.

Anthony Plimley Kelly, vicar of St. John's, Hoxton, d. 1864. = Thomasin Kelly, d. 1880; 2nd wife of James Birch Sharpe, of Windlesham, Surrey (both there bd.), J.P. for Bucks; he d. 1863. =

Thomasin Elizabeth Sharpe.

Mary, only dau. of Lt.-Col. Richard Buckner, C.B.,* J.P., of Whyke House, Chichester; she m. at Preston, 1840. = Walter Kelly, b. 1803; vicar of Preston-cum-Hove, Sussex, 1834 to 1878.

Henry Richard, of Melbourne, Australia. Edward Emilius, vicar of Eartham, Sussex.

Walter William, curate, Brighton. Charles Walter. Persis Mary Thomasine.

Catherine Edith Kelly, bp. at Preston, 1853; m. at Hove, Sussex, 1881. 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I., AND 20TH FROM HENRY III. = James William Sharpe, Fellow of Caius Coll., Camb.; assist. master at Charterhouse; b. 1852; eld. son of William H. S. Sharpe, who d. 1867, lieut. 1st R. Regt., adjut. and capt. R. Cumberland Militia, and J.P. for that co., who was 3rd son of the above-named James Birch Sharpe, by the latter's 1st wife Anne Ellis.

Ellin Mary Caryll Sharpe, bp. at Hove, 1883.

B.

continued from preceding page.

Eleanor Scrope = Sir Thomas Wyndham.

Mary Wyndham, died 1596/7; m. Erasmus Paston, of Paston, who d. v.p. 1540; both bd. at Paston. =

Sir William Paston, Kt., of Paston, d. 1610; m. at Paston, 1551, Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Clere, Kt., of Stokesby (both extinct); he bd. at Paston. =

Anne Paston, d. 1637, and bd. at Hanwell, Oxon; m. 1st at Paston, 1572, Sir George Chaworth, Kt. (ward of Queen Elizabeth), of Wiverton, Notts, who d. 1589, bd. at Langar, Notts. (Extinct.) =

Elizabeth Chaworth, sole heir, d. 1635; m. at Hanwell, 1602, Sir William Cope, 2nd bart., of Hanwell, who d. 1637; both there bd. (He was son of the 1st bart. by his 1st wife, Frances Lytton, sister of the last male Lytton of Knebworth.) =

Jonathan Cope, of Ranton Abbey, co. Stafford, 2nd son, d. 1670; bd. at Ellenhall (grd. father of Sir Jonathan Cope, 1st bart., of Brewerne, extinct, represented now by the Marquis of Huntly and Earl Delawarr).

Footnote:

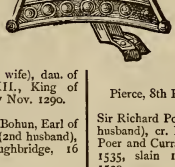
* Son of Vice-Admiral Charles Buckner, of Clewer, Berks, and nephew of Dr. John Buckner, Bishop of Chichester.

✤ The Descent of ✤

CAPT. SIR MAURICE FITZGERALD, BART.,

KNIGHT OF KERRY,

FROM THE



Blood Royal of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

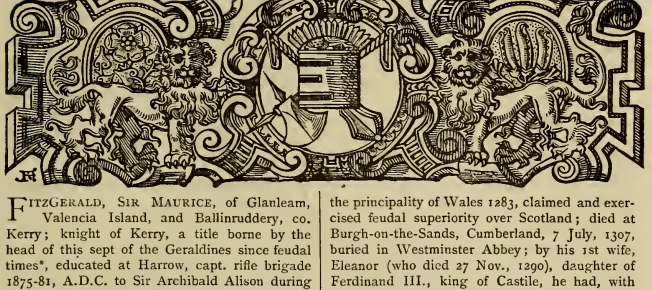
- John, Count of Holland, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. = Elizabeth, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p.
  - Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.
- James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun.
  - Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.
- James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.
  - James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. 7 Sept. 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, 5th Lord Welles.
    - Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly.
      - Sir Edmund Butler, d. 13 June, 1464. = Catharine, dau. of Mulrony O'Carroll, d. 1506.
        - Sir James Butler, his attainder was reversed, d. 16 Apl. 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough, Cavenagh, d. 1508.
          - Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, in 1515, cr. Earl of Ossory 1527, d. 21-26 Aug. 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Geraid FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare.

A. *continued above.*

A. *continued from below.*

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde. = Margaret FitzGerald.

- Sir Richard Power (1st husband), cr. Lord La Poer and Curraghmore 1535, slain 10 Nov. 1539. = Catherine Butler, d. at Askeaton 17 March, 1552. = James FitzGerald, 14th Earl of Desmond (2nd husband), d. 14 Oct. 1558.
  - Piers, 2nd lord, d. 10 Dec. 1545. = John, 3rd lord, d. 15 Nov. 1592. = Ellen, 3rd dau. of James, 14th Earl of Desmond.
    - Richard, 4th Lord La Poer and Curraghmore, d. 2 Aug. 1607. = Catharine, dau. and heir of John Barry, Visct. Buttevant.
      - Julia Power (2nd wife), m. 1615. = Thomas FitzMaurice, 18th Baron of Kerry, d. 3 June, 1630.
        - Katharine FitzMaurice. = John FitzGerald, of Ennismore, knight of Kerry.
          - John FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, d. at Ennismore, will proved 12 Nov. 1681. = Honora, dau. of Conor O'Brien, 2nd Visct. Clare (Royal Descent).
            - Maurice FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, d. 15 Nov. 1732. = Elizabeth Crosbie, sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon.
              - Robert FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, LL.B., M.P. Dingle 1741 until he died, 11 Dec., 1781. = Catherine (3rd wife), dau. of Lancelot Sandes, of Kilcavan, Queen's Co.
                - Maria (1st wife), dau. of Rt. Hon. David Digges La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, m. 5 Nov. 1801, d. 1827. = Maurice FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, P.C., M.P. co. Kerry 1795-1831, a lord of the treasury, etc., b. 29 Dec. 1772-4, d. 6-7 March, 1849. = Cecilia Maria Knight, widow (2nd wife), d. 15 Oct. 1859.
  - Maurice, d. unmarried 1836.
  - David, d. unmarried 1848.
  - Brinsley, 4th son, d. unm.
  - Robert FitzGerald, d. 1835, aged 30, m. Ellen, eldest dau. of Peter Bodkin Hussey, of Farrinakilla House, co. Kerry.
  - Sir Peter George FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, deputy vice-treasurer Ireland, created a baronet 8 July, 1880, b. 15 Sept. 1808, d. 6 Aug. 1880. = Julia, dau. of Peter Bodkin Hussey, Esq., of Farrinakilla House, aforesaid, m. 11 Aug. 1838.
    - Sir Maurice FitzGerald, 2nd bart., knight of Kerry, capt. on reserve of officers, late rifle brigade, served in Ashantee war, equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, b. 5 Feb. 1844. = Lily, younger dau. of H. L. Bischoffsheim. of London, m. 4 Oct. 1883.
      - Peter David, b. 1879.
    - Robert John La Touche FitzGerald, m. 1878 Marion, eldest dau. of late M. Harte, Esq. =
    - Peter David. Brinsley John. Emily. Frances Caroline.
    - Mary E., m. 1863 to Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart. =
      - Julia.
    - Katharine, m. 1873 to Rev. Henry Bell, vicar of Muncaster, hon. canon Carlisle. =
      - Henry. Aubrey.
      - Kathleen. Ida. Gertrude.
    - Elizabeth, m. 1882 to Hon. Francis Spring-Rice. Julia. Eileen.
  - Stephen Edward, yst. son, m. Margaret, dau. of Rev. R. Story, of Roseneath, N.B.
  - Other issue.
- Robert, fell at the siege of Seringapatam 4 May, 1799.
- Mary, d. unmarried aged 22.



FITZGERALD, SIR MAURICE, of Glanleam, Valencia Island, and Ballinruddery, co. Kerry; knight of Kerry, a title borne by the head of this sept of the Geraldines since feudal times*, educated at Harrow, capt. rifle brigade 1875-81, A.D.C. to Sir Archibald Alison during part of Ashantee war, at battle of Amoaful, capture of Coomassie, etc., equerry to Major-Genl. H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., since 1881; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 5 Feb., 1844; married 4 Oct., 1882, Lily, younger daughter of Henry Louis Bischoffsheim, of London, Esq., D.L. Tower Hamlets.

ARMS—Erm. on a saltire gu. a cross pattée arg.
CREST—A knight mounted and armed all proper.
MOTTO—"Mullahar a boo."
SEATS—Glanleam, Island of Valencia, and Ballinruddery, co. Kerry.

THE DESCENT OF
SIR MAURICE FITZGERALD, BART., THE
KNIGHT OF KERRY,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor (who died 27 Nov., 1290), daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELIZABETH, died 5 May, 1316, aged 32; she married 1st to John, Count of Holland and Zealand, and Lord of Friesland, who died s.p.; she re-married to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord of Brecknock, and constable of England; he served in the wars against Scotland, taken prisoner at the battle of Stryvelin, 7 Edward II., was exchanged for the wife of Robert Bruce; he fell at the battle of Boroughbridge, Yorks, 16 March, 1321, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE BOHUN, married 1st, 1327, to James Butler, Earl of Carrick (eldest son of Edmund Butler, created Earl of Carrick 1 Sept., 1315), created Earl of Ormonde 2 Nov., 1328; founded the Friary of Carrickbeg-on-the-Suir 1336; he died 6 Jan., 1337, buried at Waterford; she re-married before 1344 to Sir Thomas de Dagworth, the celebrated warrior who brought Charles de Blois, Duke of Britany, a prisoner to the Tower, 21 Edward III., had summons to parliament 13 Nov., 1347, had a son, Nicholas; by her 1st husband she had, with a daughter, Petronilla, 1st wife of Gilbert, Lord Talbot, a son,

JAMES BUTLER, and Earl of Ormonde, lord-justice of Ireland 1359-1360, lord-deputy to the lord-lieut., Duke of Clarence, 1364, lord-justice 1376, constable of Dublin Castle 1372, summoned to the parliaments held by Richard II.; born at Kilkenny 4 Oct., 1331; died in his castle of

* The common ancestor of the Geraldines was Maurice FitzGerald, the great-grandson of Otho, a honorary baron of England, descended from the Gherardini of Florence. Gerald FitzWalter, Castellan of Windsor and Constable of Pembroke, married, about 1095, a beautiful Welsh princess, Nesta, daughter of Rhys ap Tudor, Prince of South Wales. Their son, Maurice FitzGerald (with his half-brother, Robert FitzStephen), accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, in his invasion of Ireland, and founded the Geraldine race on the grants of land obtained there under Henry II., towards 1172. Of the same family were the two brothers John FitzGerald, created Earl of Kildare, and Maurice FitzGerald, created Earl of Desmond (1329, 3 Edward III.), who respectively married two sisters, Joan and Margaret, daughters of Richard de Burgh, Earl of Ulster. The Gherardini pedigree will be found in the *Kilkenny Archæological Journal* for 1877. The Lord Deputy for Ireland in Henry VII.'s reign was the Earl of Kildare, whose accusers declared that "all Ireland could not rule this earl," to which the King replied: "Then, in good faith, shall this earl rule all Ireland." An interesting letter, which he wrote in reply to an epistle from the Gherardini of Tuscany, is still extant, and signed "GERALD, chief in Ireland of the family of Gherardini, Earl of Kildare, viceroy of the most serene kings of England in Ireland." Eight years after the date of this letter, Ariosto writes thus of a brave old man whose fame had passed long before to distant lands:—

"Or guarda gl' Ibernisi: appresso il piano
Sono due squadre: e il Conte di Childera
Mena la prima; e il Conte di Desmonda,
Da fieri monti ha tratta la seconda."

Knocktopher 18 Oct., 1382-3; he married Elizabeth, daughter of his guardian, Sir John Darcy, lord-justice of Ireland (she re-married to Sir Robert Hereford), and had, with other issue (see page), a son,

JAMES, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, built Gowran Castle and purchased Kilkenny Castle, 1391 (built by William, Earl Marshal, the elder), from the heirs of Sir Hugh le Despenser, Earl of Gloucester (and Isabel, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester); he also built the Castle Dunfert, commonly called Danes' Fort, founded the Friars Minors at Aylesbury in 1386, lord-deputy of Ireland 1384, 1392, 1401, 1404, governor of counties Kilkenny and Tipperary 1389, took Teige O'Carrol, prince of Elye, prisoner; 1390 "being a mighty strong man, he is styled in some annals the head of the chivalry of Ireland, which kingdom he governed to the content of the king and his good subjects"; he married Anne, daughter of John, 5th Lord Welles (by his 2nd wife, a daughter of John, Lord Mowbray), and died 7 Sept., 1405, buried at Gowran, having had 2 sons.

[1] James, 4th earl, "the white earl"; his male line expired with death of his son Thomas, 7th earl, 3 Aug., 1515.
[2] Sir Richard, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny; married Catharine, daughter of Gildas O'Reilly, lord of East Breffny, co. Cavan, and had a son, viz.,

SIR EDMUND BUTLER, built the castle of Postletsrath, and the castle and bridge of Carrick; he died 13 June, 1464, buried in the Grey Friars, Kilkenny; he married Catharine, daughter of Mulrony O'Carroll, surnamed BARBATUS; she died 1506, having had 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JAMES, attainted for espousing the Lancastrian interest, but when Edward IV. came to the throne, the attainder, etc., was reversed by act of parliament, had a grant from the king of the manor and advowson of Callan for life in 1468, built the castle of Nehom, near Gowran, founded the priory of Augustine at Callan, where he was buried; he died 16 April, 1487; married Sawe (Sabina), daughter of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough Cavenagh, lord of Ferns, co. Wexford; she died 1508, having had, with 2 daughters, 2 sons, of whom the elder,

PIERCE, 8th Earl of Ormonde (1515), lord-deputy to Thomas, Earl of Surrey, 1521, lord-treasurer of Ireland 1524; the king having conferred the title of Ormonde on Thomas Boleyne, Viscount Rochfort, at his earnest suit thereof created Sir Pierce (who to satisfy the king's pleasure had been contented to resign his ancient and rightful title of Ormonde) Earl of Ossory by patent 23 Feb., 1527, and on the death of Thomas Boleyne without male issue the king, 22 Feb., 1537, restored him the title of Ormonde, which was confirmed to the family by act of parliament 6 Nov., 1541; he married 1485 Margaret, 2nd daughter of Gerald FitzGerald, 8th Earl of Kildare, and died 21-26 Aug., 1539, having had, with 3 sons (see Foster's *Peerage*), 6 daughters, of whom the 2nd,

CATHERINE BUTLER, died at Askeaton 17 March, 1552; married 1st to Sir Richard Power, Lord la Poer and Curraghmore, so created 13 Sept., 1535; he was slain in an engagement against the Irish rebels by Owen O'Callaghan, 10 Nov., 1539; his widow re-married, as 3rd wife, to James FitzGerald, 14th Earl of Desmond, who died at Askeaton 14 Oct., 1558; Lord la Poer and Curraghmore left, with other issue,

JOHN (MORE), 3rd Lord la Poer (on the death of his brother, Piers, 2nd lord, 10 Dec., 1545, at Boulogne, where he was slain); married Ellice, 3rd daughter of James, 14th Earl of Desmond (by his 2nd wife); he died 15 Nov., 1592, leaving, with other issue, a son,

RICHARD, 4th Lord la Poer and Curraghmore, married Catharine, daughter and heir of John Barry, Viscount Buttevant; he died at Curraghmore 2 Aug., 1607, having had, with 5 sons, 3 daughters, of whom the eldest,

JULIA (or GYLES) POWER, married 1615, as 2nd wife, to Thomas FitzMaurice, 18th Lord Kerry, a celebrated rebel; he refused to perform service to the queen "because it stood not with his conscience nor his honour," and was for some time excepted from pardon; he subsequently engaged himself in several rebellious engagements, but after King James's accession he made an humble submission, whereupon he was pardoned, 16 July, 1604, and restored to his estates; had a dispute concerning precedency with Lord Slane in the parliament of 1615; died at Drogheda 3 June, 1630, buried at Cashel, having had by his 2nd wife 5 sons and 3 daughters, of whom the eldest,

KATHARINE FITZMAURICE, married to John FitzGerald, of Ennismore, knight of Kerry (see *lineage*, page); he forfeited part of his estates in 1649, but was restored by act of parliament in 1667 to Ennismore, Rahinnane, etc., and had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] Thomas, of Rathmac Carthie, died in the lifetime of his father, 1667; married Julia, sister of Sir Redmond Everard, Bart., and had an only child,
Amy, married to James FitzGerald, of Castle Ishen, co. Cork.
[2] **JOHN**, succeeded as knight of Kerry.
[3] Edmund, of Ballinclare, etc.; died s.p. 1677.

[4] Patrick, of Gallerus, married Thomasine, daughter of Edward Spring (by Anne, daughter of Sir Nicholas Brown), and had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) John.

(2) Catherine, married to James Conway, Esq., of Cloghane, co. Kerry, and had an only daughter,

Alice, married to John Colthurst, Esq., of Ardrum, co. Cork (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(3) Anne, married to Thomas Conway, of Castle Conway, co. Kerry, and had 3 sons.

[1] Christopher (Conway), married Mary MacCarthy, died s.p.

[2] James (Conway), married Julian, daughter of O'Mahony, of Dromore Castle, and had 2 sons.

(1) Thomas, Count Conway of France, a general in the service of that country, governor of the Mauritius.

(2) James, a brigadier-gen. in the French army, married , daughter of Gen. Copley, governor of Guadaloupe, a knight of St. Louis.

[3] Edward, married Ellen Mahony, and had 2 sons.

(1) Thomas (Conway), secretary to Lord Cornwallis in India, died s.p. 1824.

(2) James, col. 53rd regt., had a son and daughter.

[1] Thomas Sydenham (Conway), gen. in the army, C.B., col. of grenadier guards.

[2] Amelia Hood, died 13 Feb., 1880, married April, 1831, to Sir John Halkett, 7th bart., comr. R.N., who died 4 Aug., 1847, leaving a son and daughter (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[4] Elizabeth, married 1740 to Christopher Hickson, of Fermoyle.

[5] Catherine (Conway), married to James Mahony, Esq.

(4) Lucy (FitzGerald), married to Richard Ferriter, of Dingle, co Kerry, and had a daughter married to Giles, whose daughter, Mary, is said to have been married to George Hilliard, Esq.

[5] Elinor, married to MacCarthy Mor, and died s.p.

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Ennismore, knight of Kerry, died at Ennismore, 1681 (will proved 12 Nov., 1681), married Honora, daughter of Connor O'Brien, 2nd Viscount Clare (royal descent), and had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] **MAURICE**, succeeded as knight of Kerry.

[2] John, died without issue.

[3] Daniel, of Ballinruddery, and Killacrim, co. Kerry, 1742; married 13 Nov., 1706, Ellinor, daughter of Darby Long, of Monollig, co. Cork, who was outlawed in 1691, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Maurice, capt. in Marshal Thomond's (Lord Clare) regt. in French service; died unmarried 1768.

(2) John, of Ballinruddery, died without issue 1757; he married Anne, daughter of Rev. Henry Parr, of Dingle [by Martha, widow of Frederick Mullins, Esq., of Burnham (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. VENTRY), the daughter of Thomas Blennerhassett].

(3) William.

(4) Honora, married to Francis Griffin, of Glenalappa, and had a daughter.

(5) Ellinor, married 1st, to Richard Griffin, of Glenalappa, co. Kerry, and 2ndly, to William Burke; by her 1st husband she had 4 sons.

[1] John (Griffin), married Catherine, daughter of Robert Kean, of Ballyvoe, co. Clare, and had a son and daughter.

(1) Richard (Griffin), capt. in Clare militia, married Amelia, daughter of John Nash, of Cork, and had, with other issue,

[1] John Nash (Griffin), D.D., late rector of Trinity Church, Dublin; married 1st his cousin Susan, daughter of Pilkington, of Beech Park, Ennis, and 2ndly Milward, and has issue by both.

[2] Robert Nash (Griffin), bar.-at-law King's Inns 1846, of Sandymount, Dublin, married Ann, daughter of Pilkington, of Beech Park.

(2) Jane, married to Garret Stack.

[2] Maurice (Griffin). [3] Henry, a lawyer.

[4] Daniel, lt.-col. in the Indian army; died unmarried.

(6) Susan, married to John Hickson, of Fermoyle, co. Kerry, and had 5 sons.

[4] Thomas, of Ardglas, and had, it is supposed, a daughter,

Joan, married to Edmund, brother of Thomas Conway afore-aid.

[5] Katherine, married to MacElligot, and had 3 sons in the French service, one of whom fell at Fontenoy, 11 May, 1745.

[6] Ellinor. [7] Honora. [8] Mary.

MAURICE FITZGERALD, knight of Kerry, died 15 Nov., 1732, married 30 July, 1703, Elizabeth, daughter of David Crosbie, of Ardfert, and sister of Sir Maurice Crosbie, 1st Lord Brandon (extinct), and aunt of William, 2nd Lord Brandon, created Earl of Glandore (extinct), and had 2 sons and 10 daughters.

[1] **JOHN**, became knigbt of Kerry.

[2] **ROBERT**, became knight of Kerry on the death of his nephew Maurice in 1779.

[3] Jane, married to George Herbert, of Currens, and had 7 sons and 4 daughters (see vol. iii.).

[4] Honora, married to Richard Meredith, of Tierneygore, and had 7 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) Richard (Meredith), of Rathnalogue, co. Kerry; married 6 Dec., 1752, Frances, daughter of George Greene, Esq., of Abbey, co. Limerick, and had 2 daughters.

[1] Margaret, married to Tobias Horan, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and had an only daughter, Honora, who married

[2] Honora (Meredith), died young.

(2) John, died young.

(3) Maurice, died without issue.

(4) William and (5) John, both died young.

(6) Robert, died young. (7) David, died unmarried.

(8) Anne, married to Terence Monsell, of Limerick, and had issue.

(9) Elizabeth and (10) Marian, died unmarried.

(11) Bridget and (12) Jane, died unmarried.

(13) Honora (Meredith), died unmarried.

[5] Bridget, married 1st, to Thomas Sandes, of Sallow Glen, co. Kerry, and had a son and daughter (son of John Sandes and Mary Blennerhassett); she re-married to Stephen Creagh (see subsequent volume).

[6] Anne, married to John Stack, of Ballyconory, co. Kerry (see vol. iii.).

[7] Elizabeth, died unmarried.

[8] Lucy, married 1737, to Rev. John Day, of Lohercannon, co. Kerry, and had 3 sons and a daughter (see vol. iii.).

[9] Margaret, married 23 Oct., 1737, to John Hewson, of Ennismore, and had, with other issue, 3 sons and 6 daughters (see vol. iii.).

[10] Marian, married to William Meredith, of Dix Grove, co. Kerry (youngest brother of Richard Meredith aforesaid), and had 4 sons and 5 daughters (see vol. iii.).

[11] Mary, married 1st, in 1743, as 2nd wife, to Robert, youngest son of William Collis, Esq., of Lisedoge, co. Kerry, and had a son; she re-married to Thomas Rice, Esq., of Mount Trenchard, and was ancestor of Lord Montengle (see vol. iii.).

Geraldine Henrietta Townshend Mundy, *WIFE OF PIERREPONT HENRY MUNDY, MAJOR-GENL. LATE R.H.A.,* AND OF Alice Gertrude Townshend Vernon, *WIFE OF THE HON. AND REV. COURTENAY JOHN VERNON,*

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274. b. 17 June. 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.
  - James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun. = Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.
    - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.
      - James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. 7 Sept. 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, 5th Lord Welles.
        - Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly.
          - Sir Edmund Butler, d. 13 June, 1464. = Catharine, dau. of Mulrony O'Carroll, d. 1506.
            - Sir James Butler, his attainder was reversed, d. 16 Apl. 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough, Cavenagh, d. 1508.
              - Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde in 1515, cr. Earl of Ossory 1527, d. 21-26 Aug. 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Geraldine FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde = Margaret FitzGerald.

- Sir Richard Power (1st husband), cr. Lord La Poer and Curraghmore 1535, slain 10 Nov. 1539. = Catherine But-ler, d. at Askeaton 17 March, 1552. = James FitzGerald, 14th Earl of Desmond (2nd husband), d. 14 Oct. 1558.
  - Piers, 2nd lord, d. 10 Dec. 1545. = John, 3rd lord, d. 15 Nov. 1592. = Ellen, 3rd dau. of James, 14th Earl of Desmond.
    - Richard, 4th Lord La Poer and Curraghmore, d. 2 Aug. 1607. = Catharine, dau. and heir of John Barry, Visct. Buttevant.
      - Julia Power (2nd wife), m. 1615. = Thomas FitzMaurice, 18th Baron of Kerry, d. 3 June, 1630.
        - Katharine FitzMaurice. = John FitzGerald, of Ennismore, knight of Kerry.
          - John FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, d. at Ennismore, will proved 12 Nov. 1681. = Honora, dau. of Conor O'Brien, 2nd Visct. Clare (ROYAL DESCENT).
            - Maurice FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, d. 15 Nov. 1732. = Elizabeth Crosbie, sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon.
              - John FitzGerald, of Dingle, knight of Kerry, m. 12 April, 1732, d. 1741. = Margaret, dau. of Rt. Hon. Joseph Deane, chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland.
                - Maurice, knight of Kerry, a judge of the Admiralty, M.P., d.s.p. 1780. = Lady Anne FitzMaurice, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Kerry.
                - Elizabeth FitzGerald, sole heir of her brother, m. 1752. = Richard Townshend, of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, M.P. 1759-83, col. of militia, d. 23 Dec. 1783.
                - Richard Boyle Townshend, of Castle Townshend, M.P. 1781-95, d. 26 Nov. 1826. = Henrietta, dau. of John D. Newenham, of Maryborough, co. Cork, m. 16 May, 1784.
                - Elizabeth, d. 1779.

1. Richd., d. unm. 1805.
2. John, lt.-col., d. unm. 1845.
4. A. Boyle (Rev.), d. 1860, unm.
5. Henry, R.N., d. unm.

3. Maurice FitzGerald = Alice Elizabeth, only surviving child of Richmond Shute, Esq., of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, vicar of Thornbury, co. Gloucr., d. 21 March, 1872.

Alice Elizabeth, only surviving child of Richmond Shute, Esq., of Iron Acton, co. Gloucr., and heir of her maternal uncle, Henry Stephens, Esq., of Chavenage House, co. Gloucr., m. 16 May, 1826.

Henrietta Augusta, m. 22 Oct. 1822, d. 11 Dec. 1869. = Thomas Somerville, Esq., of Drishane, co. Cork, J.P., D.L., d. 19 May, 1882.

Elizabeth Anne, m. 3 Sept. 1850, to Rev. Robert K. St. Laurence (son of Hon. Thomas, Bishop of Cork and Ross), who d.s.p. June, 1866.

- Henry John Townshend Stephens-Townshend, 2nd life guards, b. 1827, d. 1869, m. 1864 Jane A. C., eldest dau. of J. H. Hussey de Burgh, Esq., of Kilfinane Castle. =
  - Maurice FitzGerald Townshend Stephens-Townshend, of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, and Chavenage, co. Gloucr., b. Nov. 1865.

- Geraldine Henrietta Townshend Stephens, m. 30 Apl. 1870, as 2nd wife, to Major-Genl. Pierrepont Henry Mundy, R.H.A. (see vol. i., p. 108).

- Alice Gertrude Townshend Stephens, m. 25 Mar. 1856. = Hon. Courtenay John Vernon, rector of Grafton Underwood, Northants, son of Robert, 1st Lord Lyveden.
  - Hubert de Burgh FitzGerald Townshend Stephens-Townshend, b. 4 April, 1867.
  - C. R. Percy (Vernon), b. 1857.
  - Sydney C. F., b. 1862.
  - Evelyn Mary Geraldine, m. 1877 to Rev. Hugh H. Gillett, rector of Compton, Surrey. =
    - T. Cameron. H. Boyle. Aylmer.
    - John. Hugh. E. Hildegarde.
    - Edith A. Œ.

Thos. H. Somerville, of Drishane, lieut.-col., b. 29 Oct. 1824. = Adelaide E., dau. of Vice-Adml. Sir J. Coghill, Bart., m. 29 June, 1857.

- Henrietta Somerville.

[12] Barbara, married to Bastable, youngest brother of George Herbert, of Currens aforesaid, and had issue (see vol. iii.) ; ancestor of

JAMES FRANKLIN FULLER, 20th in descent from Edward I. (see chart pedigree, page 35).

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Dingle, knight of Kerry, died at the Grove, Dingle, 1741, having married 12 April, 1732, Margaret, youngest daughter and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, Viscountess Doneraile, Anne, 1st wife of Arthur Hill, created Viscount Dungannon, Mary, wife of John Bourke, created Earl of Mayo, and Catherine, wife of John Lysaght, created Lord Lisle) of Right Hon. Joseph Deane, chief baron of the exchequer, Ireland, 1714-15 (by his wife Margaret Boyle, sister of Henry, created Earl of Shannon), and had (with Joseph and Margaret, both died unmarried) a son and daughter.

MAURICE FITZGERALD, of Dingle, knight of Kerry, a judge of the admiralty court, M.P. Dingle 1761-8; 1768-76; married 10 June, 1764, his cousin, Lady Anne FitzMaurice, only daughter of William, 2nd Earl of Kerry; he died s.p. 1779, having bequeathed his estates in Kerry and all his possessions to his only sister, Elizabeth, and her heirs, as follows:—

ELIZABETH FITZGERALD, 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; married Oct., 1752, to Richard Townshend, of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, M.P. for that county in 4 parliaments, 1759-61, 1761-8, 1769-76, 1776-83, and col. of militia (son of Richard Townshend, of Castle Townshend, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Becher); he died 23 Dec., 1783, having had (with an only daughter, Elizabeth, died young) an only son,

RICHARD BOYLE TOWNSHEND, of Castle Townshend aforesaid, and of Dingle, co. Kerry; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; educated at Eton, M.P. Dingle in 3 parliaments, 1781-3, 1783-90, 1790 until he accepted the office of escheator of Munster, shortly before 22 Jan., 1795; died 26 Nov., 1826, having married 16 May, 1784, Henrietta, daughter of John Devonsher Newenham, Esq., of Maryborough, co. Cork, and had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Richard FitzGerald (Townshend), died unmarried at Christ Church, Oxon, 13 Feb., 1805, aged 19.

[2] John, of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, and Dingle, co. Kerry, lt.-col. comd. 14th light dragoons, A.D.C. to the queen, served throughout the Peninsular war, declined to be nominated a knight of Hanover, born 11 June, 1786; died unmarried 23 April, 1845.

[3] Maurice FitzGerald (Stephens-Townshend), of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, and Dingle, co. Kerry; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; vicar of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 1823-82, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, 1812, D.L. co. Gloucester; died 21 March, 1872; married 16 May, 1826, Alice Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of Richmond Shute, Esq., of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, and heir of her maternal uncle, Henry Hannes Willis Stephens, Esq., of Chavenage House, co. Gloucester (who died a monk at La Trappe, in Normandy, 22 March, 1821, aged 46), and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Henry John Townshend (Stephens-Townshend), J.P., 2nd life guards, educated at Eton, born 1 Nov., 1827; died in the lifetime of his father, 7 Sept., 1869; married 29 Sept., 1864, Jane Adeliza Clementina, eldest daughter of John Hamilton Hussey de Burgh, Esq., J.P., of Kilfinane Castle, co. Cork (she re-married 7 March, 1877, to Arthur Oriel Singer Cave, Esq., formerly of Rossbrin Manor, co. Cork), and had 2 sons.

[1] Maurice FitzGerald Townshend (Stephens-Townshend), of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, and Chavenage, co. Gloucester; 21ST IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 4 Nov., 1865.

[2] Hubert de Burgh FitzGerald Townshend (Stephens-Townshend); 21ST IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 4 April, 1867.

(2) Geraldine Henrietta Townshend (Stephens), married 30 April, 1870, as 2nd wife, to Major-Genl Pierrepont Henry Mundy, R.H.A. (6th son of Genl. Godfrey Basil Mundy, of Shipley, Derbyshire, by his wife, Hon. Sarah Rodney, daughter of Admiral Lord Rodney, see vol. i., page 108).

(3) Alice Gertrude Townshend (Stephens), married 25 March, 1856, to Rev. and Hon. Courtenay John Vernon, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1851, rector of Grafton Underwood since 1854 (son of Robert, 1st Lord Lyveden), heir-presumptive to his brother Fitz-Patrick, 2nd Lord Lyveden, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Courtenay Robert Percy (Vernon), capt. 1st royal Lanark militia 1880, born 29 Dec., 1857.

[2] Sydney Charles FitzPatrick, late 2nd lt. Northants and Rutland militia, born 14 July, 1862.

[3] Evelyn Mary Geraldine, married 7 Aug., 1877, to Rev. Hugh Hodgson Gillett, rector of Compton, Surrey, since 1877, M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1860, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Hugh Vernon (GILLETT), born 12 June, 1878; Charles Richard, born 24 Aug., 1880; George Maurice Gerald, born 17 Nov., 1882; Sybil Evelyn, born 6 Sept., 1879; Marjorie, born 11 Oct., 1881; Gertrude Mary, born 18 Nov., 1883.

[4] Abraham Boyle (Townshend), rector of Easthampstead, Berks; died unmarried 5 Feb., 1860.

[5] Henry, R.N., died unmarried in West Indies.

[6] Henrietta Augusta (Townshend), died 11 Dec., 1869; married 12 Oct., 1822, to her cousin, Thomas Somerville, Esq., of Drishane, co. Cork, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1863; he died 19 May, 1882, leaving a son and daughter.

(1) Thomas Henry (Somerville), of Drishane, co. Cork, J.P., lieut.-col. late 3rd Buffs, born 29 Oct., 1824; married 29 June, 1857, Adelaide Eliza, 9th daughter of Vice-admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd bart., and has had 6 sons and 2 daughters.

Thomas Cameron Fitzgerald (Somerville), born 30 March, 1860; Joscelyn Josiah Coghill, died 25 Oct., 1864; Henry Boyle Townshend, born 7 Sept., 1863; Aylmer Coghill, born 23 Sept., 1865; John Arthur Coghill, born 26 March, 1872; Hugh Gualtier Coghill, born 10 July, 1873; Edith Anna Cenone; Elizabeth Hildagarde Augusta.

(2) Henrietta (Somerville).

[7] Elizabeth Anne, married 3 Sept., 1850, to Rev. Robert Kingsborough St. Lawrance, rector of Moragh (youngest son of Rt. Rev. and Hon. Thomas, Bishop of Cork and Ross, D.D., son of Thomas St. Lawrance, 1st Earl of Howth), who died s.p. June, 1866.

ROBERT FITZGERALD, knight of Kerry on the death of his nephew Maurice, 1779, LL.B., judge of the admiralty court, M.P. Dingle 1741-60, 1761-8, 1768-76, 1776 until his death, 11 Dec., 1781; he married 1st, Lucy, daughter of John Leslie, of Tarbert House, co. Kerry; she died

s.p.; he married 2ndly, Catherine FitzGerald widow of Thomas Freke Crosbie, Esq., of Tubrid, and daughter of Thomas FitzGerald, knight of Glin; he married 3rdly, Catherine, daughter of Lancelot Sandes, of Kilcavan, Queen's County, and by her had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] **MAURICE**, succeeded as knight of Kerry.
[2] Robert, fell, leading the grenadiers of 33rd regt., at siege of Seringapatam, 4 May, 1799.
[3] Mary, died unmarried, aged 22.

MAURICE FITZGERALD, knight of Kerry, P.C. Ireland 1800, M.P. co. Kerry in the Irish parliament 1795-7, 1798 until the Union, and from that period until 1831, J.P., D.L., a comptroller of excise and customs in Ireland 1799-1802, and a lord of the treasury 1800-6, a lord of the treasury in England 1827, vice-treasurer Ireland 1829, and a lord of the admiralty 1834-5, a page in Dublin Castle 1785; born 29 Dec., 1772-4; died 6-7 March, 1849, having married 1st, 5 Nov., 1801, Maria, daughter of Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin; she died 1829; he married 2ndly, Cecilia Maria Knight, widow; she died 15 Oct., 1859; by his 1st wife he had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Maurice, died unmarried 1836.
[2] David, died unmarried 1848.
[3] Robert, died in the West Indies in the lifetime of his father in 1835, aged 30; he married Ellen, eldest daughter of Peter Bodkin Hussey, of Farrinakilla House, co. Kerry, and had an only daughter,
Maria (posthumous), married to Major John William Percy, late 9th regt., served in Crimea, at siege and fall of Sebastopol, and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) William Frederick Percy, lieut. 9th regt., born 1 June, 1857.
(2) Robert FitzGerald, R.M.L.I.
(3) Crofton J.
(4) Helena M., married , to Leslie Martin, Esq., of Oatlands, co. Dublin.
(5) Rebecca Frances (Percy), married 11 Oct., 1877, to Burrard Rawson Crozier, capt. 21st Royal Scots fusiliers, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders (79th regt.), and has 3 sons.
A son born 9 Jan., 1879; a son born 29 Sept., 1881; a son born 27 July, 1883.
(6) Gertrude. (7) Katherine Cecil.
[4] Brinsley, died unmarried 1832.
[5] **SIR PETER GEORGE**, knight of Kerry, created a baronet.
[6] Stephen Edward, born 1816; married Margaret, daughter of Rev. R. Story, of Roseneeth, N.B.
[7] Elizabeth Emily, died 10 April, 1860, having married 9 November, 1833, to Crofton Thomas Vandeleur, of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, in right of his wife, and of Moyville, co. Galway, 1835, by devise of his uncle, Justice Vandeleur, capt. 34th regt. (posthumous and only son of Major-Genl. Crofton Vandeleur); he died 13 Aug., 1876, having had an only son,
Crofton Thomas Burton (Vandeleur), of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, J.P., high sheriff 1880, and of Moyville, co. Galway, capt. City of Dublin artillery, capt. 12th lancers, born 20 Feb., 1842; died s.p. 13 June, 1881; married 7 Oct., 1868, Hon. Maletta Yelverton, daughter of Barry John, 3rd Viscount Avonmore.
[8] Maria, unmarried.
[9] Gertrude, died unmarried 1828.
[10] Catherine, married 20 June, 1835, to Edward Symes Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1837, late lieut.-col. comdt. Wicklow rifles, formerly capt. 34th regt., vice-lieut. co. Wicklow 1855-66 (see Foster's *Peerage*, M. ANGLESEY), and has had 3 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Henry Nicholas (Bayly), lieut. 45th regt., born 2 Oct., 1843; died 16 March, 1868.
(2) Edward Richard (Bayly), lieut.-col. (7th brigade) Wicklow artillery militia 1880, late 3rd buffs, born 20 June, 1845; married 10 Aug., 1875, Adelaide Alicia, eldest daughter of Col. Charles John Tottenham, of Plas Berwyn, North Wales (see Foster's *Peerage*, MARQUIS OF ELY), and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
Edward Archibald Theodore, born 19 June, 1877; Charles John, born 8 Sept., 1878; George Paget, born 13, died 15 June, 1883; Adela Maude, born 27 Jan., 1880; Kathleen Isabel, born 6 March, 1882.
(3) Maurice Spring Rice (Bayly), heir to Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, by devise of his cousin, the late Capt. C. T. B. Vandeleur, born , 1850; married March, 1881, Jeannie Theodora, 2nd daughter of Capt. Hayes, of Ovoca, co. Wicklow.
(4) Gertrude Caroline, died 19 Aug., 1869, having married 1st, 15 Sept., 1858, to John Talbot, Esq., of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon; he died 24 July, 1859, leaving a son, William John Talbot, born 1 July, 1859; his widow re-married, 18 Aug., 1864, as 1st wife, to Hon. Francis George Crofton, late commander R.N. (youngest son of Edward, 4th Baron Crofton, see Foster's *Peerage*), and had a daughter,
Gertrude Catherine Georgiana (Crofton).
(5) Selina Emily.
(6) Frances Catherine (Bayly).

SIR PETER GEORGE FITZGERALD, of Ballinruddery, co. Kerry, and of Glanleam, island of Valencia; knight of Kerry, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1849, dep. vice-treasurer Ireland, created a baronet 8 July, 1880; born 15 Sept., 1808; died 6 Aug., 1880, having married 11 Aug., 1838, Julia, daughter of Peter Bodkin Hussey, Esq., of Farrinakilla House, co. Kerry, aforesaid, and had 4 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] **SIR MAURICE, 2nd** and present baronet.
[2] Robert John La Touche, born 12 Jan., 1852; married 1878, Marion, eldest daughter of late Mahony Harte, Esq., and has a son,
Peter Francis, born 1879.
[3] Peter David, born 29 Dec., 1855.
[4] Brinsley John Hamilton, born 25 Sept., 1859.
[5] Mary Emily Frances, married 15 Jan., 1863, to Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart., of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh; he died 24 Jan., 1879, leaving a daughter,
Julia Elizabeth Mary (Molyneux).
[6] Emily. [7] Frances Caroline.
[8] Katharine, married 17 April, 1873, to Rev. Henry Bell, vicar of Muncaster, Cumberland, since 1873, rural dean 1878, and chaplain to Lord Muncaster 1873, hon. canon of Carlisle 1883, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.
Henry Fitzgerald BELL, born 28 March, 1877; Aubrey Fitzgerald; Kathleen Mary Lorraine; Ida Constance Vere; Gertrude Sheelah.
[9] Elizabeth Anne, married 28 Sept., 1882, to Hon. Francis Spring-Rice, lieut. R.N. (brother of Thomas, 2nd Lord Monteagle, see Foster's *Peerage*), and had a son,
Francis Peter, born 13 Aug., died 2 Dec., 1883.
[10] Julia Emma Isabella.
[11] Eileen Gertrude.

THE DESCENT OF

CATHERINE, WIFE OF EDWARD S. BAYLY, ESQ.,

OF BALLYARTHUR, CO. WICKLOW,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.
  - James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun. = Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.
    - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.
      - James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, d. 7 Sept. 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, 5th Lord Welles.
        - Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly.
          - Sir Edmund Butler, d. 13 June, 1464. = Catharine, dau. of Mulrony O'Carroll, d. 1506.
            - Sir James Butler, his attainder was reversed, d. 16 Apl. 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough, Cavenagh, d. 1508.
              - Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, in 1515, cr. Earl of Ossory 1527, d. 21-26 Aug. 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Geraid FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde. = Margaret FitzGerald.

- Sir Richard Power (1st husband), cr. Lord La Poer and Curraghmore 1535, slain 10 Nov. 1539. = Catherine Butler, d. at Askeaton 17 March, 1552. = James FitzGerald, 14th Earl of Desmond (2nd husband), d. 14 Oct. 1558.
  - Piers, 2nd lord, d. 10 Dec. 1545.
  - John, 3rd lord, d. 15 Nov. 1592. = Ellen, 3rd dau. of James, 14th Earl of Desmond.
    - Richard, 4th Lord La Poer and Curraghmore, d. 2 Aug. 1607. = Catharine, dau. and heir of John Barry, Visct. Buttevant.
      - Julia Power (2nd wife), m. 1615. = Thomas FitzMaurice, 18th Baron of Kerry, d. 3 June, 1630.
        - Katharine FitzMaurice. = John FitzGerald, of Ennismore, knight of Kerry.
          - John FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, d. at Ennismore, will proved 12 Nov. 1681. = Honora, dau. of Conor O'Brien, 2nd Visct. Clare (ROYAL DESCENT).
            - Maurice FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, d. 15 Nov. 1732. = Elizabeth Crosbie, sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon.
              - Robert FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, LL.B., M.P. Dingle 1741 until he died, 11 Dec., 1781. = Catherine (3rd wife), dau. of Lancelot Sandes, of Kilcavan, Queen's Co.

- Maria (1st wife), dau. of Rt. Hon. David Digges La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, m. 5 Nov. 1801, d. 1827. = Maurice FitzGerald, knight of Kerry, P.C., M.P. co. Kerry 1795-1831, a lord of the treasury, etc., b. 29 Dec. 1772-4, d. 6-7 March, 1849. = Cecilia Maria Knight, widow (2nd wife), d. 15 Oct. 1859.
  - Sir Peter George Fitz-Gerald, knight of Kerry, deputy vice-treasurer Ireland, created a baronet 8 July, 1880, b. 15 Sept. 1808, d. 6 Aug. 1880. = Julia, dau. of Peter Bodkin Hussey, Esq., of Farrinakilla House, m. 11 Aug. 1838. = Other issue (see p. 38).
    - Henry Bayly lieut. 45th regt., d. 16 March, 1868.
    - Edward Richard Bayly, lieut.-col. Wicklow artillery militia. = Adelaide, dau. of Col. Tottenham, m. 1875.
      - Edward. Charles.
      - Adela. Kathleen.
  - Elizabeth Emily, m. 1833 to Crofton Thos. Vandeleur, Esq., of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath. =
  - Maria. Gertrude, d. unm. 1828.
  - Catharine, m. 20 June, 1835. = Edward Symes Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, lieut.-col. comdt. Wicklow rifles.
  - Maurice S. R. Bayly, b. 1850. = Jeannie, dau. of Capt. Hayes, of Ovoca.
    - Gertrude, d. 1869. = Hon. F. G. Crofton, (2nd husband), m. 1869.
      - William John Talbot, b. 1859.
      - Gertrude (Crofton).
    - Selina Frances.
- Robert, fell at the siege of Seringapatam 4 May, 1799.
- Mary, d. unmarried aged 22.

THE DESCENT OF
LT.-COL. SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS CLERK, BART.,
OF PENNYCUIK, CO. EDINBURGH.

FROM THE

Blood Royal — **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so. cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

James II. of Scotland, b. 16 Oct. 1430, killed at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, 3 Aug. 1460. = Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres, m. June, 1449, d. 16 Nov. 1463.

Thomas, Lord Boyd, cr. Earl of Arran, attainted 1469 (1st husband). = Mary, dau. of James II. = Sir James Hamilton, of Cadzow (2nd husband), cr. a lord of parlt., d. 6 Nov. 1479.

James, Earl of Arran, so cr. 11 Aug. 1503, lt.-genl. of Scotland, one of the lords of regency. = Janet (3rd wife), widow of Sir Thomas Livingstone, of Easter Wemyss, dau. of Sir David Bethune, of Creich.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

James, Earl of Arran = Janet Livingstone.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, regent of Scotland, d. 22 Jan. 1574-5. = Margaret, dau. of James Douglas, 3rd Earl of Morton.

John, Duke of Hamilton. = Claud, Lord Paisley, so cr. 1587, d. 1621. = Margaret, dau. of George, 5th Lord Seton.

Margaret Hamilton, only dau., d. 11 Sept. 1623 (1st wife). = William, 11th Earl of Angus, cr. Marquis of Douglas 1633, d. 19 Feb. 1660

Jean Douglas (2nd dau.) = Sir John Hamilton, 1st Lord Bargany, d. Apl. 1658.

Anne Hamilton = Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that ilk, cr. a baronet 29 Feb. 1668, d. 1696.

Sir John Inglis, of Cramond, cr. a baronet 1687, d. 1688. = Anne, Houstoun. = 2 Sir William Hamilton, of Whitelaw, lord of session, d. 14 Dec. 1704. = 3 Adam Cockburn, a lord of session, d. 16 April, 1735.

Janet Inglis (2nd wife). = Sir John Clerk, M.P., a baron of exchequer, Scotland, d. 4 Oct. 1755. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. of Alex. Stewart, 3rd Earl of Galloway, m. 23 Feb. 1701, d. 26 Dec. following.

Sir George Clerk, 4th bart., of Drumcrieff, d. 1784. = Dorothea, dau. and heir of William Clerk, Esq.

James Clerk, E.I.C.S., d. 1793. = Janet, dau. of George Irving, of Newton, m. 1786.

Sir George Clerk, 6th bart., M.P. Edinburgh, Stamford, and Dover, vice-president board of trade 1845-56, etc., d. 23 Dec. 1867. = Maria, 2nd dau. of Ewan Law, Esq., of Horstead Place, Sussex, m. 1810, d. 1860.

Sir James Clerk, 7th bart., d. 17 Nov. 1870, m. 1851, Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. Mercer Henderson, C.B. = George Edward Clerk, of Montreal, d. 1875, m. 1849 Marie, dau. of C. Dupuis, of Montreal. = John Clerk, of Rolleston Hall, Q.C., b. 1816, m. 1845 Rose, dau. of Thos. Greene, Esq., of Whittington Hall. = Henry, major gen., b. 27 Dec. 1821. Isabella. Edward, late major Madras cavalry, m. 1864 Emma, dau. of T. W. Bramston, Esq., M.P., of Skreens. = Alexander, deputy comsy. gen. 1880, m. 1857 Edith, dau. of Dr. Buchanan. = Elizabeth, m. 1859 to Hon. E.C.B. Elphinstone. =

Sir George Douglas Clerk, of Pennycuik, Edinburgh, lieut.-col. commanding and Midlothian and Peebleshire R.V., b. 17 May, 1852. = Aymée Elizabeth Georgiana, 2nd dau. of (Sir) Robert John Milliken Napier (Bart.), m. 4 Jan., 1876. Susan Edith, m. 5 June, 1883, to Alan Hy. Seton Steuart, Esq. Jane Isabella Maria. Mary Elizabeth.

George James Robert, b. 4 Oct., 1876.

CLERK, SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS, Bart., of Pennycuik, co. Edinburgh, J.P., lieut.-col. commanding 2nd Midlothian and Peebles-shire R.V., hon. lieut. on reserve of officers, late 2nd life guards, formerly capt. 3rd batt. R. Scots (Lothian regt.) mil.; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 17 May, 1852; married 4 Jan., 1876, Aymée Elizabeth Georgiana, 2nd daughter of (Sir) Robert John Milliken Napier (Bart.), and has a son,

[1] George James Robert, born 4 Oct., 1876.

ARMS—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. between two crescents gu. and a boar's head sa.
CREST—A demi-huntsman sounding a horn ppr.
SUPPORTERS—Dexter, a naked man wreathed about the loins with oak leaves, in the dexter hand a bow, a quiver of arrows over his shoulder, and the skin of a wild beast hanging down his back all ppr. Sinister, a Druid with a flowing beard ppr., vested and hooded arg., holding in the sinister hand an oak branch fructed ppr. Granted 1607.
MOTTOES—(Over the crest) Free for a blast. (Under the arms) Amat victoria curam.
SEAT—Pennycuik House, Edinburgh.

THE DESCENT OF
SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS CLERK, BART., OF
PENNYCUIK, CO. EDINBURGH,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she buried in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son,

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with a daughter (see vol. i., page 4), 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, created Earl of Somerset 20 Rich. II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's 2nd marquis), chamberlain of England for life, 9 Feb. 1 Hen. IV., capt. of Calais, died 21 April, 1410; he married Margaret, 3rd daughter of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440, having (re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Henry IV., slain at the battle of Baugé) had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 21), a daughter,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar 1445, married 1st, in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb. 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter.

[1] **JAMES II.**, king of Scotland.
[2] Princess Annabella, or Arabella, married as 1st wife to George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling, 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Alexander, 3rd earl, who married his cousin (of the half-blood) Janet, daughter of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS married 2ndly, 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son,
[3] Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, created Earl of Athole 1457, re-invested with the earldom of Athole 18 March, 1480-1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488, died 19 Sept., 1512, buried in Dunkeld cathedral; married 1st Margaret, dowager of William, 8th Earl of Douglas, only daughter of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; he married 2ndly, Eleanora, daughter of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had issue.

JAMES II. of Scotland, on the death of his father, 21 Feb., 1437-8, born 16 Oct., 1430; killed at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, then in the hands of the English, 3 Aug., 1460; married June, 1449, Mary, daughter of Arnold, Duke of Guelders (by Catherine of Cleve); she died 16 Nov., 1463, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] JAMES III. OF SCOTLAND.
[2] Alexander, Duke of Albany, so created after 1455.
[3] John, Earl of Mar.
[4] Mary, married 1st to Thomas, Lord Boyd, created Earl of Arran, attainted and forfeited 1469; died about 1472; she re-married as 2nd wife to Sir James Hamilton, of Cadzow, created an hereditary lord of parliament by royal charter 28 June, 1445, whereby his lands were also erected into a free lordship and denominated Hamilton. He was one of the commissioners who concluded a peace with the English in 1449, was appointed sheriff of Lanarkshire by royal charter 1 July, 1455, and acquired territorial possessions by subsequent grants from the king; was appointed ambassador extraordinary to the English court in 1472 (son of Sir James Hamilton, of Cadzow); died 6 Nov., 1479, leaving an only son and heir, viz.,—

JAMES, 2nd Lord Hamilton, P.C. He was sent to England to conclude a marriage between the King of Scotland and Margaret, daughter of Henry VII., and was after the marriage created Earl of Arran, 11 Aug., 1503; was appointed lieut.-gen. of Scotland, warden of the marches, and one of the lords of regency in 1517; died before 1529, and left issue by his 3rd wife, Janet, widow of Sir Thomas Livingstone, of Easter Wemyss, daughter of Sir David Bethune, of Creich, comptroller of Scotland, a son and heir,

JAMES, 2nd Earl of Arran, chosen Regent of Scotland on the death of James V., lord of the duchy of Chatelherault, by King Henry II. of France, 1548 (see *Genealogist*, vol. viii., page 4); died 22 Jan., 1574-5, having married Margaret, daughter of James Douglas, 3rd Earl of Morton, and had, with other issue, 3 sons.

[1] James, 3rd Earl of Arran, died unmarried, March, 1609.
[2] John, created Marquis of Hamilton 17 April, 1599. His grandson James (who was beheaded 9 March, 1649) was created Duke of Hamilton, 12 April, 1643, to the heirs male of his body, whom failing to his brother William and his heirs male, whom failing to the eldest heir female of the Marquis' body, etc. (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. HAMILTON).
[3] Claud, a zealous and faithful adherent of Mary, Queen of Scots (forfeited 19 Aug., 1568), was created Lord Paisley by King James, 29 April, 1587; died 1621, having married Margaret, daughter of George, 5th Lord Seton (and sister of Alexander, Earl of Dunfermline, high chancellor of Scotland), and had, with other issue (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. ABERCORN), a daughter, viz.,—

MARGARET HAMILTON (only daughter), died 11 Sept., 1623, aged 38; married as 1st wife to William, 11th Earl of Angus, created Marquis of Douglas 17 June, 1633, with remainder to his heirs male whatsoever; he united with Montrose after the victory of Kilsyth 1645, capitulated after the rout of Philiphaugh 13 Sept., 1645, fined under Cromwell's act of grace and pardon; died 19 Feb., 1660, aged 71, having had, with other issue,

JEAN DOUGLAS (2nd daughter), married to Sir John Hamilton, of Carridden, created Lord Bargeny 1639, or, according to Nisbet, 14 Nov., 1641, with limitation to the heirs male of his body, was excepted out of Cromwell's act of grace and pardon 1654; he died April, 1658, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

ANNE HAMILTON, married to Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that ilk, created a baronet of Nova Scotia 29 Feb., 1668, represented Renfrewshire in parliament 1661, Dumbartonshire in the convention of 1678, and in parliament 1681-2; he died 1696, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

ANNE HOUSTOUN, married 1st to Sir John Inglis, of Cramond, co. Edinburgh, created a baronet of Nova Scotia 22 March, 1687; he died 1688; she re-married 1st, in Edinburgh, 30 Sept., 1700, to Sir William Hamilton, of Whitelaw, lord of session 1693, and knighted by King William, represented Queensbury in convention 1689, and in parliament 1689-1702, 1702-4, lord justice clerk 31 Oct., 1704, until his death, 14 Dec. same year; she re-married lastly to Adam Cockburn, P.C., lord justice clerk 1692, treasurer depute (chancellor of the exchequer) 1699, until the accession of Queen Anne, represented Haddington Constabulary in the convention 1678, 1689, and in parliament 1681-2, 1689-92, lord justice clerk again 1705-10, and a lord of session 1705 until his death 16 April, 1735, aged 79. Sir James Inglis had a son and 4 daughters, of whom,

THE DESCENT OF

Andrew Wedderburn, Esq.,

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE 1841-78,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so. cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

James II. of Scotland, b. 16 Oct. 1430, killed at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, 3 Aug. 1460. = Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres, m. June, 1449, d. 16 Nov. 1463.

Thomas, Lord Boyd, cr. Earl of Arran, attainted 1469 (1st husband). = Mary, dau. of James II. = Sir James Hamilton, of Cadzow (2nd husband), cr. a lord of parlt., d. 6 Nov. 1479.

James, Earl of Arran, so cr. 11 Aug. 1503, lt.-genl. of Scotland, one of the lords of regency. = Janet (3rd wife), widow of Sir Thomas Livingstone, of Easter Wemyss, dau. of Sir David Bethune, of Creich.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

James, Earl of Arran = Janet Livingstone.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, regent of Scotland, d. 22 Jan. 1574-5. = Margaret, dau. of James Douglas, 3rd Earl of Morton.

John, Duke of Hamilton. = Claud, Lord Paisley, so cr. 1587, d. 1621. = Margaret, dau. of George, 5th Lord Seton.

Margaret Hamilton, only dau., d. 11 Sept. 1623 (1st wife). = William, 11th Earl of Angus, cr. Marquis of Douglas 1633, d. 19 Feb. 1660.

Jean Douglas (2nd dau.) = Sir John Hamilton, 1st Lord Bargany, d. Apl. 1658.

Anne Hamilton = Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that ilk, cr. a baronet 29 Feb. 1668, d. 1696.

Sir John Inglis, of Cramond, cr. a baronet 1687, d. 1688. = Anne Houstoun. = 2 Sir William Hamilton, of Whitelaw, lord of session, d. 14 Dec. 1704. = 3 Adam Cockburn, a lord of session, d. 16 April, 1735.

Janet Inglis (2nd wife). = Sir John Clerk, M.P., a baron of exchequer, Scotland, d. 4 Oct. 1755. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. of Alex. Stewart, 3rd Earl of Galloway, m. 23 Feb. 1701, d. 26 Dec. following.

Sir George Clerk, 4th bart., of Drumcrieff, d. 1784. = Dorothea, dau. and heir of William Clerk, Esq.

James Clerk, E.I.C.S., d. 1793. = Janet, dau. of George Irving, of Newton, m. 1786.

Sir George Clerk, 6th bart. = Isabella Clerk, only dau., m. 28 Oct. 1813, d. 2 Nov. 1865. = James Wedderburn, sol.-genl. Scotland, 1816, etc., etc., d. 7 Nov. 1822.

James Wedderburn, M.D., b. 23 Sept. 1814, d. unm.

George Wedderburn, writer to the signet, b. 25 March, 1817, d. unm.

John Wedderburn, major-gen. in the army, m. and d. s.p. 4 Jan. 1879.

Andrew Wedderburn, Madras C.S. 1841-78, b. 16 Dec. 1821. = Joanna, dau. of James Keir, M.D., m. 1847.

Other issue.

James Andrew Colville Wedderburn, cpt. Bengal staff corps, b. 1849.

Harry George Wedderburn, bar.-at-law I.T. 1875, b. 1850. = Jane, dau. of (Hon.) David F. Carmichael, Madras C.S., m. 29 Dec. 1881.

Francis Edward Keir, b. 1857.

Charles Alexander, late lieut. 18th regt., b. 15 Nov. 1858.

Alice. Mary.

JANET INGLIS, died 29 Jan., 1760; married as 2nd wife (contracted 5 Feb., 1709) to Sir John Clerk, 2nd baronet (see page 53), advocate 20 July, 1700, a baron of the exchequer in Scotland 1707 till his death 4 Oct., 1755, a commissioner for the Union, M.P. Whithorn in the Scottish parliament 1702-7, and sat in the first parliament of Great Britain 1707-8, a celebrated antiquary, and had 7 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Sir James, 3rd bart.; died s.p. 6 Feb., 1783, having married Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. John Cleghorn; she died March, 1786.

[2] **SIR GEORGE**, succeeded as 4th bart.

[3] Patrick, and [4] Henry, both "died abroad in the service of their country."

[5] John, of Eldin, F.S.A., baptized at Pennycuik 12 Sept., 1728; died July, 1812; married Susannah, daughter of William Adam, of Maryborough, architect (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had, with 4 daughters, 2 sons.

(1) John, advocate 3 Dec., 1785, Lord Eldin of session 1823, died 30 May, 1832.

(2) William, clerk of the jury court.

[6] Matthew, born 15 Dec., 1732, and [7] Adam, born 11 May, 1737; both "died abroad in the service of their country."

[8] Anne, died unmarried 26 Nov., 1755.

[9] Elizabeth, married to Robert Pringle, Lord Edgefield of session 1754, advocate 1724, sheriff depute Banffshire 1748 (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 8 April, 1764, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Thomas (Pringle), lt.-col., born 21 Oct., 1736.

(2) John, advocate 1763, professor of history; died 1811.

(3) James, in the navy.

(4) Anne, died unmarried.

(5) Margaret, died unmarried.

[10] Jean, married at Pennycuik 17 Jan., 1740, to James Smollett, of Bonhill, co. Dumbarton, advocate, one of the commissaries of Edinburgh, and died s.p.

[11] Joanna, baptized at Pennycuik 10 March, 1724.

[12] Barbara, born 17 Oct., 1725.

[13] Janet, born 16 Aug., 1727, died s.p. at Hailes, 24 Jan., 1784; married at Pennycuik 16 April, 1750, to James Carmichael, of Hailes, co. Edinburgh, writer to the signet 1741 (brother of John, 4th Earl of Hyndford); died s.p. 12 Jan., 1781.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, 4th bart., of Drumcrieff, in Annandale, a commissioner of customs, lord treasurer, remembrancer in the exchequer; died 1784, having married 20 Jan., 1740, his cousin, Dorothea, daughter and heir of William Clerk, Esq. (by Agnes Maxwell, heiress of Middleby, Dumfries-shire, see page 53); she died 4 Dec., 1793, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Sir John, 5th bart., served in the navy; died s.p. 24 Feb., 1798, having married Mary Dacre, of Kirklinton, Cumb.

[2] George, advocate 21 Nov., 1767; died 1776.

[3] James, E.I.C.S., died , 1793, having married 1786, Janet, daughter of George Irving, Esq., of Newton, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) **SIR GEORGE**, succeeded as 6th bart.

(2) John Clerk-Maxwell, of Middleby, co. Dumfries, advocate 14 Dec., 1811, born , 1790; died 3 April, 1856, having married , 1826, Frances, daughter of Robert Cay, Esq., of North Charlton Hall, Northumb.; she died 6 Dec., 1839, leaving an only son,

JAMES CLERK-MAXWELL, hon. fellow Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A., second wrangler 1854, professor natural philosophy Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, 1855, professor natural philosophy and astronomy King's Coll., London, 1859-71, professor of experimental physics Camb. 1871-9, F.R.S., president Camb. Philosophical Society, Rede lecturer 1878; born 13 June, 1831; died s.p. 5 Nov., 1879, having married 2 June, 1858, Katharine Mary, 3rd daughter of Rev. Daniel Dewar, D.D., LL.D., principal of Marischal Coll., Aberdeen.

(3) Isabella, died 2 Nov., 1865, having married 28 Oct., 1813, to Right Hon. James Wedderburn, solicitor-general Scotland 1816, advocate 17 Dec., 1803, collector of decisions 1807-11, deputy advocate 1810-11, sheriff depute Peebles-shire 1811-16; born 12 Nov., 1782, died 7 Nov., 1822, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] James (Wedderburn), M.D., born 23 Sept., 1814; died unmarried.

[2] George (Wedderburn), writer to the signet, born 25 March, 1817; died unmarried.

[3] John (Wedderburn), major-gen. in the army, lieut.-col. (retired full pay) Bengal S.C., born 5 July, 1829; died 4 Jan., 1879, having married Matilda, daughter of Don Costello; she died 19 Jan., 1874.

[4] Andrew (Wedderburn), Madras C.S., 1841-78, born 16 Dec., 1821; married 1847, Joanna, daughter of James Keir, M.D., and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) James Andrew Colville (Wedderburn), capt. Bengal staff corps 1881, born 5 Feb., 1849.

(2) Harry George (Wedderburn), bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1875, advocate Madras, born , 1850; married 29 Dec., 1881, Jane Trevelyan, youngest daughter of (Hon.) David F. Carmichael, Madras C.S. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(3) Francis Edward Keir, Indian C.S., born , 1857.

(4) Charles Alexander, late lieut. 18th regiment, born 15 Nov., 1858.

(5) Alice. (6) Mary.

[5] Janet Isabella (Wedderburn), born 20 Oct., 1815; died , 1852, having married , 1838, to James Hay Mackenzie, Esq., of the Portmore family, writer to the signet; he died 16 Feb., 1865, having 2 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) John (Mackenzie), writer to the signet, born

(2) George William, born

(3) Isabella Elizabeth, married 1873, as 2nd wife to Maj.-Gen. John Agmondisham Vesey Kirkland, of Wester Fordel, Perthshire, J.P., D.L. Ross-shire, and J.P. Edinburghshire, late lieut.-col. 5th foot.

(4) Louisa Helen.

(5) Ann Christian, married 8 July, 1873, to Edward Mordaunt Bannerman, Esq., and has had 5 sons.

Kenneth Mordaunt (Bannerman), born 15 May, 1874; D'Arcy, born 31 Oct., 1875; Eric Edward, born 17 May, 1878, died 18 Oct., 1883; son born 7 Aug., 1879; son born 21 Oct., 1883.

(6) Jean Charlotte (Mackenzie).

[6] Jean (Wedderburn), born 7 Aug., 1818; married 1838, to Peter Blackburn, Esq., of Killearn, Stirlingshire, M.P. 1855-65, a lord of the treasury 1859 (brother of Rt. Hon. Lord Blackburn, see Foster's *Peerage*); he died 20 May, 1870, having had at least 4 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) John (Blackburn), of Killearn, a commissioner of supply for Stirlingshire, born 1843.

(2) James (Blackburn), bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1870, late R.N.

(3) Peter (Blackburn), capt. royal artillery, adjutant Lanarkshire artillery volunteers since 1880, born 26 Nov., 1847.

THE + DESCENT + OF

Helen Agnes,

WIFE OF

Norman G. Lampson, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (wid. of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so. cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

James II. of Scotland, b. 16 Oct. 1430, killed at the siege of Roxburgh Castle, 3 Aug. 1460. = Mary, dau. of Arnold, Duke of Gueldres, m. June, 1449, d. 16 Nov. 1463.

Thomas, Lord Boyd, cr. Earl of Arran, attainted 1469 (1st husband). = Mary, dau. of James II. = Sir James Hamilton, of Cadzow (2nd husband), cr. a lord of parlt., d. 6 Nov. 1479.

James, Earl of Arran, so cr. 11 Aug. 1503, lt.-genl. of Scotland, one of the lords of regency. = Janet (3rd wife), widow of Sir Thomas Livingstone, of Easter Wemyss, dau. of Sir David Bethune, of Creich.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

James, Earl of Arran = Janet Livingstone.

James, 2nd Earl of Arran, regent of Scotland, d. 22 Jan. 1574-5. = Margaret, dau. of James Douglas, 3rd Earl of Morton.

John, Duke of Hamilton. = A

Claud, Lord Paisley, so cr. 1587, d. 1621. = Margaret, dau. of George, 5th Lord Seton.

Margaret Hamilton, only dau., d. 11 Sept. 1623 (1st wife). = William, 11th Earl of Angus, cr. Marquis of Douglas 1633, d. 19 Feb. 1660.

Jean Douglas (2nd dau.) = Sir John Hamilton, 1st Lord Bargany, d. Apl. 1658.

Anne Hamilton = Sir Patrick Houstoun, of that ilk, cr. a baronet 29 Feb. 1668, d. 1696.

Sir John Inglis, of Cramond, cr. a baronet 1687, d. 1688. = Anne Houstoun. = Sir William Hamilton, of Whitelaw, lord of session, d. 14 Dec. 1704. = 3 Adam Cockburn, a lord of session, d. 16 April, 1735.

Janet Inglis (2nd wife). = Sir John Clerk, M.P., a baron of exchequer, Scotland, d. 4 Oct. 1755. = Margaret (1st wife), dau. of Alex. Stewart, 3rd Earl of Galloway, m. 23 Feb. 1701, d. 26 Dec. following.

Sir George Clerk, 4th bart., of Drumcrieff, d. 1784. = Dorothea, dau. and heir of William Clerk, Esq.

James Clerk, E.I.C.S., d. 1793. = Janet, dau. of George Irving, of Newton, m. 1786.

Sir George Clerk, 6th bart. = A

Isabella Clerk, only dau., m. 28 Oct. 1813, d. 2 Nov. 1865. = James Wedderburn, sol.-genl. Scotland, 1816, etc., etc., d. 7 Nov. 1822.

Jean Wedderburn, b. 7 Aug. 1818. = Peter Blackburn, Esq., of Killearn, Stirlingshire, M.P. 1855-65, d. 20 May, 1870.

John Blackburn, of Killearn, bd. 1843. James, bar.-at law.

Peter, capt. R.A., b. 1847. Adam Gillies, lieut. Cam. Highlanders, b. 1858.

Rebecca Marion, m. 1872 to John Hope, Esq. = Charles D. (Hope), b. 1873. Helen. Katherine.

Mary L.

Helen Agnes, m. 1874 to Norman George Lampson, Esq., of London. = Curtis W., b. 1875. Miles W., b. 1880. Adam C., b. 1882. Jane L. Bridget H.

(4) Adam Gillies (Blackburn), lieut. (the Queen's own) Cameron (79th) Highlanders, served in the Soudan 1884, born 24 May, 1858.
(5)
(6) Rebecca Marion (Blackburn), (2nd daughter) married 13 Aug., 1872, to John, eldest son of Hon. Charles Hope, com. R.N. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Hopetoun), and has a son and 2 daughters.
Charles Dunbar (Hope), born 12 July, 1873; Helen Jacqueline; Katherine Marion.
(7) Mary L. (Blackburn).
(8) Helen Agnes (Blackburn), (4th daughter), married 16 Nov., 1874, to Norman George Lampson, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.
Curtis Walter (Lampson), born 18 Aug., 1875; Miles Wedderburn, born 24 Aug., 1880; Adam Cathcart, born 27 Oct., 1882; Jane Leslie; Bridget Helen.
[7] Jemima (Wedderburn), born (posthumous) 1 May, 1823; married 12 June, 1849, to Hugh Blackburn, of Roshven, Inverness, fellow Trin. Coll., Camb., prof. mathematics Glasgow University (brother of Peter Blackburn aforesaid), and has, with other issue, 2 sons,
(1) William (Blackburn), B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1877.
(2) Hugh (Blackburn), lieut. the Buffs (East Kent regiment), born 17 Feb., 1856.
[4] William. [5] Robert.
[6] Agnes, married to John, second son of Robert Craigie, of Glendoick, lord president of the court of session 1754-60, and had, with a daughter, a son,
George Craigie, of Dumbarney, who had 2 sons; the younger, Morris, left 2 daughters.
[7] Johanna. [8] Dorothea. [9] Janet.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, 6th bart., P.C. 1845, F.R.S. 1819, advocate 1809, hon. D.C.L. Oxon 1810, chairman of Royal Academy of Music, M.P. co. Edinburgh in eight parliaments, 1811-32, 1835-7, Stamford 1838-47, and Dover 1847-52, lord of the admiralty 1819-27, 1828-30, under-sec. home department 1830-5, sec. treasury 1841, master of the mint and vice-president board of trade 1845-56; died 23 Dec., 1867, aged 80, having married 13 Aug., 1810, Maria, 2nd daughter of Ewan Law, Esq., of Horsted Place, Sussex (see page 92); she died 7 Sept., 1866, having had, with other issue, 6 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **SIR JAMES**, succeeded as 7th bart.
[2] George Edward, clerk of the city of Montreal, born 18 March, 1815; died 23 Sept., 1875, having married 27 Nov., 1849, Marie Louise Elizabeth, daughter of Casimir Dupuis, of Montreal, Canada, and had 6 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) George Edward, born 4 Sept., 1850; married 12 Jan., 1875, Henrietta Davignon.
(2) Charles François, born 15 Oct., 1851; married 30 June, 1873, Noemi Bertrand.
(3) Henry Joseph, born 22 Aug., 1856.
(4) Edmond Antoine, born 27 Feb., 1858.
(5) Alexandre Marie Joseph, born 30 Aug., 1861.
(6) Jean Pio Robert, born 9 June, 1870.
(7) Marie Louise, married 11 Jan., 1875, to Charles J. O. E. Ferroux.
(8) Emily Victoria Marie. (9) Marie Isabella.
[3] John, of Rolleston Hall, Leic., Q.C. 1868, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1841, born 15 April, 1816; married 9 Dec., 1845, Rose Alice Clothilde, 2nd daughter of Thomas Greene, Esq., of Whittington Hall, co. Lanc., and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.
George Thomas, born Dec., 1846; John Frederick, born May, 1848; Malcolm Henry, born May, 1853; Duncan, born Jan., 1863; Helen Georgina; Mabel.
[4] Henry, major-genl. in the army, late col. R.A., retired 1872, F.R.S., born 27 Dec., 1821.
[5] Edward, major late Madras cavalry, born 24 June, 1824; married 28 April, 1864, Emma Alice, youngest daughter of Thomas William Bramston, Esq., of Skreens Park, Essex, M.P., and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
William Henry, born 19 Sept., 1867; Herbert Edward, born 15 April, 1871; Florence Eliza; Maud Alice, born 12 July, 1880.
[6] Alexander, deputy-commissary-genl. in the army 1880, served throughout the Crimean campaign 1854-5, battles of Alma, Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol, medal with three clasps and Turkish medal, medal for New Zealand war 1864-6, born 22 Dec., 1828; married 1 Dec., 1857, Edith Mary, daughter of Andrew Buchanan, Esq., M.D., and has 3 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) Hugh Edward, born 11 June, 1859.
(2) Arthur Stanley, born 26 Nov., 1864.
(3) John Eric, born 3 Sept., 1883.
(4) Agnes Isabella, married 16 Jan., 1883, to Andrew Williamson, Esq., of Edinburgh, and has a son,
Andrew George (Williamson), born 15 Jan., 1884.
(5) Cecilia Mary. (6) Isabella Edith.
(7) Charlotte Elizabeth. (8) Dorothea Emma.
[7] Isabella.
[8] Elizabeth Harriette, married 5 May, 1859, to Hon. Edward Charles Buller-Elphinstone (see B. Elphinstone, in Foster's *Peerage*), and has a son and 2 daughters.
George Keith (Buller-Elphinstone), born 11 May, 1865; Lilias Mary; Margaret Elizabeth.

SIR JAMES, 7th bart., J.P. and D.L., capt. com. 3rd Midlothian volunteers, born 17 July, 1812; died 17 Nov., 1870, having married 26 June, 1851, Jane Calvert, eldest daughter of Major-Genl. Mercer Henderson, C.B., and had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] **SIR GEORGE DOUGLAS**, 8th and present bart.
[2] Susan Edith, married 5 June, 1883, to Alan Henry, elder son of late Archibald Seton-Steuart, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
[3] Jane Isabella Maria.
[4] Mary Elizabeth.

LINEAGE

OF CLERK, OF PENNYCUIK.

JOHN CLERK (son of William Clerk, of Montrose, merchant burgess temp. Queen Mary and James VI.), settled as a merchant in Paris 1634, where he acquired a considerable fortune, purchased the lands and barony of Pennycuik 1647 (which is said to be held by the following tenure, that the proprietor must sit on a rock called the Buckstane and wind three blasts of a horn when the sovereign shall come to hunt on the Borough Muir, near Edinburgh), baptized by the Bishop of Caithness at Fettercairn 22 Dec., 1611, and died 1673; married Mary, daughter of Sir William Gray, of Pittendrum (grandfather of 9th and 10th Lords Gray), by whom he had with other issue 5 sons and 5 daughters.

[1*a*] **SIR JOHN**, created a bart.

[2*a*] James, of Wrightshouses, near Edinburgh, which his father purchased 1664; he married Mary Ricard, a French lady, and had 2 daughters.

(1) Margaret.

(2) Mary, married to John Pringle, of Graycook, and had issue.

[3*a*] William, baptized 3 Sept., 1658, bred to physic; died unmarried.

[4*a*] Alexander, baptized 15 Nov., 1661; died unmarried.

[5*a*] Robert, of Edinburgh, "chirurgeon apothecary," born 1664, died 1720; married 1st, Margaret, daughter of Hugh Brown, of the Colston family, and had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) John, president of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; married Margaret Kattray (see page 120).

(2) Hugh, a merchant, married Magdalen, daughter of George Drummond, Esq., of the Eastfield family, and had 3 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Robert, of Mavisbank, Midlothian, by purchase; married Margaret, daughter of John Urquhart, of Cromarty.

[2] George, of Rooksnest, Surrey, lt.-col. in the army, barrack-master in the American war; died unmarried.

[3] John, died at sea.

[4] Anne, married 1st to Major Robert Brown; 2ndly to David Cheape, commander of the *Wager*, sloop-of-war, in Lord Anson's expedition round the world; she died s.p.

[5] Magdalen, died unmarried.

[6] Margaret, married to James Cheape, Esq., of Westfield, 2nd son of James Cheape, of Rossie, co. Fife, and had 4 sons.

[7] Janet, died young.

[8] Mary, married to Alexander Maxwell, Esq., of Leith, merchant, brother of Sir William Maxwell, of Calderwood, Bart., and had issue; ancestor of Sir William Maxwell, of Calderwood, 10th bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[9] Alicia, [10] Helen, died unmarried.

(3) Archibald, and (4) a daughter, both died unmarried.

ROBERT CLERK, of Edinburgh, married 2ndly, at Edinburgh (16 Aug., 1696), Agnes, daughter of William Carstairs, of Kilconqhar, co. Fife, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(5) Robert, and (6) Primrose, both died in Jamaica s.p.

(7) Helen, died 8 Feb., 1745, having married 19 Sept., 1727, as 1st wife, to Henry Strachey, of Sutton Court, Somerset, who died 23 May, 1765, leaving by her, with other issue, a son, Sir Henry, created a baronet 15 June, 1801 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(8) Mary, married to John Mackintosh, surgeon R.N., son of Joseph Mackintosh, Esq., of Raigmore, and had issue.

[6*a*] Margaret, married as 2nd wife to William Aikman, of Cairny, Forfarshire, sheriff depute, advocate, and had a son, William Aikman, portrait painter, died 4 June, 1731, aged 49.

[7*a*] Janet, baptized 12 Oct., 1659; married , to Drummond, of Eastfield.

[8*a*] Mary, married at Pennycuik 12 April, 1672, to Andrew Brown, of Dolphington, Esq.

[9*a*] , married to Colin Mackenzie, clerk of the privy council and commissioner in Edinburgh, younger brother of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh.

[10*a*] Catherine, baptized 20 May, 1662; married to Sir David Forbes, of Newhall.

SIR JOHN CLERK, of Pennycuik, was created a baronet of Nova Scotia 24 March, 1679, with remainder to the heirs male of his body; M.P. Edinburghshire 1690-1702; buried 1 April, 1722, having married 1st, at Edinburgh, 12 Feb., 1674, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Henderson, of Elvington, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **SIR JOHN**, named in the text, page 50.

[2] Henry, died unmarried, buried 20 May, 1715.

[3] William, of Middlebie, Dumfries, in right of his wife, Agnes Maxwell, and had an only daughter,

Dorothea, heiress of Middlebie, married 20 Jan., 1740, to her cousin Sir George Clerk, 3rd bart. (see page 50).

[4] Elizabeth, married to Alexander Forbes, of Ballogie, and had issue.

[5] Barbara, married 1st to John Lawson, of Cairnmuir, Esq., and had issue; she re-married 21 Feb., 1710, to Dr. William Arthur, of Elie, co. Fife, by whom a daughter.

[6] Sophia, married to Gabriel Ranken, of Orchardhead, Stirlingshire, and had issue.

SIR JOHN married 2ndly, Christian, daughter of Rev. James Kilpatrick, and had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[7] James, general inspector of the outposts of North Britain; married in Edinburgh 7 May, 1727, Mary, daughter of Thomas Brodie, of Pitgournie, and died s.p.

[8] Robert, of Collinton, Midlothian, advocate, a commissary of Edinburgh, married Susan, daughter of William Douglas, of Tympandoun, Esq., and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) John, of Collinton, East India merchant.

(2) Thomas.

(3) Archibald, died young.

(4) Jean, married to her cousin, William Little, of Liberton, and had issue.

(5) Christian.

[9] Hugh, a merchant, married Mary Beaumont, and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) John, married and had issue.

(2) Hugh, served in the Low Countries, died soon after the battle of Minden.

(3) Susan.

(4) Euphemia, married to Thomas Dallas, surgeon, and had issue.

(5) Mary.

[10] Alexander, a painter, baptized 9 Aug., 1731, the second child of that name; died 20 April, 1775.

[11] Mary, married at Pennycuik 28 March, 1722, to Rev. Alexander Moncrieff, of Culfargie, Perthshire, minister at Abernethy, and had issue.

[12] Christian, married to David Seton, of the Cariston family, and had issue.

[13] Margaret, married to Alexander Belsches, of Innermay, Esq., and had issue.

[14] Catherine, died unmarried.

THE DESCENT OF

William Bell Christian,

OF EWANRIGG HALL, CUMBERLAND, and of MILNTOWN, ISLE OF MAN,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. — Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. — Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. — Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford — Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole — Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole — Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.

Joan Stapilton — Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).

Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. — Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir John Huddleston — Joan Fitzhugh.

Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. — Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.

Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. — Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.

Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. — Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.

Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. — Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.

Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). — John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.

Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. — Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.

Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. — John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.

John Christian, of Milntown and Unerigg, b. 5 Oct. 1719, d. 23 Nov. 1767. — Jane, eldest dau. of Eldred Curwen, of Workington, m. 28 Sept. 1745.

Margaret (1st wife), dau. of John Taubman, of Castletown, Isle of Man, m. 1775, d. 1778. — John Christian Curwen, of Unerigg and Workington Hall, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland, b. 1756, d. 1828. — Isabella (2nd wife), dau. and sole heir of Henry Curwen, of Workington Hall, Cumberland, M.P., m. 1782, d. 1820. — Julia, m. to Edwd. Stanley. — Jane, m. to William Blamire. — Frances, m. to Rev. E. Christian. — Dorothy, m. to Major Taubman.

John Christian, of Unerigg (or Ewanrigg) Hall, Cumberland, and of Milntown, Isle of Man, and of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law 1803, a judge in the Isle of Man, b. 1776, d. 27 Feb. 1852. — Susannah, dau. of Lewis Robert Allan, Esq., of Bath, m. 23 April, 1807, d. March, 1853.

John Allen, d. unm. 1828. — Henry Taubman, of Ewanrigg, d. unm. 1859. — Robert, d. 1813. — Charles, d. 1838. — Charlotte (1st wife), dau. of Thos. Brine, Esq., of Isle of Man, m. 1840, d. 1862. — William Bell Christian, of Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and Milntown, Isle of Man, J.P., member of the council and Her Majesty's receiver-genl. in the island, b. 17 Aug. 1815. — Emma (2nd wife), dau. of Rev. J. T. H. du Boulay, m. Jan., d. Dec. 1864. — Maria (3rd wife), dau. of Col. Johnson, of Argenteuil, Canada, m. 1867, d. s.p. 1871. — Other issue (see p. 60).

Emmie. — Sophie Marie (4th wife), dau. of Herr von Schlaet.

Ewan John, a commissioner of police, So. Africa, b. 1845. — Malcolm William, b. 5 Feb. 1850. — Annie Louisa, m. 1867, as 2nd wife, to Rev. F. H. du Boulay, M.A. — Isabella, d. young. — Julia. — Bertha. — Edward Alan, b. 5 Dec. 1879. — Mary. — Rita.

Hillary. — Dorothy.

CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM BELL, of Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and of Milntown, Isle of Man, J.P., member of the council, and Her Majesty's receiver-general in the Isle of Man, formerly member of the House of Keys, admitted to the Middle Temple 15 Nov., 1834, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1840, vicar of Kirk Christ Lezayre, Isle of Man, 1845-61; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 17 Aug., 1815; married 1st, 16 July, 1840, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Brine, Esq., of the Isle of Man; she died 27 Oct., 1862, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Ewan John, a commissioner of police, South Africa, formerly in the army, born 10 May, 1845.
[2] Malcolm William, born 5 Feb., 1850.
[3] Annie Louisa, married 3 Sept., 1867, as 2nd wife, to Rev. Francis Houssemayne du Boulay, M.A., rector of Heddington, Wilts, since 1853, and has 2 daughters.
Hillary DU BOULAY, born 14 Sept., 1868.
Dorothy, born 19 Oct., 1873.
[4] Isabella Susan, died 11 July, 1863.
[5] Julia Elizabeth. [6] Bertha Mabel.

W. B. CHRISTIAN married 2ndly, 5 Jan., 1864, Emma Mary Houssemayne, daughter of late Rev. James Thomas Houssemayne du Boulay, rector of Heddington, Wilts, aforesaid; she died 19 Dec., 1864, leaving an only daughter.

[7] Emmie Ida Houssemayne.

W. B. CHRISTIAN married 3rdly, 18 June, 1867, Maria Bowes, elder daughter of Col. Charles Christopher Johnson, of Argenteuil, Canada (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died s.p. 20 March, 1871; he married 4thly, 1 Sept., 1874, Sophie Marie, daughter of Herr Carl von Schlaet, of Schwerin, North Germany, and has a son and 2 daughters.

[8] Edward Alan, born 5 Dec., 1879.
[9] Mary Ulrike.
[10] Rita Gwendoline.

MOTTO—"Salus per Christum."
SEATS—Ewanrigg Hall, Maryport, Cumberland; and Milntown, Isle of Man.

The following are among the earliest notices of this family:—

WILLIAM MCCHRISTEN, of the Isle of Man, was a member of the House of Keys at the Tynwald Court held in that island Tuesday next after the feast of St. Bartholomew, 1422, as per record.

JOHN MCCHRISTEN, possibly a son of William, was seated at Aldale, in the parish of St. Trinity, in Isle of Man.

JOHN MCCHRISTEN, of Aldale, possibly a son of John, was deemster of that island and "justiciarius regis cum Johanne More" 1500, 1502, 1505, and 1509, as per record.

THE DESCENT OF
THE REV. WILLIAM BELL CHRISTIAN,
OF EWANRIGG AND MILNTOWN,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue. JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET DE CLARE, 2nd sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford (who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.); she married 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, to whom Edward II. granted the county of Cornwall by charter, dated at Dumfries, 6 Aug., 1307, sum-

moned to parliament 19 Jan. following; beheaded without form of trial, 1314, leaving an only daughter, who was betrothed to John Moulton.

MARGARET, COUNTESS OF CORNWALL, married 2ndly to Hugh de Audley; he had summons to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1317-21, and 1326-36, and was created Earl of Gloucester by patent, 16 March, 1337; he died without male issue in 1347, and the dignity which was to him and his heirs appears to have been considered extinct; he left an only child,

MARGARET DE AUDLEY, died 7 Sept., 1349, having married to Ralph de Stafford, K.G. (son and heir of Edmund de Stafford, a lord of parliament), summoned to parliament 14 Jan. 10 Edward III., 1337, to 25 Nov. 24 Edward III., 1350, created Earl of the County of Stafford, 5 March, 1351, to hold to him and his heirs; served in the wars in Scotland and in Britany, taken prisoner at the siege of Nantes, seneschal of Aquitaine, 20 Edward III., had a principal command at the battle of Cressy, one of the founders of the Order of the Garter, lieutenant and captain-general of the duchy of Aquitaine; he died 31 Aug., 1372, having had, with other issue (see also BOSANQUET, page 23), a son,

HUGH, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G., also served in the wars; died on his return from a pilgrimage to the holy sepulchre at Rhodes, October, 1386; he married Philippa, daughter of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

KATHERINE DE STAFFORD, married to Sir Michael de la Pole (son of the attainted Earl of Suffolk), restored to his father's dignities 1397, but the proceedings of the parliament, 11 Richard II., 1388, having been by the parliament of 1 Henry IV., 1399, affirmed, and the proceedings of 21 Richard II., 1397 (which restored him), annulled, he again fell under his father's attainder; the king therefore restored to him a portion of his father's lands, and gave to him, and the issue male of his body, the title of Earl of Suffolk, by patent, 15 Nov., 1399; he died in camp before Harfleur, 18 Sept., 1415, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR THOMAS DE LA POLE, who married Ann, daughter of Nicholas Cheney, and had an only daughter and heir,

KATHERINE DE LA POLE, married 1st to Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, co. York, Ingham, Norfolk, and Codeford Manor, Wilts, was a commissioner to look after the beacons of Norfolk, 1428, knight of the shire, 28 Henry VI.; died 30 Sept., 1466, will proved 21 Dec., 1466, inquisition post-mortem 6 Edward IV.; Lady Stapilton re-married as 2nd wife to Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, co. Stafford; by her 1st husband she had 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

JOAN STAPILTON, married 1st to Sir Christopher Harcourt, son of Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, aforesaid; she re-married to Sir John Huddleston, of Millum, Cumberland, appointed sheriff of that county for life by the Duke of Gloucester, 35 Henry VI., knight of the shire, 7 Edward IV., 1467-8, made a knight-banneret in Scotland, 24 July, 1482, by the Duke of Gloucester, keeper and bailiff of the king's woods and chases in Barnoldswick, Yorks, steward of Penrith, and warden of the west marches, and had at least 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Richard (Huddleston), died in his father's lifetime; he married Margaret (Nevill), daughter of the Earl of Warwick; she died 14 Henry VII., leaving a son, Richard, who died s.p., and 2 daughters.

[2] Sir John, married Joane, daughter of Lord Fitzhugh, and died 3 Henry VIII., 1511-12, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN, of whom presently.

[3] William, living 17 Henry VII.; married Isabel, daughter and heir of John Nevill, Marquis of Montagu, and had issue.

[4] Anne, married as 1st wife to Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington (see page 128).

[5] Mary, died 20 May, 1525; married 23 Edward IV., 1483, to Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster, who died 28 June, 1516, leaving an only daughter, Isabel, married to Thomas Dykes, of Warthall (see *Penningstoniana*, by J. Foster).

SIR JOHN HUDDLESTON, of Millum, aged 24 at his father's death in 1512, knight of the bath at the coronation of Anne Boleyne, Whit-Sunday, 1533; married 1st, Jane, daughter of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland; she died s.p.; he married 2ndly, Joan, sister of Sir John Seymour, Knt., aunt of Jane Seymour, queen of Henry VIII., and had a son, ANTHONY, lord of Millum, and a daughter, Elinor; he married 3rdly, Joyce, daughter and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester, and had, with 2 daughters, a son,

ANDREW HUDDLESTON, of Farington, Lancashire, Preston Richard, Westmoreland, and of Abington, Oxon, an officer of the body-guard to Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; he married 1564, Mary, 3rd daughter and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland, and had a son,

JOSEPH HUDDLESTON, of Farington, aforesaid, and of Hutton John, Cumberland; married Elinor, 2nd daughter of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarow, Westmoreland, and had, with numerous issue, a son,

JULIA,
WIFE OF REV. DUGALD STEWART WILLIAMSON,
OF TONGLAND, N.B.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

- EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
      - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
        - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
          - Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
            - Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
              - Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.
                - Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
                - Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.
                - A. *continued above.*

A. *continued from below.*

- Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.
  - Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.
    - Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.
      - Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.
        - Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.
          - Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.
            - Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.
              - Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May, 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.
                - John Christian, of Milntown, b. 5 Oct. 1719, d. 23 Nov. 1767. = Jane, eldest dau. of Eldred Curwen, of Workington, m. 1745, d. 1762.
                - Julia, m. 11 Nov. 1769, d. 26 Jan. 1793. = Edward Stanley, of Workington, d. 6 May, 1810.
  - John Stanley, died young.
  - Henry Stanley, R.N. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Elford, Esq.
  - Edward, rector of Workington, died unmarried.
  - Richard, in the army, d. unm.
  - Jane, m. 1804 to Hen. Curwen, Esq. = A
  - Isabella, died unmarried.
  - Clara = Major Browne.
  - Julia Curwen = Rev. Dugald Stewart Williamson, of Tongland, N.B.
    - Henry Stanley Williamson, lieut. 7th dragoon guards, etc., died unmarried.
    - John Stewart, died unm.
    - Julia Christian, m. to William Hannay. =
      - Alexander.
      - George.
      - Cathcart Christian.
    - Isabella Perrin, died young.
    - Dora Wordsworth, unmarried.
  - Patrick. = A
  - Edward Stanley Browne, col. in the army, retd. 1860.
  - Julia, now Mrs. Birdwood. = A
  - Elizabeth, now Mrs. Lampton. = A
  - Clara, married. Henrietta.

ANDREW HUDDLESTON, of Hutton John, aged 13 in 1617; married 1632, Dorothy, daughter of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARY HUDDLESTON, married as 2nd wife to John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland, who died 1667, leaving, with other issue, a son,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, of Netherhall, Cumberland, aforesaid, high sheriff 1714; married Eleanor, daughter of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lancashire, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

BRIDGET SENHOUSE, buried at Dearham, 27 Sept., 1749, having married 14 May, 1717, to John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, and Unerigg, Cumberland (see page 62), admitted to Gray's Inn 14 June, 1706; barrister 22 June, 1713; born 14, baptized at Dearham 24 May, 1688; died 20, and buried there 25 Sept., 1745, having had 7 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Ewan, of Milntown and Unerigg, admitted to Gray's Inn 26 May, 1736; barrister 29 June, 1742; born 28 July, and baptized at Dearham 3 Aug., 1718; died unmarried, buried at Dearham 16 Aug., 1752.

[2] **JOHN**, of whom presently.

[3] Humphrey, rector of Docking, Norfolk; married and had issue (see vol. iii.).

[4] Joseph, born 17, baptized at Dearham 26 May, 1723; died 12, buried at Dearham 14 March, 1734.

[5] Edward, capt. R.N., born 15 July, baptized at Dearham 5 Aug., 1725; died unmarried, 1761; buried at Cambridge M.I.

[6] Charles, of Moreland Close, Brigham, Cumberland, attorney-at-law; born 12, baptized at Dearham 23 Dec., 1729; died March, 1768, buried at Brigham; he married Anne, daughter and co-heir of Jacob Dixon, of Moreland Close, Cumberland, and had, with other issue, 2 sons,

(1) John (eldest son), admitted to Lincoln's Inn 29 June, 1771.

(2) Edward, of Moreland Close, admitted to Gray's Inn 5 July, 1782, called to the bar 25 Jan., 1786, bencher 7 June, 1809, treasurer 1810 and 1811.

[7] George, born 3, and baptized at Dearham 23 Jan., 1730; died 4, and buried at Dearham 6 Nov., 1731.

[8] Mary, born 19, baptized at Dearham 27 March, 1721-2; died 1 March, 1762, having married at Dearham, 27 June, 1740, to Right Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., bishop of Carlisle 1768 until his death, 14 Aug., 1787, aged 74; father with other issue of Lord Ellenborough (see p. 92).

[9] Eleanor, born 13, and baptized at Dearham 22 Sept., 1726; died 29, buried at Dearham 31 March, 1728.

[10] Bridget, born 30 Oct., baptized at Dearham 5 Nov., 1732; died s.p. having married to Thomas Hirst, rector of Boxworth, co. Camb., he living 1787.

[11] Dorothy, born 1 Dec., 1737, baptized at Dearham 19 Jan. following; died at Cambridge unmarried 1761.

JOHN CHRISTIAN, of Milntown and Unerigg, Cumberland, high sheriff 1766; born 5, baptized 14 Oct., 1719; died at Petty France 23 Nov., 1767; buried at Dearham 6 Dec. following; he married at Harrington, 28 Sept., 1745, Jane, eldest daughter of Eldred Curwen, of Workington (see page 129); she buried at Dearham, 27 April, 1762, having had 4 sons and 6 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] John, baptized at Dearham 31 Oct., 1753; buried there 2 Oct., 1754.

[2*a*] Henry, baptized at Dearham 9 May, 1755; buried there 16 Nov., 1760.

[3*a*] **JOHN**, of whom presently.

[4*a*] Henry Curwen, baptized at Dearham 21 April, 1761; died 1773.

[5*a*] Bridget, died unmarried 11 June, 1793.

[6*a*] Julia, died 26 Jan., 1793, having married at Dearham, 11 Nov., 1769, to Edward Stanley, of Workington (1st cousin of George Edward Stanley, Esq., of Ponsonby); he died 6 May, 1810, having had, with 5 sons, 3 daughters, of whom,

(1) Henry (Stanley), R.N., married Elizabeth, daughter of John Elford, Esq., and had an only daughter.

(2) Edward (Stanley), rector of Workington.

(3) Jane, born 12 Dec., 1778; married 11 Oct., 1804, to Henry Curwen, of Workington, who died 20 Oct., 1860 (see p. 130).

(4) Caroline, married to Major Brown, and had issue.

[7*a*] Jane, married 23 July, 1784, to William Blamire, of The Oaks, formerly The Hollin, Dalston, surgeon, and had a son and 3 daughters (*c*).

(1*c-7a*) William BLAMIRE, of Thackwood and The Oaks, Cumberland, J.P., high sheriff 1828, M.P. Cumberland, 1831-2, East Cumberland 1832-5, 1835-6, chief tithe commissioner 1836; born 13 April, 1790, died s.p. 12 Jan., 1862, having married 3 April, 1834, his cousin Dorothy, relict of Col. Mark Wilks, of Kirby, Isle of Man, governor of St. Helena, youngest daughter of John Taubman, of the Nunnery, Isle of Man; she died 9 Jan., 1857.

(2*c-7a*) Mary Simpson (Blamire), died 25 March, 1859, having married 15 Aug., 1814, to Rev. Thomas Young, rector of Gilling, Yorks; he died 11 Nov., 1835, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters (*d*).

[1*d-2c*] Thomas (Young), born 28 June, 1815; died 21 Dec., 1824.

[2*d-2c*] William Blamire (Young), born 8 March, 1817; died 19 Jan., 1855; married 3 Sept., 1851, Jane Litton, who died 17 March, 1855, having had 2 daughters.

Kate Blamire, died 2 March, 1870; Margaret Litton, died 5 July, 1856.

[3*d-2c*] John (Young), surgeon E.I.C.S., born 5 Dec., 1818; died unmarried 30 Nov., 1851.

[4*d-2c*] Ewan Christian (Young), born 10 Sept., 1820; died unmarried 27 Aug., 1845.

[5*d-2c*] Robert (Young), born 31 March, 1822; died 22 Sept., 1868; married Kate Cooms, and had a daughter, Mary Simpson, who died 27 Aug., 1868.

[6*d-2c*] Thomas (Young), of Thackwood, Cumberland, lt.-col. 2nd volunteer battalion East York regt., born 20 April, 1825; married 11 Jan., 1860, Mary, daughter of Henry Bowser, Esq., of Faxfleet Grange, and has had 9 sons and 3 daughters.

Thomas (Young), born 16 Oct., 1860; William Blamire, born 9 Aug., 1862; Henry Bowser, born 6 Sept., 1863; Ewan Christian, born 4 Oct., 1864, died 29 Jan., 1874; Robert Richmond, born 4 Dec., 1866; D'Arcy Curwen, born 26 Feb., 1868; Francis Eldred, born 30 Jan., 1872; George Basil, born 14 April, 1875; Ewan Christian, born 27 May, 1881; Mabel Mary, born 31 Dec., 1869; Dora Blamire, born 17 Sept., 1873; Kate Christian, born 10 April, 1877.

[7*d-2c*] Jane Christian (Young), born 3 March, 1827; married 23 July, 1878, as 2nd wife, to William Blamire Curwen, Esq., formerly of the Oaks (see page 130).

[8*d-2c*] Mary Isabella, born 12 Dec., 1828; died unmarried 9 Dec., 1853.

(3*c-7a*) Jane Christian, died unmarried 20 Sept., 1857.

(4*c-7a*) Sarah Susannah, died 6 June, 1866, having married 6 March, 1830, to Rev. William Young,

THE DESCENT OF

Lt.-Col. Thomas Young,

OF THACKWOOD, CUMBERLAND,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
      - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
        - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
          - Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
            - Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
              - Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.
                - Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
                - Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.
                - A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

- Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.
  - Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.
    - Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.
      - Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.
        - Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.
          - Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.
            - Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.
              - Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May, 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.
                - John Christian, of Milntown and Unerigg, b. 5 Oct. 1719, d. 23 Nov. 1767. = Jane, eldest dau. of Eldred Curwen, of Workington, m. 28 Sept. 1745.
  - John Christian-Curwen, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland. = Julia Christian, d. 26 Jan. 1793. = Edward Stanley, of Workington, d. 6 May, 1810.
    - William Blamire, of Thackwood, Cumberland, M.P. 1831-2, East Cumberland 1832-5, 1835-6, m. and d. s.p. 12 Jan. 1862.
    - Mary Simpson Blamire, m. 15 Aug. 1814, d. 25 Mar. 1859. = Rev. Thomas Young, rector of Gilling, Yorks, d. 11 Nov. 1835.
      - William Blamire Young, d. 19 Jan. 1855. = John, E.I.C.S., d. unm. 1851. Others, d. s.p.
      - Ewan Christian, d. unm. 1845. Robert, d. 22 Sept. 1868, leaving issue.
      - Thomas Young, of Thackwood, lt.-col. 2nd vol. batt. E. York regt., b. 20 Apl. 1825. = Mary, dau. of Henry Bowser, Esq., of Faxfleet Grange, m. 11 Jan. 1860.
        - Thomas, b. 1860. William B., b. 1862.
        - Henry B., b. 1863. Ewan, d. 1876. Robert R., b. 1866.
        - D'Arcy C., b. 1868. Francis E., b. 1872.
        - George Basil, b. 1875. Ewan C., b. 1881.
        - Mabel Mary. Dora Blamire. Kate Christian.
  - Jane Christian Young, m. 1878, as 2nd wife, to Wm. B. Curwen, Esq.
  - Frances, m. to Rev. Edward Christian. = Dorothy, m. to Major John Taubman.
  - William Blamire, of the Oaks.
    - Sarah Susannah Blamire, m. 6 March, 1830, d. 6 June, 1866. = Rev. William Young, rector of Aller, Somerset, d. 30 Nov. 1857.

rector of Aller, Somerset; he died 30 Nov., 1857, having had a son and 2 daughters (*f*).

[1*f-4c*] William Henry (Young), born 29 Aug., 1837; died 13 Aug., 1872; married 22 April, 1862, Ellen Martha, daughter of Rev. Bennet Michell, rector of Winsford, and had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

William Dearden Blamire (Young), died 2 Jan., 1875, aged 11; Henry Christian, born 20 Aug., 1865; Sloane Wilson and Edward Stanley, twins, died young 1866; Bertram Michell, born 13 April, 1872; Winifred, born 6 Feb., 1863; Nessie, born 5 July, 1868; Katie Lilian, born 10 Sept., 1869.

[2*f-4c*] Sarah Susannah, born 20 June, 1831; died 6 Nov., 1847.

[3*f-4c*] Jane Christian, born 31 Aug., 1832; died 26 Nov., 1860.

[8*a*] Frances, died at Unerigg, buried at Dearham 29 Oct., 1787, having married 4 March, 1773, to Rev. Edward Christian, of Brancaster, Norfolk (see vol. iii.).

[9*a*] Dorothy, born 23 Oct., baptized at Dearham 20 Nov., 1757; married there, 20 Dec., 1774, to Major John Taubman, of Nunnery, Isle of Man, who died 1 Dec., 1822, having had a son and 3 daughters (see vol. iii.).

[10*a*] Mary, born 1 May, bapt. at Dearham 19 June, 1789.

JOHN CHRISTIAN-CURWEN, of Unerigg and Workington Hall; high sheriff 1784; M.P. Carlisle in 8 parliaments, 1786-1812, 1816-20, and for Cumberland 1820-6, 1826-8; assumed the surname and arms of Curwen by King's sign-manual 1 March, 1790; baptized 13 July, 1756; died 11 Dec., 1828, having married 1st, at Kirk Maughold, Isle of Man, 10 Sept., 1775, Margaret, daughter of John Taubman, of Castletown, Isle of Man (see vol. iii.); she died at Peeltown, 1 Feb., 1778, leaving an only son

[1] **JOHN CHRISTIAN**, of whom presently.

MR. CHRISTIAN (-CURWEN) married 2ndly at Edinburgh, 5 Oct., 1782, Isabella, daughter and sole heir of Henry Curwen, of Workington, Cumberland, M.P.; she born 20 Oct., 1765; died 21 April, 1820, having had issue (see pages 129 and 130).

JOHN CHRISTIAN, of Unerigg or Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and Milntown, Isle of Man, J.P. and judge of the island; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 23 Jan., 1798; barrister 1803; B.A. St. John's Coll., Camb.; born 12 July, 1776; died 27 Feb., 1852; married 23 April, 1807, Susannah, daughter of Lewis Robert Allen, Esq., of Bath; she died March, 1853, having had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] John Allen, born 28 Feb., 1809; died unmarried 3 June, 1828.

[2] Henry Taubman, of Ewanrigg, born 29 Jan., 1810; died unmarried, 1859.

[3] Robert, born 30 Aug., 1812; died in 1813.

[4] **WILLIAM BELL**, first named (see page 55).

[5] Charles Craik, born 20 March, 1821; died 1838.

[6] Susan Curwen, married 29 Sept., 1829, to Sir Augustus William Hillary, Bart., admitted to the Middle Temple 15 Nov., 1834; he died 30 Dec., 1854, when the baronetcy expired.

[7] Margaret, married 12 Aug., 1834, to Thomas Underwood, M.D., of Castletown, Isle of Man; he died 10 Nov., 1861, leaving 2 sons.

(1) John Christian Curwen UNDERWOOD, rector of Howell, co. Lincoln, since 1877; born 7 June, 1835; married 15 Aug., 1867, Isabella Lea, daughter of Sedgeley Hayley, M.A. Oxon, and has a daughter,

Margaret Christian, born 1 July, 1868.

(2) Thomas William, born 21 Aug., 1837; married in America.

[8] Isabella Ann, married 3 Sept., 1855, to Rev. Herbert Taylor Howes, M.A., 4th son of late George Piggott Howes, Esq., and has an only son,

Herbert Christian (Howes), civil engineer, educated at Eton, born 4 July, 1856; married 27 Nov., 1878, Ada, daughter of William Speechley, Esq., of Peterborough, and has a son and daughter,

Cecil Herbert (Howes), born 18 Dec., 1880; Isabel Mary, born 8 Sept., 1879.

[9] Louisa Dorothy, died 15 Feb., 1877, having married 21 April, 1842, to Rev. Sir John William Henry Molyneux, 8th baronet, hon. canon Ely Cathedral, vicar of Sudbury, Suffolk; he died 15 February, 1877, having had 5 sons and a daughter.

(1) Sir John Charles MOLYNEUX, 9th baronet, LL.B. Christ Coll., Camb., 1866, curate-in-charge of Barcheston, Warwick, 1880; of Horsmonden, Kent, 1876-80; born 27 June, 1843; married 15 April, 1873, Fanny, daughter of Edward Jackson, Esq., of Walsoken House, near Wisbeach, and has 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Edward Charles, born 11 Aug., 1876.

[2] William Arthur, born 26 July, 1877.

[3] John Howard, born 22 Oct., 1878.

[4] Mary Gertrude Fanny.

(2) George Christian, born 1 July, 1846; died 24 Dec., 1873.

(3) Howard William, born 8 March, 1851; married 30 July, 1879, Katharine Elizabeth, eldest daughter of J. Glover, Esq., of Sudbury.

(4) Henry Stuart, born 14 Feb., 1852; died 29 Dec., 1869.

(5) Capel Forbes, born 25 April, 1855; died 5 June, 1875.

(6) Isabella Louisa, died 12 July, 1859.

THE DESCENT OF
REV. SIR JOHN CHARLES MOLYNEUX, BART., *LL.B.*,
FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
    - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
      - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
        - Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
          - Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
            - Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept 1466.
              - Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
                - Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

- Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.
  - Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.
    - Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.
      - Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow Westmorland.
        - Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.
          - Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.
            - Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.
              - Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.
                - John Christian, of Milntown and Unerigg, b. 5 Oct. 1719, d. 23 Nov. 1767. = Jane, eldest dau. of Eldred Curwen, of Workington, m. 28 Sept. 1745.
                - Margaret (1st wife), dau. of John Taubman, of Castletown, Isle of Man, m. 1775, d. 1778. = John Christian Curwen, of Unerigg and Workington Hall, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland, b. 1756, d. 1828.
                - Isabella (2nd wife), dau. and sole heir of Henry Curwen, of Workington Hall, Cumberland, M.P., m. 1782, d. 1820.
                - Julia, m. to Edwd. Stanley. Jane, m. to William Blamire.
                - Frances, m. to Rev. E. Christian. Dorothy, m. to Major Taubman.
                - John Christian, of Unerigg (or Ewanrigg) Hall, Cumberland, and of Milntown, Isle of Man, and of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law 1803, a judge in the Isle of Man, b. 1776, d. 27 Feb. 1852. = Susannah, dau. of Lewis Robert Allan, Esq., of Bath, m. 23 April, 1807, d. March, 1853.
  - Sons (see chart 54).
  - Susan, m. 1829 to Sir A. W. Hillary, Bart., who d. s.p. 30 Dec. 1854.
  - Margaret, m. 1854 to Thos. Underwood, M.D., who d. 10 Nov. 1861. =
    - John Christian Curwen Underwood, rector of Howell, co. Linc., b. 7 June, 1835.
    - Isabella, dau. of S. Hayley, M.A.
  - Isabella, m. 1855 to Rev. Herbert Taylor Howes, M.A. =
    - Herbert Christian Howes, C.E., b. 4 July, 1856. =
      - Cecil Herbert Howes, b. 18 Dec. 1880.
      - Isabella Mary, b. 8 Sept. 1879.
    - Ada, dau. of W. Speechley, Esq., of Peterborough, m. 27 Nov. 1878.
  - Louisa Dorothy, m. 21 Apl. 1842, d. 15 Feb. 1877. = Rev. Sir John Wm. Hen. Molyneux, 8th bart., bon. canon Ely Cathedral, d. 15 Feb. 1877.
    - Sir John Chas. Molyneux, 9th bart., LL.B., incumbent of Barcheston, co. Warwick, b. 27 June, 1843. = Fanny, dau. of Edward Jackson, Esq., of Walsoken House, near Wisbech, m. 15 April, 1873.
      - Edward Charles, b. 11 Aug. 1876.
      - William Arthur, b. 26 July, 1877.
      - Howard William Molyneux, b. 1831, m. 1879 Katharine, dau. of J. Glover, Esq., of Sudbury.
      - John Howard, b. 22 Oct. 1878.
      - Mary Gertrude.
    - Fanny, dau. of Edward Jackson, Esq., of Walsoken House, near Wisbech, m. 15 April, 1873.
  - Margaret.

CHRISTIAN, OF MILNTOWN, ISLE OF MAN.

EWAN CHRISTIAN, architect to Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, born 20 Sept., 1814; married 6 July, 1848, Annie, younger daughter of William Walker Bentham, consul and notary, Rochester, and has 4 daughters.

[1] Eleanor Katharine, married 25 June, 1872, to Rev. Joseph Hargrove. vicar of Silsoe, Beds, since 1881, M.A., Clare Coll., Camb., 1869, and has 2 daughters.
Eleanor Mabel (Hargrove) and Dorothy Elisabeth.
[2] Annie Elizabeth. [3] Agnes Mary.
[4] Alice Margaret.

Lineage.

JOHN M'CHRISTEN, of Milntown, parish of Kirk Maughold, Isle of Man, by purchase, probably in 1511; deemster of the island with Thomas Norris, 1511, 1512, 1516, 1517, 1520, 1521: he put the Manx laws in writing; by —, daughter of — Skillicome, of Pries Hall, Lancashire; he had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] William McChristen, of Milntown, aforesaid, deemster with his father, entered on the manorial records for the estate of Milntown, 1527, and died about 1535, having had a son,
EWAN, of whom presently.
[2] John, water bailiff of the Isle of Man, had the granting of leases, and the ordinance of Peel Castle, by gift of Henry VIII.; left 2 daughters.
(1) ——, wife of William, eldest son of Thomas Samsbury, of Ranaldsway.
(2) ——, wife of Daniel Caine, of Jurby.
[3] Ewan, 4th son, father of Robert, who was deemster (and had a son and 4 daughters), and of William, Thomas, Jony, Catharine, Christian.
[4] ——, daughter, wife of Kelly, of Kirk Andrew.

EWAN, or HUAN, M'CHRISTEN, of Milntown, son and heir of William, was a member of the house of Keys, 1532; named with his father in the manorial records, 1535; died about 1539, leaving a son,

WILLIAM M'CHRISTEN, of Milntown, son and heir, entered by the homage jury on the manorial records, 1539; died 1568; father of

WILLIAM M'CHRISTEN, of Milntown, son and heir, entered by the homage jury on the manorial records, 1568, etc.; he married — Culwen, of Clifton, Cumberland, and died 1593, leaving a son and 2 daughters.
(1) **EWAN,** of whom presently.
(2) Jane, married to Thomas Samsbury of Ranaldsway, co. Lancaster.
(3) Mary, married to John Quayle, of Ballaquale, water bailiff, and had issue.

EWAN CHRISTIAN, of Milntown, only surviving son and heir, deemster of the Isle of Man 1605-53; deputy-captain of Peel Castle 1640; married — Harrison, of Hestholme-in-the-Field, and died 1653, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Ewan, died 20 Oct., 1623, aged 7 years.
[3] William, born 14 April, 1608, father of Ewan George James, Ewan John, Charles, William, Patricius, Mary.
[4] Edward, lieut.-gov. of the Isle of Man 1629.
[5] Mabel, aged 16 in 1615; married to John Curghey, of Ballakillingham, and died s.p.
[6] Margery, born 6 June, 1604; married to Silvester Ratcliffe, of Knockaloo, and had an only daughter, married to William Hudleston, of Ballahot.
[7] Margaret, born 1617; married to Ewan, son of John Curghey, of Ballakillingham.

JOHN CHRISTIAN, of Milntown, assistant-deemster to his father; born 1 Aug., 1602; married 31 Aug., 1622, Margaret, daughter of John Parker, of Bradkirk, co. Lancaster; she died 10 Feb., 1661-2, at Preston, æt. 53; buried at Kirkham, M.I., having had 8 sons and 5 daughters.
[1] Ewan, born 8 March, 1626; died in his father's lifetime
[2] **EDWARD**, of whom presently.
[3] John, twin with Edward, born 7 Aug., 1628; married Aymy, daughter of Capt. Edward Christian, of Loughmolla, a descendant of the Milntown family.
[4] William, born 18 April, 1632.
[5] James, born 22 April, 1633.
[6] Robert, born 7 April, 1636.
[7] Charles, born 5 June, 1644.
[8] Ewan.
[9] Isabel, born 24 Aug., 1630; married to Major Richard Stevenson, of Balladoole, I.M., and had 3 sons and a daughter.
[10] Alice, born 1 May, 1630; married to Thos. Skelton, of Branthwaite, Cumberland.
[11] Mabel, born 21 Aug., 1639; married to Roger Cremble, of Donaghdee, Ireland.
[12] Anne, born 26 Sept., 1641.
[13] Henrietta.

EDWARD CHRISTIAN, of Milntown, deemster of the island; born 7 Aug., 1628; died about 1693; he married Dorothy, 3rd daughter of Thos. Wilson, of Haversham, Westmorland; she buried at Dearham 27 Feb., 1694, and had, with 4 daughters not named, 6 sons.
[1] **EWAN**, of whom presently.
[2] Edward. [3] John. [4] William.
[5] Valentine. [6] James.

EWAN CHRISTIAN, of Milntown, and the first of Unerigg, parish of Dearham, Cumberland; admitted to Gray's Inn 19 Aug., 1671; barrister 20 Nov., 1678; died 10 Sept., 1719; buried at Dearham 13th, aged 68; he married 12 Feb., 1677, Mary, eldest daughter of John Caine, of St. Mary, Whitechapel; she died 26 Feb., 1728, aged 71; buried at Dearham 2 March, M.I., having had 5 sons and 10 daughters.
[1] Ewan, born 23 March, 1679; died 18 May, 1680; buried at Epsom.
[2] Edward, born 8 Dec., 1681; died 20 Jan., 1682; buried at Dearham.
[3] **JOHN**, of whom as in text (page 58).
[4] William, born 3, baptized at Dearham 8 Feb., 1690; died 3, buried 15 Feb., 1721, at Dearham.
[5] Thomas, vicar of Crosthwaite, Cumberland, 1728, B.A.; born 17, baptized at Dearham 29 March, 1697; died 12 Oct., 1770; buried at Crosthwaite; he married 1st, 15 Aug., 1728, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Monkhouse, of Winton, near Kirby Stephen, Westmorland; she died 24 Nov., 1732, buried at Crosthwaite, having had 2 daughters.
(1) Dorothy, died unmarried 4 Sept., 1773, buried at Crosthwaite.
(2) Mary, died s.p. 1 July, 1774, having married to John Scales, of Thwaitehead, co. pal. Lancaster, Esq.
REV. THOMAS CHRISTIAN married 2ndly Jane Scott, of Broughton, near Cockermouth; she died 7 Sept., 1737, leaving a son.
(3) John, born 27 Aug., 1737; died at sea 1757.
REV. THOMAS CHRISTIAN married 3rdly Emma Naylor, of Leeds; she died 27 Nov., 1794, aged about 82, havingh ad son and daughter.
(4) **JOSEPH**, of whom presently.
(5) Emma, born 14 Oct., 1742; died 8 Feb., 1743.
[6] Elizabeth, born 10 June, 1680; died 8 Dec., 1696; buried at St. Mary, Whitechapel.
[7] Sarah, born Sept., 1683; buried Aug., 1684, at St. Mary, Whitechapel.
[8] Dorothy, born 3 July, died 24 Aug., 1685; buried at Dearham.
[9] Mary, born 26 April, 1687; baptized at Dearham 1 May; married there 7 Feb., 1710, as 1st wife to John Fletcher, of Clea, and had a son,
Richard, who died young.

[10] Margaret, born 2, baptized at Dearham 3 Nov., 1689; wife of Thomas Crakeplace, of Crakeplace Hall.
[11] Anne, born 8, baptized at Dearham 11 Sept., 1692; died 12 Jan. following; buried at Dearham.
[12] Isabel, born 13, baptized at Dearham 28 Dec., 1693; died young.
[13] Jane, born 18 Feb., 1695; baptized at Dearham 1 March following; married there 8 June, 1719, to Wilfrid Clarke, of Standingstone.
[14] Martha, baptized at Dearham, 27 Aug., 1698; married to Robert Tubman, of Cockermouth.
[15] Alice, born and baptized at Dearham 25 May, 1702; married to Quayle Curphy, of the Isle of Man.

JOSEPH CHRISTIAN, of the Strand and Wigmore Street, London, and lastly of Mortlake, Surrey; born at Crosthwaite, 3 March, 1744; died at Mortlake, 15 March, 1829, aged 85; he married 10 Aug., 1769, Margaret, daughter of Samuel Wattleworth, of Peel, Isle of Man, merchant; she died at Mortlake, 19 July, 1825, aged 79, having had 8 sons and 4 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] Thomas, born 23 June, 1770; died 4 April, 1773.
[2*a*] Joseph, of Wigmore Street, London, born 29 Aug., 1771; died 10 June, 1821, having married 14 Oct., 1799, Katherine, daughter of late John Scales, Esq., of Thwaitehead, co. Lancaster, aforesaid; she died 8 Oct., 1822, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters (*b*),
(1*b*-2*a*) John Scales (Christian), born 3 April, 1802; died unmarried at St. Mary Church, 20 Jan., 1877.
(2*b*-2*a*) Thomas, of the Cape, banker, born 14 July, 1808; died 27 Nov., 1850; married at Capetown, ,
Jessie, daughter of John Eyre, of Capetown; she died 2 April, 1848, having had a son and 2 daughters (*c*).
[1*c*-2*b*] Arthur William, born 5 July, 1843, an officer in the Northern army; killed at the battle of Bull's Run in the American war, 6 May, 1864.
[2*c*-2*b*] Katharine, born 14 March, 1844; died at Brussels 2 May, 1875; married 7 Feb., 1873, to Jean Fassin, and had a daughter, Jessie.
[3*c*-2*b*] Jessie, born 27 Aug., 1845.
(3*b*-2*a*) **EWAN**, first named on preceding page.
(4*b*-2*a*) Joseph, of Pembroke Coll., Camb., born 13 Jan., 1817; died unmarried in California.
(5*b*-2*a*) William Frederick, born 30 July, 1819; died unmarried in New Zealand.
(6*b*-2*a*) Margaret, born 31 Aug., 1800; died 1859, having married 1 Feb., 1831, to G. H. Wood, late 67th regt., son of late General Wood.
(7*b*-2*a*) Agnes, born 14 May, died 2 Dec., 1804.
(8*b*-2*a*) Emma, born 24 Nov., 1805; married Feb., 1827, to Joseph Wontner, of Islington, and died , 1847, leaving issue.
(9*b*-2*a*) Agnes, born 1 June, 1810; died 12 Oct., 1876.
(10*b*-2*a*) Katharine, born 7 Aug., 1812; married 4 April, 1831, to William Lloyd, R.N., and had issue.
[3*a*] John, born 29 July, 1778; died 9 May, 1790.
[4*a*] Henry Curwen, born 17 July, 1780; died 12 April, 1846; married at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 3 Dec., 1818, Christian Wattleworth; she died 23 Oct., 1861, having had a son and 4 daughters (*d*).
(1*c*-4*a*) Joseph Henry (Christian), of London, architect, born 27 April, 1832; married 14 Jan., 1873, Caroline, widow of his cousin, Ewan Christian, Esq.
(2*c*-4*a*) Elizabeth, born 9 Dec., 1820; died 22 Dec., 1879, having married 2 Jan., 1849, to Rev. John William Hall, perpetual curate of Baddesley since 1877, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1838.
(3*c*-4*a*) Sarah, born 15 March, 1824.
(4*c*-4*a*) Hannah, born 26 June, 1827; married 29 April, 1852, to William Fine Moore, of the Isle of Man.
(5*c*-4*a*) Jemima, born 12 Oct., 1829; married , to John Longborough Pearson, R.A.
[5*a*] Thomas Christian, born 14 Sept., 1782; died 14 Feb., 1783.
[6*a*] Ewan, of the Cape of Good Hope, merchant, born 25 March, 1784; married, and had, with other issue, 4 sons and 3 daughters (*f*).
(1*f*-6*a*) Henry Bailey (Christian), of Port Elisabeth, South Africa, merchant, has had 4 sons and 5 daughters.
Owen Smith, born 20 Oct., 1857; Ewan, born 21 May, 1861; Henry Courtney, born 6 May, 1865; Harold Basil, born 28 Oct., 1870; Ada Sophia Scaright, born 30 Nov., 1855; Maude Elizabeth, born 11 Sept., 1859; Mary Aletta Badnall, born 12 April, 1863; Enid Edith, born 3 Feb., 1867, died 17 Nov., 1867; Hilda Owen, born 19 Feb., 1873.
(2*f*-6*a*) Ewan, of Cape Town, killed by a tiger in India, unmarried.
(3*f*-6*a*) George B , of King William's Town, born , ; married 6 Jan., 1881, Agnes Arnold, eldest daughter of late Rev. Richard E Pell Edmunds, of Bedford.
(4*f*-6*a*) Edward Oakes (youngest son), died 10 Oct., 1861, aged 25.
(5*f*-6*a*) Mrs. Burton (and daughter).
(6*f*-6*a*) Emma (3rd daughter), married at Cape Town 1 Sept., 1853, to Robert Kindersley, Madras C.S., died 6 July, 1874.
(7*f*-6*a*) Mary Margaret, married at Cape Town 26 Jan., 1860, to John B. Currey, of Herne Hill, Dulwich.
[7*a*] Samuel, of Malta, born 6 April, 1786; died 14 Aug., 1853, having married 27 July, 1818, Georgette, daughter of George Gregorie, of Dunkerque; she died 17 Feb., 1879, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters (*g*).
(1*g*-7*a*) Alfred, C.M.G., born at Amsterdam, 18 Dec., 1820; married at Malta, 5 May, 1855, Frances Emily, daughter of Capt. Basil Hall, R.N. (see Foster's *Baronetage* and also vol. iii. of this work), has 6 sons and a daughter.
Basil Ewan, born 8 April, 1856; Edward William, born 31 May, 1857; Alfred James, born 13 May, 1858; Charles Arbuthnot, born 31 Aug., 1862; Victor and Gerard (twins), born 2 June, 1867; Margaret Eliza.
(2*g*-7*a*) George, of Eighton Wood, Hants; has issue.
(3*g*-7*a*) Henry, rear-admiral R.N., retired 1870; served in China 1842, Africa, Pacific, and Brazilian Stations; chief constable of Gloucestershire since 1865; born 29 Oct., 1828; married 31 Oct., 1865, Emily Margaret, daughter of James Moore, Esq., of Liverpool, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.
Harold, R.N., born 28 Sept., 1867; Ewan, born 25 Nov., 1873; Emily Susan, born 6 Aug., 1866; Mary Constance, born 17 Nov., 1868; Lilian, born 6 June, 1870.
(4*g*-7*a*) Ewan, born 23 Sept., 1833; died at Palermo 16 Dec., 1870; married 10 Sept., 1864, Caroline, daughter of Joseph Whitaker, Esq., of Palermo, Sicily; she (remarried 14 Jan., 1873, to Joseph Henry Christian, of London, architect, son of Henry Curwen Christian aforesaid) had 2 daughters.
Alexandra Georgette, born 11 June, 1865; Edith Margaret, born 4 Feb., 1867.
(5*g*-7*a*) William, of 21, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, late of Bombay, merchant, born 11 July, 1838; married 6 July, 1871, Alice Emma, daughter of Alexander Tod, Esq., of Richmond, S.W.
(6*g*-7*a*) Susanna, died s.p. 11 July, 1844, having married 14 Sept., 1842, as 1st wife, to Frederick Holland, commander R.N., who died 21 July, 1860, leaving issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(7*g*-7*a*) Anna Ward, married 26 July, 1856, to George Bourchier Ward, H.M. consul at Galatz, in Moldavia; he died 26 Feb., 1875, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] George Arthur (WARD), born 4 July, 1859; married 19 June, 1883, Katherine Scott, daughter of E. P. Youall, Esq., of Great Yarmouth.
[2] Herbert Christian, born 10 Aug., 1861; died 5 Aug., 1863.
[3] Elizabeth Georgina, born 27 July, 1857; died 20 May, 1865.
[4] Fanny Margaret, born 1 April, 1864.
(8*g*-7*a*) Frances Maria, married at Malta, 20 Jan., 1846, to Robert Arbouin Hunter, Esq. (only son of James Hunter, of London), who died 16 Feb., 1845; she re-married 21 Jan., 1857, as 2nd wife to Edward Hollanti, Esq., M.P., of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, who died 4 Jan., 1875 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(9*g*-7*a*) Jane, died unmarried 16 Jan., 1856, aged 23.
(10*g*-7*a*) Emma, died in infancy.
[8*a*] Thomas, born 16 March, died 11 May, 1778.
[9*a*] Emma, born 20 June, 1773; married to Maitland Falcon.
[10*a*] Margaret, born 1 June, 1775; died 24 Dec., 1778.
[11*a*] Dorothy, born 23 Aug., 1776; married to Henry Nourse, of Cape of Good Hope.
[12*a*] Mary, born 20 April, 1789; died unmarried Jan., 1836.

THE DESCENT OF

Alfred Lloyd Fox,

OF PENMERE, FALMOUTH,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husbd.), d. 7 Dec. 1295.
  - Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.
    - Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-68.
      - Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.
        - James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had summons to parlt. 1421-61, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
          - Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.
            - James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.
              - Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).
                - Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. Jane Pollard (2nd wife).
                - A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir John Perrott = Jane Pollard) (2nd wife).

- Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.
  - Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.
    - Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.
      - Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.
        - Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.
          - Sampson Lloyd, of Bordesley and of Birmingham, banker, b. 1728, d. 27 Dec. 1807. = Rachel, dau. of Samuel Barnes, of London, m. 1762, d. 20 March, 1814.
            - Samuel Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 7 Sept. 1768, d. 10 Nov. 1849. = Rachel, eldest dau. of Geo. Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal, m. 30 Oct. 1791, d. 2 May, 1854.
              - Sarah Lloyd, b. at Birmingham, 25 Nov. 1804, m. there 15 May, 1828. = Alfred Fox, of Falmouth, b. 9 Sept. 1794, d. 20 May, 1874.
                - Alfred Lloyd Fox, of Penmere, Falmouth, b. 1859. = Mary Jane, dau. of Francis Fox, of Tottenham, m. 15 March, 1864.
                - Alfred Francis, b. 7 April, 1867.
                - Hubert, b. 15 Jan. 1870.
                - William Edward, b. 16 Dec. 1872.
                - Theodore Fox, of Saltburn, b. 1831, m. 1857, Harriet H., dau. of J. P. Kirkbride, of Philadelphia. =
                - Theodore, b. 1858.
                - Edwin, b. 1859.
                - Herbert, b. 1863.
                - Howard Fox, of Falmouth, b. 1836, m. 1864, Olivia B., dau. of C. Orme, Esq. =
                - Eliza.
                - Harriet.
                - Charles, died 1866.
                - Howard, b. 1865.
                - Charles, b. 1866.
                - George Henry Fox, b. 1845, m. 1882, Rachel Juliet, dau. of H. Fowler, Esq., of Woodford. =
                - Olivia.
                - Stella.
                - Wilson Lloyd Fox, b. 27 Jan. 1854.
                - Barnard, b. 1883.
                - Other issue (see p. 68).

FOX, ALFRED LLOYD, of Penmere, Falmouth; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born at Falmouth 26 May, 1829; married at Tottenham 15 March, 1864, his cousin, Mary Jane, only daughter of Francis Fox, of Tottenham, Middlesex, and has 3 sons, born at Penmere.

[1] Alfred Francis, born 7 April, 1867.
[2] Hubert, born 15 Jan., 1870.
[3] William Edward, born 16 Dec., 1872.

THE DESCENT OF
ALFRED LLOYD FOX, ESQ.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugoni le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July, 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct., 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to William la Zouch (younger son of Robert, Lord Mortimer, of Richards Castle), had summons first as William la Zouche, and afterwards as William la Zouch de Mortimer, 1327-37, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see page 127), a daughter,

ELIZABETH DESPENCER, married to Sir Maurice Berkeley (eldest son of Thomas Berkeley, of Beverston Castle, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March); he had summons to parliament 14 Aug., 36 Edward III., 1362, to 24 Feb., 42 Edward III., 1368; said to have died 8 June, 1367, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, and had, with 2 daughters, 4 sons, of whom the 2nd, viz.,

SIR JAMES BERKELEY, of Ragland, Knt., governor of Tretour Castle, co. Pembroke, 1402; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt.; she (re-married to William Thomas, Esq.) brought Ragland manor and other estates to her 1st husband, who died 13 June, 1409, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

JAMES BERKELEY, nephew and heir male of Thomas Berkeley, summoned 1382-1416, succeeded to the castle and lands of Berkeley under an entail made by his great-grandfather, Thomas, 3rd lord; he had summons to parliament 20 Oct., 1421, to 23 May, 1461; he died 22 Oct., 3 Edward IV., 1463, buried in Berkeley Church; he married 1st, ——, daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Hoke, Dorset; she died s.p., and he

married 2ndly Isabel, widow of Henry Ferrers (son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby), daughter of Thomas, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; she died 29 Sept., 1452, buried at the Grey Friars, Gloucester; he married 3rdly, Joane, daughter of John Talbot, 1st Earl of Shrewshury, s.p. (she re-married to Edmund Hungerford); by his 2nd wife he had, with 3 daughters, 4 sons, of whom

MAURICE BERKELEY (2nd son), styled Maurice Berkeley, Esq., made partition with the Earl of Surrey of the Mowbray inheritance, but was not summoned to parliament; he died 1507, having married Isabel, daughter of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol; she died 1517, buried at the Augustine (Austin) Friars, London, having had, with a daughter, 3 sons.

[1] Sir Maurice, K.B., summoned to parliament 1522; married and died s.p. 12 Sept., 1523.
[2] Sir Thomas, constable of Berkeley Castle, died 22 Jan., 1533; ancestor of the Earl of Berkeley.
[3] James, of Thornbury, married Susan Weddall, widow, *née* Veel, and had a daughter.
(1) Mary, heir of her father, married 1st to Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke; she re-married to Sir Thomas Johnes, Knt., of Abermarles, Carmarthenshire, by whom she had 4 sons and 3 daughters; she is said to have re-married lastly to Sir Robert Whitney; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a son, viz.,

SIR JOHN PERROTT, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke, K.B., lord-deputy of Ireland 1583, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Edward VI., P.C. Queen Elizabeth, president of Munster 1572, admiral of the fleet at the time of the meditated invasion of Ireland by the Spaniards, subsequently (1588) tried and condemned for high treason, but respited, and died in the Tower; made his will 3 May, 1592; he married 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G., and had a son, Sir Thomas; he married 2ndly, Jane Pollard, and had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] William, died s.p.
[2] Lettice, died 27 Nov., 1620; married 1st, to Rowland Laugharne, of St. Bride's; 2ndly, to Walter Vaughan; and lastly, to Sir Arthur, Baron Chichester of Belfast, so created 23 Feb., 1622; lord-deputy and governor-general of Ireland, 1604-15 (brother of Edward, Viscount Chichester, ancestor of the Marquis of Donegal); he died s.p.s., in London, 19 Feb., 1624-5; buried in the church of Carrickfergus, 24 Oct., 1625.
[3] Anne, married, as 1st wife, to Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, etc., Baronet, so created 9 Nov., 1621; he died 27 March, 1629, having had, with numerous issue, a daughter,
OLIVE PHILIPPS (5th daughter), married to Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor (or East Meare) and Stackpole, co. Pembroke, high sheriff 1649 (brother of Sir Roger Lort, created a baronet 15 July, 1662), and had a daughter, viz. :—

ELIZABETH LORT, born 2 Nov., 1633, died 7 Feb., 1685, having married 11 Nov., 1661, as 1st wife, to Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery*, of Jesus Coll., Oxon, a magistrate for the county, and nominated for the shrievalty (son and heir of Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, by his wife Elizabeth Stanley, see *lineage*, page 156); born 9 Dec., 1637; died 26th 11th month, 1698; he married 2ndly, 8 Feb., 1686, Ann Laurence, of Lea, co. Hereford; she died s.p. 2 March, 1708 (inscription states 6th month, 1708). By his 1st wife he had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 145) a son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Lea, near Leominster, and of Birmingham, iron merchant; born at Welshpool, 26 Feb., 1664; died 3, buried 16 xi., 1724, having married 1st, 1685, Elizabeth, daughter of Sybil Good, Esq., of ; she died 10 April, 1692, having had 4 daughters (see vol. i., page 146); he married 2ndly, 5 x., 1695, Mary, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., aforesaid; she born 15 Sept., 1677; died 1st 9th month, 1770, aged about 93, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 146), a son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Old Park House, Birmingham, banker and ironmaster, purchased "Owen's Farm" 1743; born at Birmingham, 15 v., 1699, died 30 Nov., 1779; he married 1st, 29 Sept., 1727, Sarah, daughter of Richard Parkes, Esq., of Oakswell Hall, co. Stafford, and of Birmingham; she died 16 iii., 1729, aged 29, leaving an only son; he married 2ndly, 17 Sept., 1731, Rachel, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol; she born 30 March, 1712, and died 16 Sept., 1766, having had issue (see vol. i., page 155); by his 1st wife he had an only son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Bordesley, co. Warwick, and of Birmingham, banker; one of the founders in 1770 of the banking firm of Taylor, Lloyd, Hanbury, and Bowman, of 60, Lombard Street, which, under the nomenclature of Hanburys and Lloyds, amalgamated in 1864 with Barnetts, Hoares, and Co., adopting the style of Barnetts, Hoares, Hanburys, and Lloyds, and which, together with Bosanquet, Salt, and Co., amalgamated with the Birmingham Bank in 1884; born 2 viii., 1728; died 27 December, 1807, having married 11 xi., 1762, Rachel, daughter of Samuel Barnes, Esq., of London; she died 20 March, 1814, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 146), a son,

SAMUEL LLOYD, of Farm, Birmingham, banker, left the Society of Friends 1836; born at Birmingham 7 Sept., 1768, and died there 10 Nov., 1849, having married at Preston Patrick, near Kendal, 3 Oct., 1791, Rachel, eldest daughter

* Charles Lloyd joined the Society of Friends in 1662; he was imprisoned (with his wife) in Welshpool gaol for 10 years on account of his religious principles.

THE DESCENT OF

Lucy Charlotte Fowler,

LADY MAYORESS OF LONDON 1884,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husbd.), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-68.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had summons to parlt. 1421-61, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir, = Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. = Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir John Perrott = Jane Pollard) 2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.

Sampson Lloyd, of Bordesley and of Birmingham, banker, b. 1728, d. 27 Dec. 1807. = Rachel, dau. of Samuel Barnes, of London, m. 1762, d. 20 March, 1814.

Samuel Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 7 Sept. 1768, d. 10 Nov. 1849. = Rachel, eldest dau. of Geo. Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal, m. 30 Oct. 1791, d. 2 May, 1854.

Sarah Lloyd, b. at Birmingham, 25 Nov. 1804, m. there 15 May, 1828. = Alfred Fox, of Falmouth, b. 9 Sept. 1794, d. 20 May, 1874.

Sons (see p. 68). | Sarah Charlotte Fox, m. 27 Oct. 1852, d. 17 Dec. 1876. = Rt. Hon. Robert Nicholas Fowler, of Gastard, Wilts, and of London, banker, lord mayor 1883-4, M.P. Penryn and Falmouth 1868-74, city of London since 1880. | Mary, Lady Pease (see p. 68). | Helen Maria, m. 13 Sept. 1860, to John Wm. Pease, D.C.L. = | Lucy Anna, m. 7 Aug. 1861, to Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L. =

Thomas Fowler, only son, b. 12 Aug. 1868. | Lucy Charlotte (lady mayoress), b. 25 Jan. 1855. | Charlotte Rachel, m. 25 Sept. 1879, to Rev. Robert W. Barbour, M.A. = George Barbour, b. 1882. | Helen Anne, m. 10 Feb. 1880, to her cousin Alfred Edward Pease. = Edward Pease, b. 1880. | Mary. Harriet, d. 1871. Caroline. | Jean. Octavia. Bertha. Rachel.

of George Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal; she born at Kendal, 30 July, 1768, and died at Farm, near Birmingham, 2 May, 1854, aged 85, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 150), a daughter,

SARAH LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 25 Nov., 1804; married at Birmingham, 15 May, 1828, to Alfred Fox, of Falmouth; born there 9 Sept., 1794, and died there 20 May, 1874, having had 6 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **ALFRED LLOYD**, first named (see page 65).
[2] Theodore (Fox), of Bryn-y-mor, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, Yorks, J.P., born at Falmouth, 4 April, 1831; married at Norwich, 26 March, 1857, Harriet Howell, only daughter of John Paul Kirkbride, of Philadelphia, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Theodore Alfred, born 1 Feb., 1858.
(2) Edwin Kirkbride, born 14 May, 1859.
(3) Herbert Lloyd, born 29 June, 1863.
(4) Eliza Gurney, born 9 July, 1861.
(5) Harriet Beatrice, born 30 Sept., 1865.
[3] Howard (Fox), of Falmouth, born there 10 Dec., 1836; married in London, 19 March, 1864, Olivia Blanche, daughter of Charles Orme, Esq., of London, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Howard Orme, born 16 Aug., 1865.
(2) Charles Masson, born 9 Nov., 1866.
(3) Olivia Lloyd, born 5 Feb., 1868.
(4) Stella, born 11 Dec., 1876.
[4] Charles William, born at Falmouth, 13 June, 1843; died at Neath Abbey, 18 June, 1866.
[5] George Henry (Fox), born at Falmouth, 27 Sept., 1845; married 22 March, 1882, Rachel Juliet (B.R.), 4th daughter of late Henry Fowler, of Woodford, Essex (see vol. iii.), and has a son,
Barnard, born 12 Oct., 1883.
[6] Wilson Lloyd (Fox), born at Falmouth, 27 Jan., 1845.
[7] Rachel Elizabeth, born at Falmouth, 6 Feb., 1833; married 1st, 27 April, 1854, to Samuel Lindoe Fox, Esq., of Tottenham, who died there 22 Nov., 1862, having had a son and daughter.
(1) Samuel Middleton FOX, born 16 March, 1856.
(2) Charlotte Maria, born 23 Dec., 1857; married 24 July, 1879, to Thomas Henry Green, M.D., of 74, Wimpole Street, W., and has a daughter,
Charlotte Muriel (Green), born 19 June, 1880.
MRS. RACHEL E. FOX married 2ndly, at Falmouth, 11 Sept., 1867, to Philip Debell Tuckett, Esq., of London, and has 3 sons.
(3) Philip Debell TUCKETT, born 22 Dec., 1868.
(4) Percival Fox, born 21 Aug., 1870.
(5) Ivor Lloyd, born 1 Feb., 1873.
[8] Sarah Charlotte, died at Chippenham, 17 Dec., 1876, having married at Falmouth, 27 Oct., 1852, to Right Hon. Robert Nicholas Fowler, of Gastard, Wilts, J.P., and of London, banker and alderman 1878, sheriff 1880-1, lord mayor Nov., 1883, M.A. London University 1850, a fellow or member of senate since 1864, F.R.G.S., F.S.A., M.P. Penryn and Falmouth 1868-74, and City of London since 1880, J.P. Middlesex 1859, one of H.M.'s lieutenants for the city of London, a member of the council of bankers, and has had a son and 10 daughters.
(1) Thomas FOWLER, born in London, 12 Aug., 1868.
(2) Lucy Charlotte, born 25 Jan., 1855.
(3) Charlotte Rachel, born 29 Oct., 1856; married 25 Sept., 1879, to Rev. Robert William Barbour, M.A., Edin., and has a son,
George, born Feb., 1882.
(4) Helen Ann, born 4 Dec., 1858; married 10 Feb., 1880, to her cousin, Alfred Edward, eldest son of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, Bart., M.P. (see below).
(5) Mary, born 14 May, 1860.
(6) Harriet Maria, died at Tottenham, 1 Sept., 1871, aged 9.
(7) Caroline, born 21 June, 1863.
(8) Jean Elizabeth, born 11 Oct., 1865.
(9) Octavia Louisa, born 6 Jan., 1867.
(10) Bertha Sophia, born 13 Jan., 1871.
(11) Rachel Elfrida, born 10 Dec., 1872.
[9] Mary, born 11 Aug., 1835; married at Falmouth, 23 Aug., 1854, to Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, of Hutton Lowcross and Pinchinthorpe, Yorkshire, J.P., D.L. (N.R.), Baronet, so created 18 May, 1882, M.P. South Durham since 1865, and has 2 sons and 6 daughters.
(1) Alfred Edward PEASE, of Pinchinthorpe House Yorkshire, aforesaid, sometime of Trin. Coll., Camb., born 23 June, 1857; married 10 Feb., 1880, Helen Ann, 3rd daughter of Right Hon. Robert Nicholas Fowler, of Gastard, Wilts, aforesaid, M.P., lord mayor city of London 1883-4, and has a son,
Edward, born 15 Dec., 1880.
(2) Joseph Albert, born 17 Jan., 1860.
(3) Emma Josephine, born 25 May, 1855; married 17 Nov., 1880, to Vincent Waldo Calmady Hamlyn, M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxon, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1881, 3rd son of Shilston Calmady Hamlyn, of Leawood and Paschoe, Devon, D.L., and has a daughter,
Mary Sylvia, born 9 Aug., 1881.
(4) Sarah Charlotte, born 1 Sept., 1858.
(5) Maud Mary, born 18 July, 1862.
(6) Helen Blanche, born 18 Nov., 1865.
(7) Lucy Ethel, born 12 July, 1867.
(8) Agnes Claudia Fox, born 14 April, 1870.
[10] Helen Maria, born at Falmouth, 17 Nov., 1838; married there 13 Sept., 1860, to John William Pease, D.C.L., of Pendower, and of Nether Grange, Alnmouth, Northumberland, J.P., and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.
(1) Howard PEASE, born 12 July, 1863.
(2) John William Beaumont, born 4 July, 1869.
(3) Sarah Helen, born 17 July, 1861.
(4) Alice, died young, 29 Aug., 1867.
(5) Florence, born 8 Sept., 1867.
(6) Sophia Mabel, born 14 Sept., 1872.
[11] Lucy Anna, born at Falmouth, 5 Oct., 1841; married there 7 Aug., 1861, to Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., of Benwell Dene, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, banker, and has had 4 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) John Alfred HODGKIN, died young, 5 Feb., 1872.
(2) Thomas Edward, born 20 April, 1872.
(3) Robert Howard, born 24 April, 1877.
(4) George Lloyd, born 22 Aug., 1880.
(5) Lucy Violet, born 19 March, 1869.
(6) Elizabeth Howard Fox.
(7) Ellen Sophia Hodgkin.
[12] Sophia Lloyd, born 28 Sept., 1848; died unmarried 25 Dec., 1870, aged 22.

THE DESCENT OF

Mary, Lady Pease,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

Sir John Perrott = Jane Pollard) 2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.

Sampson Lloyd, of Bordesley and of Birmingham, banker, b. 1728, d. 27 Dec. 1807. = Rachel, dau. of Samuel Barnes, of London, m. 1762, d. 20 March, 1814.

Samuel Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 7 Sept. 1768, d. 10 Nov. 1849. = Rachel, eldest dau. of Geo. Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal, m. 30 Oct. 1791, d. 2 May, 1854.

Sarah Lloyd, b. at Birmingham, 25 Nov. 1804, m. there 15 May, 1828. = Alfred Fox, of Falmouth, b. 9 Sept. 1794, d. 20 May, 1874.

Sons (as p. 64). | Sarah Charlotte Fox, d. 17 Oct. 1876, m. 27 Oct. 1852, to Robert Nicholas Fowler, M.P., lord mayor of London 1883-4. = | Mary, b. 11 Aug. 1835, m. 23 Aug. 1854. = Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease, Bart., of Hutton Lowcross and Pinchinthorpe, Yorks, bart., M.P. co. Durham since 1865. | Helen Maria, m. 13 Sept. 1860, to John Wm. Pease, D.C.L. = | Lucy Amy, m. 7 Aug. 1861, to Thos. Hodgkin, D.C.L. =

Alfred Edward Pease, of Pinchinthorpe, b. 23 June, 1857. = Anne, 3rd dau. of (Rt. Hon.) R. N. Fowler, M.P., lord mayor of London, m. 10 Feb. 1880.

Edward Pease, b. 15 Dec. 1880.

Joseph Albert Pease, b. 1860.

Emma Josephine, b. 25 May, 1855, m. 17 Nov. 1880. = Vincent Waldo Calwady Hamlyn, M.A., bar.-at-law.

Mary Sylvia Hamlyn.

Sarah. Maud. Helen. | Lucy. Agnes.

Adelaide, wife of H. E. C. Otway, Esq.,

FROM

Henry III. and Edward I. and III.

HENRY III., crowned at Gloucester, 28 Oct. 1216, born 1 Oct. 1206, died at Westminster 16 Nov. 1272. = Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, m. 14, crowned 19 Jan. 1236, died at Amesbury, Wilts, 25 June, 1291.

- Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, m. 1254, d. 27 Nov. 1290. = EDWARD I., crowned at Westminster 19 Aug. 1274, born 17 June, 1239, d. at Burgh, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, called on his tomb in Westminster Abbey "Scotorum Malleus." = Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Philip III. of France, m. at Canterbury 8 Sept. 1299.
  - EDWARD II., b. 25 Apl. 1284, crowned at Westminster 23 Feb. 1307, deposed 25 Jan. 1327, murdered in Berkeley Castle, 21 Sept. fol. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.
    - EDWARD III., b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa.
      - John "of Gaunt," whose dau. Joan was mother of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, named below. ●
      - Thomas of Woodstock, cr. Duke of Gloucester 1375, d. 1397. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
        - 1 Alianore, eldest co-heir of her brother Gilbert, m. 1281, 1337, to Hugh le Despencer. ●
        - 2 Margaret, m. 2ndly Hugh de Audley, cr. Earl of Gloucester, ancestor of Sir Thomas Ficones, named below. ● ●
        - 3 Elizabeth, m. 3rdly Roger Damory, ancestor of Elizabeth, wife of John, Visct. Beaumont, named below. ● ● ●
        - Thomas, ancestor of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, named below. ● ● ● ●
          - Joan, "the Fair," sole heir of her brother John, 3rd earl, she d. 8 July, 1385, mother of RICHARD II.
          - Sir Thomas Holland, K.G. (1st husband), Earl of Kent in right of his wife.
    - Sir Thomas Holland, K.G. (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Kent, m. 1340, d. 1360.
  - Edmund, surnamed "Crouchback," Earl of Chester, of Lancaster, and of Leicester, b. 16 Jan. 1245, d. in Gascony 1296, bd. in Westminster Abbey. = Blanche (2nd wife), Queen Dowager of Navarre, dau. of Robt. brother of St. Louis, King of France.
    - Gilbert de Clare (1st husband), surnamed "The Red," Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, m. (2ndly) 2 May, 1290, d. 1295. = Joan "of Acre," b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305. = Ralph de Monthermer (2nd hus.), had summons as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford 1299-1306, m. 1296.
      - Edmund "of Woodstock," where he was born 5 Aug. 1301, cr. Earl of Kent 28 July, 1321, beheaded at Winchester 1329. = Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake of Liddell.
        - Henry, 3rd Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, m. Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth, and d. 1345.
  - Henry, 3rd Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, m. Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Patrick Chaworth, and d. 1345.
- Edmund, Earl of Kent, b. 5 Aug. 1301, d. 19 Mar. 1330, bd. in Greyfriars, London. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kent, m. 1298, d. 1349.
  - Joan, "the Fair Maid of Kent," sole heir of her brother John, 3rd earl, she d. 8 July, 1385, mother of RICHARD II.
  - Sir Thomas Holland, K.G. (1st husband), Earl of Kent in right of his wife.
  - Sir Thomas Holland, K.G. (2nd husband), Earl of Kent, d. 1360.

- William Bourchier (3rd husband), cr. Earl of Eu, in Normandy, 1419, d. 1420. = Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, m. both to Thomas and Edmund, Earls of Stafford.
  - Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners by writ of summons (1st son), d. 16 May, 1474. = Margery, relict of John Fenchy, dau. and sole heir of Sir Richd. Berners, Lord Berners, she d. 15 Ed. IV.
    - Sir Humphrey Bourchier, slain at Barnet Field, 1471. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir Fdk. Tilney, of Boston, co. Lincoln, she rem. to Thos. Howard, Earl of Suffolk & Duke of Norfolk.
      - Anne Bourchier, = Thomas Fiennes, 8th Lord Dacre, K.B., had summs. to parlt. 11-21 Hen. VIII., d. 26 Hen. VIII., 1534.
        - Sir Thomas Fiennes, Kt., d. in his father's lifetime. = Jane, dau. of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley.
        - Mary Fiennes. = Henry Norreys (2nd son), usher of the black rod 28 Hen. VIII., esquire of the body to king, a gent. of the privy chamber, hanged 14 May, 1536, attainted same year.
          - A.
          - John Norreys, esquire of the body to Hen. VIII., d. s.p.l. = Elizabeth, sister of the above, Edward, Lord Bray.
- Isabel le Despencer, yngr. dau., 1st wife of Richard, Earl of Arundel, m. 1321, divorced 1345. = Richard FitzAlan, K.G., 9th Earl of Arundel, d. 24 Jan. 1375, 2nd hus. of Eleanor.
  - Sir Richard Serjaux, of Cornwall. = Philippa FitzAlan, only child of this marriage. ● ● ● ● ●
    - ● ● ● ● Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, 4th in descent from Joan "of Acre" by her 2nd hus., fell at the siege of Orleans, 3rd Nov. 1428. = Eleanor Holland, 4th dau. and co-heir.
      - ● Sir Richard Neville, K.G., Earl of Salisbury — Alicia Holland, entitled to quarter royal arms, d. 1463.
        - Sir Henry Beaumont, summoned to parlt. 1404-13, d. 1413. = Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby.
          - John Beaumont, K.G., summd. to parlt. 1432-39, cr. Count of Bologne in France, 1436, and Visct. Beaumont in England, 12 Feb. 1440, the first English viscount, d. 10 July, 1460. = Joan Beaumont.
            - John, Lord Lovell and Holland, had summs. to parlt. 1459-63, d. 1464.
            - ● ● ● ● Sir Edward Norreys, son of Sir William Norreys, of Yattenden, by his 2nd wife, Joan de Vere, descended from Sir Richard Serjaux and Philippa FitzAlan. = Frideswide, dau. and co-heir.
      - ● ● Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William Philip, Lord Bardolph, descend. from Elizabeth, dau. of Joan "of Acre."
        - Henry, 5th Baron FitzHugh, had summs. to parlt. 1455-70, d. 1472. = Alice Neville (3rd dau.).
          - ● ● Sir Thomas Fiennes, descended from Margaret, dau. of Joan "of Acre." = Alice Fitzhugh, eld. dau. and co-heir.
- Sir Thomas Fiennes, 8th Lord Dacre, K.B., had summs. to parlt. 11-21 Hen. VIII., d. 26 Hen. VIII., 1534.
- Eleanor, sth dau., m. 2ndly 1345, d. 11 Jan. 1372. = John, son and heir of Henry Beaumont, Earl of Buchan, in Scotland, 1st husband, had summons to parlt. and d. 1342.
  - Henry Beaumont, summd. to parlt. 1369-1368, d. 1369. = Margaret, wid. of Sir Nicholas Lovaine, dau. of Jno. Vere, Earl of Oxford, she rem. to Sir J. Devereux, Kt.
    - Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Everingham, of Laxton. = John Beaumont, K.G., summd. to parlt. 1383-1393, d. 1396.
- Alice, 2nd dau. of this marriage, d. 17 March, 1417. = Thomas Holland, 2nd Earl of Kent, d. 25 Apl. 1397.

continued on opposite page.

A,

continued from opposite page.

Mary Fiennes=Henry Norreys.

Sir Henry Norreys, of Wytham, Berks, knighted at Rycote, 1566, summd. to parlt. as Baron Norreys of Rycote. =Margery, yst. dau. and co-heir of Jno., Baron Williams, of Thame.

Sir George Carew, Knt. (1st husband), of Mohuns Ottery, drowned in the *Mary Rose*, 37 Hen. VIII., s.p. =Mary.=Sir Arthur Champernowne (2nd husband), of Dartington, Devon.

William, marshal of Berwick, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Morrisett, Knt., died in his father's lifetime.=

Sir John Norreys, M.P. co. Cork 1585, president of the Council of Munster, d. unm.

Edward, governor of Ostend, d. s.p.

Henry, d. s.p.

Sir Thomas Norreys, president of Munster, M.P. co. Limerick 1585.

Bridget, dau. of Sir William Kingsmill, Kt.

Maximilian, slain in Britany.

Francis, cr. Earl of Berkshire, etc., 28 Jan. 1620, d. 1623.

Bridget de Vere, dau. of Edward Earl of Oxford.

Earls of Abingdon.

Elizabeth Norreys, only dau. and heir (1st wife). =Rt. Hon. Sir John Jephson, of Froyle, Hants, 1614, and of Mallow, co. Cork, in right of his wife, P.C. Ireland, knighted by Sir George Carey, lord deputy 28 Dec. 1603, maj.-gen. in the army, and knt. of the shire for Hants 1620, M.P. Petersfield 1623 and 1625, d. 16 May, 1638.

Mary (2nd wife), relict 1st of Sir Francis Ruish, and 3ndly of Ralph Gifford, Esq., dau. and heir of Sir Henry Duke, of Castle Jordan, co. Meath, Knt.

William Jephson, sold the Froyle estate, M.P. Stockbridge 1640, etc. =Alicia, dau. of Sir John Denham.

Sir Chas. D. O. Jephson-Norreys, Bart.

Norreys Jephson, son, col. in the army. =Eleanor, dau. of Sir Henry Colley, of Castle Carbery.

Bridget (1st wife), dau. of Richard Boyle, D.D., Archbp. of Tuam. =John Jephson, col. in the army. =Philippa (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Henry Neville, of Billingbere.

William Jephson, Dean of Lismore 1600, ancestor of Sir Richard Mounteney Jephson, cr. a bart. 1815 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

Michael Jephson, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, d. 1694.

John Jephson, married dau. of Richard Maguire, of Limerick.

Mary Jephson, m. 11 Dec. 1694, d. 19 Jan. 1748.

Sir Patrick Dun, of Dublin, M.D., d. 24 May 1713.

Elizabeth Jephson (2nd wife), m. 1st to William Beckett, d. Oct. 1692.

Sir John Topham, of Dublin, Knt., a master in Chancery, Ireland, M.P. Newtownlimavady 1692-1693, d. 3 Apl. 1698.

Catherine, m. to Col. Wm. Richardson, of Rich Hill, co. Armagh.

Penelope Topham, named in her father's will 19 July, 1697, then under age, the guardians appointed were "his dear sister" (wife of Sir Patrick Dun, M.D.) and Philip Savage, the will was witnessed by John and William Jephson, marriage settlement 22 June, 1709, d. 1717. =Col. Nicholas Colthurst, of Ballyally, co. Cork, elder son of John Colthurst, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knt., will dated 13 May, 1754, proved 28 Feb. 1755.

Topham Colthurst, d. young.

Elizabeth Colthurst, m. 1727. =Rowland Bateman, Esq., of Oak Park and Andra Vale, co. Kerry, his will dated 16 Mar. 1750, proved 17 July foll.

Penelope, marriage settlement 19 Jan. 1781. =George Dunscombe, of Mount Desert, co. Cork, baptized 28 May, 1712, buried 4 Jan. 1752.

Rowland Bateman, of Oak Park, M.P., m. 1758 Letitia, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Denny, Knt., of Tralee.=

Colthurst Bateman, of Bedford Ho., nr. Listowel.=

John, m. and d. s.p. Elizabeth, m. to Anthony Stoughton, of Rathtoo.

Anne, m. to Francis Crosbie, of Bellie, d. s.p.

Penelope (2nd wife), m. 1756, d. Sept. 1789. =Richard Smyth, of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, d. Apl. 1768.

Mary, m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, knight, of Glyn.=

Sarah, m. to Rev. Dr. Barry, of Cork.=

Frances, m. to Pierce Crosbie, of Ballybeigue.=

Jane, m. Mar. 1770, to Richard Dunscombe, Esq., of Cork.=

Richard Smyth, d. unm.

Grice Smyth, of Ballynatray, d. 18 Jan. 1826, aged 54. =Mary Brodrick, dau. and co-heir of Henry Mitchell, Esq., of Mitchell's Fort, co. Cork.

John Smyth, of Temple Michael, co. Waterford, m. twice.=

Rowland, d. unm.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Hy. Hayes, of Mt. Vernon, co. Cork.

Francis Garden Campbell, Esq. (1st husband), of Troup Ho. and Delgaty Castle, co. Banff, m. 1788. =Penelope Smyth.=Maj.-Gen. Bruce (2nd husband).

Richard Smyth, of Ballynatray, m. Hon. Harriet St. Leger, 2nd dau. of Hayes, and Vict. Donerail, and d. 19 Apl. 1858.=

Henry Mitchell Smyth, of Castle Widenham, co. Cork, b. 1 May, 1797, d. 1850.

Priscilla Widenham, dau. and heir of Jno. Creagh, of Castle Widenham, m. 1820, d. 1837.

Grice Blakeney, in holy orders, d. unm. 18 July, 1864.

Rowland, d. unm. 12 July, 1836.

Lt.-Genl. Sir John Rowland Smyth, K.C.B., col. 6th Dragoon Gds.=

Ellen, m. to Henry Wallis, of Drishane.=

Penelope, m. 5 Apl. 1836 to H.I.H. Charles Ferdinand Bourbon, Prince of Capua.

Gertrude, m. 11 April, 1840, to William Lewis, 1st Lord Dinorben.

Charlotte Mary, m. 18 Jan. 1848 to Hon. Charles Wm. Moore.=

1 Grice Richd. Smyth, b. 9 Nov. 1827, d. 19 Jan. 1861.

3 Percy Chas., b. 13 Jan. 1836, lt. 97th regt., fell at Lucknow.

Henry John Widenham Smyth, of Castle Widenham, b. 13 Feb. 1834, m. 1864 Emily Mary, dau. of late A. W. Robarts, Esq., M.P., she d. 1 Feb. 1865.

Mary, m. 25 June, 1866, to Edward Shelley, of Avington Ho., Hants, heir presumptive to his cos. Sir Percy F. Shelley, Bart.

Elizabeth Catherine, m. 3 March, 1849, to John Ashton Glover, Esq., of Copsewood, co. Cork.=

Penelope, died 4 May, 1868, m. 24 Aug. 1861, to Maximilian Grant, formerly of the Lancers and 2nd Life Guards.

Priscilla, m. 1868, to Col. Bache Harpur Heathcote, of Raleigh, Devon.

John Henry Glover, b. 10 Oct. 1854, d. Feb. 1855.

Henry Glover, b. 8 June, 1856, d. 7 July, 1866.

Eliza Penelope.

Mary Priscilla, m. Mar. 1870, to Samuel, 3rd son of S. Guest, whom she divorced in 1882.

Frances, d. 10 Dec. 1854.

Victoria, d. 1 Jan. 1855.

Adelaide (Glover), m. 26 Aug. 1879. =Harold Caerlyon Otway, yst. son of Capt. Loftus-Otway.

Ernest

Gertrude Percy (Glover), unmarried.

Georgina Frances Otway (Otway).

Muriel Augusta Victoria Otway (Otway).

THE DESCENT OF

Arthur Hugh Dalrymple Prendergast,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32.
  - James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun. = Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.
    - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.
      - Eleanor Butler, m. 1359, d. 1392. = Gerald, 4th Earl of Desmond, lord justice of Ireland, 1370.
        - James FitzMaurice, 7th Earl of Desmond. = Mary, eldest dau. of Ulick de Burgo, MacWilliam Eighter.
          - Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord deputy 1462-7, beheaded 15 Feb. 1467-8. = Ellice, or Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Buttevant.
            - Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, d. 1534, aged 80. = Gyles (1st wife), dau. of Cormac Macarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry.
              - Maurice FitzThomas, only son, d. 1529. = Joane, dau. of John FitzGibbon, the "White Knt."

A,
continued above.

- Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

A,
continued from below.

Maurice FitzThomas = Joane FitzGibbon.

- James, 13th Earl of Desmond. = Ellen (2nd wife).
  - Joan Butler, co-heir to her half-brother Edmund in the barony of Cahir. = Jeffrey Prendergast, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, d. 12 March, 1615.
    - Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, d. 1 March, 1626. = Eleanor Butler (1st wife), sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde.
      - James, slain 1627.
      - Robert, said to have died s.p.
      - Edmond Prendergast, of Newcastle, by confirmation 1639, etc., etc. =
        - Jeffrey. =
        - Thomas Prendergast, of Croane, d. 1725. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon.
          - Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, Bart. =
          - Jeffrey, of Crohane, d. 1735. = Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq.
            - Thomas Prendergast, of Ballinamona, co. Tipp., d. 8 May, 1761, aged 58. = Mary, only dau. and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipp., a baron of the Exchequer.
              - Thomas, dep. registrar of the Court of Chancery, Dublin, d. 5 Jan. 1802, aged 83. = Jane, dau. of S. Gordon, of Spring Garden, co. Waterford. m. 1757. d. 19 April, 1818.
                - John Prendergast. =

A,

- Thomas Prendergast, B.A., M.P. Castlemartyr 1796-7, Clonakilty 1798-1800, m. and d. 10 Dec. 1830. =
- Francis Prendergast, registrar court of chancery, Ireland, married twice, and d. 31 May, 1846. =
- Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, lt.-genl. in the army, military auditor-genl. Madras, b. 28 Nov. 1769, d. 4 July, 1850. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hew Dalrymple, Esq., of Nunraw, m. 3 Oct. 1804, d. 30 Nov. 1863.
  - Guy Lenox Prendergast, Bo. C.S., M.P. Lymington 1826-7, m. and d. 21 Feb. 1845. =
  - Stephen Gordon Other Prendergast, major issue 84th regt., m. and d. 11 March, 1847. *et seq.*).
    - Harris Prendergast, Q.C., bencher of Lincoln's Inn, b. 31 July, 1805, d. 30 Sept. 1878. = Hannah M. E., dau. of Rev. Thos. Fry, rector of Emberton, m. 11 Aug. 1832, d. 25 April, 1859.
      - Arthur Hugh Dalrymple Prendergast, bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1859, b. 28 June, 1833 (see p. 78). = Augusta Ellis, eldest dau. of late William Stedman, Esq., of Horsham, m. 3 Aug. 1876.
      - Chas. Middleton, capt. 5 and light infantry, d. unm. 17 April, 1867.
      - Dora Elisabeth Lindsay.
      - Alice Margaret Dalrymple.
    - Thomas Prendergast, Madras C.S. (retd.), married twice, and has issue.
    - John Dalrymple Prendergast, b. 20 March, 1809, unmarried.
    - William Grant Prendergast, lt.-col. Bengal cavalry, m. and d. s.p. 15 Sept. 1858.
    - Dorothea, d. unmarried 3 Dec. 1862.

PRENDERGAST, JOHN PATRICK, of Dublin, bar.-at-law King's Inns 1830, admitted to the Middle Temple 14 Nov., 1828, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1828, author of *The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland*; 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 7 March, 1808; married at Loughgall, co. Armagh, 1 Sept., 1838, Caroline, 2nd daughter of George Ensor, of Ardress, co. Armagh; she died 8 Feb., 1875, buried in Mount Jerome Cemetery, near Dublin, leaving an only surviving son,

[1] Francis Ensor, of Newton Highlands, Massachusetts, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1860, C.E., born 28 Oct., 1841; married 20 Aug., 1873, Mary Abbie Childs, of Hemniket, New Hampshire, and has 3 sons and a daughter.

Jeffry Joseph, born 31 Aug., 1875; Frederic Francis, born 1 July, 1878; John Paul, born 18 Nov., 1881; Lucretia, born 21 May, 1880.

THE DESCENT OF
THE PRENDERGAST FAMILY
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELIZABETH, died 5 May, 1316, aged 32; she married 1st to John, Count of Holland and Zealand, and Lord of Friesland, who died s.p.; she re-married to Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, Lord of Brecknock, and constable of England; served in the wars against Scotland, taken prisoner at the battle of Stryvelin 7 Edward II., was exchanged for the wife of Robert Bruce; he fell at the battle of Boroughbridge, Yorks, 16 March, 1321, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE BOHUN, married 1st, 1327, to James Butler, Earl of Carrick (eldest son of Edmund Butler, created Earl of Carrick 1 Sept., 1315), created Earl of Ormond 2 Nov., 1328; founded the friary of Carrickbeg-on-the-Suir 1336; he died 6 Jan., 1337, buried at Waterford; she re-married before 1344 to Sir Thomas de Dagworth, the celebrated warrior who brought Charles de Blois, Duke of Britany, a prisoner to the Tower, 21 Edward III., had summons to parliament 13 Nov., 1347, had a son, Nicholas; by her 1st husband she had, with a daughter, Petronilla, 1st wife of Gilbert, Lord Talbot, a son,

JAMES BUTLER, 2nd Earl of Ormond, lord-justice of Ireland 1359, 1360, lord-deputy to the lord-lieut., Duke of Clarence, 1364, lord-justice 1376, constable of Dublin Castle 1372, summoned to the parliaments held by Richard II.; born at Kilkenny 4 Oct., 1331; died in his castle of Knocktopher 18 Oct., 1382-3; he married Elizabeth, daughter of his guardian, Sir John Darcy, lord-justice of Ireland (she re-married to Sir Robert Hereford), and had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR BUTLER, had for her portion the Barony of Inchiquin, in Imokilly; died 1392, having married, 1359, to Gerald, "the poet," 4th Earl of Desmond, lord-justice of Ireland 1370; disappeared in 1398, said to have been slain by O'Brien, in Thomond, and had, with other issue, a son,

JAMES FITZMAURICE, 7th Earl of Desmond, obtained from the crown an exemption from serving as a lord of parliament, 11 Aug., 1445, constable of the castle of Limerick for life, 1423;

he and the Earl of Ormond were godfathers to George, Duke of Clarence; he married Mary, eldest daughter of Ulick de Burgo MacWilliam Eighter, and died at Mocollop, buried at Youghal 1462, having had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord-deputy of Ireland to George, Duke of Clarence, 1462 to 1467, founder of the college of Youghal 1464, tried for high treason before the parliament at Drogheda, under John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, for extorting "coyn and livery," convicted and beheaded at Drogheda, 15 Feb., 1467-8, aged 42; he married Ellice, or Elizabeth, daughter of John Lord Barry of Buttevant, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS, 12th Earl of Desmond, commonly called Thomas Maol—*i.e.* Calvus, Bald (3rd son); died at Rathkeale 1534, aged 80, buried at Youghal; married 1st, Gyles, daughter of Cormac MacCarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry; he married 2ndly, Catherine (the famous "old Countess of Desmond"), daughter of John FitzGarret, lord of the Decies; she died 1604, leaving an only daughter; by his 1st wife he had a son,

MAURICE FITZTHOMAS, only son and heir, died of the plague 1529; he married Joane, daughter of John Fitzgibbon, the "White Knight," and had a son and daughter.

[1] James, 13th Earl of Desmond, educated at the court of Henry VIII., called the "Court Page"; slain at Leacun Sgail, in Kerry, 19 March, 1540; he married Mary, daughter of Cormac Oge, Lord of Muskery, and had a daughter, Judith, died 1565.
[2] Ellen, sole heir of her brother, married, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Butler, Baron of Cahir, so created to heirs male 10 Nov., 1543; he died , 1557, leaving 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

JOAN BUTLER, co-heir to the barony of her half-brother Edmund, 2nd Baron Cahir, married to Jeffrey Prendergast (brother of Edmond, M.P. Tipperary 1585, son of James FitzThomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Grace, of Courtstown), of Newcastle, co. Waterford; this lordship came into the possession of William de Prendergast by exchange, in 1230; he died 12 March, 1615, having had 4 sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, of Newcastle, co. Waterford; at the request of Queen Elizabeth he joined in a surrender of the title and estate of Cahir to Sir Theobald Butler, to whom the title was re-granted (became extinct with death of the last Earl of Glengall); he died 1 March, 1626, having married 1st, Eleanor Butler, sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde; he married 2ndly, Ellen, daughter of Nicholas White, Esq., and had a daughter, Margaret; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons.

[1] James, claimed the barony of Cahir, his grandmother having become sole heir (in her issue) of her father, the original grantee; married Catherine, daughter of Sir John Fitzgerald, of Dromany, co. Waterford; he was slain by Edmund, 3rd Lord Dunboyne, 12 Dec., 1627, buried in the monastery of St. Francis in Clonmell.
[2] Robert, said to have died s.p. (James, son of Robert, buried at St. Nicholas, Dublin, 15 Sept., 1699).
[3] Edmond, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, of which he had a confirmation by the commission of grace 1639, ratified by act of parliament 1641, Cromwell, however, seized his estates, and his castles were dismantled; he had 2 sons.
(1) Jeffrey, withdrew to France and the court of James II., and had issue; and (2) Thomas, of whom next.

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, of Croane (son of Edmond, last named), married Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of David Condon, Esq., and died 1725 (he is said to have been upwards of 100 years old at his death), having had 4 sons.

[1] John, inherited the properties of Newcastle and Mullagh; married Miss Walsh, and had issue.
[2] James, inherited the properties of Crohane and Trehans; married Miss Uniacke, and had issue.
[3] Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, repurchased the forfeited estates of Mullough and Croane 1703, created a baronet 15 July, 1699, for revealing an Irish design to murder William III., and received a grant of 7,682 acres in co. Galway, together with a regrant of certain forfeited lands, col. of foot, M.P. Monaghan 1703, until killed at the battle of Taniers, 11 Sept., 1709; he married 1697, Penelope, only daughter of Henry Cadogan, Esq., and sister of William, 1st Earl Cadogan, and had a son and 3 daughters.
(1) Sir Thomas, of Gort, 2nd bart., P.C., M.P. Clonmell 1733-60, postmaster-gen. Ireland, M.P. Chichester in English parliament 1733, nominated Viscount Clonmell, but died s.p. 23 Sept., 1760, before the patent was completed; he married 11 Jan., 1739, Anne (maid of honour to Queen Caroline), daughter of Sir Griffith Williams, Bart., of Marle, co. Carnarvon, co-heir of her brother Sir Robert Williams, 7th bart.; she re-married to Capt. Terence Prendergast.
(2) Juliana, died 12 Dec., 1758, having married 11 Dec., 1731, to Chaworth, 6th Earl of Meath, M.P. co. Dublin 1713-14, P.C.; he died s.p. 14 May, 1763.
(3) Elizabeth, married 1st to Sir John Dixon-Hamon, or Hammam, of Woodhill, co. Cork, bart., so created 19 Nov., 1727, died s.p.; she re-married 21 Nov., 1728, to Charles Smyth, Esq. (eldest surviving son of Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick), M.P. city of Limerick 1731-60, 1761-8, 1768-76; he died 18 Aug., 1784, leaving issue (see Foster's *Peerage*, V. GORT).
(4) Anne, married to Samuel Hobson, of Muckridge, capt. 33rd foot, and had 2 sons and a daughter.
[1] Thomas, and [2] James, both died captains in the army.
[3] Elizabeth, married to Jeffrey, son of Thomas Prendergast (see below).
[4] Jeffrey, of Crohane, or Croane, married Margaret, daughter of William Daniel, Esq., and died 1735, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters (*a*).
(1*a*) Edmond (Prendergast), married Helen Uniacke, of co. Cork, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Jeffrey, died s.p.
[2] Uniacke.
[3] Ellen, married to Thomas Robert Moore, of Ardmagh, co. Tipperary.

THE + DESCENT + OF

Lt.-Col. James Henry Prendergast,

29th MADRAS NATIVE INFANTRY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. | Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun. | Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.

Eleanor Butler, m. 1359, d. 1392. = Gerald, 4th Earl of Desmond, lord justice of Ireland, 1370.

James FitzMaurice, 7th Earl of Desmond. = Mary, eldest dau. of Ulick de Burgo, MacWilliam Eighter.

Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord deputy 1462-7, beheaded 15 Feb. 1467-8. = Ellice, or Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Buttevant.

Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, d. 1534, aged 80. = Gyles (1st wife), dau. of Cormac Macarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry.

Maurice FitzThomas, only son, d. 1529. = Joane, dau. of John FitzGibbon, the "White Knt." A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.* Maurice FitzThomas = Joane FitzGibbon.

James, 13th Earl of Desmond. = Ellen (2nd wife). | Thomas Butler, Baron of Cahir, d. 1557.

Joan Butler, co-heir to her half-brother Edmund in the barony of Cahir. | Jeffrey Prendergast, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, d. 12 March, 1615.

Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, d. 1 March, 1626. = Eleanor Butler (1st wife), sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde.

James, slain 1627. | Robert, said to have died s.p. | Edmond Prendergast, of Newcastle, by confirmation 1639, etc., etc. =

Jeffrey. = Thomas Prendergast, of Croane, d. 1725. | Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon.

Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, Bart. = Jeffrey, of Crohane, d. 1735. = Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq.

Thomas Prendergast, of Ballinamona, co. Tipp., d. 8 May, 1761, aged 58. = Mary, only dau. and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipp., a baron of the Exchequer.

Thomas, dep. registrar of the Court of Chancery, Dublin, d. 5 Jan. 1802, aged 83. = John Prendergast (1st husband), d. 1784. = Susanna, dau. of Thos. French, alderman of Youghall, she re-m. to Dr. Follett.

Jeffrey Prendergast. = Mary Ann, dau. of John O'Meagher, Esq. | John. | Thomas. | Richard. | Jas. Prendergast, major 36th regt., b. 24 Nov. 1780, d. 5 Nov. 1857. = Mary, dau. of Wm Stanborough, m. 20 June, 1829, d. 3 April, 1875. | Susan. | Mary. | Eliza.

Thomas French Prendergast, major in the army, d. 8 May, 1854. = Mary, eldest dau. of Major John Arata. | James Henry Prendergast, lt.-col. 29th regt. Madras N.I., b. 7 Jan. 1839. = Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. J. Gordon, m. 15 Sept. 1860, d. 1 June, 1882. | Mary. | Maria. | Susan.

Mary Sophia, m. 17 April, 1866, to Major Walter Manson, R.E., who d. 1879. = | Elizabeth. | Charles Gordon, b. 18 April, 1864. | James Annesley, b. 19 April, 1868. | Ronald Hugh Vereker, b. 1 Nov. 1870. | Eva Mary. | Ella Theresa Florence.

[4] Barbara, married to John Breading, in the army.

(2*a*) **THOMAS**, of whom presently.

(3*a*) James, married Mary, daughter of Terence M'Grath, of Redmondstown, co. Tipperary, and had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Jeffrey.

[2] Terence, married Anne, widow of Sir Thomas Prendergast, aforesaid.

[3] Thomas, major-general.

[4] Edmond, married ——, daughter of Godfrey Green, and died s.p.

[5] John (Dr. John, married 12 July, 1781, M. Chase).

[6] James.

[7] Ellinor, married 1st to Chidley Moore, of Ardmayle, and 2ndly to Col. John Magrath.

[8] Margaret. [9] Mary.

(4*a*) Jeffrey.

(5*a*) Penelope, married to Thomas Green, of Kilmanahan, co. Waterford.

(6*a*) Ellen, married to Valentine Browning, of Affane, co. Waterford.

(7*a*) Catherine, married to Valentine Prendergast, of Holymount, co. Cork.

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, of Ballinamona, co. Tipperary, married Mary, only daughter and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipperary, a baron of the exchequer Ireland; he fell in a duel with Daniel Gahan, Esq., 8 May, 1761, aged 58, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters (*b*).

[1*b*] Jeffrey, of Ballinamona, married Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Hobson, of Muckridge, aforesaid, and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Thomas, a major, Tipperary militia; died at Larch Grove, near Clonmel, 19 Sept., 1816.

(2) Ann, married to Rev. William Walker, of Sligo.

(3) Eliza.

[2*b*] **THOMAS**, of whom presently.

[3*b*] John, died 1784; married Susanna, daughter of Thomas French, of Youghall, alderman (she re-married to Dr. Follett), and had 5 sons and 3 daughters (*c*).

(1*c-3b*) Jeffrey, married Mary Ann, daughter of John O'Meagher, of Tipperary, Esq., and had 6 sons and 4 daughters (*d*).

[1*d-1c*] John, lieut. in the navy; killed in action between H.M. sloop-of-war *Avon* and an American privateer, the *Wasp*, 2 Sept., 1814; married Miss O'Brien, of co. Cork, and had a daughter,

Anna Maria.

[2*d-1c*] Jeffrey, of Gerrylarn, co. Tipperary, lieut. Clogheen corps of yeomanry, took an active part in the suppression of the rebellion of 1798: died unmarried 13 March, 1830.

[3*d-1c*] Thomas French, major in the army, served in 89th, 45th, and 17th regts., sometime a captain in the service of the Rajah of Nagpore; died 8 May, 1854; married Mary, eldest daughter of Major John Arata, and had 2 daughters.

(1) Mary Sophia, married 17 April, 1866, to Major Walter Manson, R.E. (son of late Genl. James Manson, Bengal army), who died 1879, leaving a son and daughter.

James Arthur Prendergast (Manson), born 12 Feb., 1876; Dora Prendergast, born 21 Feb., 1872.

(2) Elizabeth Charlotte Ellen.

[4*d-1c*] Richard, died unmarried.

[5*d-1c*] Edward, and [6*d-1c*] James, died young.

[7*d-1c*] Eliza, married to W E Davies, Esq.

[8*d-1c*] Susan.

[9*d-1c*] Mary Anne, and [10*d-1c*] Margaret, died unmarried.

(2*c-3b*) John.

(3*c-3b*) Thomas, married twice, and died s.p.

(4*c-3b*) Richard.

(5*c-3b*) James, major 36th regt., served under Wellington in the Peninsula, several times wounded, war medal with five clasps, born 24 Nov., 1780; died 5 Nov., 1857; married 20 June, 1829, Mary, daughter of William Stanborough; she died 3 April, 1875, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] John, born 10 April, died 27 May, 1830.

[2] James Henry (Prendergast), lt.-col. 29th Madras N.I., born 7 Jan., 1839; married 15 Sept., 1860, Mary Anne, daughter of Rev. James Gordon; she died 1 June, 1882, leaving 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Charles Gordon, cadet R.M. Coll., Sandhurst, born 18 April, 1864.

(2) James Annesley, born 19 April, 1868.

(3) Ronald Hugh Vereker, born 1 Nov., 1870.

(4) Eva Mary.

(5) Ella Theresa Florence.

[3] Thomas French, born 6 Oct., 1841; died 30 July, 1860.

[4] John William, born 10 Aug., 1844; died unmarried 14 July, 1877.

[5] Mary. [6] Maria. [7] Susan Theresa.

(6*c-3b*) Susan (Mrs. Vowell), had a son, Richard, of Dublin, solicitor.

(7*c-3b*) Mary.

(8*c-3b*) Eliza (Mrs. Horton), went to America.

[4*b*] Margaret, married to Francis Ryan.

[5*b*] Catherine, married to Philip Ryan.

[6*b*] Mary, married to her cousin, Charles Prendergast.

THOMAS PRENDERGAST, of Dublin, deputy-registrar of the Court of Chancery, died in Dublin 5 Jan., 1802, aged 83, buried in Bride's Church burying-ground; he married 1757, Jane (then aged 14), daughter of Samuel Gordon, of Spring Garden, co. Waterford; she born 15 Aug., 1743, died at Cannanstown, near Kells, 19 April, 1818, aged 75, buried with her husband, having had 11 sons and 8 daughters (*e*).

[1*e*] Thomas, born 10 April, 1760; died young.

[2*e*] John, born 15 May, 1761; died young.

[3*e*] Edmond, born 20 March, 1762; died unmarried.

[4*e*] Thomas Prendergast, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1784, M.P. Castlemartyr 1796-7, Clonakilty 1798-1800, born 21 July, 1764; died at Genoa 10 Dec., 1830; married 12 May, 1792, Charlotte, daughter of Charles O'Neil, of Dublin, K.C., M.P.; she died 8 Dec., 1798, leaving 3 sons.

(1) Charles O'Neil, major-genl. in the army 1851, served in the Peninsula with the Scots fusilier guards 1812-14, at battle of Salamanca, capture of Madrid, siege of and retreat from Burgos, battle of Vittoria, sieges of Badajoz and San Sebastian, attack at St. Jean de Luz, battle of the Nive, investment of Bayonne, etc., born March, 1793, died unmarried 4 Dec., 1854.

(2) Thomas, bar.-at-law King's Inns, born Sept., 1795; died unmarried 21 Jan., 1852.

(3) Jeffrey Samuel, sometime of Fortmoy, co. Tipperary, lieut. and capt. 3rd foot guards (Scots fusiliers), served at Waterloo, born Nov., 1797; died unmarried 22 Jan., 1884.

[5*e*] Samuel, crown solicitor for Munster; born 26 Nov., 1765; died unmarried 25 Sept., 1823, buried at Johnstown Park, near Nenagh.

[6*e*] **FRANCIS**, of whom hereafter (see page 86).

[7*e*] Sir Jeffrey, lt.-genl. in the army 1846, military auditor-genl. at Madras, knighted 18 July, 1838, born 28

THE DESCENT OF

Francis Bruce Simson, Esq.,

OF BROOM HILL, NORTHANTS, J.P.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- John, Count of Holland, d. 5 May, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, 1316, aged 32.
- Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun.

- Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.

Eleanor Butler, m. 1359, d. 1392. = Gerald, 4th Earl of Desmond, lord justice of Ireland, 1370.

James FitzMaurice, 7th Earl of Desmond. = Mary, eldest dau. of Ulick de Burgo, MacWilliam Eighter.

Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord deputy 1462-7, beheaded 15 Feb. 1467-8. = Ellice, or Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Buttevant.

Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, d. 1534, aged 80. = Gyles (1st wife), dau. of Cormac Macarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry.

Maurice FitzThomas, only son, d. 1529. = Joane, dau. of John FitzGibbon, the "White Knt."

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Maurice FitzThomas = Joane FitzGibbon.

- James, 13th Earl of Desmond. =
- Ellen (2nd wife). = Thomas Butler, Baron of Cahir, d. 1557.

Joan Butler, co-heir to her half-brother Edmund in the barony of Cahir. = Jeffrey Prendergast, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, d. 12 March, 1615.

Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, d. 1 March, 1626. = Eleanor Butler (1st wife), sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde.

- James, Robert, said to have died s.p. 1627.
- Edmond Prendergast, of Newcastle, by confirmation 1639, etc., etc. =

Jeffrey. = Thomas Prendergast, of Croane, d. 1725. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon.

Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, Bart. =

- Jeffrey, of Crohane, d. 1735. = Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq.

Thomas Prendergast, of Ballinamona, co. Tipp., d. 8 May, 1761, aged 58. = Mary, only dau. and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipp., a baron of the Exchequer.

Thomas, dep. registrar of the Court of Chancery, Dublin, d. 5 Jan. 1802, aged 83. = Jane, dau. of S. Gordon, of Spring Garden, co. Waterford. m. 1757, d. 19 April, 1818.

- John Prendergast. =

Thomas Prendergast, B.A., M.P. Castlemartyr 1796-97, Clonakilty 1798-1800, m. and d. 10 Dec. 1830. =

Francis Prendergast, registrar court of chancery, Ireland, m. twice, and d. 31 May, 1846. =

Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, lt.-genl. in the army, military auditor-genl. Madras, b. 28 Nov. 1769, d. 4 July, 1856. =

Dorothy Christian (1st wife), dau. of Rev. J. S. Lushington, M.A., m. 3 Feb. 1801, d. 27 Jly. 1821. = Guy Lenox Prendergast, Bo. C.S., M.P. Lymington 1826-7, b. 8 June, 1773, d. 21 Feb. 1845. = Eliza Emma (2nd wife), dau. of Dr. Grieve, m. 2 July 1822, d. 17 Nov. 1883.

Other issue (see p. 82 *et seq.*).

Guy Lushington Prendergast, Madras C.S. 1827-59, b. 3 Aug. 1806, m. twice and had issue (see p. 78).

Charles George, Bo. C.S., b. 10 Feb. 1812, m. and d. 16 Aug. 1851. =

Dora Lushington Prendergast, b. 6 Aug. 1803, m. 1824. = William Simson, Bo. C.S., d. 19 July 1853. =

Paulina Jane, m. 1822 to James Hilaro Farquharson, and d. 28 Feb. 1836. =

Mary, m. 1844 to George Melville Swinton, Madras C.S. =

Francis Bruce Simson, of Broom Hill, Northants, J.P., B.C.S., 1847-72, commsr. of Dacca division, b. 21 Sept. 1827. = Mary, dau. of late Rev. J. H. Taylor, m. 6 Jan. 1874.

- Paulina.
- Caroline Lushington.
- Amy Swinton, died young.

Bruce Granville Simson, b. 5 July, 1876. Dora Lushington Simson, b. 27 Oct. 1874.

Nov., 1769; died 4 July, 1856, having married 3 Oct., 1804, Elizabeth, daughter of Hew Dalrymple, Esq., of Nunraw, N.B.; she died 30 Nov., 1863, aged 86, having had 4 sons and a daughter (*f*).

(*1-7e*) Harris, Q.C., bencher of Lincoln's Inn, barrister 1829, born at Madras 31 July, 1805; died 30 Sept., 1878, having married at Emberton, Bucks, 11 Aug., 1832, Hannah Mary Elizabeth, only daughter of Rev. Thomas Fry, rector of Emberton aforesaid (by his 2nd wife, Henrietta Middleton); she died 25 April, 1859, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Arthur Hugh Dalrymple, bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1859, born 28 June, 1833; married 3 Aug., 1876, Augusta Ellis, eldest daughter of late William Stedman, Esq., of Horsham, Sussex.

[2] Charles Middleton, capt. 52nd L.I., born 19 June, 1840; died unmarried at Genoa 17 April, 1867.

[3] Dora Elizabeth Lindsay, born 11 Jan., 1835.

[4] Alice Margaret Dalrymple, born 6 Oct., 1849.

(*2-7e*) Thomas, Madras C.S., retired, author of the *Mastery of Languages*; born 28 Feb., 1807: married 1st, 7 July, 1828, Caroline Lucy, 3rd daughter of Marton Dalrymple, Esq., and 1st cousin of John, 8th Earl of Stair; she died 15 Nov., 1839; he married 2ndly, 2 Sept., 1868, Theresa Charlotte, daughter of Charles Drummond, Esq. (see Viscount STRATHALLAN, in Foster's *Peerage*); by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Hew Lindsay, lieut.-col. Madras R.E.; born 29 April, 1831; married at Madras 16 Nov., 1854, Margaret A., eldest daughter of Charles Cambie, Esq., of Castletown, near Borrisokane, co. Tipperary, and has had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Theodore John Warrender, lieut. R.E. (Bombay), 1877, born 3 Feb., 1858; William Henry, born 30 Oct., 1865, died young; Hew; Caroline Frances Dalrymple; Gertrude Agnes (now Mrs. Laffan); Augusta Jane.

[2] Harry North Dalrymple, V.C., C.B., major-genl. in the army, col. R.E., commanded division Madras army, served in Persia, 1857, in Indian mutiny, and in Abyssinia 1867; hon. A.D.C. to viceroy of India 1880; born 15 Oct., 1834; married 11 Oct., 1864, Emilie Rachel, daughter of Frederick Simpson, Esq., and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

Harry Young Dalrymple; George William Yelverton; Herbert, born 15 March, 1878; Amy Louisa Caroline; Fanny Bertha; Theresa Ella Drummond; Maude Dora Josephine.

[3] Fanny Elizabeth, born Sept., 1829; died unmarried 30 Nov., 1852.

(*3-7e*) John Dalrymple, formerly paymaster-general's office, born 20 March, 1809; unmarried.

(*4-7e*) William Grant, lieut.-col. Bengal cavalry; born 24 June, 1815; died 15 Sept., 1858, having married 30 Sept., 1857, Eliza, youngest daughter of late John T. Hensley, of London, s.p.

(*5-7e*) Dorothea Charlotte Warrender, born 7 Feb., 1808; died unmarried 3 Dec., 1862.

[8*e*] Guy Lenox (Prendergast), M.P. Lymington, Hants, 1826-7, Bombay C.S. resident at Baroda, member of council Bombay; born 8 June, 1773; died 21 Feb., 1845; he married 1st, at Ramnad, East Indies, 3 Feb., 1801, Dorothy Christian, daughter of Rev. James Stephen Lushington, M.A., of Rodmersham, Kent (see vol. iii.), she died 27 July, 1821, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters (*g*).

(*1g-8e*) Welbore Ellis, born at Surat, 22 Oct., 1801; died there 25 March, 1802.

(*2g-8e*) Guy Lushington, Madras C.S. 1827-59, assistant resident at Mysore, head assistant to the registrar of court of Sudr, etc., at Madras, deputy registrar, accountant general at Madras; educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll., Cam.; author of a concordance to Milton and to Homer's *Iliad*, etc., etc.; born at Broach, E.I., 3 Aug., 1806; married 1st, at Madras, 11 Feb., 1830, Catherine Jane, daughter of Sir James Annesley, of the Madras medical establishment; she died 10 Aug., 1839; he married 2ndly, at Madras, 8 March, 1854, his 2nd cousin, Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Gen. William Justice, Madras army (see *post*); by his 1st wife he had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] Reynolds Stephen James, lieut.-col. 2nd Madras cavalry; born at Madras 22 Nov., 1830.

[2] Guy Annesley, lieut.-col. comd. 15th Bengal cavalry, served in the Indian mutiny; born at the Cape of Good Hope 11 March, 1834; married at Peshawur 15 April, 1858, Catherine Cortlandt, daughter of late Major P. Cortlandt Anderson, Bengal army, s.p.

[3] Maunsell Mark, major 4th Bengal cavalry, served in the Indian mutiny at siege and capture of Lucknow, wounded; born 13 Dec., 1836; married at Benares, 4 April, 1861, Eliza Ann, daughter of late Col. Aubert, of the Bengal cavalry, and has had 3 daughters.

(1) Amy Gertrude, born 13, died 22, May, 1862.

(2) Ella Beatrice, born 22 June, 1863; married at Muree, 17 Sept., 1883, to Francis Edward Cooper, R.A.

(3) Catherine May, born 23 Jan., 1865.

[4] James Lushington, born in London 4 Sept., 1836; died 29 July, 1839.

[5] Lucy Dora, born at Madras 22 Jan., and died 28 Oct., 1832.

(*3g-8e*) Charles George, Bombay C.S., born in London 10 Feb., 1812; died 16 Aug., 1851, having married 1842-3, Helen Flora, daughter of Major John Nixon (granddaughter of Genl. Sir Eccles Nixon); she died 7 Dec., 1881, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Charles Lewis, major Bengal army, born 15 Oct., 1843.

[2] William Miles, capt. Worcestershire (29th) regt., born 28 April, 1845; married 15 Nov., 1876, Maria Louisa, 3rd daughter of Col. Edmund Sissmore, E.I.C.S., and has a daughter.

Marie Antoinette, born 22 Aug., 1877.

[3] Helen.

[4] Rosetta May.

[5] Paulina Georgina Mary, died young, 2 Aug., 1811.

(*4g-8e*) Alexander James, born at Surat 12 Sept., 1875, died at sea; unmarried 1840.

(*5g-8e*) Dora Lushington, born at Surat 6 Aug., 1803; married , 1824, to William Simson, Bombay C.S.; he died 19 July, 1853, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Francis Bruce SIMSON, of Broom Hill, Northants, J.P., B.C.S. 1847-72, commissioner of Dacca division, born 21 Sept., 1827; married 6 Jan., 1874, Mary, daughter of late Rev. J. H. Taylor, and has a son and daughter.

Bruce Granville (Simson), born 5 July, 1876; Dora Lushington, born 27 Oct., 1874.

[2] Paulina (Simson).

[3] Caroline Lushington.

(6*g-8e*) Paulina Jane, born at Surat 7 March, 1805; died 28 Feb., 1836, aged 31, having married , 1822, to James Hilaro Farquharson, of Bombay C.S.; he died Nov., 1833, having had a son and 4 daughters (*h*).

[*1h-8g*] Lenox James FARQUHARSON, major-genl. Bengal army, retired 1878, having joined 6th Bengal light cav. in 1840, served in Punjab campaign 1848-9, at battle of Chillianwallah and Goojerat, medal and clasp, served in mutiny 1857, medal, and in the Bhootan campaign 1864, medal and clasp; born 28 Nov., 1823; married 15 Oct., 1855, Cornelia Hendrike Cornywagen, of Cape Town, and had an only daughter, died in infancy.

THE DESCENT OF

EMMA, WIFE OF ALEXANDER CLENDINNING LAMBERT, ESQ.,

OF BROOK HILL, CO. MAYO,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. — Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32.
- Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.
  - James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. — Eleanor de Bohun.
    - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.
      - Eleanor Butler, m. 1359, d. 1392. — Gerald, 4th Earl of Desmond, lord justice of Ireland, 1370.
        - James FitzMaurice, 7th Earl of Desmond. — Mary, eldest dau. of Ulick de Burgo, MacWilliam Eighter.
          - Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord deputy 1462-7, beheaded 15 Feb. 1467-8. — Ellice, or Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Buttevant.
            - Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, d. 1534, aged 80. — Gyles (1st wife), dau. of Cormac Macarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry.
              - Maurice FitzThomas, only son, d. 1529. — Joane, dau. of John FitzGibbon, the "White Kat."

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.
Maurice FitzThomas — Joane FitzGibbon.

- James, 13th Earl of Desmond. — Ellen (2nd wife).
  - Thomas Butler, Baron of Cahir, d. 1557.
  - Joan Butler, co-heir to her half-brother Edmund in the barony of Cahir. — Jeffrey Prendergast, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, d. 12 March, 1615.
    - Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, d. 1 March, 1626. — Eleanor Butler (1st wife), sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde.
      - James, slain 1627.
      - Robert, said to have died s.p.
      - Edmond Prendergast, of Newcastle, by confirmation 1639, etc., etc.
        - Jeffrey. — Thomas Prendergast, of Croane, d. 1725. — Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon.
          - Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, Bart.
          - Jeffrey, of Crohane, d. 1735. — Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq.
            - Thomas Prendergast, of Ballinamona, co. Tipp., d. 8 May, 1761, aged 58. — Mary, only dau. and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipp., a baron of the Exchequer.
              - Thomas, dep. registrar of the Court of Chancery, Dublin, d. 5 Jan. 1802, aged 83. — Jane, dau. of S. Gordon, of Spring Garden, co. Waterford, m. 1757, d. 19 April, 1818.
                - Thomas Prendergast, B.A., M.P. Castlemartyr 1796-97, Clonakilty 1798-1800, m. and d. 10 Dec. 1830.
                - Francis Prendergast, registrar court of chancery, Ireland, m. twice, and d. 31 May, 1846.
                - Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, lt.-genl. in the army, military auditor-genl. Madras, b. 28 Nov. 1769, d. 4 July, 1856.
                - Dorothy Christian (1st wife), dau. of Rev. J. S. Lushington, M.A., m. 3 Feb. 1801, d. 27 Jly. 1821. — Guy Lenox Prendergast, Bo.C.S., M.P. Lymington 1826-7, b. 8 June, 1773, d. 21 Feb. 1845.
                - Eliza Emma (2nd wife), dau. of Dr. Grieve, m. 2 July 1822, d. 17 Nov. 1883.
                - Other issue (seep. 82 *et seq.*).
                - Lenox Prendergast, col. (h.p.) late Royal Scots Greys, severely wounded at Balaclava, b. 12 May, 1830. — Marion, eldest child of Neill Malcolm, Esq., of Poltalloch, N.B., m. 24 July, 1860.
                - Emma, m. 12 Sept. 1848. — Alexander Clendinning Lambert, of Brook Hill, co. Mayo, J.P., D.L.
                - Louisa Lenox, m. 1st to Hon. G. F. W. Yelverton, who d. s.p. 1860, re-m. 1876 to C. Fetherstonhaugh, Esq., of Staffield Hall, Cumberland.
                - Gerald Neill, lieut. King's Royal Rifles, b. 1861.
                - Frederick Lenox, lieut. R.M.L.I., b. 1862.
                - Henry Ralph, b. 1865.
                - Edmund, b. 10 Feb. 1872.
                - Eleanor Mary.
                - Anne Marguerite.
                - James, b. 1855.
                - Joseph Alex. Lambert, Capt. Queen's Bays, b. 7 Apl. 1855.
                - Guy Lenox Bence-Lambert, b. 1856.
                - Ida Millicent, dau. and co-heir of late Henry Bence, Esq., of Thorington Hall, Suffolk, m. 1884.
                - Emma Flora Louisa.
                - Florence Amy, m. 1883 to Harvey T. B. Combe, Esq.

[2*h-6g*] Mary Caroline (Farquharson), married 12 July, 1847, to Major David Davidson, commissary-genl. Bombay army; he died 11 Nov., 1871, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) James Melville (Davidson), born 3 Feb., 1855; married 25 Oct., 1881, Emily Rosa, younger daughter of late Rice Richard Clayton, of Hedgerley Park, Bucks, M.P. Aylesbury 1841-7 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(2) Henry David, born 7 Feb., 1860.

(3) Arthur Lenox, born 7 Dec., 1862.

(4) Mary Paulina.

(5) Amy Charlotte.

(6) Ellen Kate, married 24 April, 1878, to Laurence Dalgleish, of Pitfierane, Fifeshire.

[3*h-6g*] Ellen Freemantle, died Aug., 1863, having married , , to Capt. Henry Holland, commissary Bombay army, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Henry Lenox, married Hannah Jopp.

(2) William.

(3) Guy Lushington, lieut. Liverpool regt., born 21 Feb., 1861.

(4) Ellen Paulina, married to Edward Lee Warner.

(5) May. (6) Alice.

[4*h-6g*] Dora Lushington, born 1 April, 1834; married 14 Aug., 1856, to her cousin, George Churchill Bartholomew, col. 10th regt., retd. 1881, and had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) James (Bartholomew), born 3 July, 1857.

(2) John Churchill, born 31 May, 1858.

(3) Lenox Stacey Farquharson, born 13 Jan., 1866.

(4) Dora Edith, born 19 April, 1861.

(5) Ellen Ida, born 7 June, 1864.

(6) Emily Maude Marriott, born 7 Sept., 1867.

[5*h-6g*] Helen, died young.

(7*g-8e*) Mary, born at Surat, 4 Nov., 1817; married , 1841, to George Melville Swinton, Madras C.S., who died at the Cape, . , having had a daughter, Amy, died young.

GUY LENOX PRENDERGAST married 2ndly, 2 July, 1822, Eliza Emma, daughter of Dr. Grieve, body physician to the Emperor Alexander of Russia; she died 17 Nov., 1883, aged 89, having had a son and 2 daughters (*g*).

(8*g-8e*) Lenox, col. (h.p.) late royal Scots Greys, served in the Crimean war, severely wounded in the Balaclava charge, born 12 May, 1830; married, 24 July, 1860, Marion, eldest child of Neill Malcolm, Esq., of Poltalloch, N.B., and has 5 sons and 2 daughters.

Gerald Neill, lieut. 3rd batt. King's royal rifles, born 7 May, 1861; Frederick Lenox, lieut. R.M.L.I., born 3 Aug., 1862; Reginald, born 15 March, 1864; Henry Ralph, born 15 July, 1865; Edmund James, born 10 Feb., 1872; Eleanor Mary, born 14 Nov., 1867; Anne Marguerite, born 30 June, 1869.

(9*g-8e*) Emma, married 12 Sept., 1848, to Alexander Clendining Lambert, of Brook Hill, co. Mayo, J.P., D.L., treasurer of the county since 1836, and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Joseph Alexander LAMBERT, capt. Queen's Bays (2nd dragoon guards), born 7 April, 1855.

[2] Guy Lenox Bence-Lambert, lieut. 5th batt. the royal Dublin fusiliers, born 30 Dec., 1856; married 23 Jan., 1884, Ida Millicent, daughter and co-heir of late Henry Bence, Esq., of Thorington Hall, Suffolk, J.P., D.L.

[3] Emma Mary Louisa.

[4] Flora Marion.

[5] Louisa Matilda.

[6] Florence Amy, married 14 Dec., 1883, to Harvey Trewythen Brabazon Combe, eldest son of Boyce Combe, Esq., of Oaklands, Battle, Sussex.

(10*g-8e*) Louisa Lenox, married 1st, 12 Feb., 1857, to Hon. George Frederick William Yelverton, eldest surviving son of Viscount Avonmore (see Foster's *Peerage*); he died at Ennismore, s.p., 26 Feb., 1860; she remarried 31 Jan., 1876, to Charles Fetherstonhaugh, of Staffield Hall, Cumberland, J.P., D.L.

[9*e*] Stephen Gordon (Prendergast), major 84th regt., born 2 Nov., 1775; died in Paris 11 March, 1847; he married in Bombay 11 Sept., 1809, Frances, daughter of C Green, Bombay C.S.; she died at Dover 7 June, 1821, having had 2 sons and 7 daughters (*f*).

(1*j-9e*) Thomas Richard, of the Bombay army, born 4 June, 1810; died unmarried 12 Jan., 1843.

(2*j-9e*) Stephen Gordon, lieut. 13th Madras N.I., born 30 May, 1821; married, and died 4 Sept., 1879(?), leaving issue.

(3*j-9e*) Frances Anne, born 5 Feb., 1812; married 11 Feb., 1832, to Col. Henry Power, Madras army, assist. mil. auditor genl. paymaster in Canada, police magistrate Madras (5th son of Sir John Power, Bart., of Kilfane, see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 28 Dec., 1869, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Henry Prendergast POWER, Madras army, born 5 Jan., 1833; died unmarried 19 Jan., 1858.

[2] William Mackenzie, born 27 May, 1836.

[3] Haidée Harriett Frances Gordon, married 30 April, 1863, to Col. John William Fry, capt. 88th and 91st regts., and has 2 daughters.

(4*j-9e*) Elizabeth Sophia, born 1 May, 1813; married 19 Sept., 1831, to Genl. William Justice, of 5th Madras N.I., who died at Bath 27 Oct., 1868, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters (*k*).

[1*k-4j*] Henry Annesley (Justice), col. Madras staff corps 1877, born 1 July, 1832; married 11 Sept., 1856, Isabella Caroline, daughter of T Oxley, Esq., of the medical service, and has had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) William Napier (Justice), born 6 Jan., 1858, lieut. in the army; killed in action at Kushki 27 July, 1880.

(2) Lucy Caroline, born 8 July, 1861; married 8 July, 1880, to Hugh Ingoldsby Massy, of Stoneville and Cloughnarold, co. Limerick, capt. 1st battalion the Essex (44th) regt. since 1882 (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. CLARINA), and has a son and daughter.

William Ingoldsby Justice (Massy), born 16 Feb., 1883; Mary Eva, born 11 May, 1881.

(3) Lilla Mabel (Justice), born 16 Aug., 1865.

(4) Eva, born 5 April, 1871.

[2*k-4j*] William Clive (Justice), C.M.G. 1881, col. in the army (h.p.), assistant-adjut. and quartermaster-genl. West Indies, served with 75th regt. during Indian mutiny, present at taking of Delhi, comd. troops Gold Coast colony 1880, born 16 April, 1835; married 9 Sept., 1858, Leila Jane, daughter of Rev. W Parker, of Kussonlie, and has had 3 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Charles Le Gendre (Justice), lieut. Bengal staff corps, born 5 Aug., 1859.

(2) Clive William, born 26 Aug., 1869.

(3) Arthur Staveley Clive, born 28 Feb., died 12 July, 1881.

(4) May (twin with Leila), born 27 May, 1863, married 19 May, 1881, to Hon. Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson, C.M.G., chief secretary to Governor of Malta 1883, colonial secretary Barbados 1877-83, etc.; called to the bar of the Inner Temple 1877 (2nd son of Richard John, 4th Earl of Donoughmore), and has had a son and daughter.

John Walter (Hely-Hutchinson), born 14 Jan., 1882; Violet, born 26 July, died 11 Dec., 1883.

(5) Leila (twin with May).

(6) Violet, born 25 Feb., 1866.

(7) Marian Clive (Justice), born 17 Oct., 1883.

[3*k-4j*] Philip (Justice), major (retd.), born 25 Dec., 1842; married 15 Feb., 1882, Maud Beatrice, daughter of Major-Genl. Welman, and has a daughter, Maud Elizabeth Josephine, born 2 Dec., 1882.

THE DESCENT OF

William Clive Justice, C.M.G.,

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT & QUARTERMASTER-GEN. WEST INDIES,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274. b. 17 June, 1239. d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), d. 1316, aged 32.
  - James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun. = Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.
    - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.
      - Eleanor Butler, m. 1359, d. 1392. = Gerald, 4th Earl of Desmond, lord justice of Ireland, 1370.
        - James FitzMaurice, 7th Earl of Desmond. = Mary, eldest dau. of Ulick de Burgo, MacWilliam Eighter.
          - Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord deputy 1462-7, beheaded 15 Feb. 1467-8. = Ellice, or Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Buttevant.
            - Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, d. 1534, aged 80. = Gyles (1st wife), dau. of Cormac Macarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry.
              - Maurice FitzThomas, only son, d. 1529. = Joane, dau. of John FitzGibbon, the "White Knt."
                - A. *continued above.*

A. *continued from below.*

Maurice FitzThomas = Joane FitzGibbon.

- James, 13th Earl of Desmond. = A.
- Ellen (2nd wife). = Thomas Butler, Baron of Cahir, d. 1557.
  - Joan Butler, co-heir to her half-brother Edmund in the barony of Cahir. = Jeffrey Prendergast, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, d. 12 March, 1615.
    - Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, d. 1 March, 1626. = Eleanor Butler (1st wife), sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde.
      - James, slain 1627.
      - Robert, said to have died s.p.
      - Edmond Prendergast, of Newcastle, by confirmation 1639, etc., etc. =
        - Jeffrey. = A.
        - Thomas Prendergast, of Croane, d. 1725. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon.
          - Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, Bart. = A.
          - Jeffrey, of Crohane, d. 1735. = Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq.
            - Thomas Prendergast, of Ballinamona, co. Tipp., d. 8 May, 1761, aged 58. = Mary, only dau. and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipp., a baron of the Exchequer.
              - Thomas, dep. registrar of the Court of Chancery, Dublin, d. 5 Jan. 1802, aged 83. = Jane, dau. of S. Gordon, of Spring Garden, co. Waterford, m. 1757. d. 19 April, 1818. = John Prendergast. = A.
                - Thomas Prendergast, B.A., M.P. Castlemartyr 1796-97, Clonakilty 1798-1800, m. and d. 10 Dec. 1830. = A.
                - Francis Prendergast, registrar court of chancery, Ireland, m. twice, and d. 31 May, 1846. = Frances Anne, m. 11 Feb. 1832 to Col. Henry Power, who d. 28 Dec. 1869. = A.
                - Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, lt.-genl. in the army, military auditor-genl. Madras, b. 28 Nov. 1769, d. 4 July, 1856. = Guy Lenox Prendergast, Bo.C.S., M.P. Lymington 1826-7, b. 8 June, 1773, m. and d. 21 Feb. 1845. = Stephen Gordon Prendergast, major 84th regt. b. 2 Nov. 1775, d. 11 March, 1847. = Frances, dau. of C. Green, Esq., Bo. C.S. m. 11 Sept. 1809, d. 7 June, 1821.
                - Other issue (see p. 82 *et seq.*)
                - Thomas Richard, d. 1843. = Stephen Gordon, lieut. 13th Madras N.I., d. 4 Sept. 1879.
                - Elizabeth Sophia, m. 19 Sept. 1831. = Gen. William Justice, of 9th Madras N.I., d. 27 Oct. 1868.
                - Jane Prendergast, m. 27 Jan. 1834. = Lt.-Col. Emanuel Roberts, d. 25 Nov. 1875.
                - Emily, unm.
                - Henry Annesley Justice, col. Madras staff, m. 1856 Isabella, dau. of T. Oxley, Esq. = A.
                - William Clive Justice, C.M.G., col. in the army, A.A. and Q.M.G West Indies, comd. troops in Gold Coast colony 1880. = A.
                - Leila Jane, dau. of Rev. W. Parker, of Kussoulie, m. 9 Sept. 1858. = Philip Justice, major retd., m. 1882 Maud, dau. of M.-Gen Welman. = A.
                - Robert Justice, m. 1877, Elsie, dau. of W. Robinson, Esq., of Natal. = A.
                - Elizabeth S., m. 1854 to Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq.
                - Caroline Judith, m. 6 June, 1860, to Francis Stanier, of Peplow Hall, and High Halton, Salop. =
                - Frank Stanier. = Lucy.
                - Beville. = Eleanor.
                - William. = Leila.
                - Charles Le Gendre Justice, lieut. Bengal staff corps, b. 5 Aug. 1859.
                - Clive William, b. 26 Aug. 1860.
                - May, b. 2863, m. 19 May, 1881. = Hon. Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson, C.M.G., chief sec. to gov. of Malta.
                - Leila. Violet. Marian Clive.
                - John Walter Hely-Hutchinson, b. 14 Jan. 1882.
                - Violet, d. 1883.

[4*k-xj*] George Strachey Clive (Justice), capt. 78th Highlanders, born 24 July, 1847; died on his homeward voyage in the Red Sea 30 Dec., 1882.

[5*k-xj*] Robert (Justice), born 10 Sept., 1850; married 11 July, 1877, Elsie Elizabeth, daughter of W Robinson, of Reit Vley, Natal, and has a son and daughter.

Robert Cecil (Justice), born 25 Oct., 1880; Marion Elizabeth, born 13 Dec., 1882.

[6*k-xj*] Elizabeth Sophia (Justice), born in Edinburgh 19 Oct., 1836; married 8 March, 1854, as 2nd wife, to Guy Lushington Prendergast, Esq., of the Madras Civil Service aforesaid.

[7*k-xj*] Caroline Judith (Justice), born 3 June, 1841; married at Bath 6 June, 1860, to Francis Stanier, of Peplow Hall and High Hatton, Salop, and has had, with other issue, 4 sons and 3 daughters.

Frank Justice (Stanier), born 20 Oct., 1862; Reginald Henry, born 7 April, 1864, died 22 Jan., 1865; Beville, born 12 June, 1867; William Sneyd, born 5 May, 1871; Lucy Caroline, born 14 Aug., 1865; Eleanor Mary, born 5 May, 1869; Leila Dorothy, born 12 June, 1876.

(5*j-qe*) Isabella (Prendergast), born 5 July, 1814; died 23 July, 1815.

(6*j-qe*) Mary Anne, born 27 Sept., 1815; died s.p. 28 Aug., 1835; married in India 25 Dec., 1834, to Lt.-Genl. Simon Fraser McKenzie.

(7*j-qe*) Harriet, born 12 May, 1817; died s.p. 11 June, 1882, having married , 1852, to Charles Van Straubenzee Thorne, of St. James's Bay, Victoria, British Columbia.

(8*j-qe*) Jane (Prendergast), born 22 Aug., 1818; married 27 Jan., 1834, to Lt.-Col. Emanuel Roberts, of the Madras army (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 25 Nov., 1875, aged 72, having had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Edward Gordon (Roberts), born 25 May, 1837; died 22 Aug., 1838.

[2] Richard Samuel (Roberts), lt.-col. Madras 7th N.I., born 18 July, 1838; married 6 April, 1865, Emily, eldest daughter of John Wells, merchant, of Mangalore, and has a son and daughter.

Richard (Roberts), born 31 Dec., 1867; Haidee Kathleen Edith, born 9 Sept., 1880.

[3] Archibald Henry, major royal (Madras) artillery, born 31 March, 1841; died 6 Jan., 1875, having married 29 Jan., 1868, Katherine, 2nd daughter of John Wells, merchant, of Mangalore; she died , having had 2 sons.

Archibald, born 24 Nov., 1868; Bertie Frank, born 14 Nov., 1872; died 11 April, 1873.

[4] Henry William, of Hollingside, Durham, J.P., capt. late 98th regt., born 16 June, 1843; married 10 Oct., 1871, Annie Chipchase, daughter of John Henderson, Esq., of Leazes House, Durham, J.P., D.L., and has 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Gerard Chipchase, born 19 Jan., 1874.
(2) Maurice Lennox, born 2 Oct., 1876.
(3) Frederick John, born 27 Dec., 1878.
(4) Norah Kathleen, born 7 Aug., 1872.

[5] Charles Stewart, born 20 March, 1846.

[6] John Allan, born 31 Jan., 1850.

[7] Frances Jane, born 18 Feb., 1835; died young.

[8] Eliza Sophia, born 12 April, 1836; died young.

[9] Haidee Susan, born 4 Oct., 1854.

[10] Jane Kathleen, born 2 Feb., 1857.

(9*j-qe*) Emily (Prendergast), born 19 Feb., 1820.

(10*c*) John, born 30 Aug., 1780; died young.

(11*c*) James, born 15 June, 1781.

(12*c*) Jane, born 15 May, 1759; died 1837; married 23 April, 1783, to Joseph Tyndall, of Dublin, merchant, who died , 1835, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters (*l*).

(1*l-xae*) Samuel (Tyndall), died young.

(2*l-xae*) Abraham, died unmarried at Madras 1823.

(3*l-xae*) Peter, died unmarried.

(4*l-xae*) Joseph (Tyndall), of the Bombay army, married Jane Walsh, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Townsend (Tyndall), married Euphemia Walsh, and died , having had a son.

[2] Spencer (Tyndall), married Alice ; without issue.

[3] Euphemia, married to Lt.-Col. Spencer Rimington, Bombay army, retired 1881; s.p.

[4] Isabella (Tyndall), unmarried.

(5*l-xae*) Euphemia (Tyndall), born 21 March, 1791; died unmarried 21 June, 1780, aged 80.

(6*l-xae*) Anne (Tyndall), born 16 April, 1794; died 16 Dec., 1859; married 16 April, 1812, to William McTaggart, of Madras, merchant (a partner in Arbuthnot, McTaggart, and Co., of Madras); he died 18 May, 1819, having had a son and 2 daughters (*m*).

[1*m-bl*] William (McTaggart), born 10 April, 1813; died 15 March, 1850; married 15 Oct., 1838, Charlotte, 3rd daughter of W R Taylor, Esq., Madras C.S.; she died 27 April, 1850, having had a son and daughter.

(1) William Bell (McTaggart), late capt. 14th hussars, born 15 April, 1849; married 14 June, 1870, Amy Letitia, daughter of late George Frederick Thompson, Esq. (whom he divorced), and had 2 sons.

William Anstruther (McTaggart), born 9 March, 1871; Maxwell Fielding, born 1 Nov., 1874.

(2) Charlotte Anne, born 6 Jan., 1841; married 1st, 8 Nov., 1860, as 1st wife, to Harcourt James Lees, late 60th rifles, eldest son of Sir John Lees, Bart. (she divorced him 29 Nov., 1872), having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] John Caldwell (Lees), born 9 July, 1861.
[2] Arthur Henry, born 18 Jan., 1863.
[3] Herbert William, born 3 Feb., 1864.
[4] Edwin Leslie, born 22 Nov., 1866.
[5] Lionel Walter, born 11 March, 1868.
[6] Laura Meric, born 20 April, 1865.
[7] Eva Janet, born 1 May, 1869.

CHARLOTTE ANNE married 2ndly, , to Alexander Thompson, Esq., and has 4 sons and a daughter.

[8] Ernest C D (Thompson), born 1 June, 1873.
[9] Frederick George, born 8 Sept., 1874.
[10] Gerald Whitmore, born 5 Jan., 1880.
[11] Maurice F , born 26 Sept., 1881.
[12] Kathleen Grace, born 16 June, 1878.

[2*m-bl*] Anne (McTaggart), born 19 Aug., 1815, unmarried.

[3*m-bl*] Jane, born 23 Dec., 1816, unmarried.

(7*l-xae*) Charlotte (Tyndall), died 20 Feb., 1867; married 10 March, 1811, to Rev. Thomas Gordon, rector of Carogh, co. Kildare; died , 1827, having had, with other issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Samuel (Gordon), R.N., born 1 Jan., 1815; died 28 April, 1879; married 30 May, 1844, Sarah Jane, daughter of George Hall, of Rathmore, co. Kildare; she died 15 July, 1865, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Stephen Thomas (Gordon), born 24 Oct., 1845; died 20 Feb., 1846.

(2) George Battersby (Gordon), B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1869, in holy orders, born 27 March, 1847.

(3) Samuel Prendergast (Gordon), born 31 Oct., 1848; married 2 June, 1880, Marion Kathleen, daughter of George Collins Roberts, of Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

(4) Hall Tyndall (Gordon), born 14 July, 1850.

(5) Sarah Maria.

(6) Charlotte Emily Jane.

[2] George (Gordon), born 24 Dec., 1821; married Catherine de Renzy, of Croneyhorn, co. Wicklow,

THE DESCENT OF

Lt.-Col. Richard Samuel Roberts,

7th MADRAS NATIVE INFANTRY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32.

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun.

Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.

Eleanor Butler, m. 1359, d. 1392. = Gerald, 4th Earl of Desmond, lord justice of Ireland, 1370.

James FitzMaurice, 7th Earl of Desmond. = Mary, eldest dau. of Ulick de Burgo, MacWilliam Eighter.

Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord deputy 1462-7, beheaded 15 Feb. 1467-8. = Ellice, or Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Buttevant.

Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, d. 1534, aged 80. = Gyles (1st wife), dau. of Cormac Macarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry.

Maurice FitzThomas, only son, d. 1529. = Joane, dau. of John FitzGibbon, the "White Knt." A.

continued above.

A,

continued from below.

Maurice FitzThomas = Joane FitzGibbon.

James, 13th Earl of Desmond. = Ellen (2nd wife). = Thomas Butler, Baron of Cahir, d. 1557.

Joan Butler, co-heir to her half-brother Edmund in the barony of Cahir. = Jeffrey Prendergast, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, d. 12 March, 1615.

Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, d. 1 March, 1626. = Eleanor Butler (1st wife), sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde.

James, slain = Robert, said to have died s.p. = Edmond Prendergast, of Newcastle, by confirmation 1639, etc., etc.

Jeffrey. = Thomas Prendergast, of Croane, d. 1725. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon.

Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, Bart. = Jeffrey, of Crohane, d. 1735. = Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq.

Thomas Prendergast, of Ballinamona, co. Tipp., d. 8 May, 1761, aged 58. = Mary, only dau. and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipp., a baron of the Exchequer.

Thomas, dep. registrar of the Court of Chancery, Dublin, d. 5 Jan. 1802, aged 83. = Jane, dau. of S. Gordon, of Spring Garden, co. Waterford. m. 1757, d. 19 April, 1818. = John Prendergast.

Thomas Prendergast, B.A., M.P. Castlemartyr 1796-97, Clonakilty 1798-1800, m. and d. 10 Dec. 1830.

Francis Prendergast, registrar court of chancery, Ireland, m. twice, and d. 31 May, 1840.

Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, lt.-geni. in the army, military auditor-geni. Madras, b. 28 Nov. 1769, d. 4 July, 1856.

Guy Lenox Prendergast, Bo.C.S., M.P. Lymington 1826-7, b. 8 June, 1773, m. 2nd d. 21 Feb. 1845.

Stephen Gordon Prendergast, major 84th regt. b. 2 Nov. 1775, d. 11 March, 1847. = Frances, dau. of C. Green, Esq., Bo.C.S. m. 11 Sept. 1809, d. 7 June, 1821.

Other issue (see p. 82 *et seq.*)

Thomas Richard, d. m. 1843.

Stephen Gordon, lieut. 13th Madras N.I., d. 4 Sept. 1879.

Frances Anne, m. 11 Feb. 1832 to Col. Henry Power, who d. 28 Dec. 1869.

Elizabeth Sophia, m. 1831 to Gen. Wm. Justice, 5th Madras N.I., be d. 27 Oct. 1868.

Jane, b. 22 Aug. 1818, m. 27 Jan. 1834. = Lt.-Col. Roberts, Madras army, d. 25 Nov. 1875.

Emanuel Roberts, Madras army, d. 1879.

Emily, unm.

Richard Samuel Roberts, lt.-col. Madras 7th N.I., b. 18 July, 1838. = Emily, eld. dau. of John Wells, of Mangalore, m. 6 April, 1865.

Kathleen, b. 1880.

Richard, b. 31 Dec. 1867.

Archibald Henry Roberts, major R.A., b. 1841, d. 1875. = Katherine, 2nd dau. of John Wells aforesd., m. 1868.

Archibald, b. 24 Nov. 1868.

Henry William Roberts, of Hollingside, Durham, J.P., late capt. 98th regt., b. 1843. = Annie C., dau. of J. Henderson, Esq., of Durham, m. 1871.

Gerard Chipchase, b. 10 Jan. 1874.

Maurice Lennox, b. 2 Oct. 1876.

Frederick John, b. 27 Dec. 1878.

Norah Kathleen, b. 7 Aug. 1872.

Charles, b. 1846.

John, b. 1850.

Haidee.

Jane.

and died in New Zealand 8 Nov., 1875, having had 6 children.

[3] Stephen, born 12 Dec., 1817; died unmarried.

[4] Jane (Gordon), born 11 Oct., 1818; married , to Rev. John James Nash, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1857, incumbent of East Maitland, N.S. Wales, and had 7 children.

[5] Euphemia, born 29 Oct., 1819; died in Canada , 1864, having married to Robert Carew, of Woodenstown, co. Tipperary, and had 8 children.

(8*l-12e*) Mary (Tyndall), died 23 April, 1826; married March, 1825, to Richard Harman, of Dublin, and had a son,

Richard James Strachan (Harman), of Christ Church, N.Z., born 14 Aug., 1826; married , Emma de Renzy, of Croneyhorn, co. Wicklow, and has had 7 sons and 8 daughters.

Richard Dacre (Harman), born 3 June, 1859; Thomas de Renzy, born 3 Feb., 1861; Annesley Frederick George, born 10 Nov., 1864; William Tindall de Renzy, born 10 April, 1870; Victor Edward, born 24 May, 1872; Edward de Renzy, born 18 Aug., 1875, died 23 Oct., 1876; Harold Tyndall de Renzy, born 25 June 1877; Mary de Renzy; Annie McTaggart, twin with Emma Kate (Mrs. Way); Frances Dora; Eveleen Jane; Bessie Caroline Emily; Dora Prendergast; Kathleen Mildred de Renzy.

(9*l-12e*) Catherine (Tyndall), died , 1846; married , to John Prendergast Walker, and had a son and daughter.

[13*c*] Mary, born 31 March, 1763; died young.

[14*c*] Anne (Prendergast), born 22 Nov., 1767; died 1848; married 5 Dec., 1788, to Fownes Disney, Esq., attorney-at-law, who died 13 March, 1823, having had a son and 7 daughters (*n*).

(1*n-14c*) Alexander (Disney), born Sept., 1803; died unmarried at Naples , 1883.

(2*n-14c*) Eliza (Disney), born Oct., 1790; died , 1845; married 30 Dec., 1812, to John Prendergast Hackett, of Stratford Place, London, who died 4 Jan., 1823, buried in St. George's, Hanover Square, and had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] Charles Prendergast (Hackett), of Melbourne, married, and has a son, Evelyn.

[2] Annie Jane, married 2 Dec., 1843, as 2nd wife, to Loftus Henry Bland, of Blandsfort, Queen's County, Q.C. 1854, M.P. King's County 1852-9, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1828, bar.-at-law King's Inns 1829; he died 21 Jan., 1872, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Thomas Dalrymple (Bland), of 4th hussars, born 9 June, 1845; died Oct., 1868.

(2) Elizabeth Emily, married 25 March, 1878, as 2nd wife, to Very Rev. William Warburton, D.D., Dean of Elphin.

(3) Annie Sophia Alicia (Bland).

[3] Sophia (Hackett), died March, 1883; married , to Sir Francis W Smith, M.D., of Dublin, who died 1840, having had a son, Major Armistead Smith, deceased, and a daughter, Frances, also deceased.

[4] Henrietta (Hackett), died young.

(3*n-14c*) Sophia (Disney), born 1792; married , Dunne, of Queen's County, and had, with other issue, a son,

Arthur Disney Dunne, of Dacca, Bengal, father of Arthur Mountjoy Dunne, of Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1878, admitted to the Middle Temple 17 June, 1878, called to the bar 29 June, 1881.

(4*n-14c*) Jane (Disney), born July, 1799; died 7 Nov., 1864; married 15 June, 1827, to Charles Cambie, of Castletown, co. Tipperary (only son of David Cambie, of Castletown Cambie); he died 30 Nov., 1867, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters (*o*).

[1*o-4n*] David (Cambie), died young 1842.

[2*o-4n*] Alexander Jeffry (Cambie), of Government Buildings, Ottawa, married Elizabeth Poston, and has had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) William Henry, died young.

(2) Charles. (3) David. (4) Alexander.

(5) Jane Disney, died young.

(6) Susan. (7) Sarah.

[3*o-4n*] Henry John (Cambie), of Victoria, British Columbia, civil engineer, married Helen Fay, and has a son and 3 daughters.

(1) Henry Babington. (2) Elizabeth.

(3) Helen. (4) Ida Jane.

[4*o-4n*] Margaret Anne (Cambie), married at Madras 16 Nov., 1854, to her cousin, Lt.-Col. Hew Dalrymple Prendergast, R.E., aforesaid, and has issue.

[5*o-4n*] Annie (Cambie), married to Robert Murray (4th son of late André Allen Murray, of Loughoona, co. Monaghan, bar.-at-law); he died 7 Feb., 1854, leaving a son and daughter.

André Allen (Murray), born 25 Nov., 1852; Roberta Jane, born 20 June, 1854.

[6*o-4n*] Jane (Cambie), married 1st to John Major, and 2ndly to (Hon.) John Hamilton, of Tyrella House, Montreal, senator Ontario; by her 1st husband she had a son,

George Robert (Major), born 20 July, 1854.

(5*n-14c*) Ann (Disney), born July, 1801; died s.p. ; married , to Lt.-Col. Henry Grove, who died at Bath.

(6*n-14c*) Sarah (Disney), married 6 Jan., 1830, to William Henry Babington, Esq., E.I.C.S. (son of late Thomas Babington, M.P., of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire); he died s.p. , 1867.

(7*n-14c*) Emily (Disney), born , 1810; died ; married , to Thomas Alexander Wise, M.D. Edin. 1824, F.R.C.P. Edin. 1852, F.R.C.S.E. , and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Allan M (Wise), died young.

[2] William Henry, died young.

[3] Emelius Somerset, died young.

[4] James Fownes Norton (Wise), of Rostellan Castle, co. Cork, J.P., late surgeon R.A., born , 1835; married 3 April, 1877, Agnes Foulis, only daughter of late Col. Wm. Low, Madras cavalry (see FOULIS, in Foster's *Baronetage*).

[5] Anna Margaret (Wise), married , to Col. Nicholson, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[6] Henrietta Babington, born 3 Sept., 1835; married 20 Sept., 1860, to Clement Lawless, Esq., who died 12 May, 1877, leaving an only daughter.

Emily Anne (Lawless).

(8*n-14c*) Louisa (Disney), born March, 1813; married , to Yelverton O'Keefe, registrar of Court of Chancery in Ireland, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Charles (O'Keefe), clerk of the peace King's County, died Nov., 1883.

[2] Manus, died unmarried.

[3] Emma, dead.

[4] Constance, living unmarried.

[15*c*] Euphemia (Prendergast), born 21 June, 1771; died 5 Feb., 1858; married 31 May, 1792, to Rev. John Ravel Walsh, who died June, 1833, having had, with other issue, a son.

John Prendergast (Walsh), lost a leg at Waterloo, served with the rifle brigade (old 95th), took holy orders; died 15 Dec., 1867; father of Col. Thomas Prendergast (Boles) Walsh, of 2, Victoria Mansions, S.W., Rectory Estate, Ealing, Mount Ararat, Broadstairs, and Laragh Manor, co. Cavan, born 20 April, 1831; married twice, and has issue (see subsequent volume).

THE DESCENT OF

Arthur Mountjoy Dunne,

OF CALCUTTA, BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239. d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

John, Count of Holland, d. 5 May, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. — Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. — Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. — Eleanor de Bohun. — Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.

Eleanor Butler, m. 1359, d. 1392. — Gerald, 4th Earl of Desmond, lord justice of Ireland, 1370.

James FitzMaurice, 7th Earl of Desmond. — Mary, eldest dau. of Ulick de Burgo, MacWilliam Eighter.

Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord deputy 1462-7, beheaded 15 Feb. 1467-8. — Ellice, or Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Buttevant.

Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, d. 1534, aged 80. — Gyles (1st wife), dau. of Cormac Macarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry.

Maurice FitzThomas, only son, d. 1529. — Joane, dau. of John FitzGibbon, the "White Knt."

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Maurice FitzThomas — Joane FitzGibbon.

James, 13th Earl of Desmond. — Ellen (2nd wife). — Thomas Butler, Baron of Cahir, d. 1557.

Joan Butler, co-heir to her half-brother Edmund in the barony of Cahir. — Jeffrey Prendergast, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, d. 12 March, 1615.

Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, d. 1 March, 1626. — Eleanor Butler (1st wife), sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde.

James, slain 1627. — Robert, said to have died s.p. — Edmond Prendergast, of Newcastle, by confirmation 1639, etc., etc.

Jeffrey. — Thomas Prendergast, of Croane, d. 1725. — Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon.

Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, Bart. — Jeffrey, of Crohane, d. 1735. — Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq.

Thomas Prendergast, of Ballinamona, co. Tipp., d. 8 May, 1761, aged 58. — Mary, only dau. and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipp., a baron of the Exchequer.

Thomas, dep. registrar of the Court of Chancery, Dublin, d. 5 Jan. 1802, aged 83. — Jane, dau. of S. Gordon, of Spring Garden, co. Waterford, m. 1757, d. 19 April, 1818. — John Prendergast.

Other issue (seep. 72). — Jane, m 1783, to Joseph Tyndall, of Dublin. — Anne, b. 1767, m. 5 Dec. 1788, d. 1848. — Fownes Disney, atty.-at-law d. 13 Mar. 1823. — Euphemia, m. 1792 to Rev. John Ravel Walsh. — Margaret, m. 1799 to Maj.-Gen. Sir William Clarke, Bart. — Sarah, m. 1st to Cpt. Selby, 2ndly to Sir Alex. Anstruther, C.J., Bombay. — Catherine, m. 1800 to John Rothwell, Esq., of Cannanstown, co. Meath.

Eliza Disney, m. 30 Dec. 1812, d. 1845. — John Prendergast Hackett, of London, d. 1823. — Sophia Disney, b. 1792. — Dunne, of Queen's Co. — Jane Disney, m. 1827 to Charles Cambie, of Castletown, co. Tipp. — Ann Disney, m. to Lt.-Col. Grove. Sarah Disney, m 1830 to W. H. Babington, Esq., who d. 1867. — Emily Disney, m. to Thos. Wise, Alex. M.D. — Louisa Disney, m. to Yelverton O'Keefe, Esq.

Charles Prendergast Hackett, of Melbourne. — Evelyn.

Arthur Disney Dunne, of Dacca, Bengal. — Constance O'Keefe.

Arthur Mountjoy Dunne, of Calcutta 1884, of Trin. Coll. Dublin 1878, bar-at-law Middle Temple 1881.

[16*r*] Margaret, born 4 Sept., 1774; died 3 July, 1845, having married 14 Sept., 1799, to Major-Genl. Sir William Clarke, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), so created 28 June, 1804; raised, served and commanded 84th York and Lancaster regiment; he died 7 Feb., 1808, having had 6 sons and a daughter (*p*).

(1*p-16e*) Sir William Henry St. Laurence Clarke-Travers, 2nd baronet, assumed by royal licence 20 March. 1853, the name and arms of Travers, in addition to that of Clarke, born 3 Aug., 1801; died 31 Aug., 1877, having married 4 Sept., 1827, Elizabeth Barbara, only child and heir of John Moore Travers, Esq., of Clifton, co. Cork, and has had 5 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] William Henry Travers (Clarke-Travers), capt. 14th light dragoons, born 30 Nov., 1828; died in Natal, 12 March, 1868.

[2] John Moore Travers (Clarke-Travers), capt. 17th regiment, born 11 Jan., 1834; died 17 Oct., 1873.

[3] Sir Guy Francis Travers (Clarke-Travers), 3rd and present baronet, major royal Irish rifles, formerly 86th foot, born 22 Oct., 1842.

[4] Boyle Lorenzo Travers (Clarke-Travers), heir presumptive to the baronetcy, born 26 Feb., 1845.

[5] Henry Alexander Travers (Clarke-Travers), curate of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1883, born 15 Oct., 1848; married 18 July, 1881, Ada Sarah, widow of Rev. George Fereman, M.A., vicar of Brize Norton, Oxon.

[6] Lucia Margaret, married 12 July, 1855, to James Alexander, Esq., of St. Clair, Holywood, co. Down (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died s.p. 9 Feb., 1882.

[7] Elise Barbara. [8] Agnes Isabella.

[9] Christiana Mary.

(2*p-16e*) Guy Henry Prendergast (Clarke), col. in the army, born 10 Sept., 1802; died s.p. 24 Nov., 1866, having married 24 July, 1847, Sophia, relict of Capt. William Walker, and 2nd daughter of John Tyrwhitt, Esq., of H.M. vice-admiralty court, Gibraltar, and of Pentre Park, South Wales (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

(3*p-16e*) Francis Anthony (Clarke), col. E.I.C.M.S., born 17 Sept., 1803; died 1 Sept., 1879, having married 19 Jan., 1841, Anne Emily, daughter of Major Willoughby Bean, Coldstream guards, and had a daughter.

(4*p-16e*) Henry (Clarke), M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, rector of Northfield, co. Worcester, 1834-80, born 18 Nov. 1804, died s.p. 2 Oct., 1880; married 24 June, 1834, Agnes Mary, younger daughter and co-heir of John Johnston, Esq., M.D., of Galabank, Annandale, co. Dumfries (see CURTIS, in Foster's *Baronetage*).

(5*p-16e*) Charles William (Clarke), lieut. 19th regiment, born Jan., 1806; died July, 1830.

(6*p-16e*) John William (Clarke), rector of Compton Bassett, Wilts; born 22 May, 1808; died 10 May, 1878, having married 5 July, 1852, Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Edward Smyth, Esq, of the Fence, Macclesfield, and had a son and daughter.

Edward Henry St. Laurence (Clarke), lieut. 36th regiment, born 17 April, 1857; Margaret.

(7*p-16e*) Margaret, married 10 June, 1839, to William Sheppey Greene, Esq., King's dragoon guards (only son of Col. Sheppey Greene, military auditor-general at Bengal); he died June, 1848, having had 2 sons.

[1] William Sheppey Greene, late capt. 19th hussars, born 30 Sept., 1841; married , 1882, Helen, daughter of Robert Dawtrey Drewitt, Esq., of Peppering, Sussex.

[17*r*] Isabella, born 5 Sept., 1776; died unmarried 21 Sept., 1840.

[18*r*] Sarah, born 10 Sept., 1777; died 15 Dec., 1865, having married 1st, at Surat, Dec., 1801, to Capt. W. Selby, E.I.C. Marine; he died s.p.; she remarried at Madras, 14 March, 1803, to Sir Alexander Anstruther, chief justice Bombay; he died 16 July, 1819, having had 3 sons (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[19*r*] Catherine, born 18 March, 1779; died 30 Oct., 1860; married 18 March, 1800, to John Rothwell, Esq., of Cannanstown, co. Meath, who died 18 May, 1842, aged 66, having had 2 daughters (*p*).

(1*p-19e*) Jane (Rothwell), married , 1821, to John Martley, of Ballyfallon, co. Meath; he died 31 Aug., 1841, having had, with other issue, 3 sons.

[1] William (Martley), born Jan., 1824; died s.p. 6 Feb., 1874.

[2] John Rothwell, died , 1844.

[3] Francis Blackburne (Martley), of Ballyfallon, co. Meath, J.P., registrar Court of Chancery, Dublin, eldest surviving son, born 31 Aug., 1829; married 22 Oct., 1853, Bessie, daughter of William Gibson, of Rockforest, co. Tipperary, and has 2 sons.

(1) William Gibson (Martley), B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, born 19 Nov., 1859.

(2) Francis Charles, born 20 Jan., 1855.

(2*p-19e*) Eliza (Rothwell), married , to William, 2nd son of Thomas Sadleir, of Castletown, co. Tipperary, and had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

Thomas Rothwell (Sadleir), born 1839; John Martley; Francis John; Richard Willoughby; William Martley; Jane Woodward; Eliza Henrietta.

FRANCIS PRENDERGAST, of Dublin (see page 76), registrar Court of Chancery, Ireland, born at Clonmel 2 Nov., 1768; died 31 May, 1846, buried at Mount Jerome Cemetery, near Dublin; he married 1st, Oct., 1797, Maria, daughter of Andrew Reynolds, of Dublin; she died 11 May, 1805, having had, with other issue, a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Jeffrey Francis, admitted to Gray's Inn 12 Nov., 1819, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1821, born 2 Feb., 1799; died at Bath 22 July, 1879, aged 81, having married at Hamburgh 22 June, 1830, Margaretta Sophia, daughter of John Michael Frederic Wehrtmann; she died 18 Aug., 1865.

[2] Eliza Marian, born 28 April, 1800; died at Bath 10 Feb., 1881, aged 81.

[3] Henrietta, of Bath, born 11 May, 1805, living 1883.

FRANCIS PRENDERGAST married 2ndly, 7 Dec., 1805, Esther, daughter of John Patrick, of Dublin; she died 16 Nov., 1846, having had 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[4] **JOHN PATRICK**, named on page 73.

[5] Francis, bar.-at-law King's Inns 1831, admitted to the Middle Temple 14 Nov., 1828, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1828, M.A. 1831, born 4 March, 1809.

[6] Joseph Samuel, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1832, M.D., inspector-genl. army hospitals, born 12 Sept., 1810.

[7] Thomas St. Patrick, born 17 March, 1812; died 24 May, 1812.

[8] William Paul, B.A. Trin. Coll., Oxon, 1834, admitted to the Middle Temple 21 Jan., 1839, bar.-at-law 1842, born 28 Feb., 1813.

[9] Mary Jane, of Bath, born 13 Aug., 1815.

[10] Jane Eliza, born 7 April, 1816; died same day.

The Descent of

Major Sir Guy Francis Travers Clarke-Travers, Bart.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - John, Count of Holland, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. = Elizabeth, d. 5 May, 1316, aged 32. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.
    - James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun. = Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.
      - James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.
        - Eleanor Butler, m. 1359, d. 1392. = Gerald, 4th Earl of Desmond, lord justice of Ireland, 1370.
          - James FitzMaurice, 7th Earl of Desmond. = Mary, eldest dau. of Ulick de Burgo, MacWilliam Eighter.
            - Thomas, 8th Earl of Desmond, lord deputy 1462-7, beheaded 15 Feb. 1467-8. = Ellice, or Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Barry of Buttevant.
              - Thomas, 12th Earl of Desmond, d. 1534, aged 80. = Gyles (1st wife), dau. of Cormac Macarthy, 9th Lord of Muskerry.
                - Maurice FitzThomas, only son, d. 1529. = Joane, dau. of John FitzGibbon, the "White Knt."

A,
continued above.

- Other issue to Joseph Tyndall, of Dublin. (see p. 72.)
- Jane, m. 1783 Joseph Clarke-Travers, Esq., of co. Cork, d. 5 Jan. 1883. = Sir William Henry St. Laurence Clarke-Travers, Bart., d. 31 Aug. 1877.
  - Sir Guy Francis Travers Clarke-Travers, 3rd bart., major R. Irish Rifles, b. 22 Oct. 1842.
- Anne, m. 1788 Fownes Tyndall, atty.-at-law. = Elizabeth Barbara, only child and heir of J. M. Travers, of Clifton, co. Dublin.
  - Boyle Lorenzo Travers, b. 26 Feb. 1845.
- Euphemia, m. 1792 to Rev. John Ravel Walsh. = Guy Henry Prendergast, col. in the army, m. and d. s.p. 1866.
  - Henry Alexander Travers, inholyorders, m. 1881 Ada, widow of Rev. George Fereman, M.A.
- Margaret, b. 4 Sept. 1774, m. 14 Sept. 1799, d. 3 July, 1845. = Maj.-Gen. Sir Wm. Clarke, Bart., d. 7 Feb. 1808.
  - Lucia, m. to James Alexander, Esq., and d. s.p. 9 Feb. 1882.
- Sarah, m. 1st to Cpt. Selby, 2ndly to Sir Alex. Anstruther, C.J., Bombay. = Henry, rector of Northfield, m. and d. s.p. 1880. Charles, lieut. 19th regt., d. 1830.
  - Elise. Agnes. Christiana.
- Catherine, m. 1800 to John Rothwell, Esq., of Cannanstown, co. Meath.
- John William, rector of Compton Bassett, m. 1852 Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Edward Smyth, Esq. = Edward Henry St. Lawrence Clarke, capt. the Worc. regt. 1884, b. 17 April, 1857.
- Margaret, m. 1839 to William Sheppey Greene, King's dragoon guards, he d. June 1848.

A,
continued from below.

Maurice FitzThomas = Joane FitzGibbon.

- James, 13th Earl of Desmond. = Ellen (2nd wife). = Thomas Butler, Baron of Cahir, d. 1557.
  - Joan Butler, co-heir to her half-brother Edmund in the barony of Cahir. = Jeffrey Prendergast, of Newcastle, co. Waterford, d. 12 March, 1615.
    - Thomas Prendergast, of Newcastle, d. 1 March, 1626. = Eleanor Butler (1st wife), sister of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde.
      - James, slain 1627.
      - Robert, said to have died s.p.
      - Edmond Prendergast, of Newcastle, by confirmation 1639, etc., etc. =
        - Jeffrey.
        - Thomas Prendergast, of Croane, d. 1725. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of David Condon.
          - Sir Thomas, of Gort, co. Galway, Bart.
          - Jeffrey, of Crohane, d. 1735. = Margaret, dau. of William Daniel, Esq.
            - Thomas Prendergast, of Ballinamona, co. Tipp., d. 8 May, 1761, aged 58. = Mary, only dau. and heir of John Keating, of Rochestown Castle, co. Tipp., a baron of the Exchequer.
              - Thomas, dep. registrar of the Court of Chancery, Dublin, d. 5 Jan. 1802, aged 83. = Jane, dau. of S. Gordon, of Spring Garden, co. Waterford, m. 1757, d. 19 April, 1818.
                - John Prendergast.

THE DESCENT OF

Charles, 3rd Lord Ellenborough,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
    - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
      - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
        - Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
          - Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
            - Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.
              - Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
                - Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

- Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.
  - Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.
    - Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.
      - Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.
        - Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.
          - Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.
            - Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.
              - Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.
                - Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. = Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768, until d. 14 Aug. 1787.

- John Law, Bishop of Clonfert, m. and d. s.p. 1810.
- Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex. =
- Sir Edward Law, lord chief justice of England, cr. Baron Ellenborough 19 Apl. 1802, chancellor of the exchequer 1806, d. 11 Dec. 1818. = Ann, dau. of George P. Towry, R.N., m. 17 Oct. 1789, d. 16 Aug. 1843.
  - Edward, cr. Earl of Ellenborough, m. and d. s.p.l. 22 Dec. 1871.
  - Hon. Charles Ewan Law, M.P., recorder of London, d. 13 Aug. 1850. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart., d. 25 June, 1864.
    - Anna Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Rev. John Fitzgerald Day, m. 1855, d. 1860. = Charles Edmund Towry Law, 3rd Baron Ellenborough, b. 17 Nov. 1820. = Isabella (3rd wife), dau. of Alexander Ogilby, Esq., m. 1863, d. 1874. = Beatrice (4th wife), dau. of Sir N. J. Knatchbull, Bart.
      - Hon. Charles Towry Hamilton (Law), b. 21 April, 1856.
      - Hon. Gertrude Edith.
      - Hon. Emily Julia.
    - Mary (2nd wife), m. 3 Sept. 1839.
    - Francis William, 4th Lord Kilmaine. =
    - Hon. Henry Spenser Law, m. and has issue.
    - Hon. Henry Browne. Hon. Julia.
    - Hon. Arthur John, 3rd Lord Kilmaine, d. 3 January, 1873.
    - Hon. Evelyne, m. 1867, d. 1878 (1st wife). = Col. Sir Owen Tudor Burne, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. (see p. 18).
    - Elizabeth Sophia, a nun.
    - Frederica, m. 1st 17 May, 1848, to her cousin, Edmund Law, who d. 1867; she re-m. to M. Grevé.
- Ewan Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells. =
- Thomas, settled in America, m. and d. s.p.
- George Law, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells. =
- Five daus.

CHARLES EDMUND TOWRY LAW, Baron Ellenborough (1802, U.K.), lieut.-col. 6th reg.; 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; succeeded his uncle as 3rd baron 22 Dec., 1871; born 17 Nov., 1820; married 1st, 23 Nov., 1840, Lady Eleanor Cecil Howard, eldest daughter of William, 4th Earl of Wicklow; she died s.p., 15 June, 1852. He married 2ndly, 28 June, 1855, Anna Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. John Fitzgerald Day, of Beaufort House, Killarney; she died 29 Feb., 1860, having had a son,

[1] Hon. Charles Towry Hamilton, born 21 April, 1856.

HIS LORDSHIP married 3rdly, 26 Aug., 1863, Isabelia, daughter of Alexander Ogilby, Esq., of Pellipar, co. Londonderry (see CURWEN pedigree); she died 22 April, 1874. He married 4thly, 1 Dec., 1874, Beatrice Joanna, youngest daughter of Sir Norton Joseph Knatchbull, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); by his 3rd wife he had 2 daughters.

[2] Hon. Gertrude Edith.
[3] Hon. Emily Julia.

MOTTO—"Compositum jum fasque animi."
SEAT—Holy Spring, Bracknell, Berks.
TOWN RESIDENCE—26, Dover Street, Piccadilly, W.

THE DESCENT OF
LORD ELLENBOROUGH
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue. JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET DE CLARE, 2nd sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford (who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.); she married 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, to whom Edward II. granted the county of Cornwall by charter, dated at Dumfries, 6 Aug., 1307, summoned to parliament 19 Jan. following; beheaded without form of trial, 1314, leaving an only daughter, who was betrothed to John Moulton.

MARGARET, COUNTESS OF CORNWALL, married 2ndly to Hugh de Audley; he had summons to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1317-21, and 1326-36, and was created Earl of Gloucester by patent, 16 March, 1337; he died without male issue in 1347, and the dignity which was to him and his heirs appears to have been considered extinct; he left an only child,

MARGARET DE AUDLEY, died 7 Sept., 1349, having married to Ralph de Stafford, K.G. (son and heir of Edmund de Stafford, a lord of parliament), summoned to parliament 14 Jan. 10 Edward III., 1337, to 25 Nov. 24 Edward III., 1350, created Earl of the County of Stafford, 5 March, 1351, to hold to him and his heirs; served in the wars in Scotland and in Britany, taken prisoner at the siege of Nantes, seneschal of Aquitaine, 20 Edward III., had a principal command at the battle of Cressy, one of the founders

of the Order of the Garter, lieutenant and captain-general of the duchy of Aquitaine; he died 31 Aug., 1372, having had, with other issue (see also BOSANQUET, page 23), a son,

HUGH, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G., also served in the wars; died on his return from a pilgrimage to the holy sepulchre at Rhodes, October, 1386; he married Philippa, daughter of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

KATHERINE DE STAFFORD, married to Sir Michael de la Pole (son of the attainted Earl of Suffolk), restored to his father's dignities 1397, but the proceedings of the parliament 11 Richard II., 1388, having been by the parliament of 1 Henry IV., 1399, affirmed, and the proceedings of 21 Richard II., 1397 (which restored him), annulled, he again fell under his father's attainder; the king therefore restored to him a portion of his father's lands, and gave to him, and the issue male of his body, the title of Earl of Suffolk, by patent 15 Nov., 1399; he died in camp before Harfleur, 18 Sept., 1415, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR THOMAS DE LA POLE, who married Ann, daughter of Nicholas Cheney, and had an only daughter and heir,

KATHERINE DE LA POLE, married 1st to Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, co. York, Ingham, Norfolk, and Codeford Manor, Wilts, was a commissioner to look after the beacons of Norfolk 1428, knight of the shire 28 Henry VI.; died 30 Sept., 1466, will proved 21 Dec., 1466, inquisition post-mortem 6 Edward IV.; Lady Stapilton re-married as 2nd wife to Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, co. Stafford; by her 1st husband she had 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

JOAN STAPILTON, married 1st to Sir Christopher Harcourt, son of Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, aforesaid; she re-married to Sir John Huddleston, of Millum, Cumberland, appointed sheriff of that county for life by the Duke of Gloucester, 35 Henry VI., knight of the shire 7 Edward IV., 1467-8, made a knight-banneret in Scotland, 24 July, 1482, by the Duke of Gloucester, keeper and bailiff of the king's woods and chases in Barnoldswick, Yorks, steward of Penrith, and warden of the west marches, and had at least 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Richard (Huddleston), died in his father's lifetime; he married Margaret (Nevill), daughter of the Earl of Warwick; she died 14 Henry VII., leaving a son, Richard, who died s.p., and 2 daughters.

[2] Sir John, married Joane, daughter of Lord Fitzhugh, and died 3 Henry VIII., 1511-12, leaving a son,

SIR JOHN, of whom presently.

[3] William, living 17 Henry VII.; married Isabel, daughter and heir of John Nevill, Marquis of Montagu, and had issue.

[4] Anne, married as 1st wife to Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington (see page 128).

[5] Mary, died 20 May, 1525; married 23 Edward IV., 1483, to Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster, who died 28 June, 1516, leaving an only daughter, Isabel, married to Thomas Dykes, of Warthall (see *Penningtoniana*, by J. Foster).

SIR JOHN HUDDLESTON, of Millum, aged 24 at his father's death in 1512, knight of the bath at the coronation of Anne Boleyne, Whit-Sunday, 1533; married 1st, Jane, daughter of Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland; she died s.p.; he married 2ndly, Joan, sister of Sir John Seymour, Knt., aunt of Jane Seymour, queen of Henry VIII., and had a son, ANTHONY, lord of Millum, and a daughter, Elinor; he married 3rdly, Joyce, daughter and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester, and had, with 2 daughters, a son,

ANDREW HUDDLESTON, of Farington, Lancashire, Preston Richard, Westmorland, and of Abington, Oxon, an officer of the body-guard to Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; he married 1564, Mary, 3rd daughter and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland, and had a son,

JOSEPH HUDDLESTON, of Farington, aforesaid, and of Hutton John, Cumberland; married Elinor, 2nd daughter of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarow, Westmorland, and had, with numerous issue, a son,

ANDREW HUDDLESTON, of Hutton John, aged 13 in 1617; married 1632, Dorothy, daughter of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

MARY HUDDLESTON, married as 2nd wife to John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland, who died 1667, leaving, with other issue, a son,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, of Netherhall, Cumberland, aforesaid, high sheriff 1714; married Eleanor, daughter of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lancashire, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

BRIDGET SENHOUSE, buried at Dearham 27 Sept., 1749, having married 14 May, 1717, to John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, and Unerigg, Cumberland (see page 58), admitted to Gray's Inn 14 June, 1706; barrister 22 June, 1713; born 14, baptized at Dearham 24 May, 1688; died 20, and buried there 25 Sept., 1745, having had, with 7 sons (see page 58), 4 daughters, of whom the eldest,

THE DESCENT OF AXEL MARKHAM LAW-GISIKO, *of St. Petersburgh,*

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
      - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
        - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
          - Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
            - Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
              - Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept 1466.
                - Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
                - Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.
                - A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

- Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.
  - Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.
    - Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.
      - Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.
        - Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.
          - Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.
            - Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.
              - Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.
                - Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. = Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768 until d. 14 Aug. 1767.
                - John Law, bp. of Clonfert, m. and d.s.p. 1810.
                - Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex, M.P. Westbury, etc., d. 24 April, 1829. = Henrietta Sarah, eldest dau. of W. Markham, archbishop of York, d. 15 Aug. 1844.
                - Edward, cr. Baron Ellenborough.
                - Thomas, settled in America, m. and d. s.p.
                - George Law, D.D., bp. of Bath and Wells. = 5 daus.
                - William John Law, of Horsted, m. and had issue.
                - Edward Law, D.D., chaplain at St. Petersburgh, d. 10 Nov. 1868. = Mary E., dau. of Rev. J. P. Mosley, d. 11 May, 1877.
                - George Ewan, m. and had issue.
                - Maria, m. to Sir George Clerk, Bart.
                - Elizabeth F., m. to Rev. Peter G. Crofts, of Malling House, Sussex.
                - Josephine Ann, m. 1838 to Rev. John A. Wright.
                - Mary Eliza, m. 1840 to James R. Cattley, Esq., of St. Petersburgh.
                - Henrietta Maria, m. 1848 to Francis Anderson, Esq., W.S.
                - Caroline Frances, m. 1846 to Richd. Miller, Esq.
                - Emily Mosley = Axel Dan Law-Gisiko, of St. Petersburgh, m. 20 Aug. 1851.
                  - Axel Markham Law-Gisiko, of St. Petersburgh, b. 9-21 Sept. 1852.
                  - Erik Mosley Law-Gisiko, b. 11-23 Mar. 1864.
                  - Emily Mary Law-Gisiko, m. 3 Oct. 1879. = Robert Cattley Whishaw, of St. Petersburgh.
                    - Montague Law Whishaw, b. 11-23 Aug. 1880.
                  - Hilda Law-Gisiko, m. 5-17 Oct. 1883. = Alexander Eugène Robert de Volborth, a Russian nobleman, secretary to the Imperial foreign office.
                - Law Law, b. 19 Nov. 1827, d. 2-14 February, 1889.
                - Isabella Sarah, m. 1852 to Henry Robinson, Esq., of Altona, Riga.

MARY CHRISTIAN, born 19 March, 1722, died 1 March, 1762, buried at St. Mary-the-Less, Cambridge; she married at Dearham, 24 June, 1740, to Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D. (son of Rev. Edmund Law, 49 years curate of Staveley, co. Lanc.), archdeacon of Carlisle 1743, master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1754, bishop of Carlisle 1768, until his death, 14 Aug., 1787, aged 84, having had 8 sons and 5 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] Edmund, born 4 July, 1741, *s.s.*, died 23 Feb., 1758.
[2*a*] John, Bishop of Clonfert 1782, Killaloe 1787, Elphin 1795; died s.p. 19 March, 1810, having married 17 Jan., 1782, Anne, relict of Thomas Tomlinson, Esq., of Carlisle, and of Blencogo Hall, Cumberland, only daughter of Rev. William Plaskett, vicar of Gauton, Yorks, and Brampton, Cumberland; she died s.p. 13 March, 1813.
[3*a*] Ewan, of Horsted, Sussex, M.P. Westbury 1790-5, Newtown, I.W., 1802; died 24 April, 1829. having married 28 June, 1784, Henrietta Sarah, eldest daughter of Most Rev. William Markham, D.D., archbishop of York (see Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees*); she died 15 Aug., 1844, aged 80, having had, with other issue, 4 sons and 3 daughters (*b*).

(1*b-3a*) William John, of Horsted, bar.-at-law, chief commissioner of insolvent court; born 6 Dec., 1786; died 5 Oct., 1869, having married 1 Jan., 1817, Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Simpson, Esq., of Middlethorpe Hall, co. Yorks, and had, with other issue, 5 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] Edmund, born 2 March, 1818; died 26 March, 1867, having married 17 May. 1848, Frederica, 5th daughter of Hon. Charles Ewan Law (see page 104), (she re-married to M. Grévé), and had, with other issue, 3 sons and a daughter.
Edmund, born 21 Jan., 1850; Henry Towry, barrister-at-law L.I. 1879, born 29 May, 1856; Edwin, born March, 1861; Gertrude Marguerite.
[2] Ewan Robert, R.N.; born 8 Aug., 1819; died 31 July. 1838.
[3] William George, 10th Bengal N.I.; born 30 Oct., 1823; killed in action before Delhi, 23 July, 1857; unmarried.
[4] Markham John, bar.-at-law I.T. 1861; born 2 March, 1834; died unmarried 7 March, 1880.
[5] David Edward, fellow New Coll., Oxon; born 10 Feb., 1838; died unmarried 9 April, 1873.
[6] Charlotte Elizabeth.
[7] Emma Henrietta.
[8] Augusta Frances, died 28 Jan., 1865, having married July, 1863, to Captain Edward Nares, R.N., and had a daughter,
Agnes Sophia NARES, born 19 Jan., 1865.
[9] Frederica Anne, married 16 April, 1872, to Curt Condé, capt. Royal Saxon artillery.

(2*b-3a*) Edward, D.D., 44 years chaplain to the British embassy at St. Petersburg; born 7 Aug., 1790; died 10 Nov., 1868, having married 2 May, 1816, Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Rev. John Peploe Mosley, of Rolleston, Staffordshire (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 11 May, 1877, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters (*d*).

[1*d-2b*] Edward Peploe, born 28 April, 1818; died 24 March, 1837.
[2*d-2b*] Alfred Markham, 23rd Royal Welsh fusiliers; born 19 Sept., 1832; died unmarried 9 Nov., 1870.
[3*d-2b*] Josephine Anne, born 22 July, 1819; died s.p. 15 April, 1849, having married 10 Sept., 1838, as 2nd wife to Rev. John Adolphus Wright, rector of Ickham, Kent, who died 16 June, 1881.
[4*d-2b*] Mary Eliza, born 21 March, 1821; died 6 March, 1859, having married 21 Oct., 1840, to James Richard Cattley, Esq., of St. Petersburg; he died 22 Jan., 1867, aged 61. having had (with 4 others, died young) 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Alfred CATTLEY, of St. Petersburg, born 28 April, 1845.
(2) Oswald James, born 4 Feb., 1850.
(3) James Edward, born 25 Sept., 1857.
(4) Rhoda Mary. born 13 Feb., 1844; married 15 Oct., 1868, to Charles James Hill, Esq., and has 3 daughters.
Vera Mary HILL, born 17 Feb., 1872; Rhoda Nadiejda, born 13 July, 1873; Hilda Margaret, born 20 March, 1875.
(5) Henrietta Frances, born 5 Oct., 1848; married 19 July, 1870, to Charles John Wood, Esq., of Warsaw, and has a son and 3 daughters.
Charles Cattley WOOD, born 11 Dec., 1872; Lydia Mary, born 8 Oct., 1871; Ethel, born 21 Sept., 1875; Mildred Mosley.
[5*d-2b*] Henrietta Maria, born 6 Nov., 1822; married 24 Oct., 1848, to Francis Anderson, W.S., who died 18 Dec., 1855, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) John Ramsay ANDERSON, born 25 May, 1851; married 5 Jan. 1875, Elizabeth Moore, only child of Adm. John Hay (of the Seggieden family), and has 2 daughters,
Florence Mabel, born 17 May, 1876; Edythe Constance.
(2) Edward Markham, born 28 Nov., 1852; died Aug., 1880.
(3) Francis, born 25 June, 1854.
(4) Mary Elizabeth, born 24 Oct., 1849; married 18 April, 1876, to Reginald Hope Spens, Esq. (youngest son of the late Archibald Spens, of Lathallan), and has a son and daughter.
Archibald Hope SPENS, born 27 Jan., 1877; Evelyn Mary, born 9 May, 1878.
(5) Henrietta Maria, born 23 Feb., 1856.

[6*d-2b*] Caroline Frances, born 19 Aug., 1824; married 17 Aug.. 1846, to Richard Miller, Esq., of Manderston, Berwick (brother of Sir William, of Manderston, created a baronet, see Foster's *Baronetage*), who died 12 Jan., 1860, having had a son and 2 daughters.
(1) James Charles MILLER, M.A. Jesus Coll., Camb.; born 6 June, 1848; married 6 May, 1871, Maria Josephine, youngest daughter of Patrick J. Coen, Esq., of Glenbrook House, co. Limerick, and has 2 sons,
Alexander Sutherland (Miller), born 2 July, 1875. James Walter Sutherland, born 10 July, 1876.
(2) Josephine Mary (Miller), married 6 Nov., 1874, to Edward H Ebsworth, of St Petersburg, and has a daughter,
Elizabeth (Ebsworth).
(3) Caroline Frances (Miller).

[7*d-2b*] Emily Mosley, born 19 Nov., 1827; died 2-14 Feb., 1880, having married 20 Aug., 1851, to Axel Dan Law-Gisiko, merchant, hereditary noble knight of Swedish order of Wasa, and of the Russian order of St. Stanislas, and had (with 3 sons, who died young) 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Axel Markham LAW-GISIKO, born 9-21 Sept., 1852.
(2) Erik Mosley LAW-GISIKO, born 11-23 March, 1864.
(3) Emily Mary, born 9-21 Sept., 1857; married 31 Oct., 1879, to Robert Cattley Whishaw, of St. Petersburg, and has a son,
Montague Law WHISHAW, born 11-23 Aug., 1880.
(4) Hilda, born 27 March-18 April, 1861; married 5-17 Oct., 1883, to Alexander Eugène Robert de Volborth, a Russian noble, secretary to the Russian Foreign Office, a knight of various orders.

THE DESCENT OF

ELIZA SARAH, WIFE OF JAMES INGRAM, ESQ., *OF ADES, SUSSEX,*

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
    - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
      - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
        - Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
          - Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
            - Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.
              - Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
                - Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below

- Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.
  - Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.
    - Andrew Huddleston, of Farington. co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.
      - Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.
        - Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.
          - Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.
            - Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.
              - Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May, 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.
                - Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. = Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768 until d. 14 Aug. 1767.
  - John Law, Bishop of Clonfert, m. and d. s.p. 1810.
  - Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex, M.P. Westbury, etc., d. 24 April, 1829. = Henrietta Sarah, eldest dau. of W. Markham, Archbishop of York, d. 25 Aug. 1844.
    - William John Law, of Horsted, m and had issue.
    - Edward Law, D.D., chaplain at St. Petersburg, d. 10 Nov. 1868. = Mary E., dau. of Rev. J. P. Mosley, d. 11 May, 1877.
      - John Crofts, of Sompting Abbots, Sussex, m. and d. s.p.
      - Henry Peter Crofts, of Sompting, m. and has 4 daus.
      - Charles Daniel, rector of Caythorpe, m. and has 3 sons and 4 daus.
      - Edmd. William, major, d. 24 June, 1880, leaving 3 sons and 2 daus.
      - Eliza Sarah = Jas. Ingram, of Ades, Sussex. m. 10 May, 1842, d. 16 July, 1859.
        - James Crofts Ingram, b. 6 Dec. 1843, m. 17 Sept. 1874, Lucy, and dau. of C. Andrew, Esq., of Coughton Court, co. Worc. =
          - Charles, b. 1879.
          - John, b. 1881.
          - Thomas, b. 1883.
          - Dorothy.
          - Cicely.
        - Walter Feilde Ingram, b. 21 Sept. 1851, m. 19 Sept. 1877, Catherine, 2nd dau. of J. H. Sclater, Esq., of Newick Park, Sussex. =
          - Cecil, b. 1879.
          - James, b. 1881.
          - Helen.
          - Catherine.
        - William Robert, b. 1857.
        - Henry Law, b. 1858.
        - Eliza Mary.
        - Edith Cecilia.
        - Constance Emily.
        - Florence Charlotte.
        - Helen Isabella.
        - Mabel Frances.
        - Margaret Elinor.
      - Fanny Crofts, of Malling Ho., Sussex, m. to A. Powell, Esq. =
  - Edward, created Baron Ellenborough. =
  - Thomas, settled in America, m. and d. s.p.
  - George Law, D.D., 5 daus. Bishop of Bath and Wells. =
  - Maria, m. to Sir Geo. Clerk, Bart.
  - Elizabeth F., d. 24 Aug. 1878. = Rev. Peter G. Crofts, d. 16 July, 1859.
  - George Ewan, m. and had issue. =

[8*d-3b*] Isabella Sarah, born 11 April, 1830; died 2 Feb., 1865, having married 27 April, 1852, to Henry Robinson, vice-president of the Riga Dünaberg, and president of Riga Bolderan railway companies, and had a son and 3 daughters.

Henry Law Robinson, born 17 Aug., 1859; Isabella Eliza, born 23 Feb., 1854; Fanny Sarah, born 19 June, 1857; Olga Mary, born 20 July, 1862.

(8*b-3a*) George Ewan, born 28 Oct., 1796; died 6 Oct., 1820, having married 22 June, 1815, Charlotte Price, eldest daughter of Commodore Sir John Hayes; she died 5 May, 1867, having had 2 sons and a daughter (*e*).

[1*c-3b*] George Ewan, born 16 Oct., 1816; died unmarried.

[2*c-3b*] Henrietta Catherine, born 8 Feb., 1819; died unmarried.

[3*c-3b*] William Trevor Law, of British Burmah, baptized 10 Dec., 1820; died , 1874, having married 1 Feb., 1840, Pauline Caroline, daughter of A. Degrage, of Nantes; she died 31 Oct., 1879, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) George Hungerford, born 8 June, 1843.
(2) William Ogilvie, bar.-at-law M.T. 1866; born 20 Nov., 1844; married 1st, , ; he married 2ndly, 7 Sept., 1879, Mary Adela Amherst, 3rd daughter of the late Francis Samuel Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., of Sandgate, Kent (see B. Aberdare, in Foster's *Peerage*), and has had, with other issue, 4 sons.
Frank Ewan, died 17 April, 1882, aged 6 years; a son, born 16 July, 1880; a son, born 20 Sept., 1881; and a son, born 20 Sept., 1882.
(3) Charles Woodin, bar.-at-law M.T. 1869; born 9 Aug., 1846; married and has a son, born 22 Sept., 1880; and a daughter, born 6 March, 1882.
(4) Arthur Boddam, born 30 May, 1853.
(5) James Macdonald, born 4 Dec., 1856.
(6) Pauline Harriet, born 1 June, 1849; died 8 Oct., 1877, having married to Jacobus Petrus de Wet, chief justice Transvaal 1880, puisne judge Cape Colony 1878-80.
(7) Henrietta Crawford, born 21 Nov., 1851; married 29 Aug., 1870, to E J Stanley, Esq., of Brisbane.
(8) Marianne Georgina, born 20 Dec., 1859; married 26 April, 1882, to Rev. Samuel Benjamin Taylor, chaplain Gowhatti and Shillong 1880-1, B.A. Christ Coll., Camb. (Jun. Opt.), 1867, M.A. 1871.

(4*b-3a*) Ewan, B.C.S., died in India 1818, having married Mary Anne, daughter of John Townsend Hungerford, E.I.C.S.; she re-married 1826, to George Williamson, lieut. 11th dragoons, capt. in the Nizam's cavalry.

(5*b-3a*) Maria, died 7 Sept., 1866, having married 13 Aug., 1810, to Right Hon. Sir George Clerk, Bart., of Pennycuik; he died 23 Dec., 1867, having had issue (see Foster's *Baronetage*, and page 47).

(6*b-3a*) Elizabeth Frederica, died 24 Aug., 1878, aged 84, having married 30 April, 1816, to Rev. Peter Guerin Crofts, of Malling House, Sussex, who died 16 July, 1859, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters (*g*).

[1*g-6b*] John Crofts, of Sompting Abbots, Sussex, capt. king's dragoon guards; born March, 1817; died s.p. 12 May, 1853, having married 22 June, 1848, Elizabeth Mary, eldest daughter of Robert Bellers, Esq., of Hill Field, co. Gloucester; she remarried , to late Rev. John Wolstenholme Cobb, M.A., rector of Great Berkhamstead.

[2*g-6b*] Henry Peter (Crofts), of Sompting Abbots, Sussex, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1868; born 16 Dec., 1818; married 16 May, 1850, Ellen Merriall, daughter of George Dodson, Esq., of Lichfield, and niece of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Dodson, judge prerogative court, and has 4 daughters.

(1) Blanche Ellen, married 30 April, 1879, to Samuel Barrington Tristram, Esq., bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1872; M.A., Merton Coll., Oxon; inspector under local govt. board, and has a son, Lancelot Barrington Crofts (Tristram), born 17 March, 1882.
(2) Elizabeth Frances.
(3) Gertrude Mary.
(4) Maud Charlotte.

[3*g-6b*] Charles Daniel, B.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1845; rector of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, since 1847; born 8 March, 1822; married 20 May, 1846, Harriet, 2nd daughter of late James Ingram, Esq., of Ades, Chailey, Sussex, and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Charles Guerin (Crofts), born 26 May, 1848.
(2) Evan Nevile, born 21 Dec., 1852.
(3) John Markham Le Pla, born 2 Jan., 1860.
(4) Alice Elizabeth, born 24 July, 1847; married 22 Jan., 1880, to Frederick George, 2nd surviving son of late Rev. John Chancourt Girardot, vicar of Car-Colston, Notts, and has a son and daughter Charles André Chancourt Girardot, born 31 Oct., 1880; Gladys Mary, born 22 Feb., 1882.
(5) Amy Harriet, born 2 Aug., 1854.
(6) Mary Emily, born 3 Nov., 1855.
(7) Ethel Fanny, born 5 April, 1857.

[4*g-6b*] Edmund William, capt. 23rd R.W. fusiliers, major and adj. 1st Hants volunteers; born 6 Oct., 1827; died 24 June, 1880, having married 24 July, 1856, Elizabeth Penelope, daughter of William Lutley Sclater, Esq., of Hoddington House, Hants, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Edmund Sclater (Crofts), lieut. the Hampshire regt. (37th foot); born 23 June, 1859.
(2) Francis Guerin, born , 1862.
(3) Leonard Markham, born , 1867.
(4) Laura Frederica Penelope, born , 1857.
(5) Beatrice Eleanor, born , 1863.

[5*g-6b*] Eliza Sarah, married 5 Jan., 1843, to James Ingram, of Ades, Sussex, eldest son of James Ingram, Esq., of Ades (by Mary Harrison, only daughter of William Henry Feilde, Esq., of Netherfield, Herts), and has 4 sons and 7 daughters.

(1) James Crofts (Ingram), born 6 Dec., 1843; married 17 Sept., 1874, Lucy, 2nd daughter of Charles Andrew, Esq., of Coughton, co. Warwick, and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.
James Walter (Ingram), born June, 1875, died July, 1879; Charles James, born Oct., 1879; John Markham, born July, 1881; Thomas Ashton, born Aug., 1883; Dorothy Ashton; Cicely Margaret.
(2) Walter Feilde, born 21 Sept., 1851; married 19 Sept., 1877, Catherine Louisa Helen, 2nd daughter of James Henry Sclater, Esq., of Newick Park, Sussex, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
Cecil Walter, born Dec., 1879; James Francis, born Dec., 1881; Helen Louisa; Catherine Rachel.
(3) William Robert, born 30 April, 1857.
(4) Henry Law, born 18 Oct., 1858.
(5) Eliza Mary.
(6) Edith Cecilia.
(7) Constance Emily.
(8) Florence Charlotte.
(9) Helen Isabella.
(10) Mabel Frances. (11) Margaret Elinor.

[6*g-6b*] Fanny Charlotte (Crofts), married 10 May, 1842, to Arthur Powell, Esq., of Milton Heath, Dorking, J.P. and commissioner of taxes for Surrey, a governor and almoner of Christ's Hospital, and has had 9 sons and 2 daughters.

THE DESCENT OF

Edmund Christian Law,

OF THE INNER TEMPLE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

- EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. — Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
    - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. — Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
      - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. — Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
        - Katherine de Stafford — Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
          - Sir Thomas de la Pole — Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
            - Katherine de la Pole — Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept 1466.
              - Joan Stapilton — Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
                - Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. — Joan, dau. of Lord Fitz-hugh.
                - A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

- Sir John Huddleston — Joan Fitzhugh.
  - Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. — Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.
    - Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. — Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.
      - Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. — Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.
        - Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. — Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.
          - Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). — John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.
            - Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. — Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.
              - Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. — John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.
                - Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. — Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768 until d. 14 Aug. 1767.
                - John Law, Bishop of Clonfert, m. and d. s.p. 1810.
                - Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex.
                - Edward, cr. Baron Ellenborough.
                - Thomas, settled in America, m. and d. s.p.
                - George Henry Law, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells 1824-45, d. 22 Sept. 1845.
                - Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Adeane, of Babraham, d. 27 Sept. 1826.
                - Five daus.

- James Thomas Law, chancellor of diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, d. 22 Feb. 1876. — Lady Henrietta Charlotte Grey, dau. of George, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, d. 25 Feb 1866.
  - George Henry Law, vicar of Locking, d. un. 17 Dec. 1875.
  - James Adeane Law, late Maj. 3rd batt. Somerset R.V., b. 14 Feb. 1824. — Harriet E. B., 3rd dau. of Rev. W. H. Turner, vicar of Banwell, Somerset, m. 1857.
    - James Henry Adeane.
    - Charles William Albert.
- Henry Law, dean of Gloucester 1862, b. 1797.
- Robert Vanbrugh Law, canon of Chester, b. 29 Sept. 1799, d. 4 Feb. 1884. — Sydney Dorothea, dau. of Col. Davison, of London, m. 3 Nov. 1829, d. 10 Feb. 1882.
  - Edmund Christian Law, barrister-at-law I.T. 1856, b. 25 Feb. 1828. — Emily Mary Scott, dau. of Col. Cotgrave, of the Grange, Banwell, m. 2 May, 1872.
    - Francis Grey Cotgrave.
    - Cyril Warrington.
    - Eliza Henrietta.
    - Evelyn Rose Scott.
  - Henrietta, m. 1843 to Rev Horace F. Gray, preb. of Wells, and d. s.p. 1844.
  - Charlotte.
  - Jane.
- Five daus.

(1) Arthur Crofts (Powell), M.A. Brasenose Coll., Oxon, born 22 Oct., 1844; married 4 Aug., 1868, Caroline, daughter of Rev. Thomas Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks, and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

Arthur Marriott (Powell), born 31 May, 1869; Robert Markham, born 13 Aug., 1870; Thomas Vaughan, born 5 June, 1874, died ; Reginald Crofts, born 30 March, 1876; Lucy Caroline; Beatrice Amy.

(2) Edward Cotton (Powell), born 19 April, 1846; unmarried.

(3) James Crofts (Powell), born 3 Aug., 1847; unmarried.

(4) Francis (Powell), comr. R.N., born 15 Sept., 1849; married 26 Oct., 1875, Rebecca Wilson, daughter of J. W. Glynn, Esq., of Cape Town, and has a son and 3 daughters.

Frank, born 10 Aug., 1876; Mary; Phyllis; Ethel.

(5) Reginald Henry (Powell), born 1 Feb., 1851; married 8 June, 1875, Alice Mary, daughter of late Rev. John Turner, of Tiffield, Northants, and has a daughter,

Marjorie Helen.

(6) Leonard George, born 17 Nov., 1852; died Jan., 1854.

(7) Clement, M.A. Oriel Coll., Oxon, curate of Farnham, born 23 Nov., 1855; married 12 June, 1883, Anna Carew, widow of Capt. H. J. L. Turnbull, R.A., only daughter of late S. S. Davenport, Esq., of Bognor, Sussex.

(8) Hubert John, born 13 May, 1858.

(9) Owen Markham, born 31 March, 1861.

(10) Fanny Catherine, married 19 April, 1866, to Arthur Markham Nesfield, Esq., who died 16 June, 1874, having had a son and 4 daughters.

Bertram Powell (Nesfield), born 10 Dec., 1869; Avila Catherine, died Dec., 1871; Lilian Henrietta, died Nov., 1871; Margaret; Dorothy Ann.

(11) Amy Gabrielle, married 3 Jan., 1882, to Rev. Henry Walter Brock, M.A., vicar of Otterbourne, Hants (son of Very Rev. Carey Brock, dean of Guernsey), and has a son and daughter.

Hubert Carey (Brock), born 3 Nov., 1883; Gabrielle Frances.

(7*b-3a*) Cecilia Anne (Law), died May, 1868, having married 1 Oct., 1824, to Rev. John Barlow, who died s.p. July, 1869 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[4*a*] **EDWARD**, created BARON ELLENBOROUGH, 19 April, 1802 (see page 104).

[5*a*] Joseph, died unmarried.

[6*a*] Edmund, died unmarried.

[7*a*] Thomas, settled in America; died s.p.s. July, 1834, aged 78, having married Anne Curtis, of South Carolina.

[8*a*] George Henry, D.D., bishop of Chester 1812, translated to Bath and Wells 1824; born 12 Sept., 1760-1; died 22 Sept., 1845, aged 85, having married 13 July, 1784, Jane, eldest daughter of Gen. James Whorwood Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridge, M.P.; she died 27 Sept., 1826, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters (*h*).

(1*h-8a*) James Thomas, chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, and master of St. John's hospital, Lichfield; born 8 Dec., 1790; died 22 Feb., 1876, having married 16 Dec., 1820, Lady Henrietta Charlotte Grey, eldest daughter of George Harry, 6th Earl of Stamford and 2nd Earl of Warrington (see Foster's *Peerage*); she died 25 Feb., 1866, having had, with other issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters (*i*).

[1*b-1h*] George Henry, M.A., vicar of Locking, Somerset; born 9 Oct., 1821; died unmarried 17 Dec., 1875.

[2*b-1h*] James Adeane, late major 3rd bat. Somerset R.V., formerly capt. Bengal N.I., J.P. Somerset; born 14 Feb., 1824; married 4 June, 1857, Harriet Ellen Blachley, 3rd daughter of Rev. William Hamilton Turner, vicar of Banwell, Somerset, and has 2 sons.

James Henry Adeane, born 9 June, 1860; Charles William Albert, 4th R.I. dragoon guards, born 22 Nov., 1861.

[3*b-1h*] Edmund Christian, bar.-at-law I.T. 1856, late principal surrogate at Lichfield; born 25 Feb., 1828; married 2 May, 1872, Emily Mary Scott, daughter of Col. Cotgrave, of The Grange, Banwell, Somerset, and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Francis Grey Cotgrave, born 3 Feb., 1876; James Eaton, born 4, died 5 April, 1874; Cyril Warrington, born 9 Sept., 1877; Eliza Henrietta, born 21 Feb., 1873; Evelyn Rose Scott, born 13 Sept., 1879.

[4*b-1h*] Henrietta, died s.p. 22 Aug., 1844, having married 14 Sept., 1843, to Rev. Horace Faithful Gray, prebendary of Wells.

[5*b-1h*] Charlotte Jane.

(2*h-8a*) George, born 24 Aug., 1794; died 30 Dec., 1811.

(3*h-8a*) Henry, dean of Gloucester 1862, chancellor and archdeacon of Wells 1826, canon residentiary of Wells 1828-62, rector of Weston-super-Mare 1840-62, late fellow and tutor of St. John's Coll., Camb., M.A. 1823; born 28 Sept., 1797.

(4*h-8a*) Robert Vanbrugh, J.P., M.A. St. Peter Coll., Camb., 1825, rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, 1835-77, treasurer of Wells Cathedral 1829-84, sometime canon of Chester; born 29 Sept., 1799, died 4 Feb., 1884; married 3 Nov., 1829, Sydney Dorothea, daughter of Col. Davison; she died 10 Feb., 1882, having had 7 sons and 7 daughters (*l*).

(1*l-4h*) George Vanbrugh Law, col. Madras army (retd.); born 27 July, 1832; married 1st, 30 Sept., 1862, Harriet Octavia, 6th daughter of Richard Strachey, Esq. (see next page); she died 3 Dec., 1865, having had 2 children, who died young. He married 2ndly, 10 Nov., 1868, Maria Angelica, daughter of Gen. Selby, R.A., s.p.

(2*l-4h*) Edmund Robert Adeane, R.N., died unmarried.

(3*l-4h*) Henry, died young.

(4*l-4h*) Henry Patten, major R. Scots fusiliers, 1881; born 13 Jan., 1842.

(5*l-4h*) Arthur, M.A. St. Peter Coll., Camb., 1875, rector of Dauntsey, Wilts, since 1875, etc.; born 25 Feb., 1842; married 19 Aug., 1875, Eleanor Mary, only daughter of late Rev. W. E. Elwell, M.A., rector of Dauntsey, Wilts, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

Arthur Robert William, born 26 Oct., 1877; George Henry, born 16 Feb., 1882; Eleanor Sidney, born 11 Sept., 1879.

(6*l-4h*) Edward, commander R.N.; born 31 Jan., 1845.

(7*l-4h*) Edwin, capt. 2nd batt. the Gloucestershire regt.; born 16 June, 1846.

(8*l-4h*) Mary Dorothea, born 7 Aug., 1830; died young.

(9*l-4h*) Everilda, born 28 June, 1831; married 4 Aug., 1852, to her cousin, Rev. George Francis Powell, B.A., rector of Sutton Veny, Warminster, Wilts, since 1854, family registrar to the archdeacon of Wells (see next page), and has had 5 sons and 7 daughters.

(10*l-4h*) Ada Jane.

(11*l-4h*) Sidney Elizabeth.

(12*l-4h*) Louisa Augusta.

(13*l-4h*) Mary Christian, married 10-18 June, 1858, to Sir Frederick Martin Williams, Bart., M.P. Truro 1865-78, who died 3 Sept., 1878 (see Foster's *Baronetage*), having had 9 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Sir Robert William Williams, 3rd bart., of Tregullow, Cornwall, J.P., D.L.; capt. 3rd brigwestern div. arty. mil. 1882-3; born 21 Feb., 1860; married 13 July, 1881, Matilda Frances,

THE DESCENT OF

Col. George Vanbrugh Law,

LATE MADRAS CAVALRY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.

Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).

Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.

A. *continued above.*

A. *continued from below.*

Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.

Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.

Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.

Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.

Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.

Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherball, Cumberland.

Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.

Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.

Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. = Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768 until d. 14 Aug. 1767.

John Law, Bishop of Clonfert, m. and d. s.p. 1810.

Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex. = Lady Henrietta Charlotte Grey, dau. of George, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, d. 25 Feb., 1866.

Edward, cr. Baron Ellenborough. = Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Adeane, of Babraham, d. 27 Sept. 1876.

Thomas, settled in America, m. and d. s.p.

Henry Law, dean of Gloucester 1862, b. 1797.

George Henry Law, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells 1824-45, d. 22 Sept. 1845.

Five daus.

James Thomas Law, chancellor of diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, d. 22 Feb. 1876. = Harriet (1st wife) dau. of R. Strachey, Esq., m. 1862, d. s.p. 1865. = George Vanbrugh Law, col. Madras army retd., b. 1832.

Maria Angelica (2nd wife), dau. of Genl. Selby, R.A. m. 1868.

Edmund, R.N., d. unm.

Henry, d. y.

Henry Patten, major royal Scots fusiliers.

Arthur Law, M.A., b. 1842, m. 1875, Eleanor Mary, only dau. of late Rev. W. E. Elwell, M.A. = Arthur, b. 1877. George, b. 1882. Eleanor, b. 1879.

Robert Vanbrugh Law, canon of Chester, b. 29 Sept., 1799, d. 4 Feb., 1884. = Sydney Dorothea, dau. of Col. Davison, of London, m. 3 Nov., 1829, d. 10 Feb., 1882.

5 daus.

Edward, comr. R.N., b. 1845. Edwin, capt. the Gloucestershire regt., b. 1846.

7 daughters (see pp. 96 and 98).

eldest daughter of Edward Beauchamp-Beauchamp, Esq., of Trevince, Cornwall, and has a daughter, born 16 Nov., 1882.
(2) Frederick Law, lieut. 3rd batt. Wilts reg., born 10 May, 1862.
(3) Edward Harvey, born 2 Feb., 1865.
(4) Leonard Alfred, born 2 April, 1867.
(5) Clande Albert, born 5 Oct., 1870; died 9 March, 1880.
(6) Ernest Martyn, born 17 Dec., 1871.
(7) Victor George, born 28 Jan., 1874.
(8) Harold Douglas, died 15 Feb., 1876.
(9) Bertram Leopold, born 27 May, 1878.
(10) Caroline Sydney, married 27 Sept., 1881, to John Alexander, eldest son of Sir John Arnott, of Woodlands, Cork.
(11) Mary Christian.
(12) Beatrice Julia. (13) Amy Gertrude.
(14) Maud Caroline Salome, died 25 Oct., 1879.

[14*l-4l*] Augusta Georgiana, born June, 1848; d.y.

(5*h-8a*) Anne (Law), died

(6*h-8a*) Joanna (Law), died 22 April, 1848, having married 7 July, 1807, to Alexander Powell, of Hurdcott House, Wilts, M.P. Downton 1826 (son of Francis Powell, of the same, and grandson of Sir Alexander Powell, recorder of New Sarum); he died 25 Dec., 1847, having had 3 sons and 4 daughters (*m*).

[1*m-6h*] Alexander Pitts Elliott (Powell), of Hurdcott House, Wilts, J.P., D.L., born 21 Aug., 1809, died 31 Oct., 1882; married, at Westbury, Wilts, 14 March, 1839, Mary Elizabeth Vere Booth, daughter of William Tyndale, Esq., of Bathford, Somerset, and had 5 sons and 6 daughters.
(1) Alexander Francis (Powell), of Hurdcott, Wilts, J.P., and of Witham Friary, Somerset, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., capt. 3rd batt. (mil.) Wilts regt. 1867-83, born 16 April, 1842; married 25 Feb., 1875, Hon. Marion Sybil Winn, 3rd daughter of Charles Allanson, 3rd Baron Headley (see Foster's *Peerage*), and has a son and 2 daughters.
Alexander Allanson Tyndale (Powell), born 9 April, 1876; Marion Millicent; Dorothea Sybil Joanna.
(2) Henry Haynes Preston (Powell), born 17 Jan., 1844, died unmarried 27 July, 1874.
(3) Tyndale (Powell), born 9 July, 1851; died same year.
(4) William Henry Theodore Tyndale (Powell), born 31 July, 1851.
(5) John Alexander Tyndale (Powell), born 26 March, 1853; married 24 Jan., 1884, Augusta Maria Gervis, niece of Sir George Meyrick, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(6) Selina Vere, born 22 Oct., 1840, died young, Aug., 1843.
(7) Mary Vere, died young, May, 1847.
(8) Caroline Marie Vere, married 4 June, 1868, to John James Unwin Clarke, Esq., and has 2 sons.
Johnjames Vere Unwin-Clarke, born 1 May, 1869; Alexander Henry, born 2 Dec., 1870.
(9) Alana Mary Vere, died unmarried 1864.
(10) Edith Vere, died unmarried 1861.
(11) Mary Elizabeth Vere.

[2*m-6h*] George Francis Sydenham (Powell), B.A. Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1841, rector of Sutton Veny 1854, formerly P.C. Burcombe, and registrar to the archdeacon of Wells, J.P. Wilts, born 18 March, 1820; married 4 Aug., 1852, his consin Everelda, eldest daughter of late Rev. Robert Vanbrugh Law, aforesaid, and has had 5 sons and 7 daughters.
(1) Edward Sydenham (Pitts) Powell, born 17 July, 1853; died 16 March, 1855.
(2) George Henry, born 20 June, 1857.
(3) Arthur Lauriston, born 29 June, 1860.
(4) Wadham Locke, born 23 Oct., 1863.
(5) John, born 4, died 6 Sept., 1867.
(6) Joanna Law. (7) Everilda Georgiana.
(8) Mary Dorothea. (9) Augusta Maria.
(10) Alexandra Louisa. (11) Sidney Florence.
(12) Katharine Christian.

[3*m-6h*] Henry Lionel (Powell), died 1 July, 1837.

[4*m-6h*] Anna Maria (Powell), died Dec., 1845; married 1 Jan., 1830, to Richard Strachey, Esq., of Ashwick Grove, Somerset (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 5 May, 1847, having had, with other issue, 2 sons and 7 daughters.
(1) Richard Charles (Strachey), of Ashwick Grove aforesaid, J.P. Somerset, ex-lieut. North Somerset yeomanry cavalry and 15th Somerset rifle volunteers, born 2 Nov., 1835; married 25 March, 1857, Charlotte Lindsay, youngest surviving daughter of Ralph Barchard Hankin, Esq., late of Bedford, and has had, with other issue, 5 sons and 5 daughters.
[1] Richard Sholto, born 12 March, 1859.
[2] Theodore Edward, born 9 June, 1860.
[3] Claude Mainwaring, born 1 Sept., 1861.
[4] Reginald Clive, born 28 Nov., 1866.
[5] Henry Cyril Gray, born 25 Sept., 1873.
[6] Mary Charlotte Georgiana, married 27 Sept., 1881, to Cyril Goodricke Hawdon, Esq., of Westerfield, Canterbury, New Zealand.
[7] Constance Margaret. [8] Marion Lindsay.
[9] Mildred. [10] Violet Helen.
(2) Alexander (Strachey), born 20 Feb., 1845; married 3 Nov., 1875, Fanny Augusta, only daughter of Arthur Phipps, Esq., of Whitstone, Shepton Mallet.
(3) Anne Maria Georgiana, died s.p. 25 Jan., 1858, having married 5 June, 1857, as 1st wife, to her consin George Strachey, Esq.
(4) Joanna, married 5 July, 1859, to Rev. George Edward Francis Masters, vicar of St. Mary, Bishop Hatfield, 1874-5, etc., s.p.
(5) Mary Augusta, married 6 Aug., 1863, to Charles Isaac Elton, Esq., M.P. West Somerset since Feb., 1884, barrister-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1865; s.p. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(6) Charlotte Margaret, married 2 Feb., 1865, to John James Phillipps, of Timewell House, Devon, J.P. Somerset, capt. 60th rifles, and has 3 sons.
Ralph Kirkpatrick (Phillipps), born 6 Jan., 1866.
Edward Strachey, born 12 Jan., 1867.
Paul Winsloe, born 24 June, 1870.
(7) Harriet Octavia, died s.p. 3 Dec., 1865, having married 30 Sept., 1862, as 1st wife, to Col. George Vanbrugh Law, Madras S.C. (see preceding page).
(8) Katharine, died 17 Aug., 1870, having married 9 Dec., 1862, to John Francis Mair Winterscale, major and lieut.-col. 3rd batt. Wiltshire regt., late lieut. rifle brigade, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter.
George Alexander (Winterscale), born 18 April, 1867; Katharine Mary Elizabeth.
(9) Isabel, married 10 Dec., 1875, to John Holland Baker, chief surveyor Christ Church, New Zealand, and has, with other issue, a daughter.
Isabel Noeline (Baker).

[5*m-6h*] Joanna (Powell), married 26 July, 1839, to Rev. Thomas Garrett, B.A. Queen's Coll., Oxon, 1831, chaplain Royal South Hants Infirmary since 1868, vicar of East Pennard 1839-45, of Martock, Somerset, 1845-55, etc., and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Thomas (Garrett), of Ellington House, Devon, born 11 June, 1840; married 1st, 21 Dec., 1864, Laura Elizabeth, daughter of John Garratt, comr. R.N.; she died ; he married 2ndly, 6 Aug., 1879, Elizabeth, daughter of George Jenkins, Esq., of Temple Hill, Weston-super-Mare; by his 1st wife he had a son and 2 daughters.

THE DESCENT OF
MARY ELIZABETH CHRISTIAN CHAMBERLAIN,

WIFE OF REV. THOMAS FFOSTER CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., HON. CANON OF MANCHESTER, VICAR OF LIMBER MAGNA, LINCOLNSHIRE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.

Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).

Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitz-hugh.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.

Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.

Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.

Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.

Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.

Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.

Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.

Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.

Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. = Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768, until d. 14 Aug. 1787.

John Law, Bishop of Clonfert, m. and d. s.p. 1810.

Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex. = A

Edward, cr. Baron Ellenborough. = A

Thomas, settled in America, m. and d. s.p.

George Henry Law, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells 1824-45, d. 22 Sept. 1845. = Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Adeane, of Babraham, d. 27 Sept. 1826.

5 daus. (see p.).

James Thomas Law, chancellor of diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, d. 22 Feb. 1876. = A

Henry Law, dean of Gloucester 1862, b. 1797.

Robert Vaughan Law, formerly canon of Chester, b. 29 Sept. 1799 (see p.). = A

Augusta Law (3rd dau.), m. 28 May, 1812, d. 5 May, 1822. = Rev. Jas. Slade, canon of Chester, etc., d. 15 May, 1860.

4 other daus. (see p.).

Mary Elizabeth Christian Slade, b. 17 March, 1820, m. 30 July, 1844. = Rev. Thomas ffoster Chamberlain, M.A., hon. canon Manchester Cathedral, rector of Rufford, co. Lanc., 1843-67, vicar of Limber Magna since 1867.

James Slade ffoster Chamberlain, vicar of Kearsley Moor 1881, b. 9 July, 1846. = Georgina, dau. of Thos. Gage Blake, of Bury St. Edmunds, m. 9 July, 1874.

Thos. ffoster Chamberlain, b. 28 April, 1860.

Mary Emily, b. 4 May, 1848, m. 4 Sept. 1873. = Wm. Richardson, capt. 3rd batt. Linc. regt.

Arthur, b. 1858, d. 1880.

Augusta Law.
Sarah Eliz. ffoster.

James Slade ffoster, b. 9 Dec. 1875.
Thomas Arthur, b. 26 May, 1880.

Emily Georgina Mary.
Mary Frances.

William Teale Richardson, b. 8 Oct. 1875.
John Leigh Chamberlain, b. 19 Sept. 1876.
Edmund Christian Slade, b. 2 Oct. 1877.

Edith Mary Katherine.
Emily Eva.

[1] Thomas Laurus (Garrett), born 18 Jan., 1869.
[2] Irene Laura Elizabeth, twin with [3] Ethel Joanna Powell.

(2) Alexander John (Garrett), of Worcester, Cape of Good Hope, born 22 April, 1843; married 6 May, 1873, his cousin, Agneta Jane, daughter of Rev. Reginald Pole, rector of Yeovilton, Somerset (see below), and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.
Reginald Pole (Garrett), born 23 Feb., 1874;
Alexander Robert, born 17 April, 1875; John, born , 1882; Agneta Henrietta, born 4 Sept., 1876; Lilian Mary, born 8 Jan., 1880.

(3) Robert Henry (Garrett), born 9 June, 1844; died 12 Dec., 1866; married 24 April, 1866, Emily Stafford, only daughter of John Johnson, M.D., of Weston-super-Mare; she died 14 Jan., 1877, leaving a (posthumous) son,
Robert Henry (Garrett), born 8 Feb., 1867.

(4) Henry (Garrett), born 29 March, 1849.
(5) Elizabeth, born 16 Feb., 1846.
(6) Joanna, born 23 June, 1851; died 10 May, 1857.

[6*m-6h*] Jane (Powell), married 29 Sept., 1836, to Rev. Reginald Pole, B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1822, rector of Yeovilton since 1839 (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has had 4 sons and 7 daughters.

(1) George Henry Law (Pole), R.E., born 12 Sept., 1837; died unmarried.
(2) Reginald Carew (Pole), lieut. R.N., born 6 Aug., 1843; died 4 May, 1877.
(3) Alexander Edward (Pole), of Madura, India, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn, 1873, born 23 Feb., 1848; married 23 July, 1873, his cousin Joanna, daughter of Rev. Charles Raikes Davy, of Bath, and has a son and 2 daughters.
Alexander Charles Reginald; Mabel Maria; Ethel Agneta.
(4) John Lionel (Pole), of Madura, India, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1880, born 30 Dec., 1858.
(5) Henrietta Maria (Pole), married 9 April, 1865, to Henry Francis Mutukisna, deputy Queen's advocate and J.P. northern circuit, Ceylon, who died s.p.
(6) Mary Stuart (Pole), died .
(7) Joanna Augusta (Pole).
(8) Agneta Jane (Pole), married 6 May, 1873 to her cousin Alexander John Garrett, Esq., aforesaid.
(9) Anna Maria (Pole).
(10) Louisa Margaretta (Pole).
(11) Augusta (Pole).

[7*m-6h*] Catherine Augusta (Powell), died Nov., 1850; married 7 Nov., 1843, to Rev. Charles Raikes Davy, of Tracy Park, co. Glouc., M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxon, 1843, rector of Adel, Yorks, 1854-8 (only son of late Genl. Sir William Gabriel Davy, K.C.H., C.B.), and had a son and 3 daughters,
(1) William (Davy), born 5 Jan., 1851.
(2) Mary Anne, died unmarried 5 Oct., 1857.
(3) Joanna (Davy), married 23 July, 1873, to her cousin Alexander Edward Pole, aforesaid.
(4) Maria Augusta.

(7*h-8a*) Augusta (Law), died 5 May, 1822, aged 33, having married 28 May, 1812, to Rev. James Slade, M.A., rector of Teversham, Cambridge, 1812, vicar of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lanc., canon of Chester, rector of West Kirby, Cheshire; he died 15 May, 1860, leaving by her an only daughter,
Mary Elizabeth Christian SLADE, born 17 March, 1820; married 30 July, 1844, to Rev. Thomas foster Chamberlain, M.A. Christ Coll., Camb., 1842, hon. canon Manchester cathedral, rector of Rufford, co. Lancaster, 1843-67, vicar of Limber Magna, co. Lincoln, since 1867, and has had 5 sons and 4 daughters.
[1] James Slade ffoster (Chamberlain), vicar of Kearsley Moor since 1881, of Great Hormead, Herts, 1874-81; born 9 July, 1846; married 9 July, 1874, Georgina, daughter of Thomas Gage Blake, of Bury St. Edmunds (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
James Slade ffoster, born 9 Dec., 1875; Thomas Arthur, born 26 May, 1880; Emily Georgina Mary, born 31 March, 1877; Mary Frances, born 10 July, 1878.
[2] George Henry Richard, born Nov., 1849; died 25 Dec., 1850.
[3] Thomas Francis, born 16 July, died 9 Aug., 1851.
[4] Arthur Abraham, born 15 May, 1858; died unmarried 9 Feb., 1880.
[5] Thomas ffoster, born 28 April, 1860.
[6] Sara Augusta, born 8 Aug., died 6 Oct., 1845.
[7] Mary Emily, born 4 May, 1848; married 4 Sept., 1873, to William Richardson, capt. 3rd bat. Lincolnshire regt., and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) William Teale RICHARDSON, born 8 Oct., 1875.
(2) John Leigh Chamberlain, born 13 Sept., 1876.
(3) Edmund Christian Slade, born 2 Oct., 1877.
(4) Edith Mary Katherine, born 26 July, 1874.
(5) Emily Eva, born 12 Nov., 1879.
[8] Augusta Law, born 14 May, 1853.
[9] Sara Elizabeth ffoster, born 26 Jan., 1856.

(8*h-3a*) Jane Waugh, died 17 Jan., 1843, having married 2 April, 1823, to Rev. Robert Harkness, vicar of East Brent, Somerset (son of William Harkness, Esq., a director of the Bank of Ireland); he died 28 April, 1839, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters (*n*).

[1*n-8h*] William (Harkness), educated at Eton, M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1846, vicar of Winscombe, Somerset; born 16 March, 1824; died 17 Oct., 1863, having married April, 1853, Sarah Anne, daughter of John Peebles, M.D., and had a son and 4 daughters.
(1) William Henry (Harkness), of Carigbeg, and Athea, co. Limerick, J.P., capt. 5th, late 1st dragoon guards; educated at Eton, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1875; born 18 Jan., 1854.
(2) Jane Charlotte, died unmarried , 1865.
(3) Grace, married 15 March, 1882, to her cousin Thomas Eudo Bellingham, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son,
William Eudo (Bellingham), born 11 Dec., 1882.
(4) Maud Bellingham.
(5) Florence Law.

[2*n-8h*] George Law (Harkness), M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1851, rector of Bonchurch, I.W., rector of St. James's, Shaftesbury, 1859-80; born 5 May, 1825; married 14 Nov., 1849, Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Major Albert D'Alton, and granddaughter of Edward, Count D'Alton, of the Holy Roman Empire, and has a son and daughter.
(1) Harry D'Alton (Harkness), lieut. 1st bat. Welsh regt.; born 10 March, 1859.
(2) Jane Margaret.

[3*n-8h*] Robert (Harkness), M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1851, rector of Wimborne-St.-Giles since 1865; rector of Sternfield, Suffolk, 1862-5; born 18 July, 1826; married 29 Oct., 1850, Elizabeth Bolton, daughter of William Seddon, Esq., of Stoneygate House, Leicester, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Robert Law (Harkness), born 22 April, 1852.
(2) William Bathurst, lieut. R.M.A., born 18 Oct., 1864.
(3) Margaret Elise,
(4) Katherine Edith. (5) Constance Mary.

[4*n-8h*] Henry Law (Harkness), M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1854, rector of St. Swithin's, Worcester, since 1879, vicar of Berrow 1870-9; born 3 Feb., 1828; married 14 Nov., 1863, Agatha Ariel, daughter of Edward Clark, Esq., of Clifton, Bristol, and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Edward Law (Harkness), born 19 March, 1874.
(2) Henry Law, born 18 May, 1879.
(3) Son born 26 Jan., 1884.
(4) Agatha Mary. (5) Constance Ariel.

The Descent of
WILLIAM HENRY HARKNESS,
OF CARIGBEG AND ATHEA, CO. LIMERICK, CAPT. 5th DRAGOON GUARDS, ETC.

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
      - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
        - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
          - Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
            - Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.
              - Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.
                - Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).
                - Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.

A. *continued above.*

A. *continued from below*

- Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.
  - Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.
    - Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.
      - Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.
        - Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.
          - Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.
            - Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.
              - Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.
                - Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. = Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768 until d. 14 Aug. 1767.

- John Law, Bishop of Clonfert, m and d. s.p. 1810.
- Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex.
- Edward, cr. Baron Ellenborough.
- Thomas, settled in America, m. and d. s.p.
- George Henry Law, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells 1824-45, d. 22 Sept. 1845. = Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. Adeane, of Babraham, d. 27 Sept. 1876.
  - 5 sons.
  - Anne Law, eldest dau.
  - Jeanna Law, m. 1848 to Alexander Powell, of Hurdcott House, Wilts.
  - Augusta Law, m. 1812 to Rev. James Slade, M.A., canon of Chester.
  - Jane Waugh Law, m. 2 April, 1823, d. 17 Jan. 1843. = Rev. Robert Harkness, vicar of East Brent, Somerset, d. 28 April, 1839.
    - William Harkness, vicar of Winscombe, Somerset, b. 16 Mar. 1824, d. 17 Oct. 1869. = Sarah Anne, dau. of John Peebles, M.D., m. April, 1853.
      - William Henry Harkness, of Carigbeg and Athea, co. Limerick, capt. 5th dragoon guards, b. 18 Jan. 1854.
      - Jane, d. unm. 1865.
      - Grace, m. 15 March, 1882, to Thomas Eudo Bellingham, Esq. = William Eudo Bellingham, b. 11 Dec. 1882.
      - Maud. Florence.
      - Harry. Jane.
    - George Law Harkness, rector of Bonchurch, I.W., m. 1849 Frances, dau. of Major D'Alton.
    - Robert Harkness, rector of Wimborne St. Giles, m. 1850 Elizabeth B., dau. of W. Seddon, Esq. =
    - Henry Law Harkness, rector of St. Swithin, Worcester, m. 1861 Agatha, dau. of E. Clark, Esq. =
      - Robert.
      - William.
      - Margaret.
      - Katherine.
      - Constance.
    - James Clarke Harkness, rector of Orlingbury, Northants, m. Susan C., dau. of J. Franklin, Esq.
      - Edward.
      - Henry.
      - Agatha.
      - Constance.
    - Jane, m. to Rev. R. A. Bathurst.
    - Mary, m. to H. T. J. Jenkinson, Esq. II
    - Margaret, m. to Rev. Francis Synge. II
  - Margaret, d. unm. 17 May, 1838.

[*5n-8h*] James Clarke (Harkness), M.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1874, rector of Orlingbury, Northants, 1883, of West Clandon, Surrey, 1871-83, born 17 May, 1835, married Susan Constance, daughter of Franklin, Esq.; she died s.p.

[*6n-8h*] Jane, married 15 April, 1852, to Robert Andrew Bathurst, late fellow New College, Oxon, M.A. 1843; rector of Birchanger, Essex, 1856-64, vicar of Brockworth 1864-71, rector of Matson, Gloucester, 1871-5; s.p. (see Foster's *Peerage*).

[*7n-8h*] Mary, married 29 July, 1857, to Henry Thomas John Jenkinson, of Ower Fawley, Hants, J.P., bar.-at-law (only son of Admiral Jenkinson, of Alveston, co. Warwick), and has a son and 2 daughters.

Henry Law Acland (Jenkinson), lieut. R.A., born 30 Oct., 1863; Mary Theresa; Agnes Harriett.

[*8n-8h*] Margaret, married 9 June, 1859, to Rev. Francis Synge, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1859, H.M. Inspector of Schools since 1869 (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son and 4 daughters.

Edward Millington (Synge), born 17 April, 1860; Margaret Bertha, born 24 March, 1861; Emily Kate, born 30 May, 1862; Else Mary, born 7 June, 1867; Maud Christian, born 10 Aug., 1872.

(*9h-8a*) Margaret (youngest daughter of George Henry, Bishop of Bath and Wells), born 7 March, 1803; died unmarried 17 May, 1838.

[*9a*] Bridget (eldest daughter of Edmund, Bishop of Carlisle), died young.

[*10a*] Mary, born 27 April, 1744, *o.s.*; died 24 July, 1768, having married 5 April, 1764, as 1st wife to Rev. James Stephen Lushington, of Rodmersham, Kent, M.A. Peterhouse, Camb., 1759, prebendary of Carlisle, vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Latton, Essex (for his lineage see page 149 and for his second marriage see vol. iii.); he baptized at Sittingbourne, 12 Nov., 1734; died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 17 June, 1810, having had 2 sons and a daughter (*o*).

(*10-10a*) Thomas Godfrey (Lushington), died unmarried,

(*20-10a*) Edmund Henry, bar.-at-law, M.A. Queen's Coll., Camb., 1790, a puisne judge at Ceylon, chief commissioner colonial board of audit, master of crown office; died 26 March, 1839, having married 1st, 2 Jan., 1801, Louisa, daughter of Faulkner Phillips, Esq., of Manchester, and 2ndly, Sophia, daughter of Thomas Philips, Esq., of Sedgley, and sister of Sir George Philips, 1st bart., M.P.; she died 10 Jan., 1841, having had, with other issue, 4 sons and 3 daughters (*p*).

[*1p-20*] Edmund Law (Lushington), of Park House, Kent, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1835, professor university Glasgow 1838-75; 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 10 Jan., 1811; married 14 Oct., 1842, Cecilia, daughter of Rev. George Clayton Tennyson, LL.D., rector of Somerby, co. Lincoln (see vol. i., page 23), and has a daughter,

Cecilia (Lushington).

[*2p-20*] Henry, chief secretary at Malta, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1837; died unmarried 11 Aug., 1855, aged 43.

[*3p-20*] Thomas Davies, Madras C.S., born 29 June, 1813; died 17 June, 1858, having married 7 Feb., 1850, Mary, daughter of Charles May Lushington (see vol. iii.), and had 4 sons and a daughter.

(1) Thomas Godfrey Law (Lushington), M.A. Jesus Coll., Camb., rector of Hawstead, Suffolk, born 18 July, 1851.

(2) Arthur James, lieut. the Dorsetshire (late 54th) regt., born 6 Dec., 1852; married 6 Nov., 1879, Constance Caroline, eldest daughter of Major-Gen. Alexander Ross Elliot Hutchinson, Bo.S.C., and has a son,

Arthur Edmond Godfrey Hamilton (Lushington), born 11 Sept., 1883.

(3) Henry Venables, born 16 Jan., 1856.

(4) Lionel Edmund, lieut. the Dorsetshire (late 54th) regt., born 26 June, 1857.

(5) May Catherine.

[*4p-20*] Franklin, bar.-at-law, metropolitan police magistrate, formerly member of supreme council of justice, Ionian Islands, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1849, born 4 Jan., 1823; married 21 Jan., 1862, Kate Maria, daughter of Rev. James Morgan, vicar of Corston, Somerset, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters,

George Henry Fitzjames, born 1 Nov., 1872; Franklin, born 28 Dec., 1875; Louisa Gertrude, Mildred Helen.

[*5p-20*] Maria Catherine. [*6p-20*] Emily.

[*7p-20*] Ellen Eliza.

(*30-10a*) Maria Catherine, married to Rev. Thomas Edwards, LL.D., of Nuneaton, and had a son and daughter.

[1] Thomas EDWARDS, unmarried 1829.

[2] Maria Lushington (Edwards), died 16 March, 1814, having married, as 3rd wife, to Christopher Roberts Wren, of Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick, and had a daughter,

Joanna, who died 30 May, 1830, aged 17.

[11*a*] Elizabeth, born 1 May, 1746; died 5 Feb., 1767.

[12*a*] Christian, born 14 March, 1752, *o.s.*; died 21 Aug., 1773.

[13*a*] Joanna, died 4 Jan., 1823, having married 21 May, 1772, as 2nd wife, to Sir Thomas Rumbold, 1st baronet, who died 11 Nov., 1791, having had (by this marriage) 3 sons and 2 daughters (*q*).

(*1q-13a*) Thomas RUMBOLD, died at St. Peter's Coll., Camb., 1799.

(*2q-13a*) Henry, died , .

(*3q-13a*) Charles Edmund, of Preston Candover, Hants; born 11 Aug., 1786, M.P. Great Yarmouth 1818-47, 1848 until his death, 31 May, 1857; he married , , Harriet, daughter of John Gardiner, Esq., of Ashford, Kent; she died 6 Oct., 1877, leaving 3 sons.

[1] Charles James Augustus (Rumbold), born 6 Feb., 1834; married 30 July, 1863, Agatha Ellen, 2nd daughter of George Woodroffe Franklyn, Esq., of Lovel Hill, Berks, M.P. Poole, and has 2 sons and a daughter,

Charles Edmund Arden Law, born 24 Aug., 1872; Christian Franklyn Hales, born 5 Sept., 1873; Agatha Mary Harriet.

[2] Thomas Henry (Rumbold), of Holmwood, Surrey, bar.-at-law L.I. 1862; born 26 March, 1835; died 2 June, 1882, having married 7 Nov., 1872, Katherine Lucy, youngest daughter of John Bott, Esq., of Coton Hall, Stafford, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Anwer Thomas Law, born 27 Oct., 1873; William Richard, born 30 April, 1877; Thomas Arthur, born 28 February, 1882; Harriet Lucy Elizabeth, born 15 Sept., 1878; Katherine Cecilia, born 25 May, 1880.

[3] Henry Edmund William (Rumbold), late capt. 3rd bat. the Essex regt., formerly lieut. 7th royal fusiliers; born 27 June, 1837; married 27 April, 1871; Ellen Schaefer, only child of Cumberland Dugan Hollins, Esq., of Baltimore, and has had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Cumberland Henry Hollins, born 1 June, 1872; Edward Law Hollins, born 21 April, 1876; Harriet Anne Hollins, died 26 Dec., 1875; Ellen Ethel, born 8 Sept., 1878.

(*4q-13a*) Mary Augusta Dorothea, died Feb., 1852, having married 1st , , to Col. Frederick Manners, 96th foot, who died s.p., and 2ndly, 9 June, 1812, as 2nd wife, to Grenville Temple (called by Sir Bernard Burke, Sir Grenville Temple, Bart.), who died , 1829.

(*5q-13a*) Harriet, died unmarried.

THE DESCENT OF

EDMUND LAW LUSHINGTON, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.,

OF PARK HOUSE, MAIDSTONE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.

Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).

Sir John Huddleston, d. 3 Hen. VIII. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.

Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.

Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.

Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.

Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.

Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.

Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.

Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.

Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. = Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768 until d. 14 Aug. 1767.

John Law, bishop of Clonfert, m. and d. s.p. 1810.

Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex. =

Edward, cr. Baron Ellenborough. =

Thomas, settled in America, m. and d.s.p.

George Henry Law, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells 1824-45, d. 22 Sept. 1845. =

Mary Law (1st wife), m. 5 April, 1764, d. 24 July, 1768. =

James Stephen Lushington, prebendary of Carlisle, etc., d. 17 June, 1801. =

Mary (and Other wife), dau. of daus. Rev. Humphrey Christian, of Docking.

Thomas Godfrey Lushington, died nomarried.

Louisa (1st wife), dau. of Faulkner Phillips, Esq., of Manchester, m. 2 Jan. 1801. = Edmund Henry Lushington, M.A., Queen's Coll., Camb., 1790, a puisne judge Ceylon, chief commissioner colonial board of audit, master of crown office, d. 26 March, 1839. = Sophia (2nd wife), sister of Sir George Philips, Bart., M.P., d. 10 Jan. 1841.

Maria Catherine. = Rev. Thos. Edwards, LL.D., of Nuneaton.

Edmund Law Lushington, of Park Ho., Kent, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1835, prof. university of Glasgow 1838-75, b. 10 Jan. 1811. = Cecilia, dau. of Rev. George Clayton Tennyson, LL.D., rector of Somersby, co. Linc., m. 14 Oct. 1840 (see vol. i., p. 23).

Cecilia.

Henry, chief sec. Malta, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1837, b. April 13, 1812, d unm. 1855.

Thos. Davies Lushington, Madras C.S., b. 29 June, 1813, d. 17 June, 1858. = Mary, dau. of Charles M. Lushington, m. 7 Feb. 1850.

Franklin Lushington, metropolitan police magistrate, b. 4 Jan. 1823. = Kate Maria, dau. of Rev. James Morgan, vicar of Corston, Somerset, m. 21 Jan. 1862.

Maria Catherine. Emily. Ellen Eliza. Louisa, d. 1854.

SIR EDWARD LAW, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1780, king's counsel 1787, counsel for the defence of Warren Hastings 1788-95, attorney-general of the Duchy of Lancaster 1792-1801, attorney-general 1801-2, knighted 20 Feb., 1800, M.P. Newtown, Isle of Wight, 1801-2, lord chief justice King's Bench 1802-18, elevated to the peerage as BARON ELLENBOROUGH, of Ellenborough, Cumberland, 19 April, 1802, chancellor of the exchequer 1806, educated at the Charter House 1762-8, B.A. Peter House Coll., Camb., 1771 (3rd wrangler), fellow, born at Great Salkeld, Cumberland, 16 June, 1750; died 11 Dec., 1818, buried in the Charter House; he married 17 Oct., 1789, Ann, daughter of George Phillips Towry, Esq., sometime R.N.; she died 16 Aug., 1843, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters (*r*).

[1*r*] **EDWARD**, succeeded as **2nd** Baron, and was created Earl of Ellenborough. See page 106.

[2*r*] Hon. Charles Ewan, Q.C., recorder of the city of London, M.P. university of Cambridge 1835-50, King's counsel July, 1829; born 14 June, 1792; died 13 Aug., 1850, having married 22 May, 1811, Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Sir Edward Nightingale, Bart., of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died 25 June, 1864, having had, with other issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters (*s*).

(1*s-2r*) Edward, of St. John's Coll., Camb.; born 26 Feb., 1819; died unmarried 1 July, 1838.

(2*s-2r*) **CHARLES EDMUND**, **3rd** and present Baron (see page 89).

(3*s-2r*) Henry Towry, born 26 Aug., 1830; died 7 Nov., 1855.

(4*s-2r*) Mary, married 3 Sept., 1839, as 2nd wife, to John Cavendish, 3rd Lord Kilmaine (see Foster's *Peerage*), who died 3 Jan., 1873, leaving by her 3 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Francis William, 4TH BARON KILMAINE, born 24 March, 1843; married 6 June, 1877, Alice Emily, daughter of late Col. Deane Shute, of Dorking, and has a son.

(1) Hon. John Edward Deane (Browne), born 18 March, 1878.

[2] Hon. Edward Miles David, commander R.N., born 22 Oct., 1844; died 27 July, 1878.

[3] Hon. Arthur Henry (Browne), born 29 April, 1850.

[4] Hon. Mary Eleanor Frances, died 28 Oct., 1869, having married 1st, 17 June, 1861, to Major George Bagot (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. BAGOT), who died 8-9 May, 1867; she re-married 30 April, 1868, to Thomas Astell St. Quintin, of Hatley Park, co. Camb., 10th hussars.

[5] Hon. Julia Sophia (Browne).

[6] Hon. Evelyne, died 22 April, 1878, having married 20 Nov., 1867, as 1st wife, to Col. Sir Owen Tudor Burne, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., secretary political and secret department of India Office since 1874, private secretary to Lord Lytton 1876-8, and to Genl. Mayo 1868-72, served in the Crimea and Indian mutiny, etc. (see page 181), and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Francis Henry Cavendish BURNE, born 23 Nov., 1870; Charles Richard Newdigate, born 1 April, 1873; Edmond Robert, born 14 Aug., 1876; Gertrude Mary; Evelyn Alice Eleanor.

(5*s-2r*) Elizabeth Sophia (Law), a nun.

(6*s-2r*) Frederica, married 1st, 17 May, 1848, to her cousin Edmund Law, mentioned on p. 92, who died 26 March, 1867. She re-married to M. Grévé, a foreign officer.

[3*r*] Hon. John, in the army; born 17 March, 1798; died 9 May, 1834.

[4*r*] Hon. Henry Spencer, bar.-at-law I.T. 1833, M.A. Cantab., D.L. Kent; born 10 May, 1802; married 16 May, 1839, Dorothea Anne, daughter of Col. John Staunton Rochfort, of Clogrenane, co. Carlow; she died 25 Nov., 1871, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Edward Downes, com. R.N. (retd.); born 9 May, 1841.

(2) Cecil Henry, capt. Dorsetshire regt. 1883, late capt. Prince of Wales' own (West Yorkshire) regt. 1883; born 25 Nov., 1849.

(3) Frederica Dora; died 20 Dec., 1882.

(4) Louisa Isabella.

(5) Ethel Beatrice.

[5*r*] Hon. William Towry, formerly chancellor of the diocese of Bath and Wells, and vicar of Harborne, co. Stafford, and of Whitchurch Canonicorum, Dorset, born 16 June, 1809; married 15 March, 1831, Hon. Augusta Champagne Graves, 4th daughter of Thomas North, 2nd Baron Graves; she died 16 Oct., 1844, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters (*t*).

(1*t-5r*) Augustus Henry, S.J., missionary priest of the Zambesi mission, South Africa, formerly R.N.; born 21 Oct., 1833; died of fever, South Africa, 25 Nov., 1880.

(2*t-5r*) Francis Towry Adeane, col. in the army, lieut.-col. R.A., C.B., asst. adj. and quartermaster-general Woolwich dist. 1881, served at siege and fall of Sebastopol 1855, in China expedition 1860, comdt. R.A. in Zulu war 1879, comdt. Lower Tugela district, Natal, comd. a division at the relief of Ekowe, comd. R.A. at Cape 1880; born 6 Jan., 1835.

(3*t-5r*) Thomas Graves, librarian signet library, Edinburgh; born 4 Dec., 1836; married 15 April, 1880, Wilhelmina Frederica, youngest daughter of the late Capt. John James Allen, R.N., of Errol Park, co. Perth (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. CAMPERDOWN), and has a son.

Henry Duncan Graves, born 13 Aug., 1883.

(4*t-5r*) Frederick Charles, com. R.N.; born 27 March, 1841; married 28 May, 1874, Charlotte Margaret, eldest daughter of (Hon.) John Willoughby Crawford, late lieut.-governor of Ontario, and has a son and daughter.

John Crawford, born May, 1876; Mary Helen Augusta, born Sept., 1877.

(5*t-5r*) Victor Edward, major Madras light cavalry, political agent at Ulwur; born 24 Nov., 1842; married 1st, 14 May, 1867, Mary Elizabeth, 5th daughter of Henry Bowden, Esq.; she died 19 Dec., 1870, leaving a daughter, Mary. He married 2ndly, 7 June, 1875, Helen Florence, 3rd daughter of (Hon.) John Willoughby Crawford, above-named, and had a son (? died young).

(6*t-5r*) Helen Anne, a nun.

(7*t-5r*) Matilda Isabella, a nun.

(8*t-5r*) Augusta Caroline Louisa, married 15 Sept., 1862, to Capt. Windsor Charles Cary-Elwes, late Scots fusilier guards and 71st L.I., and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

Alastair George Francis (Cary-Elwes), born 9 Jan., 1866; Cuthbert Richard Joseph, born 1 Oct., 1867; Charles Edward Joseph, born 22 Oct., 1869; Wilfred Arthur, born 20 Sept., 1871, died 16 July, 1875; Arabella Matilda Augusta; Edith Maud Mary.

HON. W. T. LAW married 2ndly, 12 Jan., 1846, Matilda, 2nd daughter of Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart., and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(9*t-5r*) Ernest Philip Alphonsus, bar.-at-law I.T. 1878; born 26 Aug., 1854.

(10*t-5r*) William Algernon Cajetan, born 7 Aug., 1856.

(11*t-5r*) Geraldine Isabella Cecilia.

(12*t-5r*) Agnes Emily Frederica.

THE DESCENT OF
REV. THOMAS GODFREY LAW LUSHINGTON,
RECTOR OF HAWSTEAD, SUFFOLK,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.

Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).

Sir John Huddleston, d. = Joan, dau. of Lord Fitzhugh.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Sir John Huddleston = Joan Fitzhugh.

Sir John Huddleston, of Millum. = Joyce (3rd wife), dau. and heir of John Prickley, of Prickley, co. Worcester.

Andrew Huddleston, of Farington, co. Lanc., etc. = Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Hutton, of Hutton John, Cumberland.

Joseph Huddleston, of Farington. = Elinor, 2nd dau. of Cuthbert Sisson, of Kirkbarrow, Westmorland.

Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton John. = Dorothy, dau. of Daniel Fleming, of Skirwith, Westmorland.

Mary Huddleston (2nd wife). = John Senhouse, of Netherhall, Cumberland.

Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall. = Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq., of Elslack, co. Lanc.

Bridget Senhouse, m. 14 May 1717, bd. 27 Sept. 1749. = John Christian, of Milntown, Isle of Man, d. 20 Sept. 1745.

Mary Christian, m. 27 June, 1740, d. 1 March, 1762. = Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle 1768 until d. 14 Aug. 1767.

John Law, bishop of Clonfert, m. and d. s.p. 1810.

Ewan Law, of Horsted, Sussex. =

Edward, cr. Baron Ellenborough. =

Thomas, settled in America, m. and d.s.p.

George Henry Law, D.D., bishop of Bath and Wells 1824-45, d. 22 Sept. 1845. =

Mary Law (1st wife), m. 3 April, 1764, d. 24 July, 1768. =

James Lushington, prebendary of Carlisle, etc., d. 17 June, 1801.

Stephen = Mary (2nd Other wife), dau. of daus. Rev. Humphrey Christian, of Dockning.

Thomas Godfrey Lushington, died unmarried.

Louisa (1st wife), dau. of Faulkner Phillips, Esq., of Manchester, m. 2 Jan. 1801. = Edmund Henry Lushington, M.A., Queen's Coll., Camb., 1790, a puisne judge Ceylon, chief commissioner colonial board of audit, master of crown office, d. 26 March, 1839. = Sophia (2nd wife), sister of Sir George Philips, Bart., M.P., d. 10 Jan. 1841.

Maria Catherine. = Rev. Thos. Edwards, LL.D., of Nuneaton.

Edmund Law Lushington, of Park Ho., Kent, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1835, prof. university of Glasgow 1838-75, b. 10 Jan. 1811.

Cecilia, dau. of Rev. George Clayton Tennyson, LL.D., rector of Somersby, co. Lanc., m. 14 Oct. 1842 (see vol. i., p. 23).

Henry, chief sec. Malta, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1837, b. April 13, 1812, d. unm. 1855.

Thos. Davies Lushington, Madras C.S., b. 29 June, 1823, d. 17 June, 1858.

Mary, dau. of Charles M. Lushington, m. 7 Feb. 1850.

Franklin Lushington, metropolitan police magistrate, b. 4 Jan. 1823.

Kate Maria, dau. of Rev. James Morgan, vicar of Corston, Somerset, m. 21 Jan. 1862.

Maria Catherine. Emily. Ellen Eliza. Louisa, d. 1854.

Cecilia.

Thos. Godfrey Law Lushington, M.A. Jesus Coll., Camb., 1877, rector of Hawstead, Suffolk, 1882, b. 18 July, 1852.

Arthur James Lushington, lt. the Dorsetshire regt., b. 6 Dec. 1852.

Constance Caroline, eldest dau. of Major-Genl. Alexander R. E. Hutchinson, Bo. S.C., m. 6 Nov. 1879.

Henry Venables Lushington, b. 16 Jan. 1856.

Lionel Edmund, lt. the Dorsetshire regt., b. 26 June, 1857.

May Catharine.

Arthur Edmund Godfrey Hamilton, b. 11 Sept. 1883.

[6*r*] Hon. Mary Frederica. died at Bytown, Canada West, 16 Sept., 1851, having married at St. James's, Piccadilly, 10 July, 1827, Lieut.-General Thomas Dyneley, C.B. 1838, col. comdt. R.A., A.D.C. to the Queen, served in the Peninsular war and at Waterloo, medal and 5 clasps Peninsular, medal Waterloo; he died in London, 21 June. 1860, aged 78, having had 3 sons and a daughter.

(1) Edward Eldon Robert DYNELEY, capt. R.A., served at Cape of Good Hope, medal, at Sebastopol in Crimean war, medal and clasp; born 25 April, 1828; died unmarried at Calcutta, 4 May, 1858.

(2) Henry Ellenborough (Dyneley), col. Madras light cavalry; born 23 May, 1829; he married 1st, at St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 5 Feb., 1850, Sarah Maria Estelle, eldest daughter of Ven. Vincent Shortland, archdeacon of Madras; she died 4 April, 1878; he married 2ndly, 12 Oct., 1882, Constance Angela Mary, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Charles Sedley Burdett (see Foster's *Baronetage*); by his 1st wife he had an only child,

Amelia Mary (Dyneley), born at Bangalore, 18 Feb., 1853; married at Coonoor, Neilgherry Hills, 24 March, 1874, to Marmaduke Littlejohn Monckton, lt.-col. (Madras) R.A. (see V. GALWAY, Foster's *Peerage*); he died 14 July, 1882, leaving a daughter, Mary Sophia.

(3) Douglas (Dyneley), born 19 Dec., 1831; lieut. royal Welsh fusiliers, served in the Crimea; mortally wounded before the Redan, 8 Sept., 1855; died the day following.

(4) Amelia Frederica, born 13 Sept., 1830; unmarried.

[7*r*] Hon. Elizabeth Susan, died 31 March, 1883, having married 3 Feb., 1836, to Charles, 2nd Baron Colchester, admiral R.N., P.C., D.C.L., vice-president Board of Trade, paymaster-gen. 1852, postmaster-gen. 1858; he died 18 Oct., 1867, leaving an only son,

Reginald Charles Edward (Abbot), 3rd Baron Colchester, bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn, charity commissioner 1880-3; born 13 Feb., 1842; married 28 Jan., 1869, Hon. Isabella Grace Maude, eldest daughter of Cornwallis, 4th Viscount Hawarden.

[8*r*] Hon. Anne, died s.p. 30 May, 1852, having married 15 Oct., 1841, as 2nd wife, to John Colville, 10th Baron Colville, of Culross, admiral of the White, who died 22 Dec., 1849.

[9*r*] Hon. Frederica Selina, died 16 April, 1879, having married 8 Aug., 1829, to Henry James Ramsden, of Oxton Hall, co. Yorks (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 19 Oct., 1871, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters (see subsequently).

[10*r*] Hon. Frances Henrietta, married 1st, 8 March, 1832, to Charles, eldest son of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart., who died s.p. 9 Aug., 1833; she re-married 29 Sept., 1841, to Sir Robert Charles Dallas, Bart., bar.-at-law, who died 1 Aug., 1874, leaving 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Sir George Edward DALLAS, 3rd baronet, in the diplomatic service; born 9 Oct., 1842.

(2) Rupert Caradoc Francis (Dallas), capt. 7th royal Lanc. militia since 1880, late lieut. 98th regt.; born 14 July, 1847; married 31 March, 1880, Harriet Ann, youngest daughter of late Charles Shannon, Esq.

(3) Theodosia Selina (Countess of Cottenham), married 11 Oct., 1870, to William John, 3rd Earl of Cottenham, who died 20 Jan., 1881, leaving 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Kenelm Charles Edward (Pepys), 4TH EARL OF COTTENHAM (see Foster's *Peerage*). born 18 May, 1874.

[2] Hon. Everard Digby (Pepys), born 21 June, 1876.

[3] Lady Mary (Pepys).

EDWARD, 2nd baron, P.C., G.C.B., created VISCOUNT SOUTHAM, of Southam, co. Gloucester, and EARL OF ELLENBOROUGH, Cumberland, 22 Oct., 1844 (extinct 1871), governor-general of India, first lord of the admiralty, president of the board of control, etc., M.P. St. Michael's 1813-18, born 8 Sept., 1790; died s.p.l. 22 Dec., 1871, having married 1st, 11 Dec., 1813, Lady Katherine Octavia Stewart, youngest daughter of Robert, 1st Marquis of Londonderry; she died s.p. 5 March, 1819; he married 2ndly, 15 Sept., 1824, Jane Elizabeth, only daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Digby, K.C.B. (dissolved by act of parliament, 8 April, 1813), and had a son, who died young.

THE DESCENT OF

Sir Francis Dillon Bell, K.C.M.G.,

AGENT-GENERAL FOR NEW ZEALAND,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret (3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd Earl of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501.

Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth, 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Janet Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbp. of Athens, 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gent. of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Hen. III., and Hen. IV." of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon, only dau., b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. Mar. 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1682, d. 18 May, 1769. = Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker, m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1769.

Katherine Barclay (2nd dau.), b. June, 1727, m. 17 Apl. 1750, d. 19 Oct. 1784 = Daniel Bell, of Royston, Herts, b. 1726, d. 19 Oct. 1802.

Daniel Bell, of Wandsworth, b. 1753, m. Elinor Turner. = Jonathan Bell, of Hornsey, Middlesex, d. 9 May, 1855. = Maria, dau. of Edward Vaux, d. 28 Jan. 1852. = Priscilla, m. to Edward Wakefield. Elizabeth, m. to John Gurney. = Elizabeth, m. to John Hanbury. = Charlotte, m. to Capel Hanbury. Rebecca, m. to Abel Chapman. Christiana, m to N. Springall and 2ndly, to Thos. Hankin.

Edward Bell, b. 1 Nov. 1796, d. 24 Oct. 1864. = Fanny, dau. of Rev. J. Matthews, of Cirencester, m. 1 June, 1817, d. 19 Jan. 1870. = Jasper Higginson Bell, late col. R.E., b. 9 July, 1809, s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of W. C. Damant, of Lammas, Norfolk, m. 27 July, 1843. Several daughters.

Edward William Wilbraham Bell, born 13 Sept., 1820, died April, 1854.

Sir Francis Dillon Bell, K.C.M.G., Agent-Genl. for New Zealand, formerly Speaker of House of Representatives, N.Z., b. 8 Oct. 1822. = Margaret, daughter of A. Hort, Esq., m. 2 April, 1849.

Alfred Bell, b. 7 Sept. 1828, unm.

Several other sons and daughters.

Francis Henry Dillon Bell, b. 31 Mar., 1851. = Caroline daughter of William Robinson, Esq., m. April, 1877.

Alfred, b. 8 Dec., 1852. Edward, b. 26 July, 1854.

Arthur Wilbraham, b. 5 April, 1856. Ernest, b. 26 June, 1857.

Frank, b. 20 March, 1860.

Jessy Adela, m. 28 June, 1876, to Mackay John Scobie Mackenzie =

Ethel, d. 19 Jan., 1860.

Francis.

Margaret. Iris.

Alexander. Frank.

Sheila. Mary.

THE DESCENT OF

SIR GEORGE RUSSELL CLERK, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.,

GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY 1848-50, 1860-2,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crd. 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. — Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1358.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. — Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. — Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. — Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. — Joane, Queen of Scots. — Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. — Eleanora (2nd wife), dau. of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.

Elizabeth Stewart (2nd wife). — Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, d. Feb. 1513-14.

Kinninmouth, of that ilk (1st husband). — Marjory Gray. — Silvester Rattray, of Craighall (2nd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Marjory Gray — Silvester Rattray.

David Rattray, of Craighall, etc., 1554. — Isabel, dau. of Alex. Ramsay, of Banff.

George Rattray, of Craighall, 1586. — Janet, dau. of George Drummond, of Blair.

Silvester Rattray, of Craighall, 1604. — Agnes Lambie, of Dunkerrie.

David Rattray, of Craighall, 1624-46. — Agnes Hay.

Patrick Rattray, of Craighall, 1648. — Anne Drummond, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Maderty.

James Rattray, of Craighall, 1672. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geo. Hay, of Megginch.

Dr. Thomas Rattray, of Craighall, 1692. — Margaret Galloway, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Dunkeld.

Margaret Rattray, b. 22 June, 1702, m. 1720. — John Clerk, president coll. of physicians, Edinburgh, 1740-4.

Thomas Clerk, of Listonshiels and Spittal, b. 1722, d. 1769. — Sarah, 2nd dau. of James Russell, of London, m. 1757, d. 1763.

John Clerk, of Worthy, Hants, b. 27 Dec. 1759, d. Oct. 1842. — Anne (1st wife), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Carew Mildmay, Esq., of Shawford Place, Hants.

Sir George Russell Clerk, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., Bengal C.S. 1819-47, governor of Bombay 1848-50, 1860-2, b. 1801. — Mary, widow of Col. Stewart, d. 26 Nov. 1878.

Mildmay Clerk, of Spratton Hall, Northampton. — Isabella, dau. of Henry Tower, Esq., m. 1857. — Ann, m. to Wm. Ashton. — Letitia, m. to Capt. Maxwell, R.N. — Jane Maria, m. to Chas. Tyrwhitt.

Claude Clerk, late capt. Madras army, attached to the court of the Nizam of Hyderabad.

Godfrey Clerk, col. rifle brigade, adj.-gen. Madras 1880, b. 1835. — Alice Mary, dau. of W. E. Frere, C.M.G., of Bitton, co. Glouc., m. 1867.

John Clerk, lt.-col. vol. batt. Sherwood Foresters, equerry to Vice-Admiral H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh.

Henry, capt. Queen's bays (2nd dragoons).

Emma. Mary.

Georgina, m. to E. K. Little, Esq.

George Russell Clerk, b. 29 Nov. 1874.

John Mildmay Clerk b. 23 Dec. 1876.

CLERK, SIR GEORGE RUSSELL, G.C.S.I. 1861, K.C.B. 1848, B.C.S. 1819-47, lieut.-gov. North-west Provinces 1842, governor Bombay 1848-50, 1860-2, special commissioner South Africa 1853-5, secretary board of control 1856, and under-secretary of state India 1858-60, member of the Indian council 1863-76; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born , 1801; married ,1827, Mary, widow of Col. Stewart; she died 26 Nov., 1878, having had 3 sons.

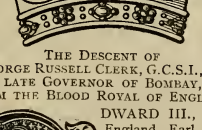
[1] Claude, attached to the court of the Nizam of Hyderabad, late capt. Madras army, born , married , Sylvia Cecilia, daughter of the Marchese Serantoni, of Naples.

[2] Godfrey, brevet col. rifle brigade, adjutant-genl. Madras 1880, mil. sec. 1876-8, extra A.D.C. to gov. of Cape of Good Hope 1853-4, dep. asst. quartermaster-genl. Egypt 1858-9, 1859-60, 1867-72, mil. sec. gov. Bombay 1863-7, served throughout the Indian mutiny 1857-8, relief and fall of Lucknow, etc., medal with two clasps, etc., etc., born 25 Oct., 1835; married 30 July, 1867, Alice Mary, daughter of William Edward Frere, C.M.G., of Bitton, Gloucester (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons.

George Russell, born 29 Nov., 1874; John Mildmay, born 23 Dec., 1876.

[3] John, served in rifle brigade and 4th dragoon guards, at siege of Sebastopol, medal with clasps, equerry to Vice-adml. H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh.

ARMS—Or, a fess checquy az. and arg., between two crescents gu., and a boar's head sa., a bordure of the second.
CREST—A demi-huntsman sounding a horn ppr.
MOTTOES—(Over the crest) "Free for a blast." (Under the arms) "Amat victoris curam."



THE DESCENT OF
SIR GEORGE RUSSELL CLERK, G.C.S.I., K.C.B.,
LATE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years; instituted the Order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The King died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she buried in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son.

HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with a daughter (see vol. i., page 4), 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, created Earl of Somerset 20 Richard II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's 2nd marquis), chamberlain of England for life 9 Feb., 1 Henry IV., captain of Calais; died 21 April, 1410; he married Margaret, 3rd daughter of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440, having (re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Henry IV., slain at the battle of Baugé) had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 21), a daughter,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar 1445, married 1st, in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb., 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter,

[1] James II., king of Scotland.
[2] Princess Annabella, or Arabella, married as 1st wife to George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly, who married his cousin (of the half-blood) Janet, daughter of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Atholl, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS married 2ndly,* 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son,

[3] Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, created Earl of Atholl 1457, re-invested with the earldom of Atholl 18 March, 1480-1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488; died 19 Sept., 1512, buried in Dunkeld Cathedral; married 1st, Margaret, dowager of William, 8th Earl of Douglas, only daughter of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine, and had 2 daughters; he married 2ndly, Eleanora, daughter of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had, with 2 sons, 9 daughters, of whom the eldest,

ELISABETH STEWART, married as 2nd wife to Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, P.C. James IV., justice-general north of Forth 1500; he died Feb., 1513-14, having had, with numerous other issue, a daughter,

MARJORY GRAY, married 1st to Kinninmouth, of that ilk; and 2ndly to Silvester Rattray, of Craighall (3rd son of Sir John Rattray, of that ilk), and had a son,

DAVID RATTRAY, of Craighall and Kynhalloch, 1554; married Isabel, daughter of Alexander Ramsay, of Banff, and had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

GEORGE RATTRAY, of Craighall, 1586, married Janet, daughter of George Drummond, of Blair, and had a son,

SILVESTER RATTRAY, of Craighall, 1604; married Agnes Lambie, of Dunkenie, and had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

DAVID RATTRAY, of Craighall, 1624-1646; who by Agnes Hay had a son,

PATRICK RATTRAY, of Craighall Rattray, 1648; married Anne Drummond, daughter of John, 2nd Lord Maderty, and had a son,

JAMES RATTRAY, of Craighall, 1672; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Hay, of Megginch, and had, with other issue, a son,

DR. THOMAS RATTRAY, of Craighall, 1692; married Margaret Galloway, daughter of Thomas, 2nd Lord Dunkeld, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Thomson, of Duddingstone, Bart., and had, with 2 sons, 3 daughters, of whom the eldest,

MARGARET RATTRAY, born 22 June, 1702; married 1720 to John Clerk, president of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh 1740-4, co-vice-president of the Edinburgh Philosophical Society 1739-57, purchased the lands of Listonshiels and Spittal in Midlothian (see page 53); born 11 Sept., 1689; died 1757, having had 7 sons and a daughter.

[1] **THOMAS**, of whom presently.
[2] Robert, genl. in the army 1793, served under Frederick the Great, born 24 July, 1723; made his will 24 Dec., 1796, proved by his widow 26 May, 1797; he married 16 May, 1742, Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of Warwick, eldest daughter of Lord Archibald Hamilton, governor of Jamaica (son of William, Duke of Hamilton); she died 6 March, 1800, buried in Westminster Abbey.
[3] David, of Edinburgh, M.D., physician to the Royal Infirmary, born 27 Oct., 1724; married Helen, daughter of James Duff, Esq., of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, and died 1768, leaving 2 sons.

(1) James Clerk (Rattray),* of Craighall Rattray, Perthshire, a baron of the exchequer Scotland, born 3 Dec., 1763; died 29 Aug., 1831; he married 3 Jan., 1791, Jane, only daughter of Robert Duff, of Logie and Fetteresso, co. Kincardine, vice-admiral of the Red, and had a son and daughter.

[1] Robert Clerk-Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., born 21 Dec., 1795; died 27 Oct., 1851; married 12 Feb., 1824, Christina, daughter of James Richardson, Esq., of Pitfour, and had 2 sons and 5 daughters,

(1) JAMES CLERK-RATTRAY, of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, J.P., D.L., C.B. 1881, lt.-genl. late 90th regt., born 31 Oct., 1832.
(2) Adam, capt. 92nd Highlanders, born Dec., 1833; died unmarried July, 1870, aged 37.
(3) Elizabeth Susan, married 21 Oct., 1857, to Rev. Alexander Higgins Burn-Murdoch, of Neuck, who died May, 1883, leaving 2 sons and 3 daughters.
Paul Robert (Burn-Murdoch), lieut. R.E., born 26 March, 1859; James Victor, born , 1864; Christina Beatrice; Anne Priscilla; Jane Persis.
(4) Jane,
(5) Charlotte Mary, married 16 April, 1873, to Rev. Robert Taylor, minister of St. Andrew's Church, Upper Norwood, Surrey, formerly of Free Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh, and has 2 sons and a daughter.
Frederick Robert (Taylor), born 3 July, 1865; Charles Newton, born 22 Aug., 1866; Edith Susan.
(6) Helen Christina, married 17 Aug., 1854, to Michael Foster Ward, Esq., of Ogbourne St. Andrew and Draycot Foliat, Wilts, J.P., col. comdt. N. Wilts rifles 1864-81, formerly 90th light infantry, F.R.A.S., F.R. Met. Soc., and has had 2 sons and 5 daughters.
Thomas Rawdon Rattray Clerk (Ward), lieut. W. York (14th) regiment, born 6 July, 1861; Michael Henry, born 13 Sept., 1864, died 29 Jan., 1868; Alice Helen Agnes, died 21 Dec., 1855; Helen Mary; Gertrude Ann Christina; Ada Margaret; Sophie Ondine.
(7) Jemima Barbara, died 16 June, 1878; married Sept., 1873, to Major and Lt.-Col. Thomas Philip Graham, Scots guards, and had 2 daughters.
Helena Christina (Graham), born 30 July, 1874; Agnes, born 7 Aug., 1875.

ARMS—As matriculated at the Lyon Office. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az., three crnss crosslets fitchée or (Rattray). 2. Or, a fess chequy az. and ar., between two crescents gu. and a boar's head sa., a bordure az. (Clerk). 3. Vert a fess dancettée erm. between a buck's head cabossed and two escallops or.
CRESTS—1. A star or, thereon a flaming heart ppr. (Rattray). 2. A demi-huntsman sounding a horn all ppr. (Clerk).
MOTTOES—"Super aidera votum" (Rattray). "Free for a blast" (Clerk).
SUPPORTERS—Two serpents nowed vert.

THE DESCENT OF

Lt.-Gen. James Clerk-Rattray, C.B.,

OF CRAIGHALL RATTRAY, CO. PERTH,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crd. 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1358.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Eleanora (2nd wife), dau. of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.

Elizabeth Stewart (2nd wife). = Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, d. Feb. 1513-14.

Kinninmouth, of that ilk (1st husband). = Marjory Gray. = Silvester Rattray, of Craighall (2nd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Marjory Gray = Silvester Rattray.

David Rattray, of Craighall, etc., 1554. = Isabel, dau. of Alex. Ramsay, of Banff.

George Rattray, of Craighall, 1586. = Janet, dau. of George Drummond, of Blair.

Silvester Rattray, of Craighall, 1604. = Agnes Lambie, of Dunkerrie.

David Rattray, of Craighall, 1624-46. = Agnes Hay.

Patrick Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, 1648. = Anne Drummond, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Maderty.

James Rattray, of Craighall, 1672. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geo. Hay, of Megginch.

Dr. Thomas Rattray, of Craighall, 1692. = Margaret Galloway, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Dunkeld.

Margaret Rattray, b. 22 June, 1702, m. 1720. = John Clerk, president coll. of physicians, Edinburgh, 1740-4.

David Clerk, of Edinburgh, M.D., b. 27 Oct. 1724, d. 1768. = Helen, dau. of James Duff, Esq., of Craigston, co. Aberdeen.

James Clerk-Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, Perthshire, a baron of the exchequer Scotland, d. 29 Aug. 1831, aged 68. = Jane, only dau. of Robert Duff, of Logie, etc., vice-admiral of the red, m. 3 Jan. 1791.

Robert Clerk-Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, J.P., D.L., d. 27 Oct. 1851. = Christina, dau. of James Richardson, Esq., of Pitfour, m. 12 Feb. 1824.

James Clerk-Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, J.P., D.L., C.B. 1881, lieut.-gen. late 90th regt., b. 31 Oct. 1832.

Adam, capt. 97th Highlanders, d. unm. July, 1870, aged 37.

Jane, 2nd dau.

Elizabeth Susan, m. to Rev. Alex. Burn-Murdoch of Neuck, co. Stirling.

Charlotte Mary, m. 1863, to Rev. Robert Taylor, of Upper Norwood.

Helen Christina, m. 1854, to Col. Michael Foster Ward, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, etc., Wilts.

Jemima, m. 1873 to Lieut.-Col. Graham, Scots guards, and d. 16 June, 1878.

Paul. James. Christina. Anne. Jane.

Frederick Robert Taylor, b. 1865. Charles, b. 1866. Edith.

Thomas Rawdon Rattray Clerk Ward, lieut. W. York (14th) regt., b. 6 July, 1861.

Helen. Gertrude. Ada. Sophie.

Helena. Agnes.

[2] Jane, died 10 Nov., 1872; married, as 2nd wife, to William Waring Hay-Newton, of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, who died s.p. 15 May, 1860.
(2) Robert, born Feb., 1765; died at Cadiz.
[4] Hugh, H.E.I.C.S., born 13 Nov., 1728; d. unm. 1756.
[5] Duncan, of Lisbon, merchant, born 11 Sept., 1731; died , 1791.
[6] John, born 31 Aug., 1733; died , 1739.
[7] Simon, born 14 March, 1735; died , 1736.
[8] Margaret, born 8 Feb., 1730; died unmarried.

THOMAS CLERK, of Listonshiels and Spittal, born 7 May, 1722; died , 1769; married 6 Dec., 1757, Sarah, 2nd daughter of James Russell, of London, merchant; she died May, 1763, having had 4 sons and a daughter (*a*).

[1*a*] James Clerk-Lee, of Bromont, near Allens Fresh, Charles county, America, sold Listonshiels, assumed the additional surname of Lee, born 25 Oct., 1758; married (Margaret), youngest daughter of Philip Thomas Lee (first cousin of General Harry Lee), and had 6 daughters.

[2*a*] **JOHN**, of whom presently.

[3*a*] Thomas, of Westholme, Somerset, in 1797; major H.E.I.C.S., born 14 March, 1761; died 3 Jan., 1817; married 12 Sept., 1796, Dorothy, widow of Jeremiah Adderton, Esq., daughter of John Taylor, Esq., of Townhead, co. Lanc., she born 1 Feb., 1774; died 17 May, 1847, having had 7 sons and 4 daughters (*b*).

(*1b-3a*) Thomas, H.E.I.C.S., born 16 June, 1797; died unmarried 28 Nov., 1817.

(*2b-3a*) Robert, of Westholme, Somerset, J.P., D.L., Madras C.S., born 6 Aug., 1798; died 5 April, 1873; married 8 Feb., 1843, Henrietta Frances, daughter of Robert Williams, Esq., bar.-at-law, registrar supreme court, Madras; she died 7 Oct., 1865, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters (*c*).

[1*c-2b*] Thomas, major-general in the army 1875, served with Kurnool field force at Zorapora 1839, retd. as lt.-col. Madras staff corps 1874, late of Mysore Commission, born 3 March, 1820; married April, 1841, Margaret, daughter of Gen. A. Tulloch, C.B., and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Francis Bingham (Clerk), of the Mysore revenue survey, born 3 Sept., 1843; married 21 Oct., 1875, Alice Minnie, eldest daughter of M. Fleischer, Esq., assistant superintendent telegraphs, Bangalore.

(2) Robert Alexander, of Madras infantry, born 4 Sept., 1844; died 16 June, 1861.

(3) Frederick Haines, of Indian Forest Department E.I.C.S., born 13 Aug., 1847; died 1867.

(4) Thomas, lieut. 22nd regt., born 21 March, 1851; died at Hararecbagh, 20 Oct., 1874.

(5) Dora Fanny, born 9 Feb., 1846; married 15 June, 1865, to Lt.-Col. Edward William Charles Hay Miller, Madras staff corps (see vol. i., page 65), and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Edward Thomas Every (Miller), born 25 Oct., 1873; Evan Patrick, born 6 Sept., 1877; Grace Margaret; Amy Maud; Charlotte Fanny; Dora Kathleen.

(6) Margaret, born 16 June, 1849; married at Bangalore, 20 June, 1868, to Major Edward Persse, 7th Madras N.I.

(7) Frances Jane Campbell, born 19 June, 1853.

(8) Alice Ethel, born 24 Jan., 1856; married 7 July, 1880, to Harry Hyde Hewett, Esq., eldest son of Major J. M. M. Hewett, of Uplands, Hughenden.

[2*c-2b*] Robert, of St. Helens, Hobart, Tasmania, born 2 Aug., 1821; married 21 Oct., 1843, Agatha Bertha, eldest daughter of J. E. Cox, Esq.; she born 8 Feb., 1824, and has had 8 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Robert Mildmay, of Charlton House, Somerset, major Madras staff corps, dep.-asst.-adj.-genl. Madras 1883, born 7 Dec., 1844; married 16 Sept., 1879, Mary Jacintha, only surviving child of late Col. Richard Leckonby Phipps, of Charlton House, Somerset, and has a son and daughter.

Robert Vere, born 25 Dec., 1883; Nora May, born 31 May, 1881.

(2) Albert, born 8 Aug., 1850.

(3) George Percy, born 30 Oct., 1852.

(4) Franklyn Guy, assistant superintendent Madras police (a twin with Arthur Temple), born 23 April, 1855; died unmarried 10 July, 1881.

(5) Arthur Temple (a twin with Franklyn Guy), born 23 April, 1855; married , 1880, Alice Maud Mary Cunningham, of Queensland.

(6) Frederick Malcolm, born 12 March, 1857.

(7) Claud Septimus, born 7 Sept., 1863.

(8) Edmund Hugh, born 19 June, 1867.

(9) Henrietta Mary, born 6 Sept., 1846; married 23 June, 1877, to Captain Edward Arthur Egerton Wylly, of Madras staff corps.

(10) Blanche Isabelle, born 14 Aug., 1848; married , 1866, to Robert Outhwaite, Esq., of Glenfern, Melbourne.

(11) Agnes Dora, born 18 Nov., 1858.

(12) Fanny Amy, born 14 May, 1861; married at St. George's church, Hobart, 20 April, 1882, to Edward Henry, eldest son of Charles Butler, Esq., of Ellersbie, Hobart, and has a daughter.

[3*c-2b*] Albert, lieut. H.E.I.C.S., born 22 May, 1823; died 13 Dec., 1846.

[4*c-2b*] Henry, major-genl. Madras army 1876, retd., served in the Indian mutiny 1857-8, charger shot under him at Rawel, severely wounded at the battle of the Betwah, medal, born 21 June, 1829; married 4 Dec., 1862, Fanny Maria, 2nd daughter of Francis Adams, Esq., of Cotswold Grange, Cheltenham, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Henry John Doveton, born 9 June, 1865.

(2) Albert Edmund, born 17 March, 1867.

(3) Henrietta Fanny Mabel, born 26 Jan., 1871.

(4) Emma Winifred, born 22 Jan., 1875.

[5*c-2b*] Dora, born 12 Dec., 1817.

[6*c-2b*] Isabella Ellen, born 26 May, died 11 Aug. 1828.

(*3b-3a*) Henry, H.E.I.C.S., born 17 Aug., 1803; died 21 April, 1838.

(*4b-3a*) Frederick Joseph, col. E.I.C.S., lt.-col. Madras army, born 24 Oct., 1805; died s.p. 20 Dec., 1873; married 28 June, 1859, his cousin, Joanna 4th daughter of Alexander West Hamilton, Esq., of Pinmore, Ayrshire.

(*5b-3a*) David Malcolm, LL.B. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1834, preb. of Worminster in Wells Cathedral 1840, chaplain at Castellamare, Gibraltar, 1878, vicar of Yatton, Somerset, 1833-46, rector of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, 1846-79, born 18 Dec., 1808; married 1st, 7 Aug., 1832, Stuart, daughter of George Sheppard, Esq., of Fromefield House, Frome; she born 27 Dec., 1801; died 31 Dec., 1877, leaving 3 sons (*e*).

[1*e-5b*] Malcolm George, brevet-col. Bengal army 1881, served in the Indian mutiny 1857-8, relief and final capture of Lucknow, etc., medal with two clasps, born 10 June, 1836; married 19 May, 1866, Marietta, youngest daughter of Robert William Forest, capt. of packet service, Corfu, and has a daughter.

Marietta Stuart, born 24 Aug., 1869.

[2*e-5b*] Duncan Ramsay, of Coonpora, Queensland, born 5 Nov., 1837; married 24 Oct., 1878, Ellen Sophia, eldest daughter of Henry Salmon, of Coxley House, Wells, and has a son and daughter.

Allan Ivo Malcolm, born 6 Sept., 1882; Stuart Emma.

[3*e-5b*] Allan Henry, born 18 Nov., 1838; married 19

THE DESCENT OF

Robert Clerk, Esq.,

OF ST. HELEN'S, HOBART, TASMANIA,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crd. 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1358.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence. 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Eleanora (2nd wife), dau. of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.

Elizabeth Stewart (2nd wife). = Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, d. Feb. 1513-14.

Kinninmouth, of that ilk (1st husband). = Marjory Gray. = Silvester Rattray, of Craighall (2nd husband).

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Marjory Gray = Silvester Rattray.

David Rattray, of Craighall, etc., 1554. = Isabel, dau. of Alex. Ramsay, of Banff.

George Rattray, of Craighall, 1586. = Janet, dau. of George Drummond, of Blair.

Silvester Rattray, of Craighall, 1604. = Agnes Lambie, of Dunkerrie.

David Rattray, of Craighall, 1624-46. = Agnes Hay.

Patrick Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, 1648. = Anne Drummond, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Maderty.

James Rattray, of Craighall, 1672. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geo. Hay, of Megginch.

Dr. Thomas Rattray, of Craighall, 1692. = Margaret Galloway, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Dunkeld.

Margaret Rattray, b. 22 June, 1702, m. 1720. = John Clerk, president coll. of physicians, Edinburgh, 1740-4.

Thomas Clerk, of Listonshiels and Spittal, b. 1722, d. 1769. = Sarah, 2nd dau. of James Russell, of London, m. 1757, d. 1763.

Thomas Clerk, of Westholme, Somerset, H.E.I.C.S., b. 14 March, 1761, d. 3 Jan. 1817. = Dorothy, widow of Jeremiah Adderton, Esq., m. 12 Sept. 1796, d. 17 May, 1847.

Robert Clerk, of Westholme, Madras C.S., b. 6 Aug. 1798, d. 5 Apl. 1873. = Henrietta Frances, dau. of Robert Williams, Esq., barat-law, m. 8 Feb. 1843, d. 7 Oct. 1865.

1 Thomas Clerk, major-gen. in the army. =

2 Robert Clerk, of St. Helen's, Hobart, Tasmania, b. 2 Aug. 1821. = Agatha Bertha, eldest dau. of J. E. Cox, Esq., m. 21 Oct. 1843.

Henry, major-general late Madras army, b. 1829. = Fanny Maria, 2nd dau. of F. Adams, Esq., of Cotswold, m. 1862.

Dora.

Robert Mildmay Clerk, of Charlton Ho., Somerset, major Madras staff corps, b. 1844. = Mary, only surviving child of Col. Phipps, of Charlton House, m. 1879.

Albert, b. 1850. George, b. 1852. Franklyn, d. 1881.

Arthur Temple, m. 1880, Alice M. Cunningham.

Frederick. Claud. Edmund.

Four daus. (see p. 112).

Henry, b. 1865. Albert, b. 1867. Henrietta. Emma.

Robert Vere, b. 25 Dec. 1883.

Nora May, b. 31 May, 1881.

April, 1877, Isabella, widow of William Tremaine Esq., of Baccumore, Devon, daughter of Rev. Benjamin William Salmon Vallack, vicar of St. Budeaux, Devon, s.p.

Rev. D. M. Clerk married 2ndly, 5 June, 1879, Henrietta Claypon, daughter of late Rev. Henry John Arnold Walsh, and has 3 daughters (*e*).

[4*c-5b*] Caroline Dorothy, born 26 Jan., 1881.

[5*c-5b*] Anna Maria Henrietta, born 19 Jan., 1883.

[6*c-5b*] Daughter born 18 Feb., 1884.

(6*b-3a*) Edward George, of Clerkness, New England, born 30 March, 1813; died 3 Feb., 1876; married 1st, , 1835, Anna Maria, daughter of Genl. Stafford; she died s.p. 31 July, 1835; he married 2ndly , Mary West, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Edward George, born 3 March, 1847.

[2] Frederick Malcolm, born 4 Feb., 1855.

[3] Dora Emma, born 18 Jan., 1853; married , to Peter Colin Cambell, Esq., of Queensland.

[4] Alice, born 25 Sept., 1859; died 25 Aug., 1862.

(7*b-3a*) Edmund Hugh, of Burford, Somerset, J.P., LL.B. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1839; born 5 Feb., 1817; married 26 May, 1853, his cousin Eliza Alicia, daughter of Lt.-Col. John Bladen Taylor, E.I. director, M.P. Hythe (by Rachel, daughter of Sir William Dunkin, judge Supreme Court, Calcutta), and has had 2 daughters.

[1] Mary Rachel, died 30 May, 1865.

[2] Edith Dorothy.

(8*b-3a*) Eleanor (Clerk), born 3 Sept., 1800; married 7 Sept., 1819, to Rev. Henry Watson Barnard, vicar of St. Cuthbert's and canon residentiary of Wells; he died at Granada, Spain, 9 July, 1855, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters (*f*).

[1*f-8b*] Henry John (Barnard), B.A. St. John's Coll., Camb., 1845, M.A. 1856, vicar of Yatton, Somerset, since 1846, preb. of Combe 1854, rural dean of Portishead 1865, etc., born 3 Feb., 1822; married 4 April, 1858, Helen Otway, youngest daughter of Charles Otway Mayne, Esq., of the Manor House, Stanmore, Middlesex, and has had 5 sons and 8 daughters.

Henry Cuthbert (Barnard), born 10 April, 1865; Philip Goodenough, born 13 April, 1866; Lionel Henry Francis, born 25 March, 1870; Gerard Norman, born 1 April, and died 26 Dec., 1872; Basil Henry Francis, born 13 Jan., 1874; Constance Eleanor, born 26 Feb., 1859; Helen Mary, born 24 Dec., 1860; Maude Otway, born 11 May, 1862; Alice Margaret, born 14 Nov., 1864; Winifred Eden, born 6 Jan., 1868; Kathleen, born 30 Nov., and died 7 Dec., 1868; Violet Grace, born 1 April, 1872, died 4 Feb., 1883; Olive Hermione, born 20 Feb., 1876.

[2*f-8b*] Edward Thomas (Barnard), born 4 Jan., 1826; married.

[3*f-8b*] Eleanor Beadon (Barnard), born 12 Oct., 1820; died unmarried 13 Aug., 1846.

[4*f-8b*] Fanny Sydney (Barnard), born 6 Jan., 1824; married.

[5*f-8b*] Emily Harriet (Barnard), born 2 Oct., 1835.

(9*b-3a*) Dora, born 12 May, 1807; died unmarried 5 Oct., 1874.

(10*b-3a*) Maria, born 19 July, 1810; married 21 Aug., 1832, to her cousin William Clerk, judge H.E.I.C.S. (son of Robert Clerk, Esq.); he died 10 Dec., 1868, leaving issue (see above).

(11*b-3a*) Emma, born 16 Aug., 1814; died unmarried 7 April, 1875.

[4*a*] Robert, chairman of court directors H.E.I.C.S., born 7 May, 1763; died 25 July, 1815; married 2 Jan., 1789, Anne, daughter of James Taylor, Esq., of the Paragon, Southampton; she died 24 Feb., 1833, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters (*g*).

(1*g-4a*) James, born 8 July, died 14 Dec., 1791.

(2*g-4a*) William, born 15 July, 1803; died 10 Dec., 1868; married 21 Aug., 1832, his cousin, Maria, daughter of Thomas Clerk, Esq., of Westholme, aforesaid, and had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] William, born 3 June, 1833; drowned in the Glenelg river, Victoria, Australia, 7 Nov., 1851.

[2] Augustus, born 1 Oct., 1837; died 9 Feb., 1839.

[3] Arthur, born 19 June, 1839; died 24 July, 1877; married 2 Dec., 1875, Eva, daughter of Rev. Charles Ranken Hall, of Shirenewton, Mon., and had a daughter.

Eva Dorothy, born 13 May, 1877.

[4] Angus, curate of Downend, Bristol, 1875-8, rector of Winterborne Houghton, Dorset, 1878-82, born 20 July, 1841; married 29 July, 1875, Emily Sophia, widow of Alexander Cowan Vertue, daughter of W. C. Andrews, Esq., of Bath, and has 3 daughters.

Muriel Violet, born 20 May, 1876; Ethel Mary, born 12 Sept., 1878; Mabel Gladys, born 5 April, 1881.

[5] Maria, born 30 June, 1835; died 18 April, 1838.

(3*g-4a*) Charles, born 16 Feb., 1807; died unmarried at Bombay, 7 Sept., 1828.

(4*g-4a*) Marianne (Clerk), born 5 Oct., 1792; died 17 Sept., 1836; married 15 Jan., 1828, to Stephen Tucker, of Welling; he died 15 March, 1866, having had 3 daughters.

[1] Marian (Tucker), married 19 Sept., 1878, to Alfred Wollaston, s.p.

[2] Sarah (Tucker); unmarried.

[3] Emily Susannah (Tucker); died unmarried 12 May, 1861.

(5*g-4a*) Sarah Georgina (Clerk), born 18 July, 1798; died 2 Jan., 1809.

(6*g-4a*) Harriet (Clerk), born 21 March, 1802; died 28 Aug., 1861; married 27 Jan., 1825, to George Frederick Browne, capt. R.A., who died 24 Nov., 1831, having had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] George Frederick Salmon (Browne), major in the army, born 19 March, 1827; died 4 May, 1864; married twice (his wife Margaret was murdered in the fort of Jhansi, 8 June, 1857, in the Indian mutiny); he married 2ndly, 27 Feb., 1860, Jane Sarah, daughter of late William Sheffield, of Feltham Hill, Middx, and had a son and daughter.

Frederick George Francis (Browne), born 6 Oct., 1864; Clara Harriet.

[2] Harriet (Browne), married 9 Sept., 1857, to Rev. William Henry Robert Merriman, M.A. Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1850, s.p.

[3] Frances Anne (Browne), murdered with her sister-in-law in the fort of Jhansi, on the 8th June, 1857, in the Indian mutiny.

[4] Lucretia (Browne), married 27 June, 1864, to Valentine James O'Brien Horsford, of Bath, who died 2 June, 1879, leaving a son and 2 daughters.

George Manley O'Bryen (Horsford), born 1 Dec., 1866; Florence Gertrude Maude; Lucretia Marian.

(7*g-4a*) Lucretia (Clerk), born 29 Jan., 1806; died s.p. 5 Feb., 1875, having married 1839, to Capt. Walter William Ross, Madras army.

(8*g-4a*) Fanny (Clerk), born 12 April, 1808; died s.p. 23 Oct., 1875, having married to Henry Gaisford Gibbs Ludlow, Esq., of Heywood House, Wilts.

[5*a*] Anne Russell (Clerk), born 20 April, 1762; died s.p. 5 Feb., 1839, having married , to George Hoar, Esq., of Twyford Lodge, Hants.

JOHN CLERK, of Worthy, Hants, born 27 Dec., 1759; died Oct., 1842; married 1st , Anne, 2nd daughter and co-heir of Carew Mildmay, Esq., of Shawford Place, Hants; she

THE DESCENT OF

Rev. Henry John Barnard, M.A.,

VICAR OF YATTON, SOMERSET, PREBENDARY OF COMBE, RURAL DEAN OF PORTISHEAD,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crd. 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1358.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Eleanora (2nd wife), dau. of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.

Elizabeth Stewart (2nd wife). = Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, d. Feb. 1513-14.

Kinninmouth, of that ilk (1st husband). = Marjory Gray. = Sir Sylvester Rattray, of Craighall (2nd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Marjory Gray = Sir Sylvester Rattray.

David Rattray, of Craighall, etc., 1554. = Isabel, dau. of Alex. Ramsay, of Banff.

George Rattray, of Craighall, 1586. = Janet, dau. of George Drummond, of Blair.

Sir Sylvester Rattray, of Craighall, 1604. = Agnes Lambie, of Dunkerrie.

David Rattray, of Craighall, 1624-46. = Agnes Hay.

Patrick Rattray, of Craighall, 1648. = Anne Drummond, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Maderty.

James Rattray, of Craighall, 1672. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geo. Hay, of Megginch.

Dr. Thomas Rattray, of Craighall, 1692. = Margaret Galloway, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Dunkeld.

Margaret Rattray, b. 22 June, 1702, m. 1720. = John Clerk, president coll. of physicians, Edinburgh, 1740-4.

Thomas Clerk, of Listonshiels and Spittal, b. 1722, d. 1769. = Sarah, 2nd dau. of James Russell, of London, m. 1757, d. 1763.

Thomas Clerk, of Westholme, Somerset, H.E.I.C.S., b. 14 March, 1761, d. 3 Jan. 1817. = Dorothy, widow of Jeremiah Adderton, Esq., m. 12 Sept. 1796, d. 17 May, 1847.

Eleanor Clerk, b. 3 Sept. 1800, m. 7 Sept. 1819. = Rev. Henry Watson Barnard, canon of Wells, d. 9 July, 1855.

Henry John Barnard, vicar of Yatton since 1846, preb. of Combe 1854, and rural dean 1865. = Helen Otway, youngest dau. of Chas. O. Mayne, Esq., of Manor House, Stanmore, m. 4 Apl. 1858.

Edward Thomas Barnard, b. 4 Jan. 1826. =

Eleanor Beadon, d. unm. 13 Aug. 1846.

Fanny Sydney, b. 6 Jan. 1824.

Emily Harriet, b. 2 Oct. 1835.

Henry Cuthbert Barnard, b. 10 Apl. 1865.
Philip, b. 1866.

Lionel, b. 1870.
Basil, b. 1874.

Constance.
Helen.
Maude.

Alice.
Winifred.
Olive.

died , ; he married 2ndly , , , daughter of James, of ; she died s.p. ; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 4 daughters (*h*).

[1*h*] **SIR GEORGE RUSSELL (CLERK)**, named on page 109.

[2*h*] John, of the Indian cavalry, killed in India.

[3*h*] Mildmay, of Spratton Hall, Northampton; married, , 1857, Isabella, daughter of Henry Tower, Esq. (5th son of Christopher Tower, of Huntsmore Park, Bucks), and had a son and 3 daughters.

(1) Henry, capt. Queen's bays (2nd dragoon guards) 1881, born 29 June, 1855.

(2) Emma. (3) May.

(4) Georgina, married 13 Dec., 1882, to Ernest Knightley Little, of Newbold Parey Hall, Leamington.

[4*h*] Eliza, died young.

[5*h*] Anne, married , , to William Ashton, of Madras C.S., who died 21 Dec., 1882, and had, with other issue, a daughter, married to Edward Lyon, Esq.

[6*h*] Letitia, died April, 1881, having married , , to Capt. Berkeley Maxwell, R.N., of Tubbendens, Kent; he died Dec., 1854, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters (*k*).

(1*k-6h*) George Shirley (Maxwell), of Tubbendens, Kent, bt.-col. and hon. col. 5th batt. the rifle brigade (The Prince Consort's Own) 1881, formerly lieut. 20th foot, married , , Adelaide Frances, daughter of late Major Stanhope Taylor; she died divorced.

(2*k-6h*) Stuart John Mildmay (Maxwell), lieut. R.H.A., died , 1860.

(3*k-6h*) Annette (Maxwell), eldest daughter; married 11 April, 1848, to Sir Thomas Willshire, G.C.B. (son of Capt. John Willshire, and grandson of Noah Willshire), genl. in the army, col. 51st regt., knight (first class) of Dooranee empire (Cabul), created a baronet 22 May, 1841, for his services at the siege of Ghuznee and capture of Khelat, in Afghanistan, served also in the Peninsular war, in the Walcheren expedition, and at the Cape of Good Hope, C.B. 1838, K.C.B. 1839, G.C.B. 1861; born 24 Aug., 1789; died 31 May, 1862, having had, with other issue, 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Sir Arthur Reginald Thomas (Willshire), 2nd and present baronet, capt. and lt.-col. Scots guards 1883, born 23 Nov., 1850.

[2] Ernest Maxwell (Willshire), lieut. 2nd batt. The Black Watch (73rd Highlanders), heir-presumptive to the baronetcy; born 10 May, 1856; married 26 June, 1882, Lilian Gertrude Henrietta, eldest daughter of Major-Gen. James Davidson, and has a daughter.

[3] Alice Mary, married 16 Aug., 1881, to Rev. James William Adams, senior chaplain Bengal establishment, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1861.

[4] Edith Annette (Willshire).

(4*k-6h*) Julia (Maxwell).

(5*k-6h*) Emily.

[7*h*] Jane Maria, died 26 Sept., 1873; married 19 March, 1838, as 3rd wife to Charles Tyrwhitt, Esq., 9th lancers, 2nd son of Sir Thomas (Tyrwhitt) Jones, Bart.; he died July, 1876, leaving an only daughter.

Emily Blanche (Tyrwhitt), married Nov., 1868, to Edmond Henry, eldest son of Rev. George Herbert Repton.

Sir Arthur R. T. Willshire, Bart.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- EDWARD I., crd. 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - EDWARD II., crd. 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1358.
    - EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.
      - John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.
        - Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 Apl. 1410. = Margaret, 3rd d. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent (she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.
          - James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.
            - Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Eleanora (2nd wife), dau. of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness.
              - Elizabeth Stewart (2nd wife). = Andrew, 3rd Lord Gray, d. Feb. 1513-14.
                - Kinninmouth, of that ilk (1st husband). = Marjory Gray. = A, Silvester Rattray, of Craighall (2nd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Marjory Gray = Silvester Rattray.

- David Rattray, of Craighall, etc., 1554. = Isabel, dau. of Alex. Ramsay, of Banff.
  - George Rattray, of Craighall, 1586. = Janet, dau. of George Drummond, of Blair.
    - Silvester Rattray, of Craighall, 1604. = Agnes Lambie, of Dunkerrie.
      - David Rattray, of Craighall, 1624-46. = Agnes Hay.
        - Patrick Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, 1648. = Anne Drummond, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Maderty.
          - James Rattray, of Craighall, 1672. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geo. Hay, of Megginch.
            - Dr. Thomas Rattray, of Craigball, 1692. = Margaret Galloway, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Dunkeld.
              - Margaret Rattray, b. 22 June, 1702, m. 1720. = John Clerk, president coll. of physicians, Edinburgh, 1740-4.
                - Thomas Clerk, of Listonshiels and Spittal, b. 1722, d. 1769. = Sarah, 2nd dau. of James Russell, of London, m. 1757, d. 1763.
                - John Clerk, of Worthy, Hants, b. 27 Dec. 1759, d. Oct. 1842. = Anne (1st wife), 2nd dau. and co-heir of Carew Mildmay, Esq., of Shawford Place, Hants.

- Sir George Russell Clerk, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., governor of Bombay 1848-50, 1860-2 (see pp. 108 and 109). = (Ashton). = Edward Lyon, Esq.
- Mildmay Clerk, of Spratton, Northants (see p. 114). = George Shirley Maxwell, of Tubbendens, hon. col. 5th batt. the rifle brigade.
- Ann, m. to Wm. Ashton, Madras C.S., who died 21 Dec. 1882. = Stuart John Mildmay Maxwell, lieut. R.H.A., d. 1860.
- Letitia, d. Apl. 1881. = Berkeley Maxwell, of Tubbendens, Kent, capt. R.N., d. Dec. 1854.
  - Annette, m. 11 Apl. 1848. = Gen. Sir William Willshire, Bart., G.C.B., d. 31 May, 1862.
  - Julia.
  - Emily.
- Jane Maria, m. to Charles Tyrwhitt. = Emily Blanche Tyrwhitt, m. Nov. 1868, to Edmond Hy. Repton, Esq.

Sir Arthur Reginald Thomas Willshire, Bart., capt. and lieut.-col. Scots guards 1883, b. 23 Nov. 1850.

Ernest Maxwell Willshire, lieut. the Black Watch, b. 10 May, 1856. = Lilian, dau. of Major-Gen. James Davidson, m. 26 June, 1882.

A daughter.

Alice Mary, m. 16 Apl. 1881, to Rev. James W. Adams, chaplain Bengal establishment.

Edith.

THE DESCENT OF

Osgood Beauchamp Hanbury, Esq.,

OF HOLFIELD GRANGE, ESSEX.

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husbd.), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. — Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer — Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-68.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. — Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had summons to parlt. 1421-61, d. Nov. 1463. — Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. , 1507. — Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). — Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). — Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. — Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). — Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husbd.) — Mary Berkeley.

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy of Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. — Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. — Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) — Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) — Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. — Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. — Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. — Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). — Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.

Mary Lloyd, m. 18 Jan. 1757, d. 18 Nov. 1770. — Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, d. 11 Jan. 1784.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, and of London, banker, d. 11 Feb. 1852. — Susannah, dau. of John Barclay, Esq., m. 19 Aug. 1879, d. 26 Aug. 1828.

Charles Hanbury, of Old Well House, Cheltenham, banker, b. 26 Sept. 1766, d. 4 Jan. 1825. — Priscilla, only dau. of John Bland, of London, banker, m. 17 March, 1790, d. 1830.

Anna. — Thomas Fowell Buxton (1st husband). — Edward Henning, of Melcombe Regis (2nd husband).

Rachel, m. to Richard Gurney, of Keswick.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, D.L., d. Nov. 1873. — Eleanor W., dau. of Wm. Hall, Esq., m. 21 July, 1846, d. Mar. 1870.

Robert Hanbury, of Poles, Herts, d. 20 Jan. 1884.

Arthur Hanbury, vicar of Buresst. Mary, Suffolk, since 1828.

Philip Hanbury, Woodlands, Redhill.

Susan, m. 1833 to George Field, Esq., of Ashurst Park, Kent.

Anna, m. 1845 (as 2nd wife) to Very Rev. J. Bramston, dean of Winchester.

Rachel, m. to Robert Barclay, Esq., of Clapham.

Mary, m. 1836 to (Sir) Francis Mackenzie (bart.), of Gairloch.

Helen Caroline, (1st wife), dau. of W. H. Newton, Esq., m. 1854, d. 5 Apl. 1865. — Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, b. 30 May, 1826, d. 3 May, 1882. — Cecilia (2nd wife), only dau. of Rev. R. B. Tower, rector of Moreton, Essex, m. 1866.

Anna M. (1st wife), dau. of R. Barclay, Esq., m. 1852, d. 1877. — Sampson Hanbury, of Torquay, b. 1827. — Margaret (2nd wife), dau. of Rev E. Mansfield, m. 29 April, 1879.

Eleanor, m. 1st to Rev. W. Ayling, 2ndly to W. B. Tritton.

Susanna. Anna. Priscilla.

Adeline Helen, m. 1884 to Capt. Heron-Maxwell.

Constance. Marion.

Osgood Beauchamp Hanbury, b. 13 Oct. 1867.

Gerald, b. 10 Nov. 1868. Henry, b. 8 Nov. 1862.

Lilian. Helen. Ada.

Edward, b. 1880. Noel, b. 1881.

HANBURY, OSGOOD BEAUCHAMP, of Holfield Grange, Essex; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.: born 13 Oct., 1867.

THE DESCENT OF
OSGOOD BEAUCHAMP HANBURY, OF HOLFIELD GRANGE, ESSEX,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugoni le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July, 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct., 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to William la Zouch (younger son of Robert, Lord Mortimer, of Richards Castle), had summons first as William la Zouche, and afterwards as William la Zouch de Mortimer, 1327-37, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see page 127), a daughter,

ELIZABETH DESPENCER, married to Sir Maurice Berkeley (eldest son of Thomas Berkeley, of Beverston Castle, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March); he had summons to parliament 14 Aug., 36 Edward III., 1362, to 24 Feb., 42 Edward III., 1368; said to have died 8 June, 1367, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, and had, with 2 daughters, 4 sons, of whom the 2nd, viz.,

SIR JAMES BERKELEY, of Ragland, Knt., governor of Tretour Castle, co. Pembroke, 1402; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt.; she (re-married to William Thomas, Esq.) brought Ragland manor and other estates to her 1st husband, who died 13 June, 1409, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, and had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

JAMES BERKELEY, nephew and heir male of Thomas Berkeley, summoned 1382-1416, succeeded to the castle and lands of Berkeley under an entail made by his great-grandfather, Thomas, 3rd lord; he had summons to parliament 20 Oct., 1421, to 23 May, 1461; he died 22 Oct., 3 Edward IV., 1463, buried in Berkeley church; he married 1st, ——, daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Hoke, Dorset; she died s.p., and he married 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry Ferrers (son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby), daughter of Thomas, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; she died 29

Sept., 1452, buried at the Grey Friars, Gloucester; he married 3rdly, Joane, daughter of John Talbot, 1st earl of Shrewsbury, s.p. (she re-married to Edmund Hungerford); by his 2nd wife he had, with 3 daughters, 4 sons, of whom

MAURICE BERKELEY (2nd son), styled Maurice Berkeley, Esq., made partition with the Earl of Surrey of the Mowbray inheritance, but was not summoned to parliament; he died 1507, having married Isabel, daughter of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol; she died 1517, buried at the Augustine (Austin) Friars, London, having had, with a daughter, 3 sons.

[1] Sir Maurice, K.B., summoned to parliament 1522; married and died s.p. 12 Sept., 1523.
[2] Sir Thomas, constable of Berkeley castle, died 22 Jan., 1533; ancestor of the Earl of Berkeley.
[3] James, of Thornbury, married Susan Weddall, widow, *née* Veel, and had a daughter.
Mary Berkeley, heir of her father, married 1st to Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke; she re-married to Sir Thomas Johnes, Knt., of Abermarles, Carmarthenshire, by whom she had 4 sons and 3 daughters; she is said to have re-married lastly to Sir Robert Whitney; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a son, viz.,

SIR JOHN PERROTT, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke, K.B., lord-deputy of Ireland 1583, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Edward VI., P.C. Queen Elizabeth, president of Munster 1572, admiral of the fleet at the time of the meditated invasion of Ireland by the Spaniards, subsequently (1588) tried and condemned for high treason, but respited, and died in the Tower; made his will May 3, 1592; he married 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G., and had a son, Sir Thomas; he married 2ndly, Jane Pollard, and had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 145), a daughter,

ANNE PERROTT, married, as 1st wife, to Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, etc., Baronet, so created 9 Nov., 1621; he died 27 March, 1629, having had, with numerous issue, a daughter,

OLIVE PHILIPPS (5th daughter), married to Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor (or East Meare) and Stackpole, co. Pembroke, high sheriff 1649 (brother of Sir Roger Lort, created a baronet 15 July, 1662), and had a daughter, viz.,

ELIZABETH LORT, born 2 Nov., 1633, died 7 Feb., 1685, having married 11 Nov., 1661, as 1st wife, to Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery,* of Jesus Coll., Oxon, a magistrate for the county, and nominated for the shrievalty (son and heir of Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, by his wife Elizabeth Stanley, see *lineage*, page 156); born 9 Dec., 1637; died 26th 11th month, 1698; he married 2ndly, 8 Feb., 1686, Ann Laurence, of Lea, co. Hereford; she died s.p. 2 March, 1708 (inscription states 6th month, 1708). By his 1st wife he had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 145), a son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Lea, near Leominster, and of Birmingham, iron merchant; born at Welshpool, 26 Feb., 1664; died 3, buried 16 xi., 1724, having married 1st, 1685, Elizabeth, daughter of Sybil Good, Esq., of ; she died 10 April, 1692, having had 4 daughters (see vol. i., page 146); he married 2ndly, 5 x., 1695, Mary, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., aforesaid; she born 15 Sept., 1677; died 1st 9th month, 1770, aged about 93, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 146), a son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Old Park House, Birmingham, banker and ironmaster, purchased "Owen's Farm" 1743 (son of Sampson Lloyd and Mary Crowley, see page 66), born at Birmingham 15 v., 1699; died 30 Nov., 1779; he married 1st, 29 Sept., 1727, Sarah, daughter of Richard Parkes, Esq., of Oakswell Hall, co. Stafford, and of Birmingham; she died 16 iii., 1729, aged 29 [leaving an only son, Sampson, father, by Rachel Barnes, of 7 sons and 10 daughters (see vol. i., page 146)]; he married 2ndly, 17 Sept., 1731, Rachel, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol; she born 30 March, 1712, and died 16 Sept., 1766, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 156), a daughter,

MARY LLOYD, born 10 xii., 1736; died 18 Nov., 1770; married 18 Jan., 1757, to Osgood Hanbury, Esq., of Holfield Grange, Essex, and of London, banker (only son of John Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, aforesaid, see subsequent volume); he born 15 xii., 1731, and died 11 Jan., 1784, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] John Osgood (Hanbury), born 23 Nov., 1757; died 23 July, 1773.
[2*a*] **OSGOOD**, of whom presently.
[3*a*] Charles (Hanbury), of the Old Well House, Cheltenham, and of Halstead, Essex, banker, born 26 Sept., 1766; died 4 Jan., 1825; married 17 March, 1790, Priscilla, only daughter of John Bland, of London, banker; she died 22 Dec., 1830, having had 8 sons and 4 daughters (*b*).
(1*b*-3*a*) John Bland, died unm. 28 June, 1841, aged 57.
(2*b*-3*a*) Charles, died unmarried 15 Nov., 1829.
(3*b*-3*a*) Barnard, B.A. Jesus Coll., Camb., 1816, M.A. 1822, F.R.S., rector of Chignal-cum-Mashbury, Essex, 1832-3, vicar of Bury St. Mary, Suffolk, 1824-32, domestic chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex; died unmarried 26 Jan., 1833.
(4*b*-3*a*) Richard (Hanbury), died 14 Jan., 1850; married , 1827, Olympia, daughter of Peter (Luard) Wright, Esq., of Hatfield Priory, Essex; she died 5 Feb., 1859, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] Richard, died young in 1840.
[2] Charles, late capt. 5th lancers, born 29 Sept., 1842; married 15 July, 1869, Ida Constance Pauline Creighton, only daughter of Loftus Abraham

* Charles Lloyd joined the Society of Friends in 1662; he was imprisoned (with his wife) in Welshpool gaol for ten years on account of his religious principles.

Edmund Smith Hanbury, Esq.,

OF POLES AND BEDWELL PARK, HERTS,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husbd.), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 2 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1327.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-68.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-61, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley (2nd son), d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husband) = Mary Berkeley.

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. = Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobrau, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb., 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.

Mary Lloyd, b. 10 xii. 1736, m. 18 Jan. 1757, d. 18 Nov. 1770. = Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, d. 11 Jan. 1784.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, and of London, banker, d. 11 Feb. 1852. = Susannah, dau. of John Barclay, Esq., m. 19 Aug. 1879, d. 26 Aug. 1818.

Charles Hanbury, of Old Well House, Cheltenham, banker, b. 26 Sept. 1766, d. 4 Jan. 1825. = Priscilla, only dau. of John Bland, of London, banker, m. 17 March, 1790, d. 1830.

Anna. = Thomas Fowell Buxton (1st husband). = Edward Henning, of Melcombe Regis (2nd husband).

Rachel, m. to Richard Gurney, of Keswick.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, d. Nov. 1873. =

Robert Hanbury, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1854, b. 2 July 1879, d. 20 Jan. 1884. = Emily, dau. of William Hall, m. 14 Aug. 1829, d. 25 Dec. 1847.

Arthur Hanbury, vicar of Bury St. Mary, Suffolk, since 1828. =

Philip Hanbury, of Woodlands, Redhill. =

Susan, m. 1833 to George Field, Esq., of Ashurst Park, Kent. =

Anna, m. 1845 (as 2nd wife) to Very Rev. J. Bramston, Esq., dean of Winchester.

Rachel, m. to Robert Barclay, Esq., of Clapham. =

Mary, m. 1836 to (Sir) Francis Mackenzie (bart.), of Gairloch. =

Caroline (1st wife), dau. of Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., m. 1849, d. 1863. = Robert Calling Hanbury, M.P. Middlesex 1857-67, d. 29 March, 1867. = Frances S. (2nd wife), dau. of Sir Culling Eardley Eardley (Smith), bart., m. 1 July, 1865.

Charles Addington Hanbury, of Belmont, Herts, etc., m. 1853 Christina, dau. of Dr. Mackenzie. =

George Hanbury, of Blythewood, Bucks., J.P., m. 1877 Mary, dau. of Capt. Trotter. =

Edgar Hanbury, of Eastrop Grange, Wilts, m. 1863 Caroline, dau. of Col. Kingscote, she d. 1874. =

Gurney Hanbury, late capt. 8th hussars, m. 1859 Emma, dau. of J. Johnstone, she d. 1865. =

Madeline Emily, m. 1852 to Alfred D. Chapman, Esq.

Edmund Smith Hanbury, of Poles, b. 31 Oct. 1850. = Jane, dau. of Wm. Leslie, Esq., of Anthony Warthill, N.B., m. 12 Dec. 1876. = Evan, of Anthony, Emily.

Mabel, m. 1870 to Hon. H. J. Tollemache.

Caroline, m. 1884 to Matthew G. Farrer, Esq.

John, b. 1861.

Lionel, b. 1864.

Bernard, b. 1865.

A son, b. 3 Dec. 1883. Two daughters.

Tottenham, of Glenade, co. Leitrim (see Foster's *Peerage*, M. Ely), and has a son and 2 daughters.
Cyril Coventry Loftus, born 29 March, 1874; Muriel Guendolen; Dorothy Constance.

[3] Olympia, married 2 Nov., 1852, to Rev. Charles Brian Leigh, B.A. Christ Coll., Camb., 1837, rector of Goldhanger with Little Totham since 1846, and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Charles Edward (Leigh), B.A. Clare Coll., Camb., 1880, rector of Langford since 1882, born 13 July, 1856; married 21 Feb., 1884, Constance Mary, eldest daughter of late J. P. Lord, Esq., of Hallow Park, co. Worc.

(2) Francis Beilby, born 4 Dec., 1860.

(3) Stratford Stradsett, born 14 Aug., 1866.

(4) Mary, married , 1881, to Percy Edward Lawrence, of Whitelands, Hatfield Peverel.

(5) Emily (Leigh). (6) Olympia Maria.

[4] Mary Anne, died , 1853.

[5] Margaret (Hanbury).

(5*b-3a*) David (Hanbury), born 20 Aug., 1802; died 12 Aug., 1836, married 16 Aug., 1825, Louisa Emily, 2nd daughter of John Cobbold, Esq., of the Holywells, Suffolk, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] David, born and died 20 Aug., 1833.

[2] David, born 15 March, 1834; married 28 July, 1860, Mary, daughter of Henry Ewbank, Esq.; s.p.

[3] Charles, born 9 and died 11 June, 1836.

[4] Louisa.

[5] Eleanor, born and died 26 Oct., 1835.

(6*b-3a*) Octavius, of London, died 14 Aug., 1875; married 3 May, 1829, Mary Armstrong, daughter of Edward Strettell, Esq., advocate-general E.I.C.S.; she died 18 Aug., 1835, aged 28, leaving a son.

Octavius, married Elizabeth Adams, of New York, and had a daughter, Mary, of Chicago.

(7*b-3a*) Alfred (Hanbury), in holy orders, married Miss Roe, of Lowestoft, and died 18 March, 1859, having had at least 6 sons.

[1] Francis Alfred, born 18 July, 1839; died 12 Aug., 1878; married 21 July, 1868, Blanche, daughter of William Townley, Esq., of Downham Market, Norfolk (she remarried to B. Hubert J. Gardiner, Esq.), and had a son and daughter.

Francis Arthur Townley, born 7 Oct., 1870, died 14 Feb., 1872; Zoë Blanche Townley, born 28 Oct., 1872.

[2] Charles Edward, [3] Philip Osgood, and

[4] Barnard Bland: all died unmarried.

[5] George Herbert ffoliott, died s.p. Nov., 1883; married 21 Nov., 1867, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of William Townley, Esq., aforesaid, and had a son, died young.

[6] ffoliott, left 2 sons.

(8*b-3a*) Edward, died s.p. 8 Feb., 1850, aged 41; he married 20 Jan., 1835, Harriet Anne, 6th daughter of John Cobbold, Esq., of the Holywells, Suffolk; she died 20 Nov., 1864, having remarried 6 May, 1851, to Thomas Rose, Esq., of Dollys, near Llandiloes, co. Montgomery, who died 7 Sept., 1853, leaving a daughter; she remarried subsequently, 10 May, 1855, to Borlase Hill Adams, Esq., of London, bar.-at-law.

(9*b-3a*) Mary, died 29 May, 1812.

(10*b-3a*) Priscilla, died 9 Feb., 1855; married 11 Sept., 1820, to William Philip Honywood, Esq., of Marks Hall, D.L. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), M.P. Kent 1818 until his death, 22 April, 1831, and had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] William Philip (Honywood), of Marks Hall, Essex, born 15 Oct., 1823, died s.p. 21 Feb., 1859; married 8 April, 1847, Frances Emma, eldest daughter of Charles Phelips, Esq., of Briggins Park, Herts.

[2] Robert, born 6 April, 1825, died .

[3] Walter, born 20 July, 1830, died .

[4] Priscilla, born 3 March, 1829, died 30 Jan., 1858; mar. to Rev. Stratford Leigh, who died 26 Aug., 1866.

(11*b-3a*) Elizabeth, died 12 Nov., 1866, having married 31 March, 1832, to Christopher Hewetson Barnes, Esq., who died 25 Feb., 1875, having had 8 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Christopher Hewetson (Barnes), col. in the army, lieut.-col. R.H.A., born 7 Feb., 1833; married 23 April, 1868, Lucy Caroline, daughter of Alexander Henry Bartlet, Esq. (by his wife Mary Elizabeth Cobbold), and has 2 sons.

Henry Marshall (Barnes), born 27 June, 1869; Christopher Chevallier, born 18 Dec., 1873.

[2] Philip Edward (Barnes), born 31 May, 1834; died at sea , 1869.

[3] Charles Gabriel Alfred (Barnes), born 29 May, 1835; died 5 May, 1868.

[4] Frederick (Barnes), born 29 Aug., 1836; died 17 July, 1871.

[5] Hanbury (Barnes), in holy orders; married 7 June, 1883, Alice Marion, only daughter of Thomas Drane, Esq., of Torquay.

[6] William Osgood (Barnes), died young.

[7] Barnard Quarrington (Barnes), died young.

[8] Octavius Robert Barclay (Barnes), born 9 July, 1848.

[9] Elizabeth Agatha Marianne (Barnes), unmarried.

[10] Jessie Georgina Priscilla (Barnes), died 19 Sept., 1873.

(12*b-3a*) Agatha, died 18 Nov., 1867; married 17 July, 1832, to Rev. Charles John Gooch, rector of South Cove, Suffolk, and Toppesfield, Essex (2nd son of Sir Thomas Sherlock Gooch, Bart.), born 17 July, 1803; died 25 June, 1876, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Philip Sherlock (Gooch), B.A. Merton Coll., Oxon, 1860, rector of Benacre with North Hales, etc., Suffolk, since 1876, born 14 March, 1839; married 28 June, 1881, Mary Campbell, 3rd daughter of Rev. Henry Jodrell, rector of Gisleham, Suffolk (see Foster's *Baronetage*).

[2] Agatha, married 1st, in April, 1863, to William Henry Lawrence, capt. 9th lancers, who died May, 1864, having had a daughter, Williamina Florence Emily; she remarried 5 Sept., 1876, to Capt. Robert Lawrence, 90th regt.

[3] Emily, died 15 May, 1855.

[4*a*] Richard (Hanbury), born 23 Nov., 1767; died 23 May, 1768.

[5*a*] Sampson (Hanbury), of Poles Hall, Herts, and of London, brewer (Truman, Hanbury, Buxton and Co.), born 12 March, 1769; died 2 Aug., 1835; married 17 Nov., 1795, Agatha, daughter of Richard Gurney, Esq., of Norwich; she died 25 March, 1847.

[6*a*] Anna, died ; married 1st, 12 Feb., 1782, to Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq., of Earls Colne, Essex; he died 31 Dec., 1793; she remarried to Edward Henning, of Melcombe Regis, Dorset (see page 136).

[7*a*] Rachel (Hanbury); died 1 June, 1825; married 16 Sept., 1799, as 2nd wife, to Richard Gurney, Esq., of Keswick, Norfolk; he died 16 July, 1811, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Richard Hanbury (Gurney), of Thickthorn, Norfolk, M.P. Norwich in 4 parliaments, 1818, 1820, 1830, 1831; died 1 Jan., 1854; married Mary, daughter of Wm. Jary, Esq., and had a daughter.

Mary, died 19 Oct., 1872; married 15 June, 1846, to her cousin John Henry Gurney, Esq., of Earlham (see vol. iii.).

(2) Elizabeth (Gurney); died 12 May, 1808; married 7 Jan., 1807, to John, eldest son of John Gurney, Esq., of Earlham, Norfolk; he died s.p. 8 Sept., 1814 (see vol. iii.).

(3) Anna (Gurney); died , 1860.

[8*a*] Mary (Hanbury); died 1829; married 25 Sept., 1797, as 1st wife, to David Lloyd, Esq., of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and of Halesworth, Suffolk, banker; he died 31 Jan., 1859 (see vol. i., page 146).

Osgood Hanbury Mackenzie, Esq.,

OF INVEREWE HOUSE, ROSS-SHIRE.

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

- Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husbd.), d. 7 Dec. 1295.
  - Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.
    - Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-68.
      - Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.
        - James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had summons to parlt. 1421-61, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.
          - Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.
            - James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.
              - Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husbd.) = Mary Berkeley.

- Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. Jane Pollard (2nd wife).
  - Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.
  - Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.
    - Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.
      - Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.
        - Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.
          - Mary Lloyd, m. 18 Jan. 1757, d. 18 Nov. 1770. = Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, d. 11 Jan. 1784.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, and of Loodon, banker, d. 11 Feb. 1852. = Susannah, dau. of John Barclay, Esq., m. 19 Aug. 1879, d. 26 Aug. 1828.

- Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Poles, Herts, Essex, D.L., d. Nov. 1873. = Robert Hanbury, of Ashurst Park, Kent, d. 20 Jan. 1884.
  - George Hanbury = Lady Georgiana Turnour, dau. of Edward, 4th Earl Winterton, m. 1862.
    - Cuthbert Arthur Field, b. 1 May, 1868.
    - Isabel Susan. Daughter, b. 1879.
  - Arthur Hanbury, vicar of Ilures St. Mary, Suffolk, since 1826. =
  - Philip Hanbury, of Woodlands, Redhill. =
  - Susan, m. 12 June, 1833, d. 1 Dec. 1869. = George Field, of Ashurst Park, Kent, J.P., d. 1875.
    - Barclay, b. 1835.
    - Laura, m. 26 Jan. 1871. = Robt. H. B. Marsham, Esq., metropolitan magistrate 1879.
      - Charles George Marsham, b. 3 Dec. 1872 (see p. 124).

Charles Hanbury, of Old Well House, Chelmsford, banker, b. 26 Sept. 1766, d. 4 Jan. 1825. = Priscilla, only dau. of John Bland, of London, banker, m. 17 March, 1790, d. 1830.

- Anna, m. 1845 (as 2nd wife) to Very Rev. J. Bramston, dean of Winchester.
- Thomas Fowell Buxton (1st husband). = Edward Henning, of Melcombe Regis (2nd husband).
- Rachel, m. to Richard Curney, of Keswick.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, D.L., d. Nov. 1873. = Rachel, m. to Robert Barclay, Esq., of Clapham. = Mary Hanbury (2nd wife), m. 25 Oct. 1836. = (Sir) Francis Mackenzie (bart.), d. 2 June, 1843.

Robt. H. B. Marsham, Esq., metropolitan magistrate 1879.

Osgood Hanbury Mackenzie, of Inverewe, Ross-shire, J.P., D.L., b. 13 May, 1842. = Minna Amy, dau. of Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss, Bart., m. 26 June, 1877.

- Mary Tbyra, b. 1 March, 1879.

OSGOOD HANBURY, of Holfield Grange, Essex, and of London, banker, born 15 June, 1765; died 11 Feb., 1852; married 19 Aug., 1789, Susannah Willett, daughter of John Barclay, Esq., of Cambridge Heath, Middlesex, and of London, banker (see vol. iii.); she died 26 Aug., 1818, having had 6 sons and 4 daughters (*c*).

[1*c*] **OSGOOD**, of whom presently.

[2*c*] Robert (Hanbury), of Poles, Herts, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1854, etc., born 2 July, 1798; died 20 Jan., 1884; married 14 Aug., 1819, his cousin Emily, daughter of William Hall, Esq.; she died 25 Dec., 1847, having had 5 sons and a daughter (*d*).

(1*d-2c*) Robert Culling-Hanbury, J.P., D.L. Middlesex, M.P. in 3 parliaments, 1857-67, assumed the additional surname of Culling on his second marriage, born 19 March, 1823; died 29 March, 1867; married 1st, 19 July, 1849, Caroline, eldest daughter of Abel Smith, Esq., M.P., of Woodhall Park, Herts (see B. Carnegrox, in Foster's *Peerage*); she died 4 Oct., 1863; he married 2ndly, 1 July, 1865, Frances Selina, eldest daughter of late Sir Culling Eardley-Eardley (Smith), Bart., of Bedwell Park, Herts, and Hadley, Middlesex, and had by this second marriage an only son, who died in infancy; by his 1st wife he had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Edmund Smith (Hanbury), of Poles, and of Bedwell Park, Herts; born 31 Oct., 1850; married 12 Dec., 1876, Jane Amy Matilda, 2nd daughter of William Leslie, Esq., of Warthill, N.B., and has a son and 2 daughters, son born 3 Dec., 1883.

[2] Francis W , died 24 Sept., 1863.

[3] Evan, born 16 Jan., 1854.

[4] Herbert, born 1857; died

[5] Anthony A ; born 4 Jan., 1861.

[6] Emily.

[7] Mabel, married 21 Oct., 1879, to Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache, 4th son of Lord Tollemache, of Helmingham.

[8] Caroline, married 26 Jan., 1884, to Matthew George, 3rd son of Rev. Matthew Thomas Farrer, of Ingleborough, Yorks (see Foster's *Yorkshire Collection*).

(2*d-2c*) Charles Addington (Hanbury), of Belmont, Herts, J.P., and of Strathgarve, Dingwall, Ross-shire, D.L., and of London, brewer, J.P. Middlesex; born 24 June, 1828; married 23 Nov., 1853, Christina Isabella, daughter of John Mackenzie, Esq., M.D., of the Gairloch family, and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Harold Charles, born 26 Oct., 1854; killed by a fall from his horse 10 Nov., 1883.

[2] John Mackenzie, born 16 March, 1861.

[3] Basil, born 7 Oct., 1862.

[4] David, born 8 March, 1864.

[5] Florence Mary.

[6] Kythe Agatha, married 10 April, 1877, to Horace William, only son of Horatio Kemble, of Oakwood, Herts.

[7] Isabel.

[8] Mary Frances Lisette.

(3*d-2c*) George (Hanbury), of Blythewood, Bucks, J.P.; born 2 Oct., 1829; married 17 June, 1877, Mary, eldest daughter of Capt. John Trotter, of Dyrham Park, Herts, and has had 3 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Reginald George, born 14 May, 1858; killed by a fall from his horse 7 April, 1881.

[2] Lionel Henry, born 24 Dec., 1864.

[3] Robert John, born 31 Dec., 1867.

[4] Gertrude Cecilia, married 26 July, 1883, to Hon. Francis Charles Bridgman, major and lt.-col. Scots guards, second son of Orlando, 3rd earl of Bradford.

[5] Edith Mary, married 19 July, 1882, to Capt. William Harcourt Sawyer, 4th King's Own (royal Lancashire regt.), (see CHAPMAN pedigree, vol. iii.), and has a son.

Roland Ernest (Sawyer), born 3 June, 1883.

[6] Mildred. [7] Dora Winifred.

[8] Nigel. [9] Elsie Rhona.

(4*d-2c*) Edgar, of Eastrop Grange, Wilts, J.P., born 5 Feb., 1834; married 12 March, 1863, Caroline Frances, 4th daughter of late Col. Kingscote; she died 11 Jan., 1874, and had 2 sons and 6 daughters.

Bernard Kingscote (Hanbury), born 28 Jan., 1865; Caryl Edgar, born 30 Dec., 1873; Evelyn, born 16 Aug., 1872; Ethel Caroline; Maud Louisa; Cecil Georgiana; Sybil Frances; Beatrice Sophia.

(5*d-2c*) Gurney, late capt. 8th hussars, born 13 March, 1835; married in Bombay, 10 Aug., 1859, Emma, daughter of James Johnstone, Esq., of Dronore Lodge, co. Monaghan; she died 24 June, 1865, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(6*d-2c*) Madeline Emily, married 4 Nov., 1852, to Alfred Daniel Chapman, Esq. (see vol. iii.); no issue.

[3*c*] Henry, born 30 June, 1798; died unmarried, 20 Dec., 1859.

[4*c*] Sampson, died unmarried, 7 Nov., 1826.

[5*c*] Arthur, vicar of Bures St. Mary, Suffolk, since 1828, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1827, born 18 May, 1801; married 13 Aug., 1829, Jessie, daughter of Archibald Scott, Esq., of Pitmain, Lanarkshire, N.B.; she died 14 July, 1864, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Arthur, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1855, curate of Bures St. Mary, born 20 Dec., 1830.

(2) Archibald, born 27 Dec., 1832.

(3) Walter George, born 23 Aug., 1835; married 17 Jan., 1866, Isabella, daughter of late Captain William Charles Lemprière, R.H.A. (and his wife Helen, daughter of Sir Thos. Reid, Bart.).

(4) Hubert Henry, M.A. Clare Coll., Camb., 1866, curate of St. Paul, Brighton, born 28 Aug., 1839.

(5) Jessie.

(6) Mary, married 7 Sept., 1859, to Rev. Philip Gurdon, (youngest son of John Gurdon, Esq., of Assington Hall, Suffolk).

[6*c*] Philip, of Woodlands, Redhill, and of London, banker, J.P. Surrey and Reigate, born 30 June, 1802; died 4 July, 1878; married 15 July, 1845, Elizabeth Christina Collot, daughter of late Baron Charles Collot d'Escury, sometime of Rotterdam; she died 21 Sept., 1877, having had 7 sons and a daughter (*e*).

(1*e-6c*) Philip Capel (Hanbury), born 7 May, 1846; married 12 Jan., 1881, Isabel, 4th daughter of late Gautier de Ste. Croix, of Pied du Cotil, Jersey.

(2*e-6c*) Frederick Barclay (Hanbury), born 19 May, 1847; married 4 May, 1875, Edgiva Harcourt Hyde, daughter of Hyde Clarke, Esq., and has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Alfred Collot Barclay (Hanbury), born 20 Sept., 1877; Geoffrey Hyde Barclay, born 5 March, 1879; Cuthbert Hereward Barclay, born 7 Oct., 1880; Philippa Agatha Ursula; Elfrida Mildred Victoria.

(3*e-6c*) Edwin Charles, born 21 June, 1848; married 31 Oct., 1876, Fanny Martha, daughter of T. Miller Whitehead, Esq., of Clapham, and has a daughter. Joan.

(4*e-6c*) Theodore d'Escury, born 1 April, 1850.

(5*e-6c*) Ernest Osgood (Hanbury), born 28 March, 1852; married 5 May, 1875, Clara Martha, daughter of John Dunstan Whitehead, Esq., of Redhill, and has had a son and 4 daughters.

Philip, born 5 June, 1879; Muriel, born 25 Jan., 1876, died 8 March, 1883; Cecile; Gladys; Dorothy.

(6*e-6c*) Albert George, born 23 Aug., 1853.

(7*e-6c*) Alfred Warren, born 3 May, 1855 died 28 April, 1874.

(8*e-6e*) Clotilda Agatha, born 17 Aug., 1858; married 29 Nov., 1880, to George Strachan, son of F. C. Pawle, Esq., J.P., of Northcott, Reigate, and has a son.
Francis (Pawle), born 20 Nov., 1882.

[7*c*] Susan (Hanbury), died 1 Dec., 1869; married (? 12 June, 1833) to George Field, Esq., of Ashurst Park, Kent, J.P., high sheriff 1864, J.P. Sussex; he died 1875, having had 3 sons and a daughter (*f*).

(1*f-7c*) George Hanbury (Field), of Ashurst Park, aforesaid, J.P., M.A. Univ. Coll., Oxon, 1861; born 1 March, 1834; married 2 Oct., 1862, Lady Georgiana Turnour, daughter of Edward, 4th Earl Winterton, and has had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
George Edward (Field), born 4 July, 1864, died 26 Sept., 1870; Cuthbert Arthur, born 1 May, 1868; Mildred Georgiana, died young; Isabel Susan Emily; and a daughter born 16 April, 1879.

(2*f-7c*) Barclay (Field), born 1 April, 1835.

(3*f-7c*) Herbert Bolland (Field), born 14 Oct., 1842; died 23 Jan., 1859.

(4*f-7c*) Laura, married 26 Jan., 1871, to Robert Henry Bullock Marsham, a metropolitan magistrate 1879, formerly recorder of Maidstone (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Romney), and has had 3 sons and 3 daughters.
Charles George (Marsham), born 3 Dec., 1872; Robert Anstruther, born 13 Jan., 1875; Herbert, born 16 Nov., 1876, died 18 Feb., 1878; Mary Evelyn, born 14 Jan., 1874; Leila Janet, born 14 April, 1879; Ethel Amelia, born 15 May, 1880, died 25 July following.

[8*c*] Anna (Hanbury), married 30 Aug., 1845, as 2nd wife to Very Rev. John Bramston, dean of Winchester since 1872, chaplain to bishop of St. Albans, B.A. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1824, M.A. Exeter Coll. 1826, fellow 1825-30, B.D. 1872, vicar of Great Baddow 1830-40, of Witham, Essex, 1840-72, hon. canon Rochester 1863-72, and had a daughter.
Anna Rachel.

[9*c*] Rachel, married 16 Feb., 1830, to Robert Barclay, Esq., of Clapham (see page 158).

[10*c*) Mary, married 25 Oct., 1836, as 2nd wife, to (Sir) Francis Mackenzie, (Bart.), of Gairloch (see "Chaos," Foster's *Baronetage*), and he died 2 June, 1843, leaving a son.
Osgood Hanbury (Mackenzie), of Inverewe House, Ross-shire, J.P., D.L., born 13 May, 1842; married 26 June, 1877, Minna Amy, daughter of Sir Thomas Edwards-Moss, Bart., and has a daughter.
Mary Thyra (Mackenzie), born 1 March, 1879.

OSGOOD HANBURY, of Holfield Grange, Essex, aforesaid, D.L., high sheriff 1858; born 4 July, 1794; died Nov., 1873; married 21 July, 1816, his cousin, Eleanor Willett, daughter of William Hall, Esq.; she died March, 1870, having had 4 sons and 4 daughters (*g*).

[1*g*] Osgood (Hanbury), of Holfield Grange, born 30 May, 1826; died 3 May, 1882; married 1st, 6 April, 1854, Helen Caroline, daughter of William H. Newton, Esq., of Leamington; she died 5 April, 1865, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) John Osgood, died 23 Sept., 1855.
(2) Osgood, born 5 April, died May, 1865.
(3) Adeline Helen, married 26 Feb., 1884, to Capt. William Henry Stopford Heron-Maxwell, the royal fusiliers (City of London regiment) (see Maxwell, in Foster's *Baronetage*).
(4) Constance. (5) Marion Edith.
Mr. Osgood Hanbury married 2ndly, 16 Oct., 1866, Cecilia, only daughter of Rev. Robert Beauchamp Tower, rector of Moreton, Essex, and had a son.
(6) **OSGOOD BEAUCHAMP HANBURY**, first named (see page 119).

[2*g*] Sampson, capt. 31st Staffordshire R. Vols. 1857-61, J.P. Worcestershire and Staffordshire, born 27 Dec., 1827; married 1st, 10 Aug., 1852, Anna Maria, daughter of Robert Barclay, Esq., of Bury Hill, Surrey (see page 158); she died Dec., 1877, having had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Gerald, born 10 Nov., 1858.
(2) Henry, born 8 Nov., 1862.
(3) Lilian Emily. (4) Helen Marguerite.
(5) Ada Beatrice.
Capt. (Sampson) Hanbury married 2ndly, 29 April, 1879, Margaret Isabel, eldest surviving daughter of Rev. Edward Mansfield, late vicar of Highnam, co. Glouc., and has 2 sons.
(6) Edward Mansfield, born 14 Aug., 1880.
(7) Noel, born 24 Dec., 1881.

[3*g*] William Dodsworth, born 7 July, 1829; lost with H.M.S. *Nerbudda*, 11 June, 1855.

[4*g*] John Osgood, born 31 Jan., 1832; died 26 July, 1843.

[5*g*] Eleanor Willett, died April, 1875; married 1st, 12 May, 1840, to Rev. William Ayling, of Tillington, near Tetworth; re-married , to Rev. William Biscoe Tritton.

[6*g*] Susanna. [7*g*] Anna Emily.

[8*g*] Priscilla Rachel.

THE DESCENT OF

Henry Fraser Curwen, Esq.,

OF WORKINGTON HALL, CUMBERLAND,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305. — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. — Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. — Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. — Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford — Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole — Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole — Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.

Joan Stapilton — Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).

Ann Huddleston — Sir Thomas Curwen, d. 1522.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Ann Huddleston — Sir Thomas Curwen.

Sir Christopher Curwen, of Workington. — Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, m. , 1492.

Agnes (1st wife), dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh. — Sir Thomas Curwen, d. 1544. — Florence (2nd wife), wid. of Thos. Forster, of Etherstone.

Mary (1st wife), dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling and Walton. — Sir Hen. Curwen, knighted 1570, died 1597. — Jannet Crosby (2nd wife).

Thomas Curwen, of Sella Park, d. 26 April, 1653. — Helena, eldest dau. of Saml. Sanderson, of Hedley Hope, m. 1639, d. 1670.

Darcy Curwen, of Sella Park, b. 1643, d. 30 July, 1722. — Isabel, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, m. 1677, d. 1730.

Eldred Curwen, of Sella Park, M.P., bd. 25 Jan. 1745-6. — Julian Clenmoe, b. 20 July, 1759.

Henry Curwen, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland, d. 23 June, 1778. — Isabella, dau. of William Gale, Esq., of Whitehaven, buried 15 Dec. 1776.

Margaret (1st wife), dau. of John Taubman, of Castletown, Isle of Man, m. 1775, d. 1778. — John Christian Curwen, of Unerigg and Workington, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland, d. 11 Dec. 1828. — Isabella, younger dau. and co-heir (2nd wife), m. 1782, d. 21 April, 1820.

See p. 60.

Henry Curwen, of Workington Hall, high sheriff Esq., of Whitehaven, m. Cumb. 1833, d. 20 Oct. 1860. — Jane, dau. of Edwd. Stanley Esq., of Whitehaven, m. 1804, d. 1853.

Edward Stanley Curwen, of Workington Hall, J.P., D.L., lieut. 14th light dragoons, b. 3 July, 1810, d. 1 April, 1875. — Frances Margaret, dau. of Edwd. Jesse, Esq., of Hampton Court, Middlesex, m. 22 Jan. 1833.

Henry Curwen, rector of Workington, b. 9 Nov. 1812.

Dora, dau. of Genl. Goldie, m. 10 March, 1835.

Catherine (1st wife), dau. of Rev. R. Knox, D.D., m. 1849, d. 1864.

Wm. Blamire Curwen, of the Oaks, b. 23 Sept. 1816. — Jane (2nd wife), elder dau. of Rev. Thomas Young, rector of Gilling, m. 1876.

Other issue (see pp. 130 and 132).

Henry Fraser Curwen, of Workington Hall, Cumberland, J.P., b. 19 April, 1834. — Mary Anne Susan, dau. of Col. Johnson, of Argenteuil, Canada East, m. 30 April, 1865.

Beatrice (1st wife), dau. of J. Hills, Esq., m. 1862, d. 1876.

C. Alfred Francis Curwen, rector of Harringtoo, b. 25 Nov. 1835.

Laura N. (2nd wife), dau. of J. Smith, Esq., m. 1878.

Other issue (see p. 132).

Alexander Goldie Curwen, rector of Dufton, b. 1846, m. 1877.

John Curwen, rector of Burgh, b. 1848, m. 1878.

Margaret, dau. of Wm. Scott Fulton, Esq.

Charles, d. unm. 1894.

Julia.

Catherine.

Edward Darcy Curwen, b. 26 Aug. 1864.
Alan de Lancy Curwen, b. 21 July, 1869.

Lucy.
Ethel.
Henrietta.
Mary.

Christopher, b. 1871.
Stanley, b. 1876.

Katherine.
Ellen.

John, b. 1879.
Esmé Violette.
Mirabel.

Henry, b. 1883.

Dora Goldie.
Isabella Evelyn.

CURWEN, HENRY FRASER, of Workington Hall, Cumberland, J.P., served with 56th regt. in the Crimea, and in Indian mutiny; 20TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 19 April, 1834; married 30 April, 1863, Mary Anne Susan, daughter of late Col. Charles Christopher Johnson, of Argenteuil, Canada East, granddaughter of late Sir John Johnson, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and of Sir Edward Griffith Colpoys, K.C.B., and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Edward Darcy, born 26 Aug., 1864.
[2] Alan de Lancy, born 21 July, 1869.
[3] Lucy Mabel.
[4] Ethel Maria.
[5] Henrietta Frances.
[6] Mary Susan Geraldine.

MOTTO—Si je n'estoy.
SEATS—Workington Hall, Cumberland, Belle Isle, Windermere, and Belle Grange, co. Lanc.

THE DESCENT OF
HENRY FRASER CURWEN, ESQ.,
OF WORKINGTON HALL, CUMBERLAND,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos, 1254, created Earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue. JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET DE CLARE, 2nd sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford (who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.); she married 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, to whom Edward II. granted the county of Cornwall by charter, dated at Dumfries, 6 Aug., 1307, summoned to parliament 19 Jan. following; beheaded without form of trial, 1314, leaving an only daughter, who was betrothed to John Moulton.

MARGARET, COUNTESS OF CORNWALL, married 2ndly to Hugh de Audley; he had summons to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1317-21, and 1326-36, and was created Earl of Gloucester by patent, 16 March, 1337; he died without male issue in 1347, and the dignity which was to him and his heirs appears to have been considered extinct; he left an only child,

MARGARET DE AUDLEY, died 7 Sept., 1349, having married to Ralph de Stafford, K.G. (son and heir of Edmund de Stafford, a lord of parliament), summoned to parliament 14 Jan. 10 Edward III., 1337, to 25 Nov. 24 Edward III., 1350, created Earl of the County of Stafford, 5 March, 1351, to hold to him and his heirs; served in the wars in Scotland and in Britany, taken prisoner at the siege of Nantes, seneschal of Aquitaine, 20 Edward III., had a principal command at the battle of Cressy, one of the founders of the Order of the Garter, lieutenant and captain-general of the duchy of Aquitaine; he died 31 Aug., 1372, having had, with other issue (see also BOSANQUET, page 23), a son,

HUGH, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G., also served in the wars; died on his return from a pilgrimage to the holy sepulchre at Rhodes, October, 1386; he married Philippa, daughter of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

KATHERINE DE STAFFORD, married to Sir Michael de la Pole (son of the attainted Earl of Suffolk), restored to his father's dignities 1397, but the proceedings of the parliament 11 Richard II., 1388, having been by the parliament of 1 Henry IV., 1399, affirmed, and the proceedings of 21 Richard II., 1397 (which restored him), annulled, he again fell under his father's attainder; the king therefore restored to him a portion of his father's lands, and gave to him, and the issue male of his body, the title of Earl of Suffolk, by patent, 15 Nov., 1399; he died in camp before Harfleur, 18 Sept., 1415, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR THOMAS DE LA POLE, who married Ann, daughter of Nicholas Cheney, and had an only daughter and heir,

KATHERINE DE LA POLE, married 1st to Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, co. York, Ingham, Norfolk, and Codeford Manor, Wilts, was a commissioner to look after the beacons of Norfolk 1428, knight of the shire 28 Henry VI.; died 30 Sept., 1466, will proved 21 Dec., 1466, inquisition post-mortem 6 Edward IV.; Lady Stapilton re-married as 2nd wife to Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, co. Stafford; by her 1st husband she had 2 daughters, of whom the younger,

JOAN STAPILTON, married 1st to Sir Christopher Harcourt, son of Sir Richard Harcourt, of Ellenhall, aforesaid; she re-married to Sir John Huddleston, of Millum, Cumberland, appointed sheriff of that county for life by the Duke of Gloucester, 35 Henry VI., knight of the shire 7 Edward IV., 1467-8, made a knight-banneret in Scotland, 24 July, 1482, by the Duke of Gloucester, keeper and bailiff of the king's woods and chases in Barnoldswick, Yorks, steward of Penrith, and warden of the west marches, and had at least 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Richard (Huddleston), died in his father's lifetime; he married Margaret (Nevill), daughter of the Earl of Warwick; she died 14 Henry VII., leaving a son, Richard, who died s.p., and two daughters.
[2] Sir John, married Joane, daughter of Lord Fitzhugh, and died 3 Henry VIII., 1511-12, leaving a son,
Sir John (Huddleston) (see page 90).
[3] William, living 17 Henry VII.; married Isabel, daughter and heir of John Nevill, Marquis of Montagu, and had issue.
[4] **ANNE**, of whom presently.
[5] Mary, died 20 May, 1525; married 23 Edward IV., 1483, to Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster, who died 28 June, 1516, leaving an only daughter, Isabel, married to Thomas Dykes, of Warthall (see *Penningtoniana*, by J. Foster).

ANNE HUDDLESTON, married as 1st wife to Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington (son of Sir Christopher Curwen, by his 1st wife, Anne, daughter of Sir John Pennington, see page 132), made a knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince Arthur, 17 Nov., 1501, and died 1522, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **CHRISTOPHER**, of whom presently.
[2] Giles, possibly identical with Giles of Poulton, co. Lanc. (see St. George's Visitation, Lancashire, Chetham Society, page 28), had a son and 3 daughters.
[3] Roger. [4] Anthony.
[5] Elizabeth, married (dispensation 14 Oct., 1491) Richard Skelton, of Armathwaite.
[6] Eleanor, married as 1st wife to Sir James Leyborn, of Cunswick, Westmorland, and had issue.
[7] Lucy, married to Sir John Lowther, high sheriff Cumberland; his will dated 3 Feb., 1552; had a son and 3 daughters.

CHRISTOPHER CURWEN, of Workington, Cumberland, styled a knight in the Visitation pedigree 1615, married (dispensation 3 Aug., 1492) Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, Westmorland, and had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **SIR THOMAS**, of whom presently.
[2] Edmond, of Calder.
[3] William, parson of Richmond.
[4] John, married 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of William Kirkby, of Rockliffe; and 2ndly, , daughter of Rowland Thornton (? Thornborough).
[5] Robert, married
[6] Alice (or Isabel), married as 1st wife to Sir John Lamplugh, of Dovenby.
[7] Ellen, married to John Preston.
[8] Mabel, married to Middleton, of Leighton, co. Lanc. (this daughter and her marriage do not appear in the Visitation of Yorkshire 1563-4).

SIR THOMAS CURWEN, of Workington, styled a knight in the Visitation pedigree 1615, died 1544; married 1st, Agnes, daughter of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh (by his wife Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Bridge, Yorks); he married 2ndly, Florence, widow of Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, Northumberland, sister of Thomas, Lord Wharton, and had a son, Thomas; by his 1st wife, Sir Thomas Curwen had 2 sons and 2 daus.

[1] **SIR HENRY**, of whom presently.
[2] William, married Elizabeth, daughter of Gervase Middleton, of Leighton, and had a son.
HENRY CURWEN, said to have been bishop of Sodor, but his name is not found; he married , daughter of Jackson, of Warton, co. Lanc., and had a son,
WILLIAM CURWEN, vicar of Crosby Ravensworth; buried there, 5 April, 1685, aged 93; he married , daughter of Thomas Orton, of Cambridge, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) William, of Helsington, married Isabel, daughter of Charles Benson, of Scalthwaiterigg, and was buried at Kendal, 25 May, 1697, aged 58.
(2) Henry. (3) Thomas.
(4) Catherine, married to Thomas Robinson.
(5) Susan, married to Richard Adams.
[3] Mabel, married to William Twedy.
[4] Joan.

SIR HENRY CURWEN, of Workington Hall, knighted at Carlisle by Thomas, Earl of Somerset, 28 Aug., 1570, died 1597; married 1st, Mary, daughter of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling and Walton, Yorks, and had a son and 3 daughters.

[1] Nicholas, whose male line became extinct on the death of his great-grandson, Henry Curwen, 25 May, 1725.
[2] Jane, married 1st to Christopher, eldest son of Sir Simon Musgrave, of Edenhall (she re-married to Nicholas Whitfield), ancestor of Sir Richard George Musgrave, of Edenhall, Cumberland (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and of Major Musgrave (see page 146).
[3] Agnes, buried at Heversham, Westmorland, 20 Sept., 1630; married to Sir James Bellingham, of Helsington, Westmorland, knighted at Durham 1603; buried with his wife 14 Oct., 1642; ancestor of Sir William Bellingham, created a bart. 19 April, 1796 (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
[4] Mabel, buried at Bolton Percy, Yorks, 29 Nov., 1624; she married to Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton, Yorks.

SIR HENRY CURWEN married 2ndly, Jannet Crosby, and had at least a son and 4 daughters.

[5] **THOMAS**, of whom presently.
[6] Elizabeth, married to Williamson, of Millbeck Hall, Cumberland.
[7] Marie, married to Benson, of the barony of Kendal.
[8] Margaret, married to Towerson, of Portsmouth, merchant.
[9] Bridget, died 12 Jan., 1681, aged 87; buried at Ponsonby.

THOMAS CURWEN, of Sella Park, which his father purchased for him, died 26 April, 1653, aged 63; he married at Dearham, 3 Feb., 1639, Helena, eldest daughter of Samuel Sanderson, of Hedley Hope; she born 20 Feb., 1612; died 4 Feb., 1670, having had 4 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **DARCY**, of whom presently.
[2] Henry, born 22 Nov., 1642; died 8 Aug., 1653.
[3] Thomas, died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Feb., 1683, aged 37; by Milford, his wife, he had a son, Robert, aged about 10, 1694.
[4] Patricius Posthumus, died 3 April, 1674; buried at Cockermouth.
[5] Isabel, born 22 Nov., 1641; died 27 Nov., 1693; married , 1685, to Edward Stanley, who died 1 Jan., 1715.
[6] Barbara, married to Thomas Cotton, who died 9 Oct., 1678.
[7] Mary, born 10 March, 1649; died in London, 3 March, 1715; married at Dearham, Shrovetide, 1685, to Humphrey Musgrave.
[8] Jane; [9] Helen; and [10] Helena; all died young.

DARCY CURWEN, of Sella Park, born 11 June, 1643; died at St. Albans, 30 July, 1722; married at Isell, 25 Sept., 1677, Isabel, daughter of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell; she born 9 April, 1653; buried at Ponsonby, 31 July, 1730, having had 7 sons and 10 daughters.

[1] Wilfrid, born at Isell 5, baptized at Dearham 15 Aug., 1678; buried at St. Bridget's 19 June, 1722.
[2] Thomas, born 16 Sept., 1679; died same year.
[3] Henry, of Sella Park, and also of Workington Hall (on the death of his kinsman, Henry Curwen, 1725), born 4 Jan., 1680; died 12 July, 1727.
[4] Darcy, born 22 June, 1687; died at Middlewich, 6 June, 1710.
[5] Patricius, born 17 Aug., 1688; died in East Indies on board the ship *Boyne*, 1702.
[6] **ELDRED**, of whom presently.
[7] Thomas, born 19 June, died 25 Oct., 1693.
[8] Isabel, born 6 Dec., 1681; died 2 March, 1686.
[9] Jane, born 2 Dec., 1682; living 1726.
[10] Helena, born 20 March, 1683.
[11] Judith, born 11 May, 1685; died 11 June, 1686.
[12] Bridget, born 18 May, 1686.
[13] Isabel, born 13 Oct., 1689; died in infancy.
[14] Frances, born 13 Nov., 1690; died 5 Aug. following.
[15] Dorothy, born 26 Sept., 1695; died 27 Feb., 1696.
[16] Elizabeth, born 6 Jan., 1696.
[17] Isabel, born 8 June, died 20 Oct., 1698.

ELDRED CURWEN, of Sella Park, and Workington, M.P. Cockermouth 1738-41, born 11 April, 1692; made his will 13 Oct., 1745; buried at Workington 25 Jan. following; married Julian Clenmoe, of Cornwall; she buried with her husband 20 July, 1759, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] **HENRY**, of whom presently.
[2] Eldred, baptized at Workington, 29 Aug., 1736; buried there, 12 April, 1738.
[3] Jane, buried at Dearham, 27 April, 1762; married at Harrington, 28 Sept., 1745, to John Christian, of Unerigg, Isle of Man (see page 36); he born 5 and baptized 14 Oct., 1719; buried at Dearham, 6 Dec., 1757, leaving a son,
John Christian (see page 60).
[4] Isabella, baptized at Holy Trinity, Whitehaven, 1 May, 1727; married at Workington, 25 Feb., 1749, to Rev. Thomas Addison, rector of Workington.
[5] Ellena, baptized at Workington, 25 April, 1729; married 1st, to Jeremiah Adderton, of Carlisle, and 2ndly, to John Grear.
[6] Frances, baptized at Workington, 5 April, 1732; married there, 29 Oct., 1752, to Thomas Pottinger, of Mount Pottinger (see vol. iii.).
[7] Julian, baptized at Workington, 22 June, 1754; married to William Dobinson, of Carlisle.

HENRY CURWEN, of Workington Hall, M.P. Carlisle 1761-8, Cumberland 1768-74, baptized at Workington, 25 Nov., 1728; died 23 June, 1778; married Isabella, daughter of William Gale, Esq., of Whitehaven; she buried at Workington, 15 Dec., 1776, having had 2 daughters.

[1] Margaret, born at Workington 17, died there, 18 June, 1751.
[2] Isabella, born and baptized at Workington, 2 Oct., 1765; died 21 April, 1820, having married at Edinburgh, 5 Oct., 1782, as 2nd wife, to John Christian, of Unerigg, next named, and had 6 sons and 3 daughters (see next page).

JOHN CHRISTIAN-CURWEN, of Unerigg, and Workington Hall, Cumberland, high sheriff 1784, M.P. Carlisle in 8 parliaments, 1786-1812, 1816-1820, Cumberland 1820-6, 1826-8; assumed the surname and arms of Curwen, by king's sign-manual, 1 March, 1790 (3rd son of John Christian, see page 60); baptized 13 July, 1756; died 11 Dec., 1828, having married 1st, at Kirk Maughold, Isle of Man, 10 Sept., 1775, Margaret, daughter of John Taubman, of Castletown, Isle of Man; she died at Peel Town, 1 Feb., 1778, leaving an only son (*a*).

[1a] JOHN CHRISTIAN (see page 60).

JOHN CHRISTIAN-CURWEN married 2ndly, at Edinburgh, 5 Oct., 1782, Isabella, daughter and sole heir of Henry Curwen, of Workington, Cumberland, M.P. (by his wife, Isabella Gale, see preceding page); she born 2 Oct., 1765; died 21 April, 1820, having had at least 6 sons and 3 daughters (*a*).

[2*a*] **HENRY**, of whom presently.

[3*a*] Curwen, born 29, baptized at Dearham, 30 Sept., 1785; buried at Workington, 5-8 Nov. following.

[4*a*] William, rector of Harrington, Cumberland, 1814-22; baptized at Workington, 6 Aug., 1789; died 29 April, 1822; married 17 Dec., 1812, Margaret or Matilda, daughter of J Ewing, Esq., and niece of Robert Ewing, of London; she died May, 1871, leaving a son and daughter (*b*).

(1*b-a*) Robert Ewing (Curwen), of London, born , ; died , having married , 1836, his cousin Mary Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of James Ewing, Esq., of , and left an only daughter,

Margaret Jane, married 5 Jan., 1870, to Lieut.-Gen. Gerald Littlehales Goodlake, V.C., A.D.C. to the Queen 1869-74, late Coldstream guards, served throughout the Crimean war; s.p.

(2*b-a*) Isabella, married 1st, 11 July, 1833, to Alexander Ogilby, Esq., of Pellipar, co. Londonderry, and 2ndly, to Martin; by her 1st husband she had an only daughter,

Isabella (Ogilby), died 22 April, 1874, having married 26 Aug., 1863, as 3rd wife, to Charles Edmund Towry, 3rd Baron Ellenborough (see page 89), and had 2 daughters.

Hon. Gertrude Edith Law; Hon. Emily Jane Law.

[5*a*] Edward, of Belle Grange, Windermere; died s.p. 1 Jan., 1848; married Maria Burton, ; she died Oct., 1883, having re-married Hopkins.

[6*a*] John, rector of Harrington aforesaid, of Plumbland, 1834, born 15 April, 1799; died 24 Feb., 1840; married 19 May, 1824, Marianne, daughter of William Baldwin, Esq. (and his wife, Frances Kearney); she died 31 July, 1870, having had a son and daughter.

(1) John Christian, born 1828; died 1829.

(2) Frances Isabella, married 16 May, 1849, to Alfred Erasmus Dryden, M.A., bar.-at-law Middle Temple 1847, heir-presumptive to his father's baronetcies, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Arthur DRYDEN, born 12 April, 1852; Alfred Curwen, born 7 March, 1857; Clara Elizabeth Emma; Louisa Isabella; Mary Ethel Lawrence.

[7*a*] Isabella, baptized at Dearham 17 April, 1787; died at Mortlake 5 June, 1803.

[8*a*] Bridget, baptized at Dearham 22 March, 1788; died , 1859; married 19 Oct., 1809, to Charles Walker, of Ashford Court, Salop, and of Lincoln's Inn (son of Thomas Walker, Esq., accountant-genl. High Court of Chancery), and had, with other issue, 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) John Curwen (Walker), married and left issue, now in Australia.

(2) James, in Australia.

(3) —— daughter, married to Albert Robinson, Esq.

[9*a*] Christiana Frances, of Uppington, Salop, born 12 Feb., 1797; died unmarried at Shrewsbury , 1834.

HENRY CURWEN, of Workington Hall, J.P., D.L.; high sheriff 1833; born 5 Dec., 1783; died 20 Oct., 1860; married 11 Oct., 1804, his cousin Jane, daughter of Edward Stanley, Esq., of Whitehaven (see page 58); she died 13 April, 1853, having had 5 sons and 3 daughters (*d*).

[1*d*] John Christian, born 22 June, 1808; died unmarried 20 Nov., 1842.

[2*d*] **EDWARD STANLEY**, of whom presently.

[3*d*] Henry, rector of Workington since 18—, born 9 Nov., 1812; married, 10 March, 1835, Dora, daughter of Genl. Goldie (see vol. iii.), and has had 4 sons and 8 daughters (*e*).

(1*e-3d*) D'Arcy, lieut. 57th regt., born 9 April, 1837; died before Sebastopol 9 Oct., 1853.

(2*e-3d*) Alexander John Goldie (Curwen), rector of Dufton since 1880, born 21 May, 1848; married, 5 June, 1877, Margaret, daughter of Wm. Scott Fulton, Esq., and has had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

William Stanley, born 14 July, died 22 Dec., 1879; Henry, born 31 May, 1883; Dora Goldie, born 28 May, 1878; Isabella Evelyn, born 7 Feb., 1881.

(3*e-3d*) Henry, of Bombay, born 7 May, 1846.

(4*e-3d*) Cecil, of Maidenhead, M.D., born 1 June, 1849.

(5*e-3d*) Isabella Goldie, born 19 Feb., 1836.

(6*e-3d*) Emily Leigh, born 21 Nov., 1838; died 18 Nov., 1855.

(7*e-3d*) Ellen, born 23 Feb., 1840; died 1 July, 1881; married, 6 July, 1865, to Thomas Crosthwaite, Esq., of Workington, and had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Darcy Curwen CROSTHWAITE, born 15 Nov., 1869; Henry Curwen, born 30 Sept., 1873; Emily Leigh, born 23 Oct., 1866; Dora Goldie, born 21 Oct., 1868, died young; Mabel Stanley, born 29 Sept., 1871; Ellen Dora, born 30 March, 1876.

(8*e-3d*) Dora Blamire, born 8 July, 1841; married , to John Westray, Esq., and has issue.

(9*e-3d*) Jane Stanley, born 12 June, 1843.

(10*e-3d*) Maria, died young.

(11*e-3d*) Mary Dykes, died young.

(12*e-3d*) Edith, born 1 April, 1852; married, , 1875, to Rev. Thomas William Falcon, of Clifton House, Cumberland, rector of Charlton, Oxon, 1862-83, M.A. Queen's Coll., Oxon, 1856, fellow and tutor; he died 26 Nov., 1883, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[4*d*] Charles, died unmarried 20 April, 1836.

[5*d*] William Blamire, of the Oaks, Cumberland, born 23 Sept., 1816; married 1st, 23 March, 1849, Catherine Robertson, daughter of Rev. Robert Knox, D.D., minister of Larbert and Dunipace, Stirling; she died 16 June, 1864; he married 2ndly, 23 July, 1878, Jane Christian, of Thackwood, eldest daughter of Rev. Thomas Young, rector of Gilling, Yorkshire (see page 58); by his 1st wife he had a son and daughter.

(1) Charles Edward Stanley, born 6 Oct., 1852; died unmarried 28 Oct., 1874.

(2) Julia Catherine, born 31 March, 1855.

[6*d*] Isabella, died 13 Sept., 1848, having married, 11 Oct., 1830, as 1st wife to Rev. John Wordsworth, of Sockbridge, Westmorland, M.A., rector of Brigham and Plumbland, Cumberland (eldest son of the poet laureate, and 1st cousin of the Bishop of Lincoln, see page 21), born 18 June, 1803; died 25 July, 1875, having had 4 sons and a daughter (*f*).

(1*f-6d*) Henry Curwen WORDSWORTH, born 30 July, 1834; died in Australia 27 Dec., 1865; married 28 Dec., 1854, Adelaide, daughter of T. Sidell Troutbeck, of Great Crosby, co. Lanc., and had 2 sons and a daughter.

William (Wordsworth), born 24 Aug., 1856, died 8 March, 1861; James, born 10 Oct., died 22 Dec., 1858; Violet, born 20 Feb., 1863.

(2*f-6d*) William, principal of Elphinston College, Bombay, professor of history and political economy, B.A. Balliol, born 27 Dec., 1835; married , Mary Reynolds; s.p.

(3*f-6d*) John, rector of Gosforth since 1878; vicar of Ennerdale, Cumberland, 1876-8; capt. 77th regt., retired 1869; born 23 July, 1837; married, 29 Sept., 1869, Rose Geraldine, daughter of Rev. Alexander Williams, rector of Up Cerne, Dorset, and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.

✤ The Descent of ✤

William Wordsworth, B.A.,

PRINCIPAL OF ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE, BOMBAY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305. = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole = Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.

Joan Stapilton = Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).

Ann Huddleston = Sir Thomas Curwen, d. 1522.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Ann Huddleston = Sir Thomas Curwen.

Sir Christopher Curwen, of Workington. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, m. , 1492.

Agnes (1st wife), dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh. = Sir Thomas Curwen, d. 1544. = Florence (2nd wife), wid. of Thos. Forster, of Etherstone.

Mary (1st wife), dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling and Walton. = Sir Hen. Curwen, knighted 1570, died 1597. = Jannet Crosby (2nd wife).

Thomas Curwen, of Sella Park, d. 26 April, 1653. = Helena, eldest dau. of Saml. Sanderson, of Hedley Hope, m. 1639, d. 1670.

Darcy Curwen, of Sella Park, b. 1643, d. 30 July, 1722. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, m. 1677, d. 1730.

Eldred Curwen, of Sella Park, M.P., bd. 25 Jan. 1745-6. = Julian Clenmoe, b. 20 July, 1759.

Henry Curwen, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland, d. 23 June, 1778. = Isabella, dau. of William Gale, Esq., of Whitehaven, buried 15 Dec. 1776.

Margaret (1st wife), dau. of John Taubman, of Castletown, Isle of Man, m. 1775, d. 1778. = John Christian-Curwen, of Unerigg and Workington, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland, d. 11 Dec. 1828. See p. 60. = Isabella, younger dau. and co-heir (2nd wife), m. 1782, d. 21 April, 1820.

Henry Curwen, of Workington Hall, high sheriff Cumb. 1833, d. 20 Oct. 1860. = Jane, dau. of Edwd. Stanley, Esq., of Whitehaven, m. 1804, d. 1853.

John Christian, d. unm. 1842.

Edward Stanley Curwen, of Workington Hall, J.P., D.L., lt. 14th light dragoons, b. 3 July, 1810, d. 1 April, 1875. =

Henry Curwen, rector of Workington, b. 9 Nov. 1812. =

Charles, d. unm. 1836.

Wm. Blamire Curwen, of the Oaks, b. 23 Sept. 1816. =

Isabella (1st wife), m. 11 Oct. 1830, d. 13 Sept. 1838. =

Rev. John Wordsworth, of Sockbridge, Westmorland, M.A., rector of Brigham, etc., d. 25 July, 1875.

Julia, d. unm, 1850.

Jane, d. unm. 1873.

Henry Curwen Wordsworth, m. 1854 Adelaide, dau. of T. S. Troutbeck, of Gt. Crosby, and d. 1865. =

Violet, b. 1863.

William Wordsworth, B.A., principal of Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, etc., b. 27 Dec. 1835. = Mary Reynolds, s.p.

John Wordsworth, rector of Gosforth, formerly capt. 77th regt., b. 1837. = Rose Geraldine, dau. of Rev. A. Williams, rector of Upcarne, m. 29 Sept. 1869.

John, b. 1873.
Edward, b. 1877.

Christopher, b. 1879.
Alexander, b. 1880.

Charles, of Melbourne, b. July, 1839, married.

Jane Stanley Wordsworth, m. 1855 to Rev. Bennet S. Kennedy, of Stapleford Park, co. Leic. =

Mary.
Lucy.

John Stanley Curwen (Wordsworth), born 23 April, 1873; Edward Quillinan, born 5 Sept., 1877; Christopher William, born 7 Oct., 1879; Alexander Gerald, born 28 Oct., 1880; Mary, born 1 March, 1872; Lucy Henrietta, born 8 Nov., 1882.

(4*f-bd*) Charles (Wordsworth), of Melbourne, born 12 July, 1839; married.

(8*f-bd*) Jane Stanley, born 7 March, 1833; married, 5 Sept., 1855, to Rev. Bennet Sherard Kennedy, of Stapleford Park, co. Leic., chaplain at Pisa and the baths of Lucca 1867-71; rector of Stainby with Gunby 1871-7; vicar of St. Matthew, Guernsey, 1877-8, and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[7*d*] Julia, died unmarried 3 April, 1850.

[8*d*] Jane Phillipson, died unmarried 10 Aug., 1873.

EDWARD STANLEY CURWEN, of Workington Hall, J.P., D.L., lieut. 14th light dragoons, born 3 July, 1810; died 1 April, 1875; married 22 Jan., 1833, Frances Margaret, daughter of Edward Jesse, Esq., of Hampton Court, Middlesex, and had 5 sons and 3 daughters (*g*).

[1*g*] **HENRY FRASER**, first mentioned (see page 127).

[2*g*] Alfred Francis, rector of Harrington, Cumberland, since 1862, born 25 Nov., 1835; married 1st, 2 Jan., 1862, Beatrice Cervinia, daughter of late John Hills, Esq., recorder of Rochester, bar.-at-law Inner Temple; she died 29 May, 1876, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) John Gilbert Orme, born 11 July, 1863; died 10 June, 1864.

(2) Christopher Cuthbert, born 17 May, 1871.

(3) Stanley Patricius, born 9 April, 1876.

(4) Katherine Maude, born 4 Oct., 1864.

(5) Margaret Fairfax, born 14 Jan., 1866; died 3 Dec., 1876.

(6) Ellen Patricia, born 24 March, 1868.

REV. ALFRED F. CURWEN married 2ndly, 18 June, 1878, Laura Naomi, eldest daughter of John Smith, Esq., of Weyhill, and has a son and 2 daughters.

(7) John Neville St. George, born 23 April, 1879.

(8) Esmé Violette, born 23 May, 1882.

(9) Mirabel Gertrude Morris, born 2 July, 1883.

[3*g*] Eldred Vincent Morris, J.P., born 6 Jan., 1842; married 19 July, 1865, Hebe Emily Maritana, daughter and sole heir of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., and has a son and daughter.

(1) Chaloner Frederick Hastings, born 20 July, 1866.

(2) Edith Margaret Spence, born 24 Aug., 1867.

[4*g*] Charles Houstoun, of Haywards, Alameda co., U.S.A., born 4 Aug., 1843; married 3 Nov., 1873, Laura Helena Wallace, daughter of Rev. John George Henry Hill, of St. Katharine's, London, M.A. Emanuel Coll., Camb., 1856, rector of Quarley, Hants, since 1873, and has 2 daughters.

Clare Hebe, born 12 Aug., 1875; Trenna, born March, 1883.

[5*g*] Edward Hasell, rector of Plumbland since 1875, born 4 June, 1847; married 6 July, 1872, Eleanor Marie Louise, daughter of Rev. John George Henry Hill, of St. Katharine's, London, aforesaid, and has a son and daughter.

Edward Stanley, born 21 Jan., 1879.

Frances Edith Mackenzie, born 2 May, 1875.

[6*g*] Matilda Agnes, died 3 Aug., 1861; married 3 Aug., 1858, to Rev. Perceval Maurice Shipton, LL.B. Magdalen Coll., Camb., 1851, rector (since 1860) and patron of Halsham, Yorkshire, rector of Clapton, Somerset, 1855-60, and had 2 sons.

(1) Charles Percy SHIPTON, born 20 Feb., 1860.

(2) Francis Eldred, R.N., born 29 April, 1861.

[7*g*] Julia Caroline, twin with Matilda, married 3 Aug., 1857, to Edward Calvert Arneman Haworth, capt. 17th lancers (see *Yorkshire Pedigrees*, ed. Foster), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

Henry Eldred HAWORTH, born 19 Oct., 1865; Edward Arneman, born 25 April, 1875; Winifred Agnes Geraldine, born 31 May, 1871; Matilda Hebe, born 14 Sept., 1864.

[8*g*] Eda Geraldine.

LINEAGE

OF CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON.

GILBERT CURWEN, of Workington, Cumberland, was the head of this knightly family in 1403 (for an account of his ancestry see the *Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society*); he married 1st, Alice, daughter of Sir Lowther, and 2ndly, Isabella de Derwentwater, widow of Sir Christopher de Moresby; by his 1st wife he had at least 3 sons, who all died of the plague in 1403, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM CURWEN, married 1st, Elyn, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Brun, and 2ndly, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Croft; he died of the plague 1403; by his 2nd wife he had a son,

CHRISTOPHER CURWEN; he married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Huddleston, of Millom, and died 17 July, 1450, buried at Workington; he had a son,

SIR THOMAS CURWEN, styled a knight in the Visitation of Cumberland by Norroy King-of-Arms, 1615; married Ann, daughter of Sir Robert Lowther, of Lowther, and died about 1470, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] **SIR CHRISTOPHER**, of whom presently.

[2] Gilbert. [3] William.

[4] Thomas. [5] Ambrose.

[6] Margaret, married to Thomas Salkeld, of Rosgill.

[7] Elizabeth, married to John, son of Rowland Cleyborn.

[8] Ann, married to Thomas Blennerhassett, of Yrdington.

[9] Janet, married 1st, to Sandford; 2ndly, to Wytherdington (Wyddrington).

[10] Isabel, married to Christopher Battye.

SIR CHRISTOPHER CURWEN, living 1492, knighted in Scotland by the Earl of Northumberland 20 Edward IV., 1480-1; married 1st, Ann, daughter of Sir John Pennington, of Muncaster, and had 6 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] **SIR THOMAS**, of whom presently.

[2] John, parson of Workington.

[3] William, parson of Distington.

[4] Robert, of Workington, merchant.

[5] Edward. [6] George.

[7] Elizabeth, married to Nicholas Ridley, of Willimondswicke, Northumberland, whose son, Christopher, married Miss Heron, and had a son, Nicholas, "the martyr," bishop of London.

[8] Mabel, married to William Sandford, of Askham.

[9] Margaret, married to William Curwen, of Camerton.

[10] Janet, married to John Salkeld, of Pardsey.

CHRISTOPHER CURWEN married 2ndly, Katherine, widow of Thomas Salkeld, daughter and heir of Richard Salkeld, of Roysgill, and had a daughter,

[11] Isabella, married (dispensation 9 July, 1492) to Sir John Lamplugh, of Lamplugh.

SIR THOMAS CURWEN, knight of the Bath on the marriage of Prince Arthur, 17 Nov., 1501; married 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir John Huddleston, of Millom, and had 4 sons and 3 daughters (given at page 128); he married 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry Chippard, daughter of Sir Henry Percy, and had a daughter,

[8] Jane, married to Sir William Musgrave.

Charles Percy Shipton, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre (2nd wife), b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305. — Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. — Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. — Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. — Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford — Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Sir Thomas de la Pole — Ann, dau. of Nicholas Cheney.

Katherine de la Pole — Sir Miles Stapilton, of Bedale, Yorks, d. 30 Sept. 1466.

Joan Stapilton — Sir John Huddleston, of Millum (2nd husband).

Ann Huddleston — Sir Thomas Curwen, d. 1522.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Ann Huddleston — Sir Thomas Curwen.

Sir Christopher Curwen, of Workington. — Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Bellingham, of Burneshead, m. , 1492.

Agnes (1st wife), dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, of Sizergh. — Sir Thomas Curwen, d. 1544. — Florence (2nd wife), wid. of Thos. Forster, of Etherstone.

Mary (1st wife), dau. of Sir Nicholas Fairfax, of Gilling and Walton. — Sir Hen. Curwen, knighted 1570, died 1597. — Jannet Crosby (2nd wife).

Thomas Curwen, of Sella Park, d. 26 April, 1653. — Helen, eldest dau. of Saml. Sanderson, of Hedley Hope, m. 1639, d. 1670.

Darcy Curwen, of Sella Park, b. 1643, d. 30 July, 1722. — Isabel, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, m. 1677, d. 1730.

Eldred Curwen, of Sella Park, M.P., b. 25 Jan. 1745-6. — Julian Clennoe, b. 20 July, 1759.

Henry Curwen, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland, d. 23 June, 1778. — Isabella, dau. of William Gale, Esq., of Whitehaven, buried 15 Dec. 1776.

Margaret (1st wife), dau. of John Taubman, of Castletown, Isle of Man, m. 1775, d. 1778. — John Christian Curwen, of Unerigg and Workington, M.P. Carlisle and Cumberland, d. 11 Dec. 1828. See p. 60. — Isabella, younger dau. and co-heir, m. 1782, d. 21 April, 1820.

Henry Curwen, of Workington Hall, high sheriff Cumb. 1833, d. 20 Oct. 1860. — Jane, dau. of Edwd. Stanley, Esq., of Whitehaven, m. 1804, d. 1853.

Edward Stanley Curwen, of Workington Hall, J.P., D.L., lieut. 14th light dragoons, b. 3 July, 1810, d. 1 April, 1875. — Frances dau. of Edwd. Jesse, Esq., of Hampton Court, Middlesex, m. 22 Jan. 1833.

Margaret, Henry Curwen, rector of Workington, b. 9 Nov. 1812.

Dora, dau. of Genl. Goldie, m. 10 March, 1835.

Catherine (1st wife), dau. of Rev. R. Knox, D.D., m. 1849, d. 1864.

Wm. Elmire Curwen, of the Oaks, b. 23 Sept. 1816.

Jane (2nd wife), elder dau. of Rev. Thomas Young, rector of Gilling, m. 1878.

Other issue (see pp. 130 and 132).

Henry Fraser Curwen, of Workington Hall, Cumberland, J.P., b. 19 April, 1834.

Alfred Francis Curwen, rector of Harrington, b. 25 Nov. 1835.

Eldred Vincent Morris Curwen, J.P., m. 1868, Hebe E. M., only child of Sir C. Ogle, Bart.

Chas. Houston Curwen, of Haywards, U.S.A., m. 1873 Laura, dau. of Rev. J. G. H. Hill, rector of Quarley.

Edward Hasell Curwen, rector of Plumbland, m. 1872 Eleanor, dau. of Rev. J. G. H. Hill, afsd.

Matilda Agnes, m. 1868 to Rev. Percival M. Shipton, LL.B., rector and patron of Halsham, and died 1862.

Julia Caroline, m. 3 Aug. 1857 to Capt. Haworth, 17th lancers.

Eda.

Chaloner. b 1866. Edith.

Clara Hebe. Trenna.

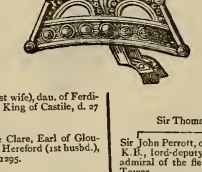
Edward Stanley, b. 1879. Frances.

Charles Percy Shipton, b. 20 Feb. 1860. Francis Eldred, R.N., b. 29 April, 1862.

Heory. Edward. Winifred. Matilda.

THE DESCENT OF
LIEUT.-COL.
SIR THOMAS FOWELL BUXTON, BART., M.P.,

FROM THE



Blood Royal of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husbd.), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1327.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-68.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-61, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley (2nd son), d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel. (3rd son).

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A; *continued from below.*

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husband) = Mary Berkeley.

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb., 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1721, d. 1760.

Mary Lloyd, b. 10 xii. 1736, m. 18 Jan. 1757, d. 18 Nov. 1770. = Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, d. 11 Jan. 1784.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, d. 11 Feb. 1852. = Charles Hanbury, of Halstead, Essex, d. 4 Jan. 1825. = Sampson Hanbury, of Poles Hall, Herts, d. s.p. 2 Aug. 1835. = Thomas Fowell Buxton (1st husbd.), d. 31 Dec. 1793. = Anna Hanbury, m. 1st 12 Feb. 1782. = Edmund Henning, as 1st wife to Melcombe Regis, Dorset (2nd hus.). = Rachel, m. to Richard Gurney. Mary, m. to David Lloyd.

Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Bellfield, Dorset, and Runcton, Norfolk, cr. a baronet 30 July, 1840, M.P. Weymouth 1818-37, d. 19 Feb. 1845. = Hannah, 5th dau. of John Gurney, of Earlham, Norfolk, m. 15 May, 1807, d. 20 March, 1872.

Anna, m. 8 Oct. 1816, d. 5 June, 1855. = Wm. Forster, of Bradpole, Dorset.

Charles Buxton, of Weymouth, b. 16 Dec. 1787, d. 4 July, 1817. = Martha, eldest dau., m. 19 Dec. 1811.

Sir Edward North Buxton, and bart., M.P. South Essex 1847-52, East Norfolk 1857-8, b. 16 Sept., 1812. = Catherine, dau. of Samuel Gurney, Esq., of Ham House, Essex, m. 12 Apl., 1836.

Thos. Fowell Buxton, of Easneye, Herts.

Charles Buxton, of Foxwarren, Surrey, M.P. E. Surrey, etc., d. 10 Aug. 1871.

Priscilla, m. 1834 to Andrew Johnston, Esq., M.P., who d. 1852.

Richenda, m. as 1st wife to Capt. Philip Hamond, and died 15 June, 1888.

Right Hon. Forster, F.C., M.P. Bradford since 1861, chief secretary Ireland 1880-2, b. 11 July, 1818, m. 15 Aug. 1850, Jane Martha, eldest dau. of late Rev. Thomas Arnold, D.D., head master of Rugby.

William Edward Forster, M.P. Bradford

Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd bart., M.P. Lynn Regis 1865-8, lieut.-col. 2nd Tower Hamlets, b. 26 Jan., 1837. = Lady Victoria Noel, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, m. 12 June, 1862.

Samuel Gurney B., of Catton Hall, m. 1861. Louisa, dau. of Jno. G. Hoare, Esq., she died 1879.

Edward North Buxton, of Knighton, chairman of London School Board, m. 1862, Emily, yst. dau. of Rev. and Hon. Kenelm Digby.

Henry Edmund Buxton, lieut.-col. 2nd Norfolk R.V., m. 1867, Mary R., dau. of Rev. A. Upcher.

Charles Louis Buxton, b. 1846, m. 1873, Maria, 3rd dau. of Rev. J. Lee-Warner, of Thorpland Hall, Norfolk.

Francis William Buxton, of London, banker, M.P. Andover 1880, m. 1872, Hon. Mary, dau. of John, 1st Lord Lawrence, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

Other issue (see p. 140).

Thomas Fowell Victor, b. 5 April, 1865. Noel Edward, b. 1869. Charles Rodeo, b. 1875. Harold Jocelyn, b. 1880.

—Edith. —Mary. —Constance. —Victoria. —Mabel.

Edward Gurney, b. 4 Aug., 1865. Harry Gurney, b. 23 June, 1871. Lionel.

—Margaret. —Anna. —Mabel. —Victoria. —Carolyn.

Gerald, b. 1862. Cyril, b. 1865. Anthony b. 1881.

—Geraldine. —Ella. —Hannah. —Clare. —Theresa.

—Abbot. —Ronald. —Edward. —Knyvett. —Winifred. —Violet. —Rosalind.

—Walter Louis, b. 6 May, 1875. —Norah. —Amy. —Millicent.

—John Lawrence. —Hugh Forster. —Robert Vere. —Ruth. —Madeline. —Hilda. —Frances. —Mary. —Cecil.

BUXTON, SIR THOMAS FOWELL (1840 U.K.); M.P. Lynn Regis 1865-8; lieut.-col. 2nd Tower Hamlets R.V.; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet in 1858; born 26 Jan., 1837; married 12 June, 1862, Lady Victoria Noel, youngest daughter of Charles, 1st earl of Gainsborough, and has 4 sons and 5 daughters,

[1] Thomas Fowell Victor, born 5 April, 1865.
[2] Noel Edward, born 9 Jan., 1869.
[3] Charles Roden, born 27 Nov., 1875.
[4] Harold Jocelyn, born 20 June, 1880.
[5] Edith Frances, born 30 Aug., 1867.
[6] Mary Catherine, born 29 July, 1870.
[7] Constance Victoria, born 5 June, 1872.
[8] Victoria Alexandrina, born 5 Jan., 1874.
[9] Mabel Frances Evelyn.

ARMS—Arg., a lion rampant between two mullets in fesse sa.
CREST—A buck's head gu., attired or, gorged with a collar of the last, therefrom pendant an escutcheon arg., charged with an African's head ppr.
SUPPORTERS—Dexter, an African negro wreathed about the head and loins with oak ppr. Sinister, a buck gu. attired and unguled or.
MOTTO—"Do it with thy might."
SEATS—Colne House, Cromer, Norfolk, and Warlies, Essex.
TOWN HOUSE—14, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.

THE DESCENT OF
LT.-COL. SIR THOS. FOWELL BUXTON, BART., FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife, to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue; JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR DE CLARE, sister and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.; married 1st, 1 May, 1306, to Hugh Despencer, a favourite of Edward I.; summoned to parliament as *Hugoni le Despencer, juniori*, from 29 July, 8 Edward II., 1314, to 10 Oct., 19 Edward II., 1325; hanged 29 Nov., 1326; declared a traitor by act of parliament, and his honours forfeited, his wife and family imprisoned in the Tower; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to William la Zouch (younger son of Robert, Lord Mortimer, of Richards Castle), had summons first as William la Zouche, and afterwards as William la Zouch de Mortimer, 1327-37, and died 30 June, 1337. By her 1st husband she had, with other issue (see page 127), a daughter,

ELIZABETH DESPENCER, married to Sir Maurice Berkeley (eldest son of Thomas Berkeley, of Beverston Castle, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Roger Mortimer, Earl of March); he had summons to parliament 14 Aug., 36 Edward III., 1362, to 24 Feb., 42 Edward III., 1368; said to have died 8 June, 1367, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, and had, with 2 daughters, 4 sons, of whom the 2nd, viz.,

SIR JAMES BERKELEY, of Ragland, Knt., governor of Tretour Castle, co. Pembroke, 1402; he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Bluet, Knt.; she (re-married to William Thomas, Esq.) brought Ragland manor and other estates to her 1st husband, who died 13 June, 1409, buried in St. Augustine's Abbey, and had 2 sons, of whom the elder,

JAMES BERKELEY, nephew and heir male of Thomas Berkeley, summoned 1382-1416, succeeded to the castle and lands of Berkeley under an entail made by his great-grandfather, Thomas, 3rd lord; he had summons to parliament 20 Oct., 1421, to 23 May, 1461; he died 22 Oct., 3 Edward IV., 1463, buried in Berkeley church; he married 1st, ——, daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Hoke, Dorset; she died s.p., and he married 2ndly, Isabel, widow of Henry Ferrers (son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby), daughter of Thomas, and cousin and co-heir of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; she died 29 Sept., 1452, buried at the Grey Friars, Gloucester; he married 3rdly, Joane, daughter of John Talbot, 1st earl of Shrewsbury, s.p. (she re-married to Edmund Hungerford); by his 2nd wife he had, with 3 daughters, 4 sons, of whom

MAURICE BERKELEY (2nd son), styled Maurice Berkeley, Esq., made partition with the Earl of Surrey of the Mowbray inheritance, but was not summoned to parliament; he died 1507, having married Isabel, daughter of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol; she died 1517, buried at the Augustine (Austin) Friars, London, having had, with a daughter, 3 sons.

[1] Sir Maurice, K.B., summoned to parliament 1522; married and died s.p. 12 Sept., 1523.
[2] Sir Thomas, constable of Berkeley castle, died 22 Jan., 1533; ancestor of the Earl of Berkeley.
[3] James, of Thornbury, married Susan Weddall, widow, *née* Veel, and had a daughter.

Mary Berkeley, heir of her father, married 1st to Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke; she re-married to Sir Thomas Johnes, Knt., of Abermarles, Carmarthenshire, by whom she had 4 sons and 3 daughters; she is said to have re-married lastly to Sir Robert Whitney; by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a son, viz.,

SIR JOHN PERROTT, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke, K.B., lord-deputy of Ireland 1583, Knight of the Bath at the coronation of Edward VI., P.C. Queen Elizabeth, president of Munster 1572, admiral of the fleet at the time of the meditated invasion of Ireland by the Spaniards, subsequently (1588) tried and condemned for high treason, but respited, and died in the Tower; made his will May 3, 1592; he married 1st, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G., and had a son, Sir Thomas; he married 2ndly, Jane Pollard, and had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 145), a daughter,

ANNE PERROTT, married, as 1st wife, to Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, etc., Baronet, so created 9 Nov., 1621; he died 27 March, 1629, having had, with numerous issue, a daughter,

OLIVE PHILIPPS (5th daughter), married to Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor (or East Meare) and Stackpole, co. Pembroke, high sheriff 1649 (brother of Sir Roger Lort, created a baronet 15 July, 1662), and had a daughter, viz.,

ELIZABETH LORT, born 2 Nov., 1633, died 7 Feb., 1685, having married 11 Nov., 1661, as 1st wife, to Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery,* of Jesus Coll., Oxon, a magistrate for the county, and nominated for the shrievalty (son and heir of Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, by his wife Elizabeth Stanley, see *lineage*, page 156); born 9 Dec., 1637; died 26th 11th month, 1698; he married 2ndly, 8 Feb., 1686, Ann Laurence, of Lea, co. Hereford; she died s.p. 2 March, 1708 (inscription states 6th month, 1708). By his 1st wife he had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 145), a son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Lea, near Leominster, and of Birmingham, iron merchant; born at Welshpool, 26 Feb., 1664; died 3, buried 16 xi., 1724, having married 1st, 1685, Elizabeth, daughter of Sybil Good, Esq., of ; she died 10 April, 1692, having had 4 daughters (see vol. i., page 146); he married 2ndly, 5 x., 1695, Mary, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., aforesaid; she born 15 Sept., 1677; died 1st 9th month, 1770, aged about 93, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 146), a son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Old Park House, Birmingham, banker and ironmaster, purchased "Owen's Farm" 1743 (son of Sampson Lloyd and Mary Crowley, see page 66), born at Birmingham 15 v., 1699; died 30 Nov., 1779; he married 1st, 29 Sept., 1727, Sarah, daughter of Richard Parkes, Esq., of Oakswell Hall, co. Stafford, and of Birmingham; she died 16 iii., 1729, aged 29 [leaving an only son, Sampson, father, by Rachel Barnes, of 7 sons and 10 daughters (see vol. i., page 146)]; he married 2ndly, 17 Sept., 1731, Rachel, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol; she born 30 March, 1712, and died 16 Sept., 1766, having had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 156), a daughter,

MARY LLOYD, born 10 xii., 1736; died 18 Nov., 1770; married 18 Jan., 1757, to Osgood Hanbury, Esq., of Holfield Grange, Essex, and of London, banker (only son of John Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, aforesaid, see subsequent volume); he born 15 xii., 1731, and died 11 Jan., 1784, having had, with 5 sons, 3 daughters, of whom the eldest,

ANNA HANBURY, died ; she married 1st, 12 Feb., 1782, to Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Earl's Colne, Essex, high sheriff of that county (son of Isaac Buxton, see *lineage*, page 141), born 1 Sept., 1756; died 3 Dec., 1793 (she re-married to Edward Henning, Esq., of Melcombe Regis, Dorset); by her 1st husband she had 3 sons and 2 daughters,

* Charles Lloyd joined the Society of Friends in 1662; he was imprisoned (with his wife) in Welshpool gaol for ten years on account of his religious principles.

THE DESCENT OF

Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq.,

OF EASNEYE, HERTS.

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug., 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husbd.), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1327.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-68.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he bad sum. to parlt. 1421-61, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley (2nd son), d. 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A; *continued from below.*

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husband) = Mary Berkeley.

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. = Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb., 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife) dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). = Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.

Mary Lloyd, b. 10 xii. 1736, m. 18 Jan. 1757, d. 18 Nov. 1770. = Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, d. 11 Jan. 1784.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, d. 11 Feb. 1852. = Charles Hanbury, of Halstead, Essex, d. 4 Jan. 1825. = Sampson Hanbury, of Poles Hall, Herts, d. s.p. 2 Aug. 1835. = Thomas Fowell Buxton (1st husbd.), d. 31 Dec. 1793. = Anna Hanbury, m. 1st 12 Feb. 1782. = Edmund Henning, of Melcombe Regis, Dorset (2nd hus.). = Rachel, m. to Richard Gurney. Mary, m. to David Lloyd.

Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Bellfield, Dorset, and Runcton, Norfolk, cr. a baronet 30 July, 1840, M.P. Weymouth 1818-37, d. 19 Feb. 1845. = Hannah, 5th dau. of John Gurney, of Earlham, Norfolk, m. 15 May, 1807, d. 20 March, 1872.

Anna, m. 8 Oct. 1816, d. 5 June, 1835. = Wm. Forster, of Bradpole, Dorset.

Charles Buxton, of Weymouth, b. 16 Dec. 1787, d. 4 July, 1817. = Martha, eldest dau., m. 19 Dec. 1811.

Sir Edward North Buxton, 2nd bart., M.P., d. 11 June, 1858. =

Thos. Fowell Buxton, of Easneye, Herts, b. 29 Aug., 1821. = Rachel Jane, dau. of Samuel Gurney, Esq., of Hamilhouse, d. 10 Aug. Essex, m. 4 Feb. 1845.

Charles Buxton, M.P., b. 18 Nov. 1822, d. 10 Aug. 1871.

Emily Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Holland, Bt., m. 7 Feb., 1850.

Priscilla Buxton, m. 1 Aug. 1834, d. 18 June, 1852.

Andrew Johnston, Esq., of Holton, Sussex, M.P., d. 24 Aug. 1862.

Richeoda (1st wife), m. 7 Feb. 1826, d. 15 June, 1858. = Capt. Philip Hamond, of Twyford, Norfolk.

John Henry Buxton, of Hunsdon Bury, b. 15 Aug., 1849, m. 19 Nov., 1874, Emma Maria, dau. of Capt. Pelly, R.N. =

Henry F., b. 1876. Leonard, b. 1877. Andrew, b. 1879. Arthur, b. 1882. Dau. b. 1883.

Fowell Buxton, of d. unm. 1881.

Arthur, m. 1878, Mary, dau. of Rev. Hon. J. Harbord.

Geoffrey Fowell, b. 1879. Bernard, b. 1882. Joan, b. 1881.

Alfred Fowell, Barclay Fowell, Rachel Louisa, Elizabeth Ellen, m. 1868, to Robert Barclay, Esq. =

Catherine Emily. Margaret Jane, m. 1882, to Rev. R. A. Pelly. Effie Priscilla. Ethel Mary.

Bertram Henry Buxton, b. 1852. Sydney Charles Buxton, M.P. Peterborough 1883, m. 1882, Constance, 2nd dau. of Sir John Lubbock, Bart.

Eleanor Margaret, m. 1877, to Cecil Wm. Boyle, Esq. Mary. Richenda, Sybil de Gournay.

Charles Annesley Hamond, of Twyford, Norfolk, b. 1856, m. 1882, Mary, dau. of Edward Hardcastle, Esq., of New Lodge, Hawkhurst. =

Philip Hamond, b. 1 May, 1883.

Geoffrey Charles, b. 1879.

[1] **SIR THOMAS FOWELL**, created a baronet.
[2] Charles, of Weymouth, formerly of Fakenham; born 16 Dec., 1787; died 4 July, 1817, having married 19 Dec., 1811, Martha, eldest daughter of Edmund Henning, Esq., of Melcombe Regis, Dorset; she died , having had a son and daughter.
(1) Edmund Charles, of Buxton House, Essex; born 2 Sept., 1813; died 4 Aug., 1878, having married 3 Sept., 1834, Charlotte Mary, eldest daughter of Abbot Upcher, Esq., of Sheringham, Norfolk (by Charlotte, daughter of Lord Berners), and had a son and 3 daughters.
[1] Edmund Charles, born 24 Jan., 1839; married 18 June, 1873, Gertrude, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Sykes; s.p.
[2] Anna Mary, [3] Augusta, [4] Catherine Emma, all unmarried.
(2) Anna, d.s.p. 19 July, 1842, having married 15 July, 1836, as 1st wife, to Joseph Hoare, of London, banker, and of Childs Hill, Middlesex (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
[3] Edward North, born 22 April, 1791; died unmarried 25 Aug., 1811.
[4] Anna, died 5 June, 1855, having married 3 Oct., 1816, to William Forster, of Bradpole, Dorset; he died 27 Jan., 1854, aged 70, leaving an only son,
Rt. Hon. William Edward Forster, of Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorks, P.C., LL.D., M.P. Bradford since 1861, under-sec. 1865-6, vice-president of the council 1868-74; lord rector of Aberdeen University 1875; chief sec. for Ireland 1880-82; born 11 July, 1818; married 15 August, 1850 Jane Martha, eldest daughter of late Rev. Thomas Arnold, D.D., head-master of Rugby.
[5] Sarah Maria, died 18 Aug., 1839.

SIR THOMAS FOWELL BUXTON, of Bellfield, Dorset, and Runton, Norfolk; M.P. Weymouth 1818-37; created a baronet (for his exertions which resulted in the abolition of slavery) 30 July, 1840; born 1 April, 1786; died 19 Feb., 1845, having married 13 May, 1807, Hannah (sister of Elizabeth Fry), 5th daughter of John Gurney, Esq., of Earlham, Norfolk (see vol. iii.); she died 20 March, 1872, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] Thomas Fowell, died , 1820.
[2*a*] **SIR EDWARD NORTH**, became 2nd baronet.
[3*a*] John Henry, died , 1830.
[4*a*] Thomas Fowell, of Easneye, Herts, born 29 Aug., 1821; married 4 Feb., 1845, Rachel Jane, 5th daughter of Samuel Gurney, Esq., of Ham House, Essex (see vol. iii.), and had 6 sons and 5 daughters (*b*).
(1*b-4a*) John Henry, of Hunsdon Bury, Herts; born 15 Aug., 1849; married 19 Nov., 1874, Emma Maria, daughter of Richard Wilson Pelly, D.L., capt. R.N. Trinity House (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 4 sons and a daughter.
Henry Fowell, born 23 Jan., 1876; Leonard, born 10 Oct., 1877; Andrew Richard, born 19 Aug., 1879; Arthur, born 7 Aug., 1882; daughter, born 4 Dec., 1883.
(2*b-4a*) Fowell Arthur, curate of All Saints', Knightsbridge, born 21 Feb., 1851; died unmarried 31 July, 1881.
(3*b-4a*) Geoffrey Fowell, born 21 June, 1852; married 3 Sept., 1878, Mary, eldest daughter of Rev. and Hon. John Harbord (see B. Suffield in Foster's *Peerage*), and has 2 sons and a daughter.
Geoffrey Charles, born 4 June, 1879; Bernard, born 21 Oct., 1882; Joan, born 8 April, 1881.
(4*b-4a*) Alfred Fowell, born 28 March, 1854.
(5*b-4a*) Barclay Fowell, born 16 Aug., 1860.
(6*b-4a*) Rachel Louisa.
(7*b-4a*) Elizabeth Ellen, married 12 Feb., 1868, to Robert Barclay, Esq., of High Leigh, Hoddesden, Herts, and of London, banker (see vol. iii.), and has 4 sons and 2 daughters.
Robert Leatham Barclay, born 30 March, 1869; David Buxton, born 25 Dec., 1870; Gurney, born 9 Feb., 1879; Gilbert, born 21 Feb., 1882; Mary Dorothea; Clemence Rachel.
(8*b-4a*) Catherine Emily.
(9*b-4a*) Margaret Jane, married 26 April, 1882, to Rev. Richard Arnold Pelly, 2nd son of Capt. Richard Wilson Pelly, R.N., aforesaid, and has a son, born 21 Feb., 1883.
(10*b-4a*) Effie Priscilla.
(11*b-4a*) Ethel Mary.
[5*a*] Charles, of Foxwarren, Surrey, M.P. Newport, I.W., 1857-59, Maidstone 1859-65, East Surrey 1865-71; born 18 Nov., 1822; died 10 Aug., 1871, having married 7 Feb., 1850, Emily Mary, eldest daughter of late Sir Henry Hoffland, Bart., M.D. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had 2 sons and 4 daughters (*c*).
(1*c-5a*) Bertram Henry, of Foxwarren, born 31 July, 1852.
(2*c-5a*) Sydney Charles, M.P. Peterborough 1883; late member school board, Westminster, 1876-82; born 25 Oct., 1853; married 3 Feb., 1882, Constance Mary, 2nd daughter of Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P. (see Foster's *Baronetage*).
(3*c-5a*) Eleanor Margaret, married 7 Feb., 1877, to Cecil William, son of Charles John Boyle, Esq. (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. Cork), and has a son and daughter.
Hugo Lionel Charles (Boyle), born 23 Nov., 1881.
Dorothea Cecil, born 8 Dec., 1879.
(4*c-5a*) Mary Emma.
(5*c-5a*) Richenda.
(6*c-5a*) Sybil de Gournay.
[6*a*] Priscilla, died 18 June, 1852, having married 1 Aug., 1834, to Andrew Johnston, Esq., of Holton Halesworth, Sussex, M.P. Anstruther Easter (now St. Andrews burghs) 1831-2, St. Andrews burghs 1833-4, 1835-7; he died 24 Aug., 1862, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters (*d*).
(1*d-6a*) Andrew Johnston, J.P. and D.L. Essex, high sheriff 1880; M.P. South Essex 1868-74; born 23 May, 1835; married 14 Sept., 1858, Charlotte Ann, eldest daughter of Rev. George Trevelyan, rector of Malden (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had a daughter.
Beatrice Priscilla, born 20 Jan., 1860; died 17 April, 1862.
(2*d-6a*) Fowell Buxton, capt. late 3rd dragoon guards; born 5 Jan., 1839; married at Buenos Ayres, 16 Aug., 1869, Alice, daughter of Adam T. Douglas, of Frayle, Muerto, and has 2 sons and a daughter.
Miles, Edward, Ada.
(3*d-6a*) Euphemia, married 1 Dec., 1859, to Miles MacInnes, Esq., of Rickerby House, Carlisle; J.P. Middlesex and Cumberland, and has 5 sons and 3 daughters (see page 158).
(4*d-6a*) Sarah Maria, married 28 Jan., 1864, to Rev. Daniel Frederic Wilson, vicar of Mitcham since 1859, M.A. Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1856, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.
Cecil (Wilson), born 30 Oct., 1864; Laurence, born 20 Dec., 1865; Olive, born 8 June, 1867; Rachel Helen, born 26 Dec., 1871; Gladys Isabel, born 3 June, 1879.
(5*d-6a*) Priscilla Hannah, known for her work among the Bosnian refugees 1875-9, born Nov., 1842.
(6*d-6a*) Catherine Isabel, married 7 Sept., 1869, to Arthur de Noé Walker, Esq. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.
Bernard Gino Walker, born 18 April, 1873; Paschal de Noé, born 28 March, 1880; Clare de Noé; Hilda de Noé.
[7*a*] Susanna, died , 1811.
[8*a*] Rachel, died , 1820.

The Descent of

Catharine Isabel, wife of Capt. Arthur de Noé Walker,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford (1st husband), d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Eleanor, sister and co-h. of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, m. 1 May, 1306. = Hugh le Despencer, sum. to parlt.; declared traitor; hanged 29 Nov. 1326.

Elizabeth Despencer = Sir Maurice Berkeley, sum. to parlt. 1362-1368.

Sir James Berkeley, of Ragland, knt., d. 13 June, 1409. = Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of Sir John Bluet, of Ragland, knt.

James Berkeley, nephew and heir male of Thomas, Lord Berkeley; he had sum. to parlt. 1421-1461, d. Nov. 1463. = Isabel (2nd wife), widow of Henry Ferrers, son and heir of William, 5th Lord Ferrers, of Groby, dau. of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk.

Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son, d. , 1507. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Philip Mead, of Bristol, d. 1517.

James Berkeley, of Thornbury (3rd son). = Susan Waddall, widow, *née* Veel.

Sir Thomas Perrott, of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke (1st husband). = Mary Berkeley, dau. and heir. = Sir Thomas Johnes (2nd husband). = Sir Robert Whitney (3rd husband).

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Sir Thomas Perrott (1st husbd.) = Mary Berkeley.

Sir John Perrott, of Haroldstone, K.B., lord-deputy Ireland 1583, admiral of the fleet, died in the Tower. = Anne (1st wife), dau. of Sir Thomas Cheney, K.G. = Jane Pollard (2nd wife).

Anne Perrott (1st wife) = Sir John Philipps, of Picton Castle, Pembroke, bart., d. 27 March, 1629.

Olive Philipps (5th dau.) = Sampson Lort, of Eastmoor and Stackpole, co. Pembroke.

Elizabeth Lort (1st wife), m. 11 Nov. 1661, d. 7 Feb. 1685. = Charles Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, b. 9 Dec. 1637, d. 26th xi. month, 1698.

Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, b. 26 Feb. 1664, m. 5 x. 1695, d. 3 i. 1724. = Mary (2nd wife), dau. of Ambrose Crowley, of Stourbridge, sister of Sir Ambrose Crowley, died 1st ix. month, 1770, aged 93.

Sarah (1st wife), dau. of Richard Parkes, of Oakswell Hall, co. Staff. = Sampson Lloyd, of Birmingham, banker, b. 1699, d. 1779 (see pp. 146, 155). | Rachel (2nd wife), dau. of Nehemiah Champion, of Bristol, m. 1731, d. 1766.

Mary Lloyd, b. 10 xii. 1736, m. 18 Jan., 1757, d. 18 Nov. 1770. = Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, d. 11 Jan. 1784.

Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, d. 11 Feb. 1852. = Charles Hanbury, of Halstead, Essex, d. 4 Jan. 1825. = Sampson Hanbury, of Poles Hall, Herts, d. s.p. 2 Aug. 1835. = Thomas Fowell Buxton (1st husbd.), d. 31 Dec. 1793. = Anna Hanbury, m. 1st 12 Feb. 1782. = Edmund Henning, of Velcombe Regis, Dorset (2nd hus.). | Rachel, m. to Richard Gurney. Mary, m. to David Lloyd.

Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Belfield, Dorset, and Runcton, Norfolk, cr. a baronet 30 July, 1840, M.P. Weymouth 1818-37, d. 19 Feb. 1845. = Hannah, 5th dau. of John Gurney, of Earlham, Norfolk, m. 23 May, 1807, d. 20 March, 1872. = Anna, m. 3 Oct. 1816, d. 5 June, 1855. = Wm. Forster, of Bradpole, Dorset. | Charles Buxton, of Weymouth, b. 16 Dec. 1787, d. 4 July, 1817. = Martha, eldest dau., m. 19 Dec. 1812.

Sir Edward North Buxton, 2nd bart., M.P., d. 11 June, 1858. = Thos. Fowell Buxton of Easneye, Herts. = Charles Buxton, of Foxwarren, Surrey, M.P. 1834, d. 28 E. Surrey, etc., d. 10 Aug. 1871. = Priscilla Buxton, m. 2 Aug. 1834, d. 28 June, 1852. = Andrew Johnston, Esq., of Holton Halesworth, Suffolk, M.P. St. Andrews Burghs, d. 24 Aug. 1852. = Richenda, m. as 1st wife to Capt. Philip Hamond, and died 15 June, 1858. | Right Hon. Forster, P.C., M.P. Bradford since 1861, chief secretary Ireland 1880-2, b. 11 July, 1818, m. 15 Aug. 1850, Jane Martha, eldest dau. of late Rev. Thos. Arnold, D.D., head master of Rugby. | William Edward Forster, m. 7 Sept. 1869, to Arthur de Noé Walker, Esq., late capt. Madras army.

Andrew Johnston, of the Firs, Woodford Green, Essex, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1880, M.P. S. Essex 1868-74, b. 23 May, 1835. = Charlotte Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. George Trevelyan, rector of Maldeo. = Fowell Buxton Johnston, capt. late 3rd dragoon guards, m. Alice, dau. of A. T. Douglas, Esq. = Euphemia, m. 1 Dec. 1859, to Miles MacInnes, Esq., of Rickerby House, Carlisle, J.P. = Sarah Maria, m. 28 Jan. 1864, to Rev. Daniel F. Wilson, rector of Mitcham. = Priscilla Hannah Johnston. | Catherine Isabel, m. 7 Sept. 1869, to Arthur de Noé Walker, Esq., late capt. Madras army.

Bernard Gino de Noé Walker, b. 18 April, 1873. | Paschel de Noé Walker, b. 28 March, 1880. | Clare de Noé. | Hilda de Noé.

[9*a*] Louisa, died , 1820.
[10*a*] Hannah, died , 1820.
[11*a*] Richenda, died 15 June, 1858, having married, 7 Feb., 1856, as 1st wife, to Capt. Philip Hamond, late 34th regt., and left a son,
Charles Annesley (Hamond), of Twyford, Norfolk, born 8 Nov., 1856; married 20 April, 1882, Mary, daughter of Edward Hardcastle, Esq., of New Lodge, Hawkhurst, Kent (see Hoare pedigree, in Foster's *Baronetage*, and in vol. iii. of this work), and has a son.
Philip (Hamond), born 1 May, 1883.

SIR EDWARD NORTH BUXTON, **2nd** baronet, M.P. South Essex 1847-52, East Norfolk 1857-8; born 16 Sept., 1812; died 11 June, 1858, having married 12 April, 1836, Catherine, 2nd daughter of Samuel Gurney, Esq., of Ham House, Essex (see vol. iii.), and had 7 sons and 5 daughters (*e*).

[1*e*] **SIR THOMAS FOWELL, 3rd** and present baronet (see page 135).
[2*e*] Samuel Gurney, of Catton Hall, Norfolk; born 1 Nov., 1838; married 3 Sept., 1861, Louisa Catherine, 2nd daughter of John Gurney Hoare, Esq., of Hampstead, Middlesex (see Foster's *Baronetage* and vol. iii. of this work); she died 1 March, 1879, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters.
Edward Gurney, born 4 Aug., 1865; Harry Gurney, born 23 June, 1871; Bertrand Gurney, born 6 Sept., 1876, died 1 March, 1879; Lionel, born ; Margaret Caroline, born 25 Aug., 1863; Anna Mildred, born 1 Nov., 1867; Isabel Louisa, born 11 Dec. 1869; Victoria Catherine Audrey, born 24 May, 1874; Carolyn Gurney, born 18 June, 1875.
[3*e*] Edward North, of Knighton, Essex, J.P., D.L., verderer of Epping Forest, chairman of the London school board since 1881; born 1 Sept., 1840; married 23 Jan., 1862, Emily, youngest daughter of Hon. and Rev. Kenelm Digby (see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 3 sons and 5 daughters.
Gerald, born 30 Oct., 1862; Cyril Digby, born 25 June, 1865; Anthony, born 2 Sept., 1881; Geraldine, a twin with Gerald; Ella; Hannah Maude; Clare Emily; Theresa.
[4*e*] John Henry, died young, 25 Nov., 1843.
[5*e*] Henry Edmund, J.P., lieut.-col. 2nd Norfolk R.V.: born 22 Jan., 1844; married 16 Oct., 1867, Mary Rosalind, only daughter of Rev. Abbot Upcher, rector of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, and has 4 sons and 3 daughters.
Abbot Redmond, born 31 Aug., 1868; Ronald Henry, born 3 Nov., 1874; Edward Hugh, born 27 Sept., 1880; Knyvet Upcher, born 27 May, 1882; Winifred, born 4 Sept., 1869; Violet, born 27 Nov., 1871; Rosalind Upcher, born 30 Jan., 1879.
[6*e*] Charles Louis, late lieut. Norfolk artillery militia, born 1 Feb., 1846; married 3 July, 1873, Maria, 3rd daughter of Rev. James Lee-Warner, of Thorpland Hall, Norfolk, and has had 3 sons and 3 daughters.
Walter Louis, born 6 May, 1875; Maurice Louis, born 2 June, 1878, died 2 April, 1882; William Louis, born 16 Jan., 1881, died 4 March following; Norah Louis, born 14 April, 1874; Amy Louis, born 18 Jan., 1877; Milicent Louis, born 19 March, 1883.
[7*e*] Francis William, of London, banker, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., bar.-at-law Lincoln's Inn 1874, and a bencher, M.P. Andover 1880, born 5 Aug., 1847; married 27 Feb., 1872, Hon. Mary Emma Lawrence, daughter of John, 1st Lord Lawrence, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. (see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 3 sons and 5 daughters.
John Lawrence, born 1 Dec., 1877; Hugh Forster, born 9 April, 1882; Robert Vere, born 29 April, 1883; Ruth, born 17 May, 1874; Madeline, born 15 July, 1875; Hilda; Frances Mary, born 10 Oct., 1879; Cecil, born 30 Oct., 1880.
[8*e*] Anna Cecilia. [9*e*] Catherine Elizabeth.
[10*e*] Laura Priscilla, married 30 July, 1873, to Henry Francis Pelham, Esq., eldest son of Right Rev. and Hon. John Thomas, lord bishop of Norwich (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. CHICHESTER), and has had 3 sons.
Edward Henry PELHAM, born 20 Dec., 1876; Arthur John, born 4 Dec., 1878, died 11 Aug., 1883; Herbert Sidney, born 25 June, 1881.
[11*e*] Sarah Evelyn, married 25 Aug., 1881, to Richard Hanbury Joseph, younger son of late John Henry Gurney, of North Repps, Norfolk (see vol. iii. of this work), and has a son.
Quintin Edward (Gurney), born 20 Feb., 1883.
[12*e*] Rachel Jane.

LINEAGE

OF BUXTON OF GREAT COGGESHALL, ESSEX.

WILLIAM BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, Essex, buried there 22 Dec., 1625; will dated 4 Oct., 1625, proved at Chelmsford 11 Jan. following; the will of Ann, his wife, of date 2 Feb., 1644, was proved 20 May, 1646; his son,

THOMAS BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, aforesaid, baptized there 3 July, 1608, and buried there 3 June, 1646; will dated 12 May, 1646, proved 25 March following; by his wife, Susan, he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Thomas, baptized at Great Coggeshall, 7 April, 1639. buried there 15 June, 1643.

[2] John, baptized at Great Coggeshall, 6 Aug., 1640.

[3] Thomas, of Great Coggeshall, aforesaid, baptized there 19 Oct., 1643; died 16 Oct., 1713, and buried there; his will dated 10 July, 1705, proved at Chelmsford 27 Nov., 1713; by Judith, his wife, he had a son,

ISAAC, of whom presently.

[4] Mary, baptized at Great Coggeshall, 18 Jan., 1641; married to John Grimston.

[5] Martha, baptized at Great Coggeshall, 4 Sept., 1645.

ISAAC BUXTON, of Great Coggeshall, aforesaid; died 26, and buried at Great Coggeshall 30 Dec., 1732, aged 60; will dated 19 April, 1732, proved 10 Jan. following; his wife, Elizabeth, died 11, and was buried at Great Coggeshall 15 Dec., 1713, having had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Thomas, of Great Coggeshall, born 6 Aug., 1694; died 5, buried at Great Coggeshall 11 Feb., 1777, aged 82; will dated 9 April, 1773, proved 9 April, 1777; he married 1st, 16 July, 1723, Mary Smith, of Neyland, Essex; she died s.p. 15, buried at Great Coggeshall 18 March, 1731, aged 24; he married 2ndly, 20 March, 1732, Ann, daughter of Joseph Bentley, of Leicester; she died 21 Aug., 1747, leaving issue; he married 3rdly, 13 July, 1750, Anne, daughter of John Goddard, of Great Coggeshall; she died 5 Sept., 1782, aged 63, buried at Great Coggeshall 10th, leaving issue.

[2] Isaac, of Great Coggeshall, born 2 May, 1697; died 10, buried at Great Coggeshall 17 Feb., 1766, s.p.; married 19 March, 1722, Anne, daughter of Thomas Porter, of Easthorpe, Essex; she buried at Great Coggeshall, 17 July, 1765.

[3] John, of Great Coggeshall, born 13 July, 1702; died at Bristol 22 buried at Great Coggeshall 31 July 1751; will dated 8 Aug., 1750, proved 6 Sept., 1751; he married 1st, 25 June, 1724, Sarah, daughter of Matthew Guyon, of Coggeshall; she died 7 Feb., 1736, aged 34, buried at Great Coggeshall 11th, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, 28 June, 1739, Mary Solme, widow, daughter of William Leapingwell, of Kelvedon, Essex; she died 18 Sept., 1773, will dated 11 Feb., 1766, proved at Chelmsford, 17 Dec., 1773.

[4] **CHARLES,** of whom presently.

[5] William, born 30 April, 1705.

[6] Samuel, of Great Coggeshall, born 5 June, 1711; died s.p., buried at Great Coggeshall, 16 Sept., 1737, aged 26, will dated 17 Feb., 1734, proved 10 Oct., 1737, at Chelmsford.

[7] Judith, born 10 Jan., 1707, died young.

[8] Elizabeth, born 14 Sept., 1709, died young.

[9] Judith, twin with Samuel, born 5 June, 1711, buried at Great Coggeshall, 22 June following.

CHARLES BUXTON, of Braxted, Essex, born 5 Feb., 1703-4; died 12, buried at Great Coggeshall, 20 Sept., 1777; will dated 18 July, 1777, proved 25 Sept. following; he married 29 Feb., 1727-8, Hannah, daughter of George Read, citizen and cooper, of London; she died 23 July, 1759, aged 48, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] George, of Greenwich, Kent, M.D., F.R.S., sometime of Chelmsford, born 14 Dec., 1730, died s.p. 1 Jan., 1805; he married 18 Jan., 1758, Maria, daughter of John Chandler, of London; she died 20 March, 1802.

[2] **ISAAC,** of whom presently.

[3] Hannah, born 2 Dec., 1728, died 8 Jan. following.

[4] Elizabeth, born 25 Nov., 1733; died 30 June, 1793, buried at Greenwich; married 2 June, 1752, to Samuel Enderby, of St. Benets, Paul's Wharf, London, who died 19 Sept., 1797, aged 77, buried with his wife.

[5] Anne: born 5, died 20 Jan., 1734-5.

[6] Hannah, born 1 Dec., 1742, died unmarried 28 Feb., 1780, aged 37; will dated 28 Oct., 1778, proved 23 March, 1780.

[7] Mary, born 16 Feb., 1747-8; married 7 May, 1782, to William Hood, of Bardon Park, co. Leicester, senior bencher of the Inner Temple, and father of the bar; died 7, and buried in Bunhill Fields 15 April, 1809, s.p.

ISAAC BUXTON, of Bellfield, Dorset, born 22 Jan., 1733-4; died at Leyton, Essex, 12, and buried in Bunhill Fields 19 Oct., 1782, aged 49; will dated 22 Oct., 1781, proved Nov., 1782; he married 5 March, 1755, Sarah, only child and heir of Thomas Fowell, of Coleman Street, London; she died 3 March, 1814, at Bellfield, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] **THOMAS FOWELL,** named in the text, page 136.

[2] Charles, of Coleman Street, born 5 Sept., 1759; died s.p. after 1840, having married at Greenwich, 1 Feb., 1783, his cousin, Hannah, daughter of Samuel Enderby, of St. Benets, Paul's Wharf.

[3] Sarah, born 3 Oct., 1757; died 5, buried at East Horsley 11 Dec., 1783; married June, 1777, to Charles Dumbleton, of Horsley, near Epsom, Surrey.

THE DESCENT OF

Sir Henry Lushington, Bart.,

OF ASPENDEN HALL, HERTS,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, born there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Isabel de la Pole, will dated 1464, proved 1466. = Thomas Morley, 5th Baron Morley, d. 1435.

Robert Morley, 6th lord, d. 1442. = Elizabeth de Roos, dau. of William, Lord Roos.

Alianore Morley = William Lovel, summoned to parliament, d. 1476.

Alice Lovel, sole heir of her brother Henry, Lord Morley, d. 25 Dec. 1518. = Sir William Parker (1st husbd.), standard-bearer to Richard III.

Sir Henry Parker, of London, Knt., had summons to parliament, d. 1555. = Alice, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe, Beds.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

Sir Henry Parker, Knt. = Alice St. John.

Sir Henry Parker, Knt. of the Bath 1533, d. 1552. = Grace (1st wife), dau. and heir of John Newport, Esq., of Brent Pelham, Herts.

Henry Parker, Lord Morley, had summons to parliament 1558-1572. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edwd. Stanley, Earl of Derby.

Mary Parker, d. Aug. 1566 = Sir Edward Leventhorpe, Knt., died at Rome 8 Oct. 1566.

Sir John Leventhorpe, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, cr. a bart. 30 May, 1622, d. 23 Sept. 1625. = Joan, eldest dau. of Sir John Brograve, Knt., attorney-general Duchy of Lancaster, d. 1628.

Joan Leventhorpe = Sir Edward Altham, of Marks Hall, d. 28 May, 1652.

Leventhorpe Altham, of Marks Hall, d. 24 Aug. 1681. = Joan, dau. of David Edwards, of Oswestry, m. March, 1656.

James Altham, of Marks Hall, d. 28 Dec. 1697, aged 35. = Mary, dau. of Admiral John Tinker, d. 2 Feb. 1731.

Mary Altham, elder dau., m. 31 May, 1705, d. Nov. 1752. = Roger Altham, D.D., archdeacon of Middlesex, d. 27 Feb. 1730, aged 72.

Mary Altham (1st wife), m. 10 May, 1737, d. 24 July, 1775. = Henry Lushington, D.D., vicar of Eastbourne, etc., d. 13 Jan. 1799.

Sir Stephen Lushington, M.P., chairman and director H.E.I.C.S., cr. a baronet 26 April, 1791. = Hester, dau. of John Boldero, of Aspenden Hall, Herts, d. 6 Dec. 1832.

William Lushington, of Marks Hall, Essex, M.P. for City of London, d. 11 Sept. 1823. = Maria, m. 1767 to John Tilson, Esq. =

Charlotte, m. 1762 to Ralph Leycester, of Toft. =

Jane, m. 1766 to Rev. Thomas Altham, LL.D. =

Sir Henry Lushington, and bart., b. 27 Oct. 1775, d. 25 Jan. 1863. = Fanny Maria, dau. of M. Lewis, Esq., under secretary at war, d. 26 May, 1862.

Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, P.C., D.C.L. 1808, M.P., judge of the admiralty court, b. 14 Jan. 1782, d. 19 Jan. 1873. =

Charles Lushington, M.P., b. 14 April, 1785, m. twice, and d. s.p. 23 Sept. 1866.

Hester, b. 1773, m. 1797. = Thomas Butler, of Bury Lodge, Hants. =

Sophia, m. 1800 to Gen. of Denzil Onslow. =

Eliza Laura (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Trower, Esq., m. 1825, d. 1862. = Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd bart. of Aspenden Hall, Herts, judge Bengal 1822-51, b. 10 Oct. 1802.

Eliza Hannah (2nd wife), dau. of Jn. Shelley, Esq.

Sir Stephen Lushington, G.C.B., lieut.-gov. of Greenwich Hospital, etc., d. 26 May, 1877. =

Charles, vicar of Walton, m. s.p.

Franklin, col. in the army, C.B., m. 1853, Annie Dobree, dau. of Gen. Sir P. Bainbrigge, K.C.B. =

Frederick Astell L., B.C.S. 1835-62, b. 1 Nov. 1815. = Lady Margaret Julia Hay, 1st dau. of Wm., 15th earl of Erroll.

Louisa, m. 1826 to Adml. Sir Charles Burrard, who d. s.p. 1870.

Geraldine.

Henry Lushington, R.C.S., late a judge at Allahabad, b. 24 Jan. 1826. = Elizabeth, dau. of A. Cheape, Esq., of Rossie, co. Fife, m. 29 Dec. 1849.

Louisa Fanny Maria, m. 10 Oct. 1849 to Reginald Thornton, Esq. =

Laura, m. 11 Nov. 1850 to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hy. Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B. =

Eleanor Fanny, m. 1877 to Henry Elliott Chevallier Kitchener, capt. 46th regt. =

Algernon Hay Lushington, m. twice, and has issue. =

Somerville Henry, in holy orders, b. 1836.

Beatrice. Constance. Violet.

Arthur Patrick Douglas, lieut. in the army, b. 19 Jan. 1861. = Caroline Alison, m. 29 Dec. 1874.

Charles H. T. Crosthwaite, B.C.S.

Annette Louisa, m. 1873, d. 1880. = Donald Mackenzie Smeaton, B.C.S.

Edith Emily.

Henry. Norah.

Herbert, b. 1879. Muriel.

Montague, b. 1881.

Henry Robert Crosthwaite, b. 20 Jan. 1876.

Frederick Douglas, b. 20 May, 1879.

Arthur Lushington Smeaton, b. Jan. 1880.

Mary Edith.

LUSHINGTON, SIR HENRY, of Aspenden Hall, Herts, 3rd baronet, a judge in North-west Provinces, B.C.S. 1822-51; 22ND IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 10 Oct., 1802; married 1st, 26 March, 1825, Eliza Louisa, daughter of William Trower, Esq.; she died 23 May, 1862, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Henry, B.C.S., retired, late a judge at Allahabad, Bengal; born 24 Jan., 1826; married 29 Dec., 1849, Elizabeth, daughter of Anstruther Cheape, Esq., of Rossie, co. Fife, and has had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
(1) Henry Cartwright, born 22 April, 1858; died 11 Feb., 1866.
(2) Arthur Patrick Douglas, lieut. the Cameronians (Scottish rifles); born 19 Jan., 1861.
(3) Caroline Allison, married 29 Dec., 1874, as 2nd wife to Charles H——T——Crosthwaite, B.C.S., chief commissioner of Birmel, Rangoon, and has 2 sons.
Henry Robert, born 20 Jan., 1876; Frederick Douglas, born 20 May, 1879.
(4) Annette Louisa, died Jan., 1880, having married 5 Sept., 1873, to Donald Mackenzie Smeaton, Esq., B.C.S., revenue settlement, sec. to chief commissioner of British Burmah, and had a son and daughter
Arthur Lushington (Smeaton), born Jan., 1880; Mary Edith.
(5) Edith Emily.
[2] Louisa Fanny Maria, married 10 Oct., 1849, to Reginald Thornton, Esq., B.C.S., and has 3 sons and a daughter.
(1) Reginald Douglas THORNTON, born 17 Sept., 1852; married 15 Sept., 1881, Emily Eleanor Palmer, youngest daughter of late J. Brymer, Esq., of Islington House, Dorchester, and has a daughter.
Mary Benita (Thornton).
(2) Leslie Melville, born 9 Aug., 1858.
(3) Henry Lushington, born 29 Oct., 1860.
(4) Alice Frances.
[3] Laura, married 11 Nov., 1850, to Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B. (E. DALHOUSIE).

SIR HENRY married 2ndly, 17 June, 1863, Eliza Hannah, daughter of John Shelley, Esq., and has a daughter.

[4] Geraldine.

ARMS—Or, on a fesse wavy between three lions' heads erased vert, as many ermine spots of the field.
CREST—A lion's head erased vert, charged with three ermine spots or, ducally gorged arg.
SEAT—Aspenden Hall, Buntingford, Herts.

THE DESCENT OF
SIR HENRY LUSHINGTON, BART.,
FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster, 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a daughter,

JOAN OF ACRE, born there 1272; died 10 May, 1305, having married 1st, 2 May, 1290, as 2nd wife to Gilbert de Clare (surnamed "The Red"), Earl of Gloucester and Hertford; he died at Monmouth Castle, 7 Dec., 1295; she re-married, 1296, to Ralph de Monthermer, who had summons to parliament as Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in right of his wife, 1299-1306, and had issue. JOAN OF ACRE had, by her 1st husband, with other issue, a daughter,

MARGARET DE CLARE, 2nd sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford (who fell at Bannockburn, 24 June, 1314, s.p.); she married 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall, to whom Edward II. granted the county of Cornwall by charter, dated at Dumfries, 6 Aug., 1307, summoned to parliament 19 Jan. following; beheaded

without form of trial, 1314, leaving an only daughter, who was betrothed to John Moulton. Margaret, Countess of Cornwall, married 2ndly to Hugh de Audley; he had summons to parliament in the lifetime of his father, 1317-21, and 1326-36, and was created Earl of Gloucester by patent, 16 March, 1337; he died without male issue in 1347, and the dignity which was to him and his heirs appears to have been considered extinct; he left an only child,

MARGARET DE AUDLEY, died 7 Sept., 1349, having married to Ralph de Stafford, K.G. (son and heir of Edmund de Stafford, a lord of parliament), summoned to parliament 14 Jan. 10 Edward III., 1337, to 25 Nov. 24 Edward III., 1350, created earl of the county of Stafford, 5 March, 1351, to hold to him and his heirs; served in the wars in Scotland and in Britany, taken prisoner at the siege of Nantes, seneschal of Aquitaine 20 Edward III., had a principal command at the battle of Cressy, one of the founders of the Order of the Garter, lieutenant and captain-general of the duchy of Aquitaine; he died 31 Aug., 1372, having had, with other issue (see also BOSANQUET, page 23), a son,

HUGH DE STAFFORD, K.G., 2nd Earl of Stafford and 3rd baron, was in the retinue of the Black Prince in the French wars; made his will 6 April, 1385; died at Rhodes, on his return from a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, October, 1386; married Philippa, daughter of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

KATHERINE STAFFORD, married to Sir Michael de la Pole (son of Michael, attainted Earl of Suffolk); on the accession of Henry IV. he was restored to the lands and earldom of his father; he fell at the siege of Harfleur, 18 Sept., 1415 (on Wednesday next after the feast of the Holy Cross), made his will on the preceding 1 July; he had, with other issue, a daughter,

ISABEL DE LA POLE; her will dated 1464, proved 1466; married to Thomas Morley, 5th Baron Morley, heir of his grandfather, had summons to parliament 15 July, 1427, to 5 July, 1435, in which year he died, leaving, with 2 daughters, an only son,

ROBERT MORLEY, 6th baron; had summons to parliament, 3 Dec., 1441; married Elizabeth de Roos, daughter of William, Lord Roos, and died 1442, leaving an only daughter,

ALIANORE MORLEY, aged 23 in 1442; married to William Lovel (2nd son of William, Lord Lovel, of Tichmersh); had summons to parliament in right of his wife 10 Aug., 1469, to 15 Oct. 10 Edward IV., 1471, as "Willielmus Lovel de Morley Chl'r"; he died 1476, having had, with an only son, Henry, died s.p., an only daughter,

ALICE LOVEL, sole heir of her brother Henry, Lord Morley, died 25 Dec., 1518, buried at Hingham, Norfolk; married 1st to Sir William Parker, standard-bearer to Richard III., and of his council; she re-married to Sir Edward Howard, K.G., 1513 (brother of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, K.G.), king's standard-bearer, lord high admiral of the fleets; lost his life in action off Brest, 25 April, 1513-14, s.p. Sir William Parker had a son,

SIR HENRY PARKER, of London, knight; summoned to parliament as "Henrico Parker de Morley Chl'r" from 15 April 14 Henry VIII., 1523, to 28 Oct. 2 & 3 Philip & Mary, 1555; married Alice, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe, Beds, and died 1555, having had an only son,

SIR HENRY PARKER, knight of the Bath at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, Whit-Sunday, 1533; married 1st, Grace, daughter and heir of John Newport, Esq., of Brent Pelham, Herts; 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Philip Calthorpe, knight, of Erwarton, Suffolk, and had issue; he died , 1552, leaving by his 1st wife, with 2 daughters, an only son,

HENRY PARKER, Lord Morley, summoned to parliament from 20 Jan., 1558, to 8 May, 1572; married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Edward, Lord Morley, father of William, Lord Morley and Monteagle.
[2] Alice, married, as 1st wife, to Sir Thomas Barrington, Knt., of Barrington Hall, Essex, and had an only daughter.
[3] Mary, died August, 1566; married to Sir Edward Leventhorpe, Knt., of Shingey Hall, Herts, knight of the shire; he died at Rome, 8 Oct., 1566, having had, with other issue, a son,

SIR JOHN LEVENTHORPE, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, sheriff 1607, knight of the shire, knighted 1603, created a baronet 30 May, 1622, died 23 Sept., 1625, aged 65; married Joan, eldest daughter of Sir John Brograve, Knt., of Hamells, attorney-general of the duchy of Lancaster; she died 1628, leaving, with other issue, an eldest daughter,

JOAN LEVENTHORPE, married to Sir Edward Altham, of Mark Hall, knighted by James I. at Royston, Herts, 21 May, 1613 (brother and heir of Sir James Altham, sons of Edward Altham, of Mark Hall); he died 28 May, 1632, buried in Latton Church, Essex (monument), having had, with 2 daughters, 2 sons.

THE DESCENT OF

Maj^r. Christopher Edward Musgrave,

OF 25, QUEEN'S GATE GARDENS, LATE RIFLE BRIGADE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.

Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.

Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.

Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk, 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.

Isabel de la Pole, will dated 1464, proved 1466. = Thomas Morley, 5th Baron Morley, d. 1435.

Robert Morley, 6th lord, d. 1442. = Elizabeth de Roos, dau. of William, Lord Roos.

Alianore Morley = William Lovel, summoned to parliament, d. 1476.

Alice Lovel, sole heir of her brother Henry, Lord Morley, died 25 Dec. 1518. = Sir William Parker (1st husband), standard bearer to Richard III.

Sir Henry Parker, of London, Knt., had summons to parlt., d. 1555. = Alice, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe, Beds.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

Sir Henry Parker = Alice St. John.

Sir Henry Parker, Knt. of the Bath 1533, d. 1552. = Grace (1st wife), dau. and heir of John Newport, Esq., of Brent Pelham, Herts.

Henry Parker, Lord Morley, had summons to parlt. 1558-1572. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby.

Mary Parker, d. Aug. 1566. = Sir Edward Leventhorpe, Knt., died at Rome, 8 Oct. 1566.

Sir John Leventhorpe, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, cr. a baronet 30 May, 1622, d. 23 Sept. 1625. = Joan, eldest dau. of Sir John Brograve, Knt., attrny.-gen. Duchy of Lancaster, d. 1628.

Joan Leventhorpe = Sir Edward Altham, of Mark Hall, d. 28 May, 1632.

Leventhorpe Altham, of Marks Hall, d. 24 Aug. 1681. = Joan, dau. of David Edwards, of Oswestry, m. March, 1656.

James Altham, of Marks Hall, d. 28 Dec. 1697, aged 35. = Mary, dau. of Admiral John Tinker, d. 2 Feb. 1731.

Mary Altham, elder dau., m. 31 May, 1705, d. Nov. 1752. = Roger Altham, D.D., archdeacon of Middx., d. 27 Feb. 1730, aged 72.

Mary Altham (1st wife), m. 10 May, 1737, d. 24 July, 1775. = Henry Lushington, D.D., vicar of Eastbourne, etc., d. 13 Jan. 1799.

Sir Stephen Lushington, M.P., chairman and director H.E.I.C.S., cr. a baronet 26 April, 1791. = William Lushington, of Marks Hall, Essex, M.P. city of London, d. 11 Sept. 1823. = Paulina, only child of Thomas French, Esq., of Calcutta, m. 1769, d. 23 Feb. 1807. = Maria, m. 1767 to John Tilson, Esq. = Charlotte, m. 1762 to Ralph Leycester of Toft. = Jane, m. 1766 to Rev. Thomas Altham, LL.D. =

William Lushington, of Camden Place, Chislehurst. = ———, dau. of Genl. Charles Morgan, m. 1747. = Charles, d. 1796. = (———), dau., m. 29 July, 1790. = George Blackshaw, of London. = Georgina, m. 13 July, 1799. = John Wheatley, Esq.

Mary Elizabeth Lushington, m. 4 Aug. 1832. = John William Gage, d. s.p. 10 Jan. 1849. = Charlotte Lushington, m. 9 July, 1832. = Mary = Christopher Musgrave, capt. 14th dragoons, d. 1878. = Col. Wheatley, Scots guards, died

Christopher Edward Musgrave, major Rifle Brigade, retd. 1872.

[1] Sir James (Altham), of Mark Hall, fined £500 by the parliament, knight of the Bath at the coronation of Charles II., 23 April, 1661; line extinct.
[2] Leventhorpe (Altham), of Mark Hall, died 24 Aug., 1681, aged 69, buried in Latton Church; married March, 1656, Joane, daughter of David Edwards, of Oswestry, Salop; she died 15 Oct., 1691, aged 56, leaving a son,

JAMES ALTHAM, of Mark Hall, died 28 Dec., 1697, aged 35; married Mary, daughter of Admiral John Tinker, master attendant at Deptford (commanded the *Covertine* in 1662); she died 2 Feb., 1731, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

MARY ALTHAM (elder daughter), died Nov., 1752; married at Latton, 31 May, 1705, to Ven. Roger Altham, D.D., archdeacon of Middlesex, prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, vicar of Latton, and rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate; he died 27 Feb., 1730, aged 72, leaving, with an only son, an only daughter, viz.,

MARY ALTHAM, died 24 July, 1775, having married 10 May, 1737, as 1st wife to Henry Lushington, vicar of Eastbourne, Sussex, B.A. Wadham Coll., 1729, M.A. 1732, B. and D.D. 1765 (son of Stephen Lushington, see page 149); baptized 26 Feb., 1709; died 13 Jan., 1799, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] Henry, born at Eastbourne, 10 Aug., baptized there 9 Sept., 1738; one of the survivors of the black hole of Calcutta, 20 June, 1756; taken prisoner at Patna and murdered by sepoys 5 Oct., 1763.
[2] **SIR STEPHEN**, created a baronet.
[3] Matthew, born at Eastbourne 15 Nov., baptized 12 Dec., 1740; died at the Charter House, 24 Dec., 1754.
[4] William, of Marks Hall, Essex, M.P. city of London 1795-1802, V.P. arty. company, treasurer of the city of London, etc.; born 18 Jan., 1746-7; died 11 Sept., 1823, having married 28 March, 1769, Paulina, only child and heir of Thomas French, of Calcutta; she died 23 Feb., 1807, having had at least 2 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) William, of Camden Place, Chislehurst, married 9 March, 1797, , daughter of Genl. Charles Morgan, of Bengal army, and had 2 daughters.
[1] Mary Elizabeth, married 4 Aug., 1832, to John William Gage, nephew of Henry, 3rd Viscount Gage; he died s.p., 10 Jan., 1849.
[2] Charlotte Mary, died ; married 9 July, 1832, to Christopher Musgrave, capt. 14th dragoons (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died , 1878, having had, with other issue, a son,
(1) Christopher Edward (Musgrave), major rifle brigade, retired 1872; served at the siege of Sebastopol 1855 (medal with clasp and Turkish medal).
(2) Charles, capt. 63rd foot; died 1796.
(3) ——, daughter, married 29 July, 1790, to George Blackshaw, of London.
(4) Georgiana, married 13 July, 1799, to John, 2nd son of William Wheatley, of Lesney Abbey, Kent, had, with other issue, a son,
Col. Wheatley, late Scots guards.
[5] Maria, born 29 March, 1742, baptized at Eastbourne 10 May following; married 10 Nov., 1767, to John Tilson, Esq., of Watlington Park, Oxon, and had, with other issue, a daughter.
Maria Chowne TILSON (only daughter), who married as 1st wife to William Marsh, D.D., canon of Worcester, rector of Beddington, Surrey (son of Col. Sir Charles Marsh, of Marsh Place, near Reading), and had, with other issue, a son and heir.
William Nathaniel Tilson-Marsh-Lushington Tilson, of Brickendonbury, Herts, and of Stretham, Cambridge; M.A. Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1841, vicar of Dunston, co. Lincoln, 1846-57, patron and incumbent of St. Lemans 1857-64; only son, born , 1815, died 12 Jan., 1881; married 10 April, 1850, Rose Catherine, daughter of late George Gould Morgan, M.P., brother of Lord Tredegar (see Foster's *Peerage*), and had a daughter,
Rosamond Georgina Maria Louisa, born Sept., 1851, died April, 1863.
[6] Charlotte, born 9 July, 1745; married 21 Nov., 1762, to Ralph Leycester, Esq., of Toft, Cheshire, and had issue.
[7] Jane, born 14 Dec., 1739; married 11 Feb., 1766, to Rev. Thomas Altham, LL.D., vicar of Latton; she died 1789, leaving a son and daughter,
(1) Thomas (ALTHAM).
(2) Mary, married , 1791, to Sir John Roger Palmer, of Castle Lacken, co. Mayo, 2nd baronet, who died s.p., 6 Feb., 1819.

SIR STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, of South Hill Park, Berks; M.P. Hedon 1783-4, Helston 1790-6, St. Michaels 1796-1802, Penrhyn 1802-6, Plympton 1806-7, chairman and director of E.I.C.S. 1790, proctor in Doctors Commons, created a BARONET 26 April, 1791; born 17 June, 1744; died 12 Jan., 1807, having married 6 June, 1771, Hester, daughter of John Boldero, Esq., of Aspenden Hall, Herts; she died 6 Dec., 1830, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **SIR HENRY**, succeeded as 2nd Baronet.
[2] Right Hon. Stephen, D.C.L. 1808; P.C., M.P. Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, 1806-8; Ilchester 1820, Tregony 1831-2, and Tower Hamlets 1832-41; judge of the admiralty court, dean of arches, chancellor of the diocese of Rochester and London, M.A. (fellow) All Souls' Coll., Oxon, 1806; born 14 Jan., 1782; died 19 Jan., 1873, having married 8 Aug., 1821, Sarah Grace, daughter of Thomas William Carr, Esq., of Frognal, Hampstead, and of Esholt Heugh, Northumberland; she died 20 Sept., 1837, having had 5 sons and 5 daughters.
(1) Edward Harbord, of Brackenhurst, Cobham, Surrey, J.P., Bengal C.S. (retd.), treasurer of Guy's hospital; born 29 July, 1822; married 26 Nov., 1848, Mary, daughter of Michael Ramsay, col. Bengal army, and has 4 sons and a daughter.
[1] Edward Eardley, major 8th King's royal Irish hussars 1881; born 11 Feb., 1850; married 9 Dec., 1882, Caroline Anna, 2nd daughter of Bradford Leslie, Esq.; she died at Melbourne, 21 Feb., 1884.
[2] Sydney George, born 5 April, 1859.
[3] Guy, born 10 Sept., 1861.
[4] Stephen, lieut. R.A., born 18 Jan., 1864.
[5] Helen, married 18 Aug., 1881, to Francis Reynolds Yonge Radcliffe bar.-at-law I.T., fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxon.
(2) William Bryan, bar.-at-law I.T. 1852, principal sec. to Lord Cranworth 1865-6; born 23 July, 1824; married 21 Oct., 1873, Augusta Victoria, daughter of Robert Alfred Cloyne Godwin-Austen, Esq., of Shalford, Surrey, and has a son.
Philip Austen, born 10 Oct., 1874.
(3) Stephen, born 6 Sept., 1830; died unmarried, 1860, aged 30.

✤ The + Descent + of ✤
COL. THOMAS BUTLER,
OF BERRY LODGE, HANTS,
FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

- Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.
  - Joan of Acre, b. there 1272, d. 10 May, 1305 (2nd wife). = Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, etc., d. 7 Dec. 1295.
    - Margaret de Clare, m. 1st to Sir Piers Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. = Hugh de Audley (2nd husband), cr. Earl of Gloucester, d. 1347.
    - Margaret de Audley, d. 7 Sept. 1349. = Ralph de Stafford, K.G., cr. Earl of Stafford, d. 31 Aug. 1372.
      - Hugh, 2nd Earl of Stafford, K.G. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
        - Katherine de Stafford = Sir Michael de la Pole, cr. Earl of Suffolk, 1399, d. 18 Sept. 1415.
          - Isabel de la Pole, will dated 1464, proved 1466. = Thomas Morley, 5th Baron Morley, d. 1435.
            - Robert Morley, 6th lord, d. 1442. = Elizabeth de Roos, dau. of William, Lord Roos.
              - Alianore Morley = William Lovel, summoned to parliament, d. 1476.
                - Alice Lovel, sole heir of her brother Henry, Lord Morley, died 25 Dec. 1518. = Sir William Parker (1st husband), standard bearer to Richard III.
                - Sir Henry Parker, of London, Knt., had summons to parlt., d. 1555. = Alice, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletsoe, Beds.
                - A. *continued above.*

A. *continued from below.*

- Sir Henry Parker = Alice St. John.
  - Sir Henry Parker, Knt. of the Bath 1533, d. 1552. = Grace (1st wife), dau. and heir of John Newport, Esq., of Brent Pelham, Herts.
    - Henry Parker, Lord Morley, had summons to parlt. 1558-1572. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby.
      - Mary Parker, d. Aug. 1566. = Sir Edward Leventhorpe, Knt., died at Rome, 8 Oct. 1566.
        - Sir John Leventhorpe, of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, cr. a baronet 30 May, 1622, d. 23 Sept. 1625. = Joan, eldest dau. of Sir John Brograve, Knt., attrny.-gen. Duchy of Lancaster, d 1628.
          - Joan Leventhorpe = Sir Edward Altham, of Mark Hall, d. 28 May, 1632.
            - Leventhorpe Altham, of Marks Hall, d. 24 Aug. 1681. = Joan, dau. of David Edwards, of Oswestry, m. March, 1656.
              - James Altham, of Marks Hall, d. 28 Dec. 1697, aged 35. = Mary, dau. of Admiral John Tinker, d. 2 Feb. 1731.
                - Mary Altham, elder dau., m. 31 May, 1705, d. Nov. 1752. = Roger Altham, D.D., archdeacon of Middx., d. 27 Feb. 1730, aged 72.
                - Mary Altham (1st wife), m. 10 May, 1737, d. 24 July, 1775. = Henry Lushington, D.D., vicar of Eastbourne, etc., d. 13 Jan. 1799.
                - Sir Stephen Lushington, M.P., chairman and director H.E.I.C.S., cr. a baronet 26 April, 1791. = Hester, dau. of John Boldero, of Aspenden Hall, Herts, d. 6 Dec. 1830.
                - William Lushington, of Marks Hall, Essex, M.P. city of London, d. 11 Sept. 1823. = Maria, m. 1767 to John Tilson, Esq. =
                - Charlotte, m. 1762 to Ralph Leycester, of Toft. =
                - Jane, m. 1766 to Rev. Thomas Altham, LL.D. =
                - Sir Henry Lushington, treasurer of Guy's Hospital, b. 1822, m. 1848 Mary, dau. of Col. Ramsay. = Fanny Maria, dau. of M. Lewis, Esq., under secretary at war, d. 26 May, 1862.
                - Right Hon. Stephen Lushington, P.C., D.C.L. 1808, M.P., judge of the admiralty court, b. 14 Jan. 1782, d. 19 Jan. 1873. = Sarah Grace, dau. of T.W. Carr, Esq., of Frognal, Hampstead, etc., m. 1821, d. 1837.
                - Charles Lushington, M.P., b. 14 April, 1785, m. twice, and d. s.p. 23 Sept. 1866.
                - Hester, b. 1773, m. 1797. = Thomas Butler, dau. of Berry Lodge, Hants.
                - Sophia, m. 1800 to Gen. of Bury Lodge, Hants. = Demil Onslow.
                - Edward Harbord Lushington, treasurer of Guy's Hospital, b. 1822, m. 1848 Mary, dau. of Col. Ramsay. =
                  - Edward Eardley Lushington, major 8th Hussars. Sydney George.
                - William Lushington, bar.-at-law I.T., b. 1824, m. 1873 Augusta, dau. of K. Godwin-Austen. =
                  - Guy. Stephen. Helen, m. 1881 to F.K.Y. Radcliffe, bar.-at-law.
                - Bryan Lushington, bar.-at-law b. 1829, m. 1863 Augusta, dau. of K. Godwin-Austen. =
                  - Philip Austen, b. 1874.
                - Vernon, LL.B., Q.C., county court judge 1877, m. 1865, Jane, 3rd dau. of F. Mowatt, Esq., she d. 1884. =
                  - Katharine. Margaret. Susan.
                - Godfrey, assistant under secretary home department, m. 1865, Beatrice, dau. of S. Smith, Esq.
                - Five daughters (see p. 148).
                - Col. Thomas Butler, of Berry Lodge, Hants. =
                  - Thomas Dacres Butler, late capt. 52 L.I., b. 3 Oct. 1845. = Nina Helen, dau. of Admiral Sir G. A. Elliot, K.C.B.
                  - George Hew Butler, vicar of Herriard since 1882. =
                  - Isabella. Dora.

(4) Vernon, LL.B. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1859, Q.C., Surrey county court judge, 1877, deputy-judge-advocate-gen. 1860-9, sec. to the admiralty 1869-77; born 8 March, 1832; married 28 Feb., 1865, Jane, 3rd daughter of Francis Mowatt, Esq., of London; she died 23 Jan., 1884, having had 3 daughters.

Katharine, born 28 July, 1867; Margaret, born 30 March, 1869; Susan, born 27 April, 1870.

(5) Godfrey, bar.-at-law Inner Temple 1858, assistant under-sec. home department; born 8 March, 1832; married 3 June, 1865, Beatrice Anne Shore, 3rd daughter of Samuel Smith, Esq., of Combe Hurst, Surrey, s.p.

(6) Hester, married 26 June, 1844, to Robert Russell, capt. R.N., of Newton House, Bedale, Yorks; he died 27 Nov., 1848, leaving an only surviving daughter.

Rowena Elizabeth RUSSELL.

(7) Frances. (8) Alice. (9) Laura.

(10) Edith Grace, married 28 April, 1858, to Ven. John Pilkington Norris, D.D., archdeacon and canon residentiary of Bristol, and vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, and has 4 sons,

Stephen Leslie NORRIS, R.E., born 13 March, 1859; Edward John, born 10 June, 1860; Hugh Lyttelton, born 25 March, 1863; Francis Lushington, born 1 Sept., 1864.

[3] Charles, M.P. Ashburton 1833-41, Westminster 1847-52, E.I.C.S. 1800-27; born 14 April, 1785; died s.p., 23 Sept., 1866, having married 1st, 1805, Sarah, daughter of Gen. Joseph Gascoigne; she died 24 Dec., 1839; he married 2ndly, 2 Oct., 1844, Julia Jane, widow of Thomas Teed, Esq., of Stanmore, Middlesex; she died 17 Feb., 1866.

[4] Hester, born 29 April, 1773; married 28 Aug., 1797, to Thomas Butler, Esq., of Berry Lodge, Hants, and had a son, Col. Thomas Butler, who has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Thomas Dacres (Butler), J.P. Hants, late capt. 52nd L.I., admitted to the Middle Temple 18 April, 1882, born 3 Oct., 1845; married 12 July, 1877, Nina Helen, daughter of Adml. Sir George Augustus Elliot, K.C.B. (see E. MINTO, in Foster's *Peerage*).

(2) George Hew (Butler), vicar of Herriard since 1882, M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., 1874; married and has issue.

(3) Isabella. (4) Dora.

[5] Sophia, born 15 June, 1778; died 17 March, 1860, having married 20 Sept., 1800, to Gen. Denzil Onslow, of Stoughton House, Hants (E. ONSLOW); he died 21 Aug., 1838, leaving issue (see Foster's *Peerage*).

SIR HENRY, 2nd Baronet, consul-gen. at Naples 1815-32; born 27 Oct., 1775; died 25 Jan., 1863, having married 8 April, 1799, Fanny Maria, eldest daughter of Matthew Lewis, Esq., under-sec. at war, and sister and co-heir of Matthew Gregory Lewis, Esq., M.P.; she died 26 May, 1862, having had 5 sons and a daughter.

[1] SIR HENRY, 3rd and present Baronet.

[2] Sir Stephen, G.C.B., adm. superintendent of Indian navy, lieut.-gov. of Greenwich hospital, commanded naval brigade at Sebastopol, K.S.L., K.R. of Greece, K.L.H.; born 12 Dec., 1803; died 28 May, 1877, having married , 1841, Henrietta, daughter of Adm. Sir Henry Prescott, K.C.B.; she died 22 Sept., 1875, having had 2 daughters.

(1) Henrietta.

(2) Agnes, married 19 May, 1864, to Henry Kirke, B.C.L. Oxon, district judge in Demerara, British Guiana, and had 2 sons and 6 daughters,

Henry Lushington KIRKE, born 7 March, 1865; Arnold, born 12 July, 1870; Dorothea Vernon; Mildred Jane; Henrietta; Margaret Agnes; Mary Bruce; Violet Thurstan.

[3] Charles, vicar of Walton-on-Thames, M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxon, 1830; born 29 Nov., 1805; married 29 July, 1835, Susan Rose, daughter of Capt. J Tweedale, E.I.C.S.; she died s.p., 5 Sept., 1877.

[4] Franklin, col. in the army; lieut.-col. late Scots guards, C.B.; born 20 April, 1811; married, June, 1853, Anne Dobree, daughter of Gen. Sir Philip Bainbrigge, K.C.B., and has an only child,

Eleanor Fanny, married 9 Oct., 1877, to Henry Elliott Chevallier Kitchener, capt. 46th regt. Cornwall L.I., instructor in military topography Royal Military College, Sandhurst, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Kitchener, late 9th regt., and has a son and daughter.

Henry Franklin Chevallier (Kitchener), born 17 Oct., 1878; Norah Fanny.

[5] Frederick Astell, of Rosiere, Hants, J.P., senior civil servant Bengal presidency 1835-62; born 1 Nov., 1815; married 24 Sept., 1846, Lady Margaret Julia Hay, youngest daughter of William, 15th Earl of Erroll, and has had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Algernon Hay, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1870; born 29 Sept., 1847; married 1st, 2 April, 1872, Emma Jane, daughter of Charles Castleman, Esq., of Glasshayes, Hants; she died 4 Oct., 1879, having had a son and daughter.

[1] Herbert Castleman, born 15 Sept., 1879.

[2] Muriel Evelyn.

MR. A. H. LUSHINGTON married 2ndly, 6 Jan., 1881, Effie Lillian, 2nd daughter of late Capt. W E Newall, 92nd Gordon Highlanders, and has a son.

[3] Montague Hay, born 24 Nov., 1881.

(2) Herbert Gurney, lieut. 31st regt.; born 11 Jan., 1848; died unmarried 19 Feb., 1871.

(3) Frederick Seton Karr, lieut. 64th regt.; born 29 Jan., 1849; died 23 Dec., 1874.

(4) Somerville Henry, curate of Fugleston-with-Bemerton, Salisbury, since 1879; born 24 May, 1856.

(5) Beatrice Harriett.

(6) Constance Fanny.

(7) Violet Margaret.

[6] Louisa, married 8 April, 1826, to Adm. Sir Charles Burrard, Bart., who died 12 July, 1870 (ext.).

LINEAGE

OF LUSHINGTON, OF SITTINGBOURNE.

AUGUSTINE LESSENDEN or LUSHINGTON, of Sittingbourne, Kent, 2nd son of Stephen Lushington and Ann his wife, who made her will 1620, then a widow, had, besides an elder son (John, of Sarre, yeoman), 3 daughters, of whom one married to Andrew Langley, and another married to John Hawkes. Augustine, by his wife Priscilla, was father of

THOMAS LUSHINGTON, of Sittingbourne, possessed the manor of Rodmersham, Kent; baptized at Sittingbourne, 16 June, 1628; died 13 Oct., 1688, aged 61, buried at Sittingbourne, M.I.; he married 1st, Anne, daughter of Stephen Tomlyn, of Chilton, Kent; she died at the birth of 3 children, 11 March, 1678, buried at Sittingbourne, 14 March, M.I.; he married 2nd, 1688, Elizabeth, daughter of — Johnson, widow; by his 1st wife he had 7 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] Thomas, baptized at Sittingbourne, 2 Oct., 1659; died unmarried 30 Dec., buried at Sittingbourne, 5 May, 1698-9, M.I.

[2 and 3] Twin sons, buried unbaptized 8 Feb., 1660.

[4] John, died unmarried 9, buried at Sittingbourne 15 May, 1695, aged 29.

[5] William, died young.

[6] **STEPHEN,** of whom presently.

[7] Augustine, baptized at Sittingbourne (with his sisters Priscilla and Jane), 24 Feb., 1678; buried there 2 March following.

[8] Mary, baptized at Sittingbourne, 1 June, 1662; died 25 Oct., 1741, aged 80; married to Richard May, of Canterbury, and had issue.

[9] Ann, baptized at Sittingbourne, 22 Dec., 1667; married to Walker, of Maidstone.

[10] Jane, died 28 May, 1674, aged 4, buried at Sittingbourne.

[11] Priscilla, died 8 Aug., 1677.

[12] Priscilla and [13] Jane, baptized with their brother Augustine at Sittingbourne, 24 Feb., 1678, and buried with him 2 March following.

STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, of Sittingbourne, purchased the fee simple of the manor of Rodmersham; baptized at Sittingbourne, 12 March, 1673; died 4 March, 1718, aged 43, M.I., married 1st, Catherine, only daughter of Benjamin, and only sister and heir of John Godfrey, Esq., of Norton Court; she died 28 Aug., 1700, aged 27, buried in Chilton chancel, having had an only child.

[1] Thomas Godfrey, of Sittingbourne, born Aug., 1700; died 3 Aug., 1757, having married 1st, Dorothy, daughter of John Gisbourne, of Derbyshire; she died 18 March, 1748, aged 45; he married 2ndly, 18 Sept., 1752, Barbara, daughter of John Skeere, of Dodington, Kent; she died 28 Aug., 1800, aged 84; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Thomas Godfrey, of Clare Hall, Camb., baptized at Sittingbourne, 3 April, 1728; died at Clare Hall, 1748.

(2) William, capt. of grenadiers; baptized at Sittingbourne, 24 July, 1732; died unmarried 13 Dec., 1763; buried at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 11 Jan.

(3) JAMES STEPHEN, of Rodmersham, Kent, M.A., preb. of Carlisle, vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Latton, Essex, baptized at Sittingbourne, 12 Nov. 1734, died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 17 June, 1810, he married 1st, 5 April 1764, Mary, dau. of Rt. Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, she died 24 July, 1768, leaving issue (see page 102); he married 2ndly, Mary, daughter of Rev. Humphrey Christian, vicar of Docking, Norfolk, and had 4 sons and 2 daughters (see vol. iii.).

(4) Dorothy, died unmarried 5 June, 1716, aged 21, buried in Chilton chancel.

(5) Catherine, married to John Cockin Sole, and died 1766, leaving a daughter.

Catherine Elizabeth, unmarried, 1791.

MR. STEPHEN LUSHINGTON married 2ndly, Jane Petley, widow of Edmond Fowler, of Ash, Kent (she remarried to John Nicoll), and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[2] Stephen, M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxon, 1733; baptized at Sittingbourne, 28 March, 1709; died s.p.

[3] Francklyn, capt. *Bayford* man-of-war; baptized at Sittingbourne, 18 March, 1710; killed at the siege of La Guyra, 19 Feb., 1743.

[4] Henry, D.D., vicar of Eastbourne, Sussex, baptized at Sittingbourne, 26 Feb., 1709; died 13 Jan., 1779, having married 1st, 10 May, 1737, Mary, daughter of Ven. Roger Altham, D.D., archdeacon of Middlesex; she died 24 July, 1775; he married 2ndly, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Gilbert, of Eastbourne; she died s.p.; by his 1st wife he had issue (see page 146).

[5] William, lieut.-col. dragoons; died 26 June, 1786, having married 1748, Jane, daughter of Col. William Southwell, of Ireland, and had at least 3 daughters.

(1) Jane, born 6 April, 1750; died young.

(2) Jane, daughter and co-heir, married 1773, to John Reilly, Esq., of Scarvagh, co. Down, who died 26 July, 1804, leaving issue.

(3) , married to Major Charles Savage, of Rock Savage, co. Down, and died 3 Sept., 1806.

[6] Jane, baptized at Sittingbourne, 18 July, 1713; married to Rev. John Perry, D.D., rector of Ash, Kent.

[7] Catherine, married to Roger Altham, bar.-at-law.

The Descent of Robert Barclay, Esq.,

of Bury Hill, Dorking, Surrey,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret (3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas. Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd E. 8 June, 1501.

Sir John Stewart, Earl of Atholl, 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth, 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Janet Stewart, contract, 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbp. of Athens, 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gent. of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Hen. III., and Hen. IV." of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet. d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon, only dau., b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstown, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. Mar. 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1682, d. 18 May, 1769. = Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker, m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1769.

Alexander Barclay, of Philadelphia, b. 10 xi. 1711, d. 5 March, 1771. = Anne Hickman (1st wife). = Rebecca Robinson (2nd wife).

Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, b. 13 Aug. 1751, d. , 1830. = Rachel (1st wife), dau. of John Gurney, of Keswick, d. 2 Jan. 1794.

Charles Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, high sheriff 1842, M.P. Southwark, etc., etc., d. 5 Dec. 1855. = Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas Kett, of Seething Hall, Norfolk, m. 1 Aug. 1824, d. 15 March, 1840.

David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Surrey, M.P. Sunderland, d. 1 July, 1861. = Gurney Barclay, b. 20 Dec. 1786, m. Mary Elizabeth Freshfield. = Anna, m. 11 Aug. 1797 to Jacob Foster Reynolds, Esq. = Maria, m. 28 April, 1814, to Robert Were Fox, Esq., of Falmouth. = Ten others.

Arthur Kett Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, J.P., D.L., b. 20 June, 1806, d. 20 Nov. 1869. = Mary Octavia, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq., of Mapperley, Notts, m. 20 Dec. 1836.

Robert Barclay, m. 1830 Rachel, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. = Thomas George, m. 7 Feb. 1844, Emily, dau. of Rev. J. Joyce, s.p. = Caroline, m. 1837 to John Gurney Hoare, Esq., of The Hill, Middlesex. = Rachel Juliana, m. 1847 as 2nd wife to Joseph Hoare, Esq., of Ch.ld's Hill, Middlesex, s.p.

Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, high sheriff 1878, b. 7 Oct. 1837. = Laura Rachel, dau. of M. Wyville, Esq., of Constable Burton, Yorks, m. 28 Nov. 1877.

Charles Arthur Barclay, m. Emma Rhoda, dau. of John Bentley, Esq. = Frederick Kett Barclay, m. Annie, dau. of Thomas Dallimore, Esq., s.p. = Charles Wright Barclay, vicar of Little Amwell, Herts, b. 8 Oct. 1823, m. 1881 Florence, 2nd dau. of Rev. S. B. Charlesworth. = Harriet Maria Rachel, m. to Major Gulden. = Emily, m. to R. M. Bray, Esq. Adeline, m. to Hanbury Barclay, Esq. Margaret, m. to Sir Arthur Clay. Neville, m. to Rev. C. Wilson.

Robert Wyville, b. 23 Nov. 1880. Ellen Rachel. Ronald Arthur, b. 1865, d. 1879. Edwyn Frederick. Oscar Francis. Rhoda Mary. Hilda Constance. Cyril Charles, b. 11 March, 1884. Magdalen Florence. Muriel Alice.

BARCLAY, ROBERT, of Bury Hill, Surrey; high sheriff, 1878; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 7 Oct., 1837; married, 28 Nov., 1877, Laura Charlotte Rachel, eldest daughter of Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq., of Constable Burton, Yorkshire, and has a son and daughter.

[1] Robert Wyville, born 23 Nov., 1880.
[2] Ellen Rachel, born 16 Dec., 1881.

SEAT—Bury Hill, Dorking.

THE DESCENT OF ROBERT BARCLAY, ESQ., FROM THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine. Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars, see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue,

JOHN OF GAUNT (4th son), created Duke of Lancaster in parliament 13 Nov., 1362; married 1st, 13 May, 1359, Blanche, youngest daughter and co-heir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, grandson of Henry III.; she buried in St. Paul's Cathedral 1369, having had, with 2 daughters, a son.

[1] HENRY, became HENRY IV. OF ENGLAND.

JOHN OF GAUNT married 3rdly, at Lincoln, 13 Jan., 1396, Katherine, daughter of Sir Payn Roet, Guienne King-of-Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.; she died 10 May, 1403, buried in Lincoln Cathedral, having had, with a daughter (see vol. i., page 4), 3 sons, of whom the eldest,

SIR JOHN BEAUFORT, created Earl of Somerset 20 Richard II., 1397, and Marquis of Dorset 29 Sept. the same year (England's 2nd marquis), chamberlain of England for life, 9 Feb. 1 Henry IV., capt. of Calais, died 21 April, 1410; he married Margaret, 3rd daughter of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she died 31 Dec., 1440, having (re-married to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Henry IV., slain at the battle of Baugé) had, with other issue (see vol. i., page 21), a daughter,

JOANE, Queen of Scots, died at Dunbar 1445; married 1st, in the Priory of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, Feb., 1423-4, to James Stuart I. of Scotland, who was murdered by the faction of Walter, Earl of Athole, his uncle, 21 Feb., 1437-8, and had, with other issue, a son and daughter.

[1] James II., king of Scotland.
[2] Princess Annabella, or Arabella, married as 1st wife to George, Earl of Huntly, who died at Stirling, 8 June, 1501, leaving, with other issue, a son,
Alexander, 3rd earl, who married his cousin (of the half-blood) Janet, daughter of Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, of whom presently.

THE DOWAGER-QUEEN OF SCOTS married 2ndly, 1439, to Sir James Stewart, the black knight of Lorn (3rd son of Sir John Stewart, of Lorn and Innermeath), and had, with other issue, a son.

[3] Sir John Stewart, of Balveny, created Earl of Athole 1457, reinvested with the earldom of Athole 18 March, 1480-1, ambassador to England 1463, etc., had a principal command in the army of James III. 1488; died 19 Sept.,

1512. buried in Dunkeld Cathedral; married 1st, Margaret, dowager of William, 8th Earl of Douglas, only daughter of Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, Duke of Touraine; he married 2ndly, Eleanora, daughter of William Sinclair, Earl of Orkney and Caithness, and had issue. By his 1st wife he had 2 daughters, of whom the elder,

JANET STEWART, married as 1st wife (contract 14 Oct., 1474) to Alexander, 3rd Earl of Huntly, named above, one of the guarantees of a treaty of peace with the English 1509, P.C. to James IV., commanded the left wing of the Scottish army with Lord Home at the battle of Flodden, 9 Sept., 1513; died at Perth, 16 Jan., 1523-4, buried in the convent of the Dominican Friars there, having had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, died in his father's lifetime, 5 Dec., 1517, having married Margaret, natural daughter of James IV. (she re-married to Sir John Drummond, of Innerpeffry), and had 2 sons, of whom (the elder, George, 4th Earl of Huntly, see vol. i., page 64) the younger,

ALEXANDER GORDON, titular archbishop of Athens, 1547; bishop of the Isles and abbot of Inchaffray and Icolmkill, 1553; bishop of Galloway 1558, probably the only consecrated bishop in Scotland who embraced the Protestant church in his own day (see *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, vol. i., page 775); appointed an extraordinary lord of session 26 Nov., 1565; died 11 Nov., 1575; married Barbara Logie, life-renter of the lands of Kessogton in Swanwick, daughter of the laird of Logie, and had 6 sons and a daughter.

[1] **JOHN**, of whom presently.
[2] Alexander.
[3] Lawrence, commendator of Glenluce.
[4] Mr. George.
[5] Robert, slain in France.
[6] William.
[7] Barbara, married to Anthony Stewart, rector of Penningham.

JOHN GORDON, had the revenues of the bishopric of Galloway resigned in his favour, ratified by the king 4 Jan., 1567; mentioned as bishop of Galloway 1583; does not appear to have been consecrated; demitted before 8 July, 1586; "became one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV."; dean of Salisbury, 1603; created D.D., Oxon, 13 Aug., 1605, "because he was to dispute before the king his kinsman"; died 3 Sept., 1619, aged 75; he married 1st, 1576, Antoinette de Maroles, by whom he obtained the lordship of Longormes, in France; he married 2ndly, 1594, Genevieve Betaw, daughter of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, first president of the parliament of Britany; she died at Gordonstown 6 Dec., 1643, aged 83, leaving an only daughter,

LOUISA GORDON, born 20 Dec., 1597, married in London, 16 Feb., 1613, to Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, the historian of his family (son of Alexander, 11th earl of Sutherland, see *Peerage*), gentleman of the bedchamber to King James 1606; knighted 1609; gentleman of the bedchamber to Charles I., who created him a baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to his heir male whatsoever, 28 May, 1625, being the first of that order; sheriff principal of Inverness-shire 1629; vice-chamberlain 1630; P.C. Scotland 1634; he died , 1656, aged 76, having had, with 5 sons, 4 daughters, of whom the 2nd,

CATHERINE GORDON, born at Salisbury 11 Jan., 1621; died March, 1663, buried at Gordonstoun; married (contract dated at Bog of Gight, now Castle Gordon, 24 Dec., 1647), 26 Jan., 1648, to Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine (see page 161) by purchase, 1647-8, obtained the rank of major as a volunteer in the Swedish army under Gustavus Adolphus; retired to Scotland, "got a regiment of horse," became colonel, dislodged and routed Montrose 1646, relieved Inverness, made governor of Strathbogie; after the battle of Preston he was deprived of all employments by Cromwell; represented Forfarshire and Kincardineshire (Angus and Mearn) in parliament 1654-6, 1656-8; imprisoned in Edinburgh castle about 1664; joined the Society of Friends, then called Quakers, in 1666; imprisoned in Aberdeen, 21 March, 1676, "for going to worship contrary to law," and again the year following; buried 12 Oct., 1686, aged 76, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] **ROBERT**, of whom presently.
[2] John, of Perth, Amboy, New Jersey, governor of East Jersey; married Anna Dorothea, daughter of Admiral Droyer, of the Netherlands, and died 1731, leaving 2 sons.
[3] David, died unmarried, on his voyage to New Jersey, in 1685.
[4] Jean, married in Edinburgh 2 Jan., 1685, to Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, and had 8 children.
[5] Lucy, died unmarried Dec., 1686, aged 33.

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, "the apologist," governor of East, or New Jersey for life 1682, and constituted Gawen Laurie, a merchant in London, his deputy; born at Gordonstown, Morayshire, 23 Dec., 1648; died 3-5 viii., 1690; married at Baillie Molyson's house, 1 Feb., 1670, Christian, daughter of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen; she died 14 xii., 1722-3, aged 76, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters (*a*).

[1*a*] David, born 8 ix., 1670; died 1671.
[2*a*] Robert, of Springhall, Urie, born 25 i., 1672; died 27 i., 1747; married 6 vi., 1696, Elizabeth, daughter of John Brain, of Ratcliff, London, merchant, and had 3 sons and 5 daughters (*b*).
(*1b-2a*) Robert Barclay, of Urie, born 20 v., 1699;

UNE CAMERON, WIFE OF ROBERT GOFF, ESQ.,

OF SUMNERS PLACE, SUSSEX,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret (3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd E. of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501.

Sir John Stewart, Earl of Atholl, 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth, 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Janet Stewart, contract, 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o. v. p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbp. of Athens, 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gent. of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Hen. III., and Hen. IV." of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon, only dau., b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. Mar. 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Robert Barclay, of Spring Hall, Urie, b. 1672, d. 1747. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Brain, of Ratcliff, London, merchant, m. 1696.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, b. 1699, d. 1760. = Une, dau. of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, N.B., m. 10 vi. 1696.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, M.P. Kincardine, b. 27 xi. 1732, d. 8 April, 1797. = Sarah Anne (2nd wife), sole heir of James Allardyce, of Allardyce, m. Dec. 1776, d. 7 July, 1833.

Robert Barclay Allardyce, of Urie and Allardice, capt. 23rd regt., d. 1 May, 1854. = Other issue (see p. 154).

Une Cameron Allardyce, b. 13 Sept. 1778, m. 25 July, 1800, d. Sept. 1809. = John Innes, of Cowie, Kincardine, d. Apl. 1832.

Margaret, b. 14 Oct. 1780, m. 27 Sept. 1809, d. 16 Dec. 1855. = Hudson Gurney, of Keswick, Norfolk, M.P. Shaftesbury, etc., d. s.p. 9 Nov. 1864.

John Innes, died 1810. = Une Cameron Innes. = Col. Peter A. Lautour, C.B., K.H.

Elizabeth Innes, m. 1832, d. 13 Sept. 1838. = Arthur Abercromby, of Glasshaugh, Banffshire, d. 1852.

Margaret Allardice Innes, m. 4 Dec. 1835, d. 4 April, 1882. = Alexander Gibbon, of Johnstone, Kincardine, advocate, d. 13 Sept. 1877.

Une Cameron Lautour, m. 19 July, 1859. = Robert Goff, of Sumners Place, Sussex.

Elizabeth Abercrombie Gibbon, m. 4 Dec. 1860. = David Alexander Pearson, *W.S.*

Ewen Cameron Robert Goff, b. 16 Feb. 1865.

Alexander Pearson, b. 30 Nov. 1864.

Andrew, b. 12 Aug. 1866.

David, b. 21 Feb. 1868.

Robert Barclay, b. 20 Nov. 1871.

died 10 x., 1760; married at Kingswells, N.B., 10 vi., 1725, Une, daughter of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, N.B., and had, with a daughter, 3 sons,* of whom the eldest,

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Urie, M.P. Kincardineshire 1788-90, 1790-6, 1796-7, born 27 xi., 1731-2; died 8 April, 1797; married 1st, at Winchmore Hill, 3 vi., 1753, Lucy, daughter of David Barclay, Esq., of London (by his 2nd wife, Priscilla Freame, see vol. iii.); she died 23 iii., 1757, leaving an only daughter (*c*).

[1*c*] Lucy, born in London 22 March, 1757; married , 1777, to Samuel Galton, of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, and had issue (see vol. iii.).

ROBERT BARCLAY married 2ndly, Dec., 1776, Sarah Anne, only child and heir of James Allardyce, of Allardyce (by his wife, Ann, eventually sole heir of her father, James Barclay, see page 156); she died at Sprowston, Norfolk, 7 July, 1833, having had 3 sons and 5 daughters (*c*).

[2*c*] Robert Barclay-Allardyce, of Urie and Allardyce, capt. 23rd regt., served at Walcheren, etc., a celebrated pedestrian and sportsman, master of the Kincardine hounds, born 25 Aug., 1779; died at Urie 1 May, 1854; married 1st, at Urie, Sept., 1815; and 2ndly, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 19 July, 1819, Mary, daughter of Alexander Dalgarno; she died 30 Aug., 1820, having had an only surviving child,

MARGARET BARCLAY-ALLARDYCE, claimed the earldoms of Strathearn, Monteith, and Airth (as heir of line) before the committee for privileges, House of Lords, 1870; license that the surname and arms of Barclay-Allardice only should be used by her, her two surviving sons and their descendants, recorded in the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, 2 July, 1883; 16TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 4 July, 1816; married 1st, at St. Mary's, Kensington, 2 April, 1840, to Samuel Ritchie; he died 17 Sept., 1845, having had 3 sons and a daughter (*d*).

(1*d*) Robert Barclay-Allardice, born 19 May, 1841.

(2*d*) Samuel Frederick, born 15 Oct., 1843; died 14 April, 1862.

(3*d*) David Stuart Barclay-Allardice, born 21 Nov., 1845; married 15 Oct., 1868, Fannie Foster, elder daughter of Edwin Day Elliot, Esq., of West Brattleborough, Vermont, U.S.A., and has 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] Robert, born 18 Oct., 1869.
[2] Elliot Ritchie, born 10 Oct., 1873.
[3] David Graham, born 11 Dec., 1877.
[4] Clinton, born 1 Aug., 1882.
[5] Margaret Anna, born 21 Dec., 1871.

(4*d*) Mary Hay, born 7 Sept., 1842; died 30 Sept., 1849.

MRS. MARGARET RITCHIE married 2ndly, at Boonton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 30 July, 1854, to James Tanner, who died at Rossville, Staten island, U.S., 21 Jan., 1866, leaving a daughter (*d*).

(5*d*) Augusta Graham (Tanner), born 12 Aug., 1859; died at Ryde, I.W., 21 Dec., 1874.

[3*c*] James, born 3 July, 1784; died unmarried in Ceylon, 11 March, 1804.

[4*c*] David Stuart, major 28th regt., born 14 March, 1787; died unmarried at Otranto, Italy, 1826.

(5*c*) Anne, born 13 Sept., 1777; died 29 Oct., 1782.

[6*c*] Une Cameron, born 13 Sept., 1778; died Sept., 1809; married at Urie, 25 July, 1800, to John Innes, of Cowie, Kincardine; he died April, 1832, having had a son and 3 daughters (*e*).

(1*e-6c*) John INNES, born 21 April, 1803; died , 1810.

(2*e-6c*) Une Cameron (Innes), born 19 April, 1805; married to Col. Peter Augustus Lautour, C.B., K.H., 20th light dragoons, served at Waterloo, col. 3rd hussars; he died 11 Jan., 1866, having had a daughter.

Une Cameron (Lautour), who married 19 July, 1859, to Robert Goff, of Sumner's Place, Sussex (3rd son of Joseph Goff, of Hale Park, Hants), and had a daughter,

Ewen Cameron Robert (Goff), born 16 Feb., 1865.

(3*e-6c*) Elizabeth Davidson (Innes), born 22 June, 1808; died 13 Sept., 1838, having married , 1832, to Arthur Abercromby, of Glasshaugh, Banffshire (son of Lt.-Col. Robert William Duff, of Fetteresso, Kincardine, see EARL FIFE in Foster's *Peerage*); he died , 1859, having had a son and 2 daughters (*f*).

[1*f-3e*] Robert William Duff, of Fetteresso Castle, co. Kincardine, J.P., D.L., of Culter Ho., co. Aberdeen, and Glasshaugh, co. Banff, J.P., D.L., com. R.N. 1870, M.P. Banff since 1861, a junior lord of the treasury June, 1882, resumed the name of Duff only, 1861; born 8 March, 1835; married 21 Feb., 1871, Louisa, youngest daughter of Sir William Scott, Bart., of Ancrum, co. Roxburgh, and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

Robert William, born 7 March, 1873; Arthur Abercromby, born 11 April, 1874; Patrick Abercromby, born 12 Nov., 1881; Helen Abercromby; Heather Mary Abercromby; Isabel Abercromby; Dorothy Abercromby, born 18 Feb., 1879.

[2*f-3e*] Mary (Abercromby), died 11 Sept., 1871, having married 3 June, 1851, as 1st wife, to Capt. Herman Ernest Galton, 60th rifles, who died 31 May, 1876, leaving issue (see vol. iii.).

[3*f-3e*] Margaret Gurney (Abercromby), married 16 June, 1868, as 2nd wife, to Col. Edmund Willoughby Lyons, BO.S.C. (see V. LYONS in Foster's *Peerage*).

(4*e-6c*) Margaret Allardyce (Innes), born 4 Sept., 1809; died 4 April, 1882; married at Aberdeen 4 Dec., 1835, to Alexander Gibbon, of Johnstone, Kincardine, A.M., Marischal College, advocate in Aberdeen 1817; he died 13 Sept., 1877, having had an only child,

ELIZABETH ABERCROMBIE (GIBBON), married 4 Dec., 1860, to David Alexander Pearson, writer to the signet, and had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] Alexander (Pearson), born 30 Nov., 1864.
[2] Andrew, born 12 Aug., 1866.
[3] David, born 21 Feb., 1868.
[4] Robert Barclay, born 20 Nov., 1871.
[5] Margaret Allardice, died young , 1872.

[7*c*] Margaret, born 4 Oct., 1780; died 16 Dec., 1855; married 27 Sept., 1809, to Hudson Gurney, of Keswick, Norfolk, high sheriff 1835, M.P. Shaftesbury 1812-13, and Newtown, Isle of Wight, in 7 successive parliaments 1816-33; he died s.p., 9 Nov., 1864 (see vol. iii.).

[8*c*] Mary, twin with Margaret, died June, 1799.

[9*c*] Rodney (a daughter), born 29 April, 1782; died unmarried , 1853.

(2*b-2a*) John (2nd son of Robert Barclay and Elizabeth Brain), born 19 vii., 1701; died 16 vii., 1714.

* ISSUE OF ROBERT BARCLAY AND UNE CAMERON:—
[2] David, born 24 Sept., 1737.
[3] Ewan, born 1 Oct., 1738; died 23 Aug., 1805.
[4] Jean, born 22 iii., 1726; died vii, 1750.

† ARMS OF BARCLAY-ALLARDICE:—
ARMS—Quarterly I. and IV., grand quarters. Argent, a fess wavy gules between three bears' heads erased sa., *Allardice of Allardice.* II. azure, a chevron and in chief 3 crosses patée argent, *Barclay of Urie.* III. quarterly 1 and 4: argent, on a chief sa. three escallops or; 2 and 3, or, a fess chequy azure and argent, in chief a chevron gules, *Graham, Earls of Menteith and Airth.*
CREST—1. A naked man from the middle, in his dexter hand a scymetar ppr., *Allardice.* Motto above, "In defence of the distressed." 2. A bishop's mitre or, *Barclay.* Motto above, "In cruce spero."

The Descent of Robert William Duff, M.P.,

of Fetteresso Castle, co. Kincardine,
A junior lord of the Treasury 1882,
from the

Blood Royal of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Edward II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

Edward III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William. Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret (3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, b. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, 2nd E. of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. = Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth, 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Janet Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o.v.p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.
John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbp. of Athens, 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gent. of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Hen. III., and Hen. IV." of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon, only dau., b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstown, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. Mar. 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Robert Barclay, of Spring Hall, Urie, b. 1672, d. 1747. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Brain, of Ratcliff, London, merchant, m. 1696.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, b. 1699, d. 1760. = Une, dau. of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, N.B., m. 10 vi. 1696.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, M.P. Kincardine, b. 27 xi. 1732, d. 8 April, 1797. = Sarah Anne (2nd wife), sole heir of James Allardyce, of Allardyce, m. Dec. 1776, d. 7 July, 1833.

Robert Barclay Allardyce, of Urie and Allardice, capt. 23rd regt., d. 1 May, 1854. = Une Cameron Allardyce, b. 13 Sept. 1778, m. 25 July, 1800, d. Sept. 1809.

Other issue (see p. 154).

John Innes, of Cowie, Kincardine, d. Apl. 1832. = Margaret, b. 14 Oct. 1780, m. 27 Sept. 1809, d. 16 Dec. 1855.

Hudson Gurney, of Keswick, Norfolk, M.P. Shaftesbury, etc., d. s.p. 9 Nov. 1864.

John Innes, died 1810. = Une Cameron Innes.

Col. Peter A. Lautour, C.B., K.H.

Elizabeth Innes, m. 1832, d. 13 Sept. 1838. = Arthur Abercromby, of Glasshaugh, Banffshire, d. 1852.

Margaret Allardice Innes, m. 4 Dec. 1835, d. 4 April, 1882. = Alexander Gibbon, of Johnstone, Kincardine, advocate, d. 13 Sept. 1877.

Robert William Duff, of Fetteresso Castle, co. Kincardine, J.P., D.L., of Culter Castle, co. Aberdeen, and Glasshaugh, co. Banff, J.P., D.L., comr. R.N. 1870, M.P. Banff since 1861, a junior lord of the treasury 1880, resumed the name of Duff only 1861, b. 8 March, 1835. = Louisa, yst. dau. of Sir William Scott, Bart., of Ancrum, co. Roxburgh, m. 21 Feb. 1871.

Mary Abercromby, m. 3 June, 1851, d. 11 Sept. 1871. = Herman Ernest Galton, captain 60th rifles, d. 31 May, 1876.

Margaret Gurney (and wife), m. 16 June, 1868. = Col Edmund Willoughby Abercromby Lyons, Bombay S.C.

Robert William, b. 7 March, 1873.
Arthur Abercromby, b. 11 April, 1874.
Patrick Abercromby, b. 22 Nov. 1881.

Helen.
Heather.
Isabel.
Dorothy.

Arthur Howard.
Herman Ernest.
Ralph Abercromby.

Margaret.
Isabella Ginevra.
Alice Mary.

(3*b*-2*a*) David, of Cateaton Street, London, merchant, born 29 iv., 1710; died 10 Oct., 1783; married 10 i., 1737, Mary, daughter of John Pardoe, of Adderbury, co. Worcester, merchant; she died 13 Dec., 1772, aged 60, having had a son.

Robert, born 15 ii., 1743.

(4*b*-2*a*) Margaret, born 23 iii., 1697; died 13 v., 1707.

(5*b*-2*a*) Molyson, born 21 xi., 1703; married to John, son of John Doubleday, of Alawick Abbey, Northumberland.

(6*b*-2*a*) Elizabeth, born 11 v., 1708; married to Sir William Ogilvie, of Barras, 4th bart.

(7*b*-2*a*) Katherine, born 1 iv., 1713.

(8*b*-2*a*) Jean, born 23 iv., 1719; died 12 vi., 1720.

[3*a*] **DAVID**, of whom presently.

[4*a*] John, of Dublin, born 10 viii., 1687; died 8 June, 1751; married, 26 iv., 1709, Margaret Wilson; said also to have married Anne, daughter of Amos Strettell, of Dublin, merchant.

[5*a*] Margaret, born 4 x., 1673; died 1685.

[6*a*] Patience, born 25 xi., 1675-6; married, 8 iv., 1727, to Timothy Forbes, of Dublin, son of Alexander Forbes, of Aquorthes, Aberdeen.

[7*a*] Katherine, born 26 vi., 1678; married, 17 vi., 1703, to James Forbes, of Dublin, merchant, brother of Timothy aforesaid.

[8*a*] Christian, born 15 v., 1680; married, ii., 1700, to Alexander Jaffray, of Kingswells, Aberdeenshire.

[9*a*] Jean, born 27 xii., 1683; married in London, 12 iv., 1707, to Alexander Forbes, of London, merchant, son of John Forbes, of Aquorthes, aforesaid.

DAVID BARCLAY, of London, merchant, and of Bush Hill, Essex, entertained at his house in Cheapside Queen Anne, George I., George II., and George III., when they visited the city on Lord Mayor's Day; born 17 vii., 1682; died 18 iii., 1769; married 1st in London, 12 iv., 1707, Anne, daughter of James Taylor, of London, draper; she died 3 x., 1720, aged 31, leaving issue; he married 2ndly, 8 vi., 1723, Priscilla, daughter of John Freame, of London, banker; she died 9 x., 1769, having had 2 sons and 6 daughters (of whom see vol. iii.). By his 1st wife David Barclay had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] James, of London, banker, born 5 v., 1708; died 20 ii., 1766; married Sarah Freame, who died 12 March, 1772, aged 65, having had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Joseph, born 19 xii., 1733; died s.p.

(2) Alexander, born 21 xi., 1734; died s.p.

(3) Anne, buried at Arbuthnot 18 July, 1757; married, April, 1715, to James Allardice, of Allardice, who died 19 July, 1765, leaving an only child,

Sarah Anne Allardice, heiress of Allardice; married Dec., 1776, as 2nd wife to Robert Barclay-Allardice, of Urie, M.P. Kincardineshire 1788-90, 1790-6, 1796 until his death, 8 April, 1797 (see Foster's *Members of Parliament, Scotland*, page 25, and page 154 of this work).

[2] Robert, born 5 vi., 1709; died young.

[3] Robert, born 11 xi., 1711; died 17 xi., 1712.

[4] Alexander, comptroller of his majesty's customs at Philadelphia 1749; born 10 xi., 1712; died at Philadelphia 5 March, 1771; he married 1st, 1749, Anne Hickman, and 2ndly, Rebecca Robinson; by his 1st wife he had a son and daughter.

(1) **ROBERT**, of whom presently.

(2) Patience, died young.

[5] Christian, born 25 vi., 1710; died young.

[6] Elizabeth, born 21 iv., 1714; died 30 Aug., 1745; married 9 vii., 1735, as 1st wife, to Timothy Bevan, of Swansea; he died 12 June, 1786, leaving issue (see vol. iii.).

[7] Christina, born 2 vi., 1715; died 24 vii., 1731.

[8] Anna, born 24 xi., 1716; married to James Collinson.

[9] Patience, born 29 ix., 1718; married 1st to John Steadman, after of Rotterdam; and 2ndly, 11 viii., 1757, to Thomas Weston, of London, and of Clayhills, Middlesex.

ROBERT BARCLAY, of Bury Hill, Surrey (by purchase 1812), born in Philadelphia 13 Aug., 1751; died ,1830; married 1st, at Norwich, 30 Aug., 1775, Rachel, daughter of John Gurney, of Keswick, Norfolk (see vol. iii.); she died 2 Jan., 1794; he married 2ndly, , Margaret Hudson, who died s.p.; by his 1st wife he had 5 sons and 9 daughters (*g*).

[1*g*] **CHARLES**, of whom presently.

[2*g*] David, of Eastwick Park, Surrey, contested Sunderland 1832, 1833, 1835, M.P. 1841-7, 1847 (Aug. to Dec.); born 29 Sept., 1754; died 1 July, 1861; married 20 Oct., 1815, Maria Dorothea, daughter of Sir Hedworth Williamson, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*); she died , 1846, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters (*h*).

(1*h*-2*g*) Hedworth David, of Eastwick Park, born 15 Oct., 1820; died 25 Aug., 1873; married , 1857, Agnes Caroline, widow of James Calley, Esq., of Burderop, Wilts, daughter of Harry Brereton Trelawny, Esq., of Shotwick Park, Cheshire (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] Hedworth Trelawny, of London, brewer, born 10 May, 1859.

[2] Harry David, born 7 Aug., 1860.

[3] Reginald, born 24 Dec., 1861.

[4] Agnes Emma, born 1 April, 1858.

(2*h*-2*g*) Alexander Charles, of Seraptoft Hall, co. Leic., contested Taunton 1859, M.P. 1865-8, 1868-74, 1874-80; M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., admitted to the Inner Temple 25 April, 1850, born , 1823.

(3*h*-2*g*) Robert William.

(4*h*-2*g*) David, formerly capt. 16th lancers.

(5*h*-2*g*) Maria Dorothea.

(6*h*-2*g*) Elizabeth Anne.

[3*g*] Gurney, born 20 Dec., 1786; married Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John Freshfield, Esq., of London, and had an only son,

Robert Gurney Barclay, born , 1819; married 21 Sept., 1840, Catherine Henrietta, daughter of Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq., of Constable Burton, Yorks, s.p.

[4*g*] Alexander, born 21 Feb., 1791; died 6 Sept., 1812.

[5*g*] Alfred, born 21 Dec., 1793; died 1 July, 1795.

[6*g*] Elizabeth, born 10 July, 1776.

[7*g*] Agatha, born 8 Nov., 1778; married , to George Hillhouse, Esq., who died s p.

[8*g*] Anna, born 21 Dec., 1779; died ; married at Kingston, 15 Aug., 1799, to Jacob Foster Reynolds, of Carshalton, Surrey; he died 28 Sept., 1851, having had a son and 6 daughters (*h*).

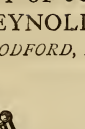
(1*h*-8*g*) Robert Foster REYNOLDS, of Upton, Essex, born 17 Aug., 1800; died 14 April, 1846; married 1 May, 1833, Emma Eugenia, younger daughter of Sir John Henry Pelly, Bart., of Upton, Essex (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and had, with other issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters (*i*).

(1*i*-1*h*) Robert Barclay (Reynolds), of the Shrubbery, Woodford, Essex, J.P., born 5 Oct., 1838; married 14 Sept., 1865, Evelyn Reynolds, younger daughter of John Davidson, late capt. 2nd life guards (and granddaughter of Lady Sarah Bayly, see Foster's *Peerage*, E. OF JERSEY), and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

Robert Alan Barclay (Reynolds), born 23 Oct., 1867; Clement Barclay, born 11 March, 1876; son born 18 Feb., 1884; Evelyn Eugenia, born 15

The Descent of
ROBERT BARCLAY REYNOLDS, ESQ.,
OF THE SHRUBBERY, WOODFORD, ESSEX.

FROM THE

Blood Royal  **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239. d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret (3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess Annabella (1st wife). = George, earl of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth, 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Janet Stewart, contract 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o. v. p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A,
continued above.

A,
continued from below.

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbp. of Athens, 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gent. of the bedchamber to Charles IX., Hen. III., and Hen. IV." of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon, only dau., b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. Mar. 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1682, d. 18 May, 1769. = Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker, m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1769.

Alexander Barclay, of Philadelphia, b. 10 xi. 1711, d. 5 March, 1771. = Anne Hickman (1st wife). = Rebecca Robinson (2nd wife).

Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, b. 13 Aug. 1751, d. , 1830. = Rachel (1st wife), dau. of John Gurney, of Keswick, d. 2 Jan. 1794.

Charles Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, high sheriff 1842, M.P. Southwark, etc., etc., d. 5 Dec., 1855.

David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Surrey, M.P. Sunderland, d. 1 July, 1861.

Gurney Barclay, b. 20 Dec., 1826, m. Mary Elizabeth Freshfield.

Anna, b. 21 Dec., 1779, m. 15 Aug., 1799.

Jacob Foster Reynolds, Esq., of Carshalton, Surrey, d. 28 Sept., 1851.

Maria, m. 28 April, 1814, to Robert Were Fox, Esq., of Falmouth.

Others.

Robert Foster Reynolds, of Upton, Essex, b. 17 Aug., 1800, d. 14 April, 1846. = Emma Eugenia, yr. dau. of Sir John H. Pelly, Bart., m. 1 May, 1833.

Agatha Reynolds, m. Oct., 1819, to Jonathan Chapman, Esq., who d. 4 Feb., 1882.

Anna Sophia Reynolds, m. 6 Sept. 1828, to Genl. John MacInnes, who d. 12 March, 1859.

Rachel Reynolds, , 1825, to John Gurney Fry, who d. 11 June, 1892.

Louisa, d. un. 1865.

Emma Reynolds, m. Feb. 1837, as 2nd wife, to Richard Fry, who d. 12 Nov. 1870.

Robert Barclay Reynolds, of the Shrubbery, Woodford, Essex, J.P., b. 5 Oct., 1838. = Evelyn Reynolds, d. of John Davidson, late capt. 2nd life guards, m. 14 Sept., 1865.

Charles Henry, m. Beatrice Anna, only dau. of Sir J. Richardson, C.B. Emma Louisa.

Anna Maria, m. 1865, to Capt. Wm. Daniel Chapman.

Miles MacInnes, of Rickerby, Cumberland, J.P., M.A., eldest son, b. 21 Feb., 1830. = Euphemia, dau. of A. Johnston, Esq., m. 1 Dec., 1859.

Richard Wm. Fry, of Liverpool, b. 24 Apl. 1846.

Agatha Mary, m. 2 June, 1864, to Frank Newton Streatfeild, Esq.

Robert, b. 1867.
Clement, b. 1876.
— Neil, b. 1884.

Evelyn.
Ida.

Blanche.
Hilda.

Henry MacInnes, b. 1869.
Neil, b. 1865.

John, b. 1866.
Rennie, b. 1870.

Grace.
Dora.
Mary Eva.

Guy Streatfeild
Richard.
Frank.

Sept., 1866; Ida Gertrude, born 3 June, 1870; Blanche Mabel, born 1 Feb., 1872; Hilda Louisa, born 13 July, 1874.

[2*l-1k*] Charles Henry (Reynolds), born , married , Beatrice Anna, only daughter of late Sir John Richardson, C.B.

[3*l-1k*] Emma Louisa (Reynolds).

[4*l-1k*] Anna Maria, married, 2 March, 1865, as 2nd wife, to Capt. William Daniel Chapman, late Indian army. and bas issue (see vol. iii.).

[5*l-1k*] Juliana (Reynolds), unmarried.

(2*k-8g*) Agatha (Reynolds), born 7 Nov., 1801; died 27 July, 1840; married Oct., 1819, to Jonathan Chapman (son of Abel Chapman and Rebecca Bell, see vol. iii.); he died 4 Feb., 1882, having had 4 sons and 8 daughters (see vol. iii.).

(3*k-8g*) Anna Sophia (Reynolds), died 16 Nov., 1877; married 6 Sept., 1828, to General John MacInnes, of Hampstead; he died 12 March, 1859, leaving 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Miles MacInnes, of Rickerby, Cumberland, J.P., M.A. Balliol Coll., Oxon, born 21 Feb., 1830; married 1 Dec., 1859, Euphemia, daughter of Andrew Johnston, Esq., of Kenny Hill, co. Fife (see page 138), and has had 5 sons and 3 daughters.

Henry (MacInnes), born 16 June, 1863; Neil, born 11 Jan., 1865; John, born 4 Sept., 1866; Campbell, born 5 April, 1868, died 4 March, 1878; Rennie, born 23 July, 1870; Grace, born 4 Oct., 1860; Dora, born 8 Nov., 1872; Mary Eva, born 24 Sept., 1875.

[2] John Reynolds, died s.p. 18 Nov., 1865, having married 6 Dec., 1860, Anna Maria, daughter of John Gurney Hoare, Esq. (see vol. iii.).

[3] Anna Grace.

(4*k-8g*) Rachel (Reynolds), died 15 March, 1872; married 4 Aug., 1825, to John Gurney Fry, who died 11 June, 1872, leaving 4 daughters (see Gurney pedigree, vol. iii.).

(5*k-8g*) Louisa, died unmarried 27 Nov., 1865.

(6*k-8g*) Maria Elizabeth, died unmarried.

(7*k-8g*) Emma (Reynolds), died 24 March, 1854; married Feb., 1837, as 2nd wife, to Richard Fry (see also vol. iii.), who died 12 Nov., 1870, having had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Richard William (Fry), born 24 April, 1846.

[2] Agatha Maria (Fry), married 2 June, 1864, to Frank Newton Streatfeild, C.M.G. comd. Fingo levies in Zulu war 1879 (see vol. iii.), and has 3 sons.

Guy Edward (Streatfeild), born 8 May, 1865; Richard Alexander, born 22 June, 1866; Frank Cyril, born 12 April, 1869.

[3] Caroline Emma (Fry), born 17 Oct., 1850.

(9*g*) Rachel (Barclay), born 13 March, 1782; died unmarried.

(10*g*) Maria (Barclay), born 11 Dec., 1785; died 4 June, 1858; married at Dorking, 28 April, 1814, to Robert Were Fox, F.R.S., of Penjerrick, Falmouth; he died 25 July, 1877, aged 88, having had a son and 2 daughters (*l*).

(1*l-10g*) Robert (Fox), born 6 Sept., 1817; died at Cairo, 10 March, 1855; he married 10 Oct., 1844, Jane Gurney, eldest daughter of Jonathan Backhouse, of Darlington; she died at Pau, 10 April, 1860, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

[1] Robert (Fox), of Grove Hill, Falmouth; 17TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 31 July, 1845; married 3 Oct., 1867, Ellen Mary, daughter of Francis Bassett, of Heath, Leighton, Beds, and has a son and daughter.

(1) Robert Barclay (Fox), born 24 July, 1873.

(2) Lilian Isabel, born 20 Nov., 1868.

[2] George Croker (Fox), J.P. Cornwall, born 28 Feb., 1847; married 24 Jan., 1871, Ada Mary, eldest daughter of Baldwin Arden Wake, captain R.N. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 3 sons and a daughter.

George Croker, born 28 Oct., 1871; Herewald Evelyn Croker, born 29 July, 1874; Cecil Croker, born 14 Nov., 1879; Myra Caroline Arden, born 11 March, 1873.

[3] Henry Backhouse (Fox), born 5 March, 1849.

[4] Joseph Gurney (Fox), born 9 Sept., 1850; married 9 July, 1873, Margaret May, youngest daughter of William Just, Esq., of Bank Fields, Cheshire.

[5] Jane Hannah Backhouse, born 5 Nov., 1852; married 2 May, 1881, as 2nd wife, to Horatio Noble Pym, and has 2 daughters.

Caroline; Yolande Sylvia.

(2*l-10g*) Anna Maria (Fox), born 21 Feb., 1816.

(3*l-10g*) Caroline (Fox), born 24 May, 1819; died 12 Jan., 1871.

[11*g*] Lucy (twin with Elizabeth), born 24 April, 1783; died s.p., 4 Feb., 1859; married 27 Dec., 1810, to George Croker Fox, of Grove Hill, Falmouth, who died 1 July, 1850.

[12*g*] Elizabeth (twin with Lucy), born 24 April, 1783.

[13*g*] Martha, born 9 Jan., 1788; died young.

[14*g*] Martha, born 8 Dec., 1789; died 20 April, 1833; married July, 1821, to John Bromhead, C.B. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), col. 77th regt., which he commanded at siege and capture of Badajoz, etc.; he died Feb., 1837, leaving a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Alexander Leslie (Bromhead), rector of Winwick, Northants, hon. canon of Peterborough, and rural dean; born 25 Aug., 1822; died s.p. 26 May, 1876; married 8 April, 1847, Susan, daughter of Right Rev. John Kaye, D.D., bishop of Lincoln.

(2) Agatha Elizabeth (Bromhead).

(3) Lucy, died s.p., 9 June, 1882; married 18 Oct., 1855, as 2nd wife to Marshall Valentine Bull, late 10th regt., lt.-col. 1st Duke of Cornwall's rifle vols.

CHARLES BARCLAY, of Bury Hill, Surrey, high sheriff 1842, of Henstead, Suffolk, and of London, brewer, M.P. Southwark 1815-18, Dundalk 1826-30, West Surrey 1835-7; born 26 Dec., 1780; died 5 Dec., 1855; married 1 Aug., 1804, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Thomas Kett, Esq., of Seething, Norfolk; she died 15 March, 1840, having had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] ARTHUR KETT, of whom presently.

[2] Robert, born 10 Aug., 1808; died 6 April, 1843; married 16 Feb., 1830, Rachel, daughter of Osgood Hanbury, Esq., of Holfield Grange, Essex (see page 124), and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Hanbury, lt.-col. 1st vol. batt. So. Staff. regt., born 1 June, 1836; married 20 July, 1864, his cousin Adeline Henrietta, 3rd daughter of Arthur Kett Barclay, Esq., of Bury Hill (see next page), and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Hubert Frederick, born 30 June, 1865; George Nevil, born 2 Jan., 1867; Arthur Hayward, born 13 Dec., 1868; Mabel Emily, died 20 Nov., 1878; Adeline Rachel, born 14 May, 1872.

(2) Charles, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., born 2 Oct., 1837; married 30 Nov., 1875, Charlotte Cassandra, 2nd daughter of Benjamin Cherry, of Brickendon Grange, Herts, and has a son and 3 daughters.

Charles Roger, born 9 Jan., 1878; Cicely Rachel Emily, born 2 Sept., 1876; Madeleine Anna, born 18 June, 1879; Charlotte Cassandra, born 3 Oct., 1882.

(3) Anna Maria, died 29 Dec., 1877; married 10 Aug., 1852, as 1st wife, to Sampson Hanbury, Esq., and had 2 sons and 3 daughters (see page 124).

(4) Emily, married 2 Dec., 1862, to Rev. Hayward Joyce, student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxon, vicar

THE DESCENT OF

Robert Fox, Esq.,

OF GROVE HILL, FALMOUTH,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357-8.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, &c., b. 24 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), d. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset, so cr. 1397, d. 21 April, 1410. = Margaret (3rd dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-h. of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent; she re-m. to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 2nd son of Hen. IV.), d. 31 Dec. 1440.

James I. of Scotland, d. 21 Feb. 1438. = Joane, Queen of Scots. = Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight of Lorn.

Princess = George, 2nd E. Annabella (1st wife). of Huntly, d. 8 June, 1501. | Sir John Stewart, Earl of Athole, 1457. = Margaret, dow. of William, 8th Earl of Douglas (1st wife).

Alexander, 3rd Earl Huntly, d. at Perth, 16 Jan. 1523-4. = Janet Stewart, contract, 14 Oct. 1474.

John, Lord Gordon, o. v. p. 5 Dec. 1517. = Margaret, "daughter" of James IV.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

John, Lord Gordon = Margaret.

Alexander Gordon, titular archbp. of Athens, 1547, etc., d. 11 Nov. 1575. = Barbara Logie, of Kessogton, in Swanwich.

John Gordon, "gent. of the bedchamber to Charles IX., of France, dean of Salisbury 1603, D.D. 1605, d. 3 Sept. 1619. = Genevieve (2nd wife), dau. of Gideon Betaw, lord of Maulet, d. 6 Dec. 1643.

Louisa Gordon, only dau., b. 20 Dec. 1597, m. 16 Feb. 1613. = Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Bart., vice-chamberlain, P.C. Scotland, d. 1656.

Catherine Gordon, b. 11 Jan. 1621, m. 26 Jan. 1648, d. Mar. 1663. = Col. David Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, bd. 12 Oct. 1686.

Robert Barclay, of Urie, "the Apologist," b. 23 Dec. 1648, d. Oct. 1690. = Christian, dau. of Gilbert Molyson, baillie of Aberdeen, m. 1 Feb. 1670, d. 14 Feb. 1722-3.

Anne (1st wife), dau. of James Taylor, of London, m. 12 June, 1707, d. 3 Dec. 1720. = David Barclay, of London, merchant, b. 17 Sept. 1682, d. 18 May, 1769. | Priscilla (2nd wife), dau. of John Freame, of London, banker, m. 8 Aug. 1723, d. 9 Oct. 1769.

Alexander Barclay, of Philadelphia, b. 10 xi. 1711, d. 5 March, 1771. = Anne Hickman (1st wife). = Rebecca Robinson (2nd wife).

Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, b. 13 Aug. 1751, d. , 1830. = Rachel (1st wife), dau. of John Gurney, of Keswick, d. 2 Jan. 1794.

Charles Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, high sheriff 1842, M.P. Southwark, etc., d. 5 Dec. 1855. = David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Surrey, M.P. Sunderland, d. 1 July, 1861. = Gurney Barclay, b. 20 Dec. 1786, m. Mary Elizabeth Freshfield. = Anna, m. 15 Aug. 1707, to Jacob Foster Reynolds, Esq. = Maria Barclay, b. 11 Dec. 1785, m. 28 April, 1814, d. 4 June, 1858. = Robert Were Fox, Esq., F.R.S., of Penjerrick, Falmouth, d. 25 July, 1877. | Others.

Robert Fox, of Falmouth, b. 6 Sept. 1817, died at Cairo 10 March, 1855. = Jane Gurney, eldest dau. of Jonathan Backhouse, of Darlington, m. 10 Oct. 1844, died at Pau 10 April, 1860. | Anna Maria Fox. | Caroline Fox, died unm. 12 June, 1871.

Robert Fox, of Grove Hill, Falmouth, b. 31 July, 1845. = Ellen Mary, dau. of Francis Bassett, Esq., of Heath, Leighton, Beds, m. 3 Oct. 1867. | George Croker Fox, J.P. Cornwall, b. 28 Feb. 1847. = Ada Mary, dau. of Capt. Wake, R.N., m. 24 Jan. 1871. | Henry Backhouse Fox, b. 5 March, 1849. = Joseph Gurney Fox, b. 9 Sept. 1850, m. 9 July, 1873, Margaret May, dau. of W. Just, Esq. = Jane Hannah Backhouse Fox, m. 1881 (as 2nd wife) H. N. Pym, and has two daus.

Robert Barclay Fox, b. 24 July, 1873. | Lilian Isabel, b. 20 Nov. 1868. | George Croker Fox, b. 28 Oct. 1871. | Herewald Evelyn Croker Fox, b. 14 Nov. 1879. | Cecil Croker Fox, b. 14 Nov. 1879. | Myra Caroline Arden, b. 12 March, 1873. | Caroline. Yoland Sylvia.

of Harrow-on-the-Hill, rural dean, and has 3 sons and 4 daughters.

Robert Barclay (Joyce), born 25 Sept., 1863; George Hayward, born 13 Nov., 1864; Gilbert Cunningham, born 7 April, 1866; Laura, born 1 Dec., 1867; Rachel Elinor, born 21 June, 1869; Adela Emily, born 13 Feb., 1871; Amy Mary, born 12 May, 1872.

[3] Charles, died at Harrow, , 1823, aged 13.

[4] Thomas George, of Lower Woodside, Hatfield, Herts, J.P., born 15 July, 1819; married 7 Feb., 1844, Emily, daughter of Rev. James Joyce, vicar of Dorking.

[5] Anna Maria, died 4 March, 1812.

[6] Caroline, died 7 July, 1878; married 18 March, 1837, to John Gurney Hoare, of the Hill, Middlesex, J.P., of Cromer, Norfolk, and of London, banker; died 16 Feb., 1875, having had 3 sons and 3 daughters (see vol. iii.).

[7] Rachel Juliana, married 20 April, 1847, as 2nd wife, to Joseph Hoare, of Childs Hill, Middlesex, J.P. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), s.p.

ARTHUR KETT BARCLAY, of Bury Hill, Surrey, J.P., D.L., F.R.S., born 20 June, 1806; died 20 Nov., 1869; married 20 Dec., 1836, Mary Octavia, daughter of Ichabod Wright, Esq., of Mapperley, Notts, and had 5 sons and 6 daughters.

[1] **ROBERT**, first named (see page 151).

[2] Charles Arthur, born 16 Jan., 1839; married 10 June, 1864, Emma Rhoda, daughter of John Bentley, Esq., of Birch House, co. Lanc., and of London, and has had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

Ronald Arthur, born 10 May, 1865, died 24 Feb., 1879; Edwyn Frederick, born 20 July, 1866; Oscar Francis, born 12 Aug., 1867; Rhoda Mary, born 11 Sept., 1874; Hilda Constance, born Oct., 1875, died 11 Nov., 1883.

[3] Henry John, died young.

[4] Frederick Kett, born 7 Aug., 1841; his wife, Annie, daughter of Thomas Dallimore, Esq., of Bath, died s.p., 26 Oct., 1880, aged 24.

[5] Charles Wright, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1879, vicar of Little Amwell, Herts, since 1881, born 8 Oct., 1853; married 10 March, 1881, Florence Louisa, 2nd daughter of Rev. Samuel Beddome Charlesworth, rector of Limehouse 1870-82, and has a son and 2 daughters.

Cyril Charles, born 11 March, 1884; Magdalen Florence, born 24 Feb., 1882; Muriel Alice, born 22 March, 1883.

[6] Harriet Maria.

[7] Rachel Caroline (a dame chevalière of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), married 24 Aug., 1864, to James Gildea, of Holme Bury, Herts, major R. Warwickshire regt., a chevalier of justice of the Order of Jerusalem, (son of Very Rev. George Robert Gildea, provost of Tuam, etc.), and has had 3 sons and a daughter.

James Barclay (GILDEA), born 26 Jan., 1868, died 28 July, 1868; George Arthur, born 4 Dec., 1870; Edward, born and died 27 Oct., 1879; Kathleen Octavia.

[8] Adeline Henrietta, married 20 July, 1864, to her cousin, Hanbury Barclay, aforesaid.

[9] Emily Octavia, married 14 July, 1868, to Reginald More Bray, Esq., of Shere, Guildford, and has 4 sons and 4 daughters.

Reginald Arthur (BRAY), born 20 May, 1869; Edward Neville, born 17 Dec., 1871; Jocelyn, born 7 April, 1880; Francis Edmond, born 2 March, 1882; Fanny Helen, born 12 June, 1870; Marjorie Rachel Mary, born 20 Dec., 1873; Lilian Emily, born 20 June, 1876; Olive, born 17 June, 1878.

[10] Margaret, married 1 July, 1869, to Sir Arthur Temple Felix Clay, Bart., of Burrow's Lea, Surrey, and has 2 sons.

(1) William Temple (CLAY), born 23 June, 1870.

(2) George Felix Neville, born 24 Nov., 1871.

[11] Neville Juliana, married 17 May, 1876, to Rev. Charles Lea Wilson, vicar of Old Radford, Notts, since 1880, and has had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

Ernest Barclay (WILSON), born 6 July, 1878, died 3 Sept. following; Harold Wright, born 6 Dec., 1880; Bertram Lea, born 12 Dec., 1881; Cuthbert Arthur Lea, born 23 Sept., 1883; Evelyn Neville, born 28 Feb., 1877; Margaret Edith, born 18 Aug., 1879.

LINEAGE

Of Barclay, of Mathers.

The following meagre narrative, which is reprinted from the family memoirs compiled by Robert Barclay, the son of the apologist, about 1740, is of little or no importance.

ALEXANDER DE BERKELEY (or Barclay), of Mathers, in right of his wife, Catharine, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Keith, designated Great Marischal of Scotland; Mathers was granted to Alexander and Catharine Barclay by Sir William Keith (brother of Catharine), charter 1351, confirmed by King David Bruce, 18 March, 21 A° reg., and had a son,

DAVID DE BERKELEY, of Mathers, married , daughter of John de Seton, and had a son,

ALEXANDER DE BERKELEY, of Mathers, married Helen Graeme, of Morphie, and had a son,

DAVID DE BERKELEY, of Mathers, married Elizabeth Strachan, of Thornton-in-the-Mearns, and had a son,

ALEXANDER BARCLAY, of Mathers, said to have been the first of his family to have spelt his name as now written, living 1483; married Catharine Wishart, of Pittarrow, and had a son,

DAVID BARCLAY, of Mathers, married Janet Irvine, of Drum, and had a son,

ALEXANDER BARCLAY, of Mathers, sold the lands of Slains and Falside-in-the-Mearns to Andrew Moncur, of Knapp, 1497; married Marjory, younger daughter and coheir of James Auchinleck, laird of Glenbervie, and had a son,

GEORGE BARCLAY, of Mathers, married Marjory, daughter of Sir James Ochterlony, of Ochterlony and Kellie, and had a son,

DAVID BARCLAY, of Mathers, married 1st, Mary Rait, of Halgrene, and had a son,

[1] **GEORGE,** of whom presently.

DAVID BARCLAY married 2ndly, Catharine Home, and had a son and daughter.

[2] John, of Johnston-in-the-Mearns, 1560, ancestor of the family seated there (now belonging to Mrs. Pearson, named on page 154), and of Barclay of Balmaquean.

[3] ——, daughter, married to Fullarton, of Kinnaber.

GEORGE BARCLAY, of Mearns, married 1st, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Erskine, of Brechin, secretary of state to James V. of Scotland, and had a son,

[1] Thomas, of Mathers, married Janet Straiton, of Lauriston, and died before his father, leaving a son,

DAVID, of whom presently.

GEORGE BARCLAY married 2ndly, Margaret Wood, of Bonnington-in-Angus, and had a son,

[2] Alexander, of Bridgetoun and Jackstoun-in-the-Mearns, ancestor of George Barclay, merchant of Banff about 1740.

DAVID BARCLAY, of Mathers, lived much at Court, and was compelled to sell the estate of Mathers, etc., born 1580; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Livingston, of Dunipace, and had 5 sons and a daughter.

[1] John, died young.

[2] Alexander, died young.

[3] DAVID, married Katharine Gordon (as in the text, page 152).

[4] Robert, rector of the Scots College, Paris.

[5] James, a captain of horse in his brother David's regt.; killed at Philiphaugh.

[6] Anne (living 1682), married 1st to Douglas, of Tilliewhilly, and had a daughter; she re-married (contract 21 May, 1649), as 2nd wife, to David Strachan, bishop of Brechin 1662 until his death, 9 Oct., 1671.

✤ THE + DESCENT + OF ✤

George Augustus Haig, Esq.,

OF PEN ITHON, RADNOR, J.P.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim. Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. = Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 Hen. V. (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. = Joan Poynings.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. = Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Edwd. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Edwd. IV., 1473. = Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois, aforesaid.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Nicholas Lewknor = Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of King. dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 Oct. following. = (? Sibella) dau. of Sir Edmund Ellingham, Knt. (1st wife).

Eleanor Lewknor (2nd wife). = Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, Knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of John Barwick, or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts (3rd son), a° 1623. = Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.), aged 15 in 1620. = Sir Robert Wolseley, Bart., d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. = Anne, youngest dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount Arrow, co. Carlow (4th son), d. 1725. = Frances, dau. of John Burneston, Esq., m. 1688.

Sir Wm. Wolseley, 5th bart., d. 12 May, 1779. = Anne Fieldhouse.

Sir Richard, created a bart. 1744 (see vol. i., p. 59).

Sir William Wolseley, 6th bart., b. 24 Aug. 1740, m. 2 July, 1765, d. 5 Aug. 1787. = Charlotte Barbara, dau. of Zachary Chambers, of Wimbledon, Surrey.

Sir Charles, 7th bart., b. 20 July, 1769, d. 3 Oct. 1846. = Other issue.

Caroline Mary, m. 7 Aug. 1798, d. 10 July, 1833. = Robert Haig, of Roebuck and Dodderbank, co. Dublin, d. 19 Aug. 1845.

Cecilia, m. 30 June, 1812, d. 27 Nov. 1857. = Charles Prowett, rector of Staplefordd, d. 8 Feb. 1852.

Sir Charles, 8th bart., b. 6 May, 1813, d. 15 May, 1854. =

John, William, Charles, all m. with issue.

James, Henry, both m. with issue.

Geo. Augustus Haig, of Pen Ithon, Radnor, J.P., b. 13 June, 1820; 17th in descent from King Edward III. = Anne Eliza, dau. of Capt. Michael Edwin Fell, m. 28 July, 1848.

Charlotte, m. to Thomas Haig, of Bonington. = A

Caroline, m. to Rev. Chas. B. Lowe. = A

Maria, m. to Rev. Jas. Oldham. = A

Sir Charles, 9th bart., b. 4 July, 1846, m. 18 July, 1883, Anita Theresa, eldest dau. of D. T. Murphy, Esq., of San Francisco, California.

Chas. Edwin Haig, J.P. Radnor, barat-law, b. 14 June, 1849. = Janet Stein, dau. of John Haig, of Cameron House, co. Fife, m. 18 April, 1871.

Alexander. Cecil. Edric.

Janet, m. to G. F. Boyd. Edith Caroline.

Rose, m. to J. H. Thomas. Sybil, m. to D. A. Thomas.

Charlotte Wolseley Haig.

Roland Chas. Haig, b. 1 Feb. 1873.

Rachel Dorothy Wolseley Haig.

HAIG, ROBERT GEORGE, of Melbourne, Australia, founder's kin at Winchester and New Coll., Oxon; (son of John Haig, see page 175), 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III.; born 22 April, 1827; married at Brighton, Victoria, 17 Feb., 1875, Anna Maria, daughter of William Hackett (2nd son of Rev. Edward Hackett, rector of Erroy, Cashel), and has a daughter,

Florence Jane, born 24 Oct., 1876.

THE DESCENT OF
ROBERT GEORGE HAIG, OF MELBOURNE,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD III., King of England, Earl of Chester 1320, Duke of Aquitaine, Count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "King of France and England, and Lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue, a son,

LIONEL OF ANTWERP, K.G., born there 29 Nov., 1338, lieut. of Ireland 8 Sept., 1361, Duke of Clarence, of the honour of Clare, Suffolk, so created 1362; created earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught and Trim in Ireland, by virtue of his first marriage; died at Longueville, in Piedmont, 17 Oct., 1368, having married 1st, 1352, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster (whose mother Elizabeth was youngest sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn 1313, son of Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); she died in Dublin 1363; he married 2ndly, 1368, Violanta, daughter of Galeazzo, Duke of Milan; she re-married to Otho Paleologus, Marquis of Montferrat; by his 1st marriage he had an only daughter,

PHILIPPA OF CLARENCE, born 16 Aug., 1355, baptized at Eltham, Kent; married 1368, to Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of March, lord of Wigmore, lieut. of Ireland 3 Richard II.; died at Cork 27 Dec., 1381, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELIZABETH MORTIMER, born at Usk 12 Feb., 1371; died 20 April, 1417, having married 1st to Henry, Lord Percy, "Hotspur," son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, who was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury 23 July, 1403, leaving issue; she re-married as 2nd wife to Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, who had summons to parliament (7 Richard II. to 8 Henry V.), 1383-1421; he commanded the left wing of the English army at Agincourt; he died 28 March, 1421, inq. p.m. 10 and 27 May same year, monumental inscription Trotton, Sussex, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR RICHARD DE CAMOIS, married Joan Poynings, and died in the lifetime of his father, leaving a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Hugh, Lord Camoys, died s.p. under age 12-13 Aug. 4 Henry VI., 1426, inq. p.m. 7 Oct. 5 Henry VI.
[2] Margaret (co-heir of her brother Hugh), married to Ralph Radmylde, of Broadwater, Sussex, who died 3 Aug. 21 Henry VI., leaving a son,

ROBERT RADMYLDE, of Broadwater, died 22 June 35 Henry VI., inq. p.m. 36 Henry VI.; married (grant of marriage 21 Henry VI.) Emelyn, daughter of James Fiennes, Lord Saye and Sele, and had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Sir William Radmylde, died s.p., his will dated 28 Jan. (14 Henry VII.), 1499, proved 26 March following; he betrothed to Jane Howard, daughter of John, 1st Duke of Norfolk; her will dated 18 Jan., 1500; died 20 Feb. same year.

(2) Margaret, married as 1st wife to John Goring, of Burton, Sussex, whose will dated 23 July, 1495, proved 9 Nov. following, leaving issue; ancestor of Lord Camoys (see Foster's *Peerage*).

(3) Elizabeth, married to Nicholas, son of Sir Roger Lewknor (named below).

[3] Alianor, married to Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, who died 18 Edward IV., inq. p.m. 27 Sept. 19 Edward IV., leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

NICHOLAS LEWKNOR, of Parham and Viance, married Elizabeth, younger sister and co-heir of Sir William Radmylde aforesaid, and had, with other issue, a son,

EDWARD LEWKNOR, of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex; married 1st (?Sibella), daughter of Sir Edmund Ellingham, Knt.; his will dated 20 Dec., 1522, proved 30 Oct. following; had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR LEWKNOR, married as 2nd wife to Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts; knighted at Leith 11 May, 1544, and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR THOMAS WROUGHTON, of Broad Hinton, knighted 1574; married 2ndly, Ann, daughter and co-heir of John Barwick, or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts, and died 4 June, 1597, aged 56, leaving, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE WROUGHTON, of Wilcot, Wilts, knighted at Salisbury 10 Aug., 1618, 3rd son anno 1623; married Ann, daughter of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick, *arm.*, by his wife Katharine, daughter of William Porter, of Aston, co. Glouc., and had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Francis, son and heir, aged 20 at the Herald's visitation of Wilts, 1623.

[2] Ann, married to Richard, son of Sir William Kingsmill, Knt., of Hants.

[3] Mary, aged 15 in 1623; married to Sir Robert Wolseley, Baronet, so created 24 Nov., 1628 (2nd son of John Wolseley, Esq., of Stafford, for whose lineage see vol. i., page 61), clerk of the king's letters patent; he died 21 Sept., 1646, aged 59, buried in Colwich church, Staff., where is a marble monument with his effigy cumbent thereon, etc., and had 5 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) **SIR CHARLES**, succeeded as 2nd bart.

(2) Robert, (3) Thomas, (4) Ralph, who all died unmarried.

(5) William (Colonel), accompanied King William into Ireland, commanded the Inniskillen men at the memorable battle of the Boyne, and for his services promoted to brigadier on the Irish establishment, had the command of a regt. of horse and was made master of the ordnance, privy councillor, and a lord justice of Ireland, M.P. Longford, Ireland 1692-5, 1695, admitted to King's Inns, Dublin, 9 June, 1697, in which year he died unmarried.

(6) Penelope, wife 1st of Fountaine, of Ireland, and 2ndly, of Richard Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow; she died s.p.

(7) Mary, died unmarried.

(8) Frances, died 1702, having married to John, 3rd son of Sir Lewis Dives, of Bromham, Beds, Knt.

(9) Mary, married to Thomas Nevill, Esq., of Holt, co. Leic.

(10) Anne, married to Copwood Hollins, Esq., of Ditton, co. Staff.

(11) Dorothy, died unmarried.

SIR CHARLES WOLSELEY, 2nd bart., M.P. co. Staff. 1654-5, 1656-8, one of the lord protector's council, M.P. Stafford 1660; married Anne (Fiennes), youngest daughter of William, Lord Viscount Saye and Sele; he died 9 Oct., 1714, aged 85, buried in Colwich church aforesaid, having had, with 10 daughters, 7 sons (see vol. i., page 59).

[1] Robert, M.P. Taghmon, Ireland, 1695, admitted to Gray's Inn 14 May, 1667, envoy-extraordinary to the elector of Bavaria 3 March, 1691-2, until his death in 1697; unmarried.

[2] Charles, married Elizabeth, relict of Edward Tildesley, of Masco Forest, co. pal. Lanc., elder daughter of Adam Beaumont, of Whitley Beaumont, Yorks, Esq., and died s.p.

[3] Fiennes, died young.

[4] Sir William, 3rd bart., a merchant at Aleppo, Syria, 1697; drowned 8 July, 1728, aged 69, buried in Colwich church, near his father.

[5] Sir Henry, 4th bart., died unmarried , 1730.

[6] **RICHARD**, of whom presently.

[7] James, married Christian Merritt, of Ireland, and had a daughter.

RICHARD WOLSELEY, of Mount Arrow (Wolseley), co. Carlow, capt. in King William's army in Ireland, M.P. Carlow 1703-13, 1715 until his death, shortly before 16 Sept., 1725; he married, 1688, Frances, daughter and heir of John Burneston, Esq., of Ireland, and had 4 sons(*a*).

[1*a*] Charles, died young.

[2*a*] **SIR WILLIAM**, 5th bart., died 12 May, 1779 (see page 170).

[3*a*] Robert, married , daughter of Waring, of Kilkenny (by his wife, Miss Neville), and had a son (see vol. i., page 56).

[4*a*] Sir Richard Wolseley, of Mount Wolseley (formerly Mount Arran), co. Carlow, M.P. 1727-60, 1761-8, created a BARONET OF IRELAND 19 Jan., 1744; died April, 1768, having married May, 1727, Alicia, widow of William, youngest son of Sir John Rogerson, Knt., 4th daughter of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and had 3 sons and a daughter (*b*).●

(1*b*-4*a*) Sir Richard, 2nd baronet; died 28 July, 1871, having married Letitia, only daughter and heir of Anthony Marlay, of Celbridge, co. Kildare, bar.-at-law, commissioner of appeals (who was brother of

●(4*b*-4*a*) Catherine, only daughter of Sir Richard Wolseley, married 1st, in June, 1752, as 2nd wife, to Thomas Burgh, of Oldtown, Esq., who died 23 June, 1759, leaving issue; she remarried to Ven. Caulfield Byrne Caulfield, archdeacon of Clogher 1788 until his death, 23 Nov., 1803.

THE DESCENT OF

John Wolseley Fetherstonhaugh, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. = Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 Hen. V. (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. = Joan Poynings.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. = Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Edwd. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Edwd. IV., 1473. = Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois, aforesaid.

A, continued above.

A, continued from below.

Nicholas Lewknor = Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of King- = (? Sibella) dau. of Sir Edston Bowsey, Sussex, will dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 Oct. following.

Eleanor Lewknor (2nd wife). = Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, Knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of John Barwick, or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts (3rd son), a° 1623. = Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.), aged 15 in 1620. = Sir Robert Wolseley, Bart., d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. = Anne, youngest dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount Arrow, co. Carlow (4th son), d. 1725. = Frances, dau. of John Burneston, Esq., m. 1688.

Sir Wm. Wolseley, 5th bart., d. 12 May, 1777. = Sir Richard, created a bart. 1744 (see vol. I., p. 59), d. April, 1768. = Alicia, widow of Wm. Rogerson, dau. of Sir Thos. Molyneux, Bart., m. May, 1727.

William Wolseley, rector of Tullycorbet and Clontebert, capt. 8th hussars, d. 1800. = Jane, only child of Samuel Hulbert, of Corsham, Wilts.

John Wolseley, M.D. = Garnet Wolseley, major 23th K.O. borderers, d. 1840. = Joseph = Frances Anne, dau. of Wm. Smith, of Golden Bridge Ho., co. Dublin, m. 1825, d. 1883.

Catherine Wolseley, m. 31 Dec. 1829, d. 8 Jan. 1845. = Francis Fetherstonhaugh, of Whiterock, co. Longford.

Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Baron Wolseley of Cairo and of Wolseley, co. Staff., so created 1881, b. 4 June, 1833. =

John Wolseley Fetherstonhaugh, b. 23 March, 1834. = Theodosia S., dau. of late R. Dickinson, of Dublin, m. 1 June, 1858.

William Albany Fetherstonhaugh, major in the army, b. 13 Jan. 1836. = Naomi Ruth, dau. of late T. Palmer, Esq., of Melksham, m. 4 Nov. 1875.

Clement Wolseley Fetherstonhaugh, late of 3rd regt., m. 1880, Charlotte E., dau. of Rev. W. Bourke, rector of Lacken.

Richard Henry Fetherstonhaugh, m. Katherine, dau. of George Wynne, Esq., of Wicklow.

Frederick Geo. Fetherstonhaugh, m. Susan Stephenson, and d. s.p.

Robert, b. 19 April, 1859. | Francis Percy, b. 9 June, 1861. | John Wolseley, b. 17 June, 1866. | Edward, b. 10 Dec. 1869. | Gertrude Stella. | William, b. 1876. | Talbot, b. 1877. | Isabella.

Richard, bishop of Waterford, sons of Sir Thomas Marlay, K.B., lord chief justice Ireland, who was brother of George, bishop of Waterford), and had a son and daughter (see vol. i., page 59).

(*2b-4a*) Clement, of Wolseley Bridge, col. in the army; died 1811, having married Catherine, daughter of Very Rev. Arthur St. George (see Foster's *Baronetage*), dean of Ross, and had 4 sons (see vol. i., page 59).

(*3b-4a*) William, rector of Tullycorbet and Clontebert, formerly capt. 8th hussars, served during the seven years' war, took a standard at Dettingen, admitted to the Middle Temple 9 June, 1750; died , 1800, having married Jane, only child of Samuel Hulbert, of Corsham, Wilts, and had 6 sons and 5 daughters (*c*).

[1*c-3b*] William, rector of Glenarne and Dunaghy, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1794; married Winifred, daughter of Cadwallader Edwards, Esq., of Ballahire, co. Wexford, and had 4 sons (see vol. i., page 60).

[2*c-3b*] Henry Hulbert, rector of Saintfield, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1798; married and died s.p.

[3*c-3b*] Charles, rector of Tullycorbet, B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1798; married and died s.p.

[4*c-3b*] John, M.D.; married and had 2 sons and 2 daughters (*d*).

(1*d-4c*) Robert (deceased), married.

(2*d-4c*) Richard, married, represented by William Richard Wolseley, of the Land Estates Court, Ireland, and John St. George Wolseley, major Cheshire regt., born 19 Dec., 1839.

(3*d-4c*) Maria, married.

(4*d-4c*) Catherine, died 8 Jan., 1845, having married 31 Dec., 1831, to Francis Fetherstonhaugh, of Whiterock, co. Longford, and had 6 sons and 5 daughters (*e*).

[1*e-4d*] Francis Robert (Fetherstonhaugh); died unmarried.

[2*e-4d*] John Wolseley (Fetherstonhaugh), born 23 March, 1834; married 1 June, 1858, Theodosia Stella, daughter of late Robert Dickinson, clerk of peace for city of Dublin, and has 4 sons and a daughter.

Robert, born 19 April, 1859; Francis Percy, lieut. 1st R. East Middlesex mil., born 9 June, 1861; John Wolseley, born 17 June, 1866; Edward, born 10 Dec., 1869; Gertrude Stella.

[3*e-4d*] William Albany (Fetherstonhaugh), lieut.-col. in the army, retd., late capt. 12th regt., served throughout the New Zealand war 1863-6, etc., born 13 Jan., 1836; married 4 Nov., 1875, Naomi Ruth, daughter of late Thomas Palmer, of Melksham, Wilts, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

William Albany, born 24 Oct., 1876; Talbot Wolseley, born 29 Nov., 1877; Isabelle Naomi Muriel.

[4*e-4d*] Clement Wolseley (Fetherstonhaugh), late 73rd regt., born 7 Sept., 1839; married 20 July, 1880, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Rev. William Bourke, of Heathfield, co. Mayo, and rector of Lacken.

[5*e-4d*] Richard Henry (Fetherstonhaugh), born 19 Oct., 1840; married 2 Nov., 1870, Katherine, eldest daughter of George Wynne, Esq., of Wicklow.

[6*e-4d*] Frederick George (Fetherstonhaugh), born 24 May, 1843; died s.p., having married , Susan Stephenson, of Canada; she re-married.

[7*e-4d*] Katherine Emily (Fetherstonhaugh), married , 1854, to Edward, son of Sir James Dombrain, of Dublin.

[8*e-4d*] Sarah (Fetherstonhaugh), married April, 1863, to Robert, son of Rev. Charles Gayer, of Dingle, co. Kerry.

[9*e-4d*] Maria Josephine (Fetherstonhaugh), married 16 April, 1862, to Herbert Taylour, Esq., son of T Smith-Taylour, Esq., of Corballis, and has a son and 2 daughters.

Herbert Fetherston TAYLOUR, born 12 July, 1868; Evelyn Maud Kate; Helen Beatrice.

[10*e-4d*] Charlotte (Fetherstonhaugh), married 19 Jan., 1865, to Rev. Henry William Gayer, (son of late Arthur Gayer, Esq., of Dublin, ecclesiastical commissioner), B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1858, vicar of Newcastle, co. Wicklow, 1883, of Coolock, co. Dublin, 1879-83, of Ballinaclash 1873-9.

[11*e-4d*] Emily (Fetherstonhaugh), unmarried.

[5*c-3b*] Garnet Joseph (Wolseley), major 25th King's own borderers; died , 1840, aged 62; married, , 1825, Frances Anne, daughter of Wm. Smith, of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin; she died 7 Oct., 1883, having had, with 3 daughters, 4 sons, of whom the eldest,

Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Baron Wolseley, of Cairo, and of Wolseley, co. Stafford, so created 25 Nov., 1881; LL.D. Dublin 1883, born 4 June, 1833; married 4 June, 1867, Louisa, daughter of Alexander Erskine, and has a daughter,

Hon. Frances Margaret.

[6*c-3b*] Robert Benjamin, major in the army, died , 1870, aged 80, having married 1820, Alicia, widow of Rev. John Townsend, daughter of Sir Robert Warren, Bart.; she died 1870, having had 2 sons (see vol. i., page 60).

[7*c-3b*] Sophia (Wolseley), married to Rev. Robert Marsh, rector of Killynan, co. Galway, and had an only son.

Sir Henry Marsh, created a baronet 13 March, 1839, M.D. Trin. Coll., Dublin, M.R.I.A., physician in ordinary to the Queen in Ireland; died 1 Dec., 1860; married 1st, Anne, widow of William Arthur, Esq., daughter of Thomas Crowe, Esq., of Ennis, co. Clare; she died 2 Nov., 1846; he married 2ndly, 28 Aug., 1856, Mary, widow of Thomas Kemmis, Esq., of Shaen House, Queen's County, daughter of Rev. Robert Jelly, of Portarlington; by his 1st wife he had an only son,

Sir Henry Marsh, 2nd bart., major 3rd dragoon guards; died unmarried 27 May, 1868.

[8*c-3b*] Emily (Wolseley), married to John Kilkenny, Esq., and died s.p.

[9*c-3b*] Louisa, died , 1846, having married 14 Sept., 1802, to Rev. Andrew O'Beirne, LL.D. and T.C.D. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1819, M.A. 1818, incumbent of Lagan Vale, co. Antrim, 1818-36, head-master Portora royal school, Enniskillen, 1821-36; he died there 1836, having had 8 sons and 6 daughters (*f*).

(1*f-9c*) Andrew (O'Beirne), born 9 July, 1803; died unmarried 12 Aug., 1834.

(2*f-9c*) Charles, born 15 Feb., 1809; died unmarried 14 March, 1833.

(3*f-9c*) Michael William, born 12 June, 1811; died s.p. 6 April, 1836; married , 1835, Miss Fergusson, who re-married to Mr. Blood.

(4*f-9c*) Robert Reid, born 22 Feb., died 23 May, 1813.

(5*f-9c*) Thomas Lewis, born 11 March, 1818; died unmarried March, 1843.

(6*f-9c*) Alexander Ivanowitch, born 12 July, 1819; died in Peterborough, Canada West, between 1870 and 1876; married Ann, daughter of Robert Reid, of White Abbey, co. Antrim, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Charles (O'Beirne), of Verden, Manitoba, America; unmarried.

Gen. Lord Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. — Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. — Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. — Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. — Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork, 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk, 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. — Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 H. 5 (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. — Joan Poynings.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. — Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Ed. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Ed. IV., 1473. — Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois aforesaid.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Nicholas Lewknor. — Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, will dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 October following. — (? Sibella) dau. of Sir Edmund Ellingham, knt., 1st wife.

Eleanor Lewknor, 2nd wife. — Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56. — Anne (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of John Barwick or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts, 3rd son, a° 1623. — Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.), aged 15 in 1620. — Sir Robert Wolseley, bart., d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. — Anne, youngest dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount Arrow, co. Carlow (4th son), d. 1725. — Frances, dau. of John Burneston, Esq., m. 1688.

Sir Richard Wolseley, of Mount Wolseley, Ireland, cr. a bart. 1744, d. Apl. 1768. — Alicia, wid. of Wm. Rogerson, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart.

William Wolseley (3rd son), rector of Tullycorbet, etc., capt. 8th Hussars, d. 1800. — Jane, only child of Samuel Hulbert, of Cosham, Wilts.

William Wolseley, rector of Glenarne, etc. (eldest son). — Winifred, dau. of Cadwallader Edwards, Esq., of Ballahire, co. Wexford.

Garnet Joseph Wolseley, major 25th (K.O.B.) regt. (5th son). — Frances Anne, dau. of William Smith, of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin.

Charles Wolseley, of Demerara, planter (3rd son), b. 1809, m. 1859 Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, of Kilberry Lodge, co. Kildare. —

Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., cr. Baron Wolseley 25 Nov. 1882, gen. in the army, b. 4 June 1833. — Louisa, dau. of Alex. Erskine, gnt., m. 4 June, 1867.

Richard, brigade surgeon Nova Scotia, b. 3 June, 1834, m. s.p.

Frederick York W., of Euroka station, N.S.W., b. 16 Mar. 1837.

George Benjamin W., col. in the army, A.D.C. to the Queen, b. 11 July, 1839, m. 1867 Louisa E., dau. of W. Andrews, Esq. —

William Augustus. — Jane. — Meta. — Anna. — Hon. Frances Garnet. — Garnet John.

[2] Ivanowitch, married and died s.p.
[3] Frances, married to Robert Blackwell, of Manitoba.

(7*f-9c*) William Stuart (O'Beirne) B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1844, formerly curate of Stone, Staff., born 15 March, 1821; married 10 Nov., 1846, Marianne, daughter of Henry Charles Taylor, Esq., of Stone, Staff., and has 3 sons and 3 daughters.
William Stuart (O'Beirne), born 29 Dec., 1848;
Henry Charles, born 14 Nov., 1854; Richard Charles, born 9 June, 1856; Marianne; Blanche Ellen; Laura Maud.

(8*f-9c*) Joseph Twigg (O'Beirne), born 7 Jan., 1824; died same year.

(9*f-9c*) Caroline, born 21 Feb., 1805; died 10 Jan., 1878; married 12 May, 1830, to Major-General John Douglas Johnstone, C.B., col. 33rd regt. (son of John Douglas Johnstone, Esq., of Snow Hill, co. Fermanagh); he died 19 Sept., 1863, having had a son and 3 daughters (*g*).

[1*g-9f*] John Douglas (Johnstone), col. (h.p.), late lieut.-col. 33rd and 107th regts., served with 33rd regt. in Crimea, including siege of Sebastopol and assault on the Redan, served in Abyssinian campaign 1867-8, at storming and capture of Magdala, born 13 Dec., 1836; married 20 Jan., 1869, Hon. Augusta Anna Margaretta Plunkett, eldest daughter of Randal Percy Otway, 13th Baron Louth (see Foster's *Peerage*), and has had a son and 2 daughters.
John Douglas (Johnstone), born 21 March, 1874; Augusta Anna Maria Louisa, died 17 Nov., 1869; Randalina Augusta Caroline.

[2*g-9f*] Samina (Johnstone), died 23 Feb., 1872; married 18 Feb., 1862, as 1st wife, to Capt. Charles Carter Barrett, who died 18 Jan., 1874, leaving 4 sons and 2 daughters.
William Carter (Barrett), born 24 Nov., 1863; Charles Douglas, born 13 Feb., 1865; Walter Robert, born 21 April, 1866; John Frederic Wolseley, born 7 June, 1870; Caroline Samina; Louisa Charlotte.

[3*g-9f*] Caroline Katharine (Johnstone), married 9 April, 1864, to Rev. Abraham Stanley, LL.D., chaplain at Lille, France, since 1878, and has had 2 sons and 4 daughters.
John Douglas (Stanley), born 9 Jan., 1865; William Arthur, born 19 April, 1875; Caroline Samina Mary, died 2 March, 1869; Augusta Josephine; Caroline Jeanne; Samina Myrtle.

[4*g-9f*] Jane Anabella Frances, died in infancy.

(10*f-9c*) Jane, born 7 Sept., 1806; died 18 Jan., 1819.

(11*f-9c*) Louisa, born 30 Oct., 1807; died 1862.

(12*f-9c*) Frances, born 22 Feb., 1815; died June, 1862, having married 14 Nov., 1837, as 1st wife to her cousin, Rev. William Marcus Falloon, rector of Ackworth, Yorks, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters (see next column).

(13*f-9c*) Eliza Annabella (O'Beirne), born 31 Aug., 1816; married 7 Feb., 1847, to Rev. John Groom, M.A., rector of St. Margaret's, Whalley Range, Manchester; he died 31 Jan., 1868, leaving 2 daughters.
[1] Frances Annabella (Groom), died 15 June, 1879; married 27 Aug., 1878, to Arthur Cawse Edmunds, Esq., of Edinburgh, and had a son,
Arthur John Garnet Wolseley (Edmunds), born 6 June, 1879.
[2] Caroline Ada Emily (Groom).

(14*f-9c*) Ada Emilia (O'Beirne), born 6 May, 1825; died 31 Aug., 1873; married 5 Nov., 1846, to Arthur William Forde, Esq., M. Inst. C.E. (son of Rev. Arthur Brownlow Forde, of Maghull, Lancashire), and had 2 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Arthur Brownlow (fforde), born 25 Sept.' 1847; married 10 March, 1869, Mary Carver' daughter of Rev. George Uglow Pope, D.D.' and has 3 sons and a daughter.
Arthur Brownlow, Cecil Robert, George Herbert, Kate.
[2] Cyril Wolseley (fforde), born 4 Dec., 1863.
[3] Ada Louisa, married 24 Oct., 1872, to Henry Charles Morse, major Bo. native infantry, and has 2 daughters.
Ada Florence (Morse); Florence Leopoldina.
[4] Florence Anabel, died at Turin 26 Sept., 1875; married 29 Sept., 1870, to Major Charles Henry Strutt, R.A., and has a son,
Charles Brownlow (Strutt), born 23 Aug., 1871.

(10*c-3b*) Caroline, died unmarried.

(11*c-3b*) Maria (Wolseley), died 1845; married 1 Nov., 1830, to Rev. Marcus Falloon, scholar Trin. Coll., Dublin, B.A. 1808, rector of Cushendall, Ireland (son of Rev. Daniel Falloon, B.A.); he died 1 July, 1846, aged 61, having had 3 sons and a daughter (*g*).

(1*g-10c*) William Marcus (Falloon), scholar Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1834, B.A. 1837, M.A. 1859, rector of Ackworth, Yorks, since 1875, of St. John's, Liverpool, 1848-51, of St. Bride's, Liverpool, 1851-75, etc., born 31 Oct., 1814; married 1st, 14 Nov., 1838, his cousin, Frances, daughter of Rev. Andrew O'Beirne, aforesaid; she died 15 June, 1862; he married 2ndly, 12 Dec., 1865, Anne, daughter of Robert Semple, late of Liverpool, merchant; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 2 daughters (*h*).

[1*h-1g*) William Hugh (Falloon), B.A. Christ's Coll., Camb., 1864, vicar of St. Paul, Sheffield, 1877-84, curate of St. Anne, Nottingham, 1865-8, of St. Peter, Halliwell, co. Lanc., 1868-71, P.C. St. Paul, Boughton, Cheshire, 1871-7; born 4 June, 1842; married 23 April, 1868, Barbara Jane, daughter of Rev. Samuel May Lund, of Nottingham, and has had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
William Marcus (Falloon), born 8 July, 1872; Cecil Hugh, born 2 March, 1875; Frances Margaret, died 26 May, 1873; Kathleen O'Beirne; Hilda Wolseley.

[2*h-1g*] Andrew O'Beirne, born 19 March, 1848; died 24 Nov., 1861.

[3*h-1g*] Charles Henry (Falloon), born 25 April, 1849; married 10 Aug., 1875, Teresa S., daughter of Richard Briscoe, of Liverpool.

[4*h-1g*] Maria Louisa; unmarried.

[5*h-1g*] Eliza Johnstone, married 20 Oct., 1864, to Henry Duck, of Cheetham Hill, Lancashire, and has 6 sons and a daughter.
Hubert (Duck), born 23 Feb., 1867; Philip Henry, born 12 May, 1868; Marcus William, born 5 Aug., 1870; Edmund Wolseley, born 20 Nov., 1871; Richard Gelson, born 30 March, 1873; Garnet Wolseley, born 5 Aug., 1874; Frances Muriel.

(2*g-10c*) Garnet Joseph Wolseley (Falloon), of Shrewsbury, late R.I. constabulary, born 16 Feb., 1816; married 3 Feb., 1843, Edwardina Lawson, daughter of Edward Long, R.N., and has had 5 daughters.
[1] Emily Harriette (Falloon), married 20 Oct., 1870, to Downey.
[2] Rosalie Josephine Dalben, married 22 Dec., 1869, to Edward Harley Kough, of Shrewsbury, and has 4 daughters.
Edwardina Catherine (Kough); Edwardina Harley Rosalie; Benedetta; Annie Harley.
[3] Eva Bruce O'Neill.

Arthur Brownlow fforde, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274. b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. = Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 Hen. V. (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. = Joan Poynings.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. = Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Ed. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Ed. IV., 1473. = Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois, aforesaid.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.
Nicholas Lewknor = Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, will dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 Oct. following. = (? Sibella) dau. of Sir Edmund Ellingham, Knt. (1st wife).

Eleanor Lewknor (2nd wife). = Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, Knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of John Barwick, or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts (3rd son), a° 1623. = Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.), aged 15 in 1620. = Sir Robert Wolseley, Bart., d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. = Anne, youngest dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount Arrow, co. Carlow (4th son), d. 1725. = Frances, dau. of John Burneston, Esq., m. 1688.

Sir Wm. Wolseley, 5th bart., d. 12 May, 1779. = Sir Richard, created a bart. 1744 (see vol. i., p. 59), d. April, 1768. = Alicia, widow of Wm. Rogerson, dau. of Sir Thos. Molyneux, Bart. m. May, 1727.

William Wolseley, rector of Tullycorbet and Clontebert, capt. 8th hussars, d. 1800. = Jane, only child of Samuel Hulbert, of Corsham, Wilts.

Garnet Joseph Wolseley, major 25th K.O. borderers, d. 1840. = Frances Anne, dau. of Wm. Smith, of Golden Bridge Ho., co. Dublin, m. 1825, d. 1883. | Louisa Wolseley, m. 14 Sept. 1802, d. 1846. = Rev. Andrew O'Beirne, LL.D., d. 1836.

Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Baron Wolseley, of Cairo and of Wolseley, co. Staff., so created 1881, b. 4 June, 1833. = Ada Emilia O'Beirne, m. 5 Nov. 1840, d. 31 Aug., 1873. = Arthur Forde, Esq., C.E.

Arthur Brownlow fforde, b. 25 Sept. 1848. = Mary Carver, dau. of Rev. George Uglow Pope, D.D., m. 10 March, 1869. | Cyril Wolseley Forde, b. 4 Dec. 1863. | Ada Louisa, m. 24 Oct. 1872. = Henry Charles Morse, major Bombay N.I. | Florence Anabel, m. 1870, d. 1875. = Major Charles Henry Strutt, R.A.

Arthur Brownlow. Cecil Robert. | George Herbert. | Kate.

Ada Florence Morse. Florence Leopoldina.

Charles Brownlow Strutt, b. 23 Aug. 1871.

[4] Georgina Constance Lara Valletta.
[5] Frances Louisa Brenton, married 28 May, 1871, to Lieut. George Arthur Welman, Madras staff corps, and has a son and daughter.
William Garnet (Welman), born 12 April, 1880; Clara Josephine.

(*3g-10c*) Edward Leslie Sheppard (Falloon), of Liverpool, M.D., born 18 Nov., 1818; died 13 Aug., 1872; married , Eliza, daughter of Joseph Breadon, of Dublin, surgeon R.N., and had 2 sons and 3 daughters.
[1] William Marcus (Falloon), of South America.
[2] Edward Marsh, died at sea Nov., 1877.
[3] Anne Maria.
[4] Charlotte Elizabeth.
[5] Hester.

(*4g-10c*) Sophia Hulbert (Falloon), died 25 May, 1878; married 7 July, 1836, to Alexander Markham, of Belfast; he died 15 July, 1876, having had 6 sons and 2 daughters.
[1] Alexander Macaulay (Markham), born 3 June, 1838; married 2 Aug., 1861, Christina, daughter of William McLeod, of New Brunswick.
[2] Marcus O'Neill Wolseley, born 20 Oct., 1839; died unmarried 1 Oct., 1866.
[3] William Wolseley, born 21 Aug., 1840; died 6 Aug., 1846.
[4] Thomas Hamilton Jones, born 12 Feb., 1842; died 9 Feb., 1852.
[5] George Handcock (Markham), born 13 Dec., 1846.
[6] William Hogg Wolseley (Markham), born 21 March, 1853; married 2 Aug., 1882, Jane Minchin, daughter of George Mart, Esq., of Notting Hill, London.
[7] Maria Sophia Wolseley.
[8] Frances Zoë.

[12*c-3b*] Eliza (Wolseley), died 8 Jan., 1873; married , , to Rev. Charles Falloon, who died at Larne, co. Antrim, 11 April, 1872, leaving an only daughter, Jane (Falloon).

[13*c-3b*] Frances Charlotte (Wolseley), died unmarried.

[14*c-3b*] Lucinda (Wolseley), married to Lucius Kelly, of Dublin, and had a son, Henry, in Australia.

SIR WILLIAM WOLSELEY, 5th bart., died 12 May, 1779; he married 1st, Anne Fieldhouse, 2ndly, 23 Sept., 1752, Anna, widow of John Whitley, Esq., of Cresswell Hall, Staff., only daughter of William Northey, Esq., of Compton Bassett, Wilts, M.P. (she re-married the following month to John Robins, M.P. Stafford); by his 1st wife Sir William had 3 sons and a daughter.

[1] **SIR WILLIAM**, succeeded as 6th bart.
[2] Charles, admiral of the Red, educated at Winchester, founder's kin, served in the North Sea, commanded the *Magnanime* in the East Indies; died s.p. 9 April, 1808, aged 67.
[3] James, killed in a duel in Ireland; s.p.
[4] Sophia, married to William Pigott, of Doddershall, Bucks, who died 20 Feb., 1802, having had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

SIR WILLIAM WOLSELEY, 6th bart., born 24 Aug., 1740; died 5 Aug., 1817; married 2 July, 1765, Charlotte Barbara, daughter and heir of Zachary Chambers, of Wimbledon, Surrey (younger brother of Ephraim Chambers, author of the *Cyclopædia*); she died , , having had 5 sons and 7 daughters (*k*).

[1*k*] William, died young.

[2*k*] Sir Charles, 7th bart., born 20 July, 1769; died 3 Oct., 1846, having married 1st, 13 Dec., 1792, Mary, 2nd daughter of Hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, co. Staff. (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. CLIFFORD); she died 16 July, 1811, having had 2 sons and a daughter, who all died unmarried; he married 2ndly, 2 July, 1812, Anne, youngest daughter of Anthony Wright, Esq., of Weald Side, Essex; she died 24 Oct., 1838, having had a son and 2 daughters (*l*).

(1*l-2k*) Sir Charles, 8th bart., born 6 May, 1813; died 15 May, 1854, having married 23 Sept., 1839, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Nicholas Selby, Esq., of Acton House, Middlesex; she died 18 Jan., 1873, having had 5 sons.
[1] William, died 16 Jan., 1852.
[2] Sir Charles Michael, 9th bart., lieut. Staffordshire yeomanry, served with 9th lancers in Afghan campaign 1879, born 4 July, 1846; married 18 July, 1883, Anita Theresa, eldest daughter of D. T. Murphy, Esq., of San Francisco, U.S.A., and of London.
[3] Edward Talbot, capt. 3rd Staffordshire militia 1874-80, heir presumptive to the baronetcy, born 13 Oct., 1848; married 23 Jan., 1872, Florence Mary, 3rd daughter of Edward Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and has had 5 sons and a daughter.
Mervyn Joseph, born 23 Nov., 1873; Hubert Joseph, born 17 Nov., 1874; Charles Joseph, born 15 Jan., 1877; Edward Joseph, born 17 April, 1880; Algernon Joseph, born 19 May, 1881, died 23 July, 1881; Florence Mary Josephine.
[4] Robert Joseph, Roman Catholic priest, born 21 June, 1850.
[5] Siwardus, died , 1856.

(*3l-2k*) Marianne, married 25 Nov., 1834, to Count Francis de Lousada, created by the Grand Duke of Tuscany Marchese di San Miniato, H.B.M.'s consul at Boston for Rhode Island and Massachusetts; he died 17 March, 1870, having had 3 sons.
[1] Count Horace Francis.
[2] Count Ernest Wolseley, died 1872.
[3] Count Francis Clifford, comr. R.N.

(*3l-2k*) Caroline, died 23 Sept., 1880, having married 22 Aug., 1845, to Marmaduke Charles Salvin, of Burnhall, co. Durham, J.P., D.L., and had 2 sons and 5 daughters.
[1] Bryan John (Salvin), late Monmouth militia, born 28 July, 1846.
[2] Marmaduke Henry, of Sarnsfield Court, co. Hereford, born 28 March, 1849.
[3] Mary, a nun.
[4] Louisa, married 20 Aug., 1878, to Philip, son of late Sir Charles Witham, R.N., and has a son and 2 daughters.
Charles (Witham), born 25 June, 1882; Dorothy, born 5 July, 1879; Winifrid, born 16 Sept., 1880.
[5] Teresa Mary, married 28 Nov., 1876, to Charles Ernest Bell, son of Thomas Bell, Esq., late of Crosby Court, Northallerton.
[6] Agnes.
[7] Francesca Josephine (youngest daughter), married 25 Sept., 1877, to George William, only son of late Henry Sharples, Esq., of Liverpool.

[3*l*] Robert, in holy orders, died s.p. 1 Sept., 1815, having married Marianne, daughter of Ven. Archdeacon Hand.

[4*l*] Henry, capt. in the army, died , 1836; "re-married" at Doncaster 2 Dec., 1793, Charlotte, only daughter of Major John Delap Halliday, of Leasowes, Salop (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. TOLLEMACHE); she died 1826, having had (with a daughter, Pauline, died unmarried 1840, aged 35) 2 sons (*m*).

THE DESCENT OF

Sir Charles Michael Wolseley, *9th Bart.*,

OF WOLSELEY, STAFFORDSHIRE,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 Apl. 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. — Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. — Philippa, 3rd d. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. — Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. — Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork, 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk, 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. — Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 H. 5 (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. — Joan Poynings.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. — Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Ed. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Ed. IV., 1473. — Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois aforesaid.

continued above

A,
continued from below.
Nicholas Lewknor — Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, will dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 October following. — (? Sibella) dau. of Sir Edmund Ellingham, knt., 1st wife.

Eleanor Lewknor, 2nd wife — Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56. — Anne (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of John Barwick or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts, 3rd son, a° 1623. — Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.), aged 15 in 1620. — Sir Robert Wolseley, bart., d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. — Anne, youngest dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount Arran, co. Carlow (4th son), d. 1725. — Frances, dau. of John Burneston, Esq., m. 1688.

Sir William Wolseley, 5th bart., d. 12 May, 1779. — Sir Richard, cr. a bart. 1744 (see p. 59).

Sir William Wolseley, 6th bart., b. 24 Aug. 1740, m. 2 July, 1765, d. 5 Aug. 1787. — Charlotte Barbara, dau. of Zachary Chambers, of Wimbledon, Surrey.

Sir Charles, 7th bart., b. 20 July, 1769, d. 3 Oct. 1846. — Anne (2nd wife), yst. dau. of Anthony Wright, of Weald Side, Essex, d. 24 Oct. 1838.

Robert, in H.O., married and died s.p. 1 Sept. 1815.

Henry, capt. in the army. — Charlotte, only dau. of Major Halliday, of Leasowes, Salop.

Sir Charles, 8th bart., b. 6 May, 1813, d. 15 May, 1854. — Mary Anne, dau. of Nicholas Selby, of Acton, Middx.

William Bertie Wolseley, govmt. sec. Demerara 21 years, b. 17 July, 1797, d. 7 Jan. 1881. — Eliza (1st wife), dau. of Wm. Daniell, of Montserrat, d. 21 March, 1851.

Sir Charles, 9th bart., b. 4 July, 1846; married 18 July, 1883, Anita Theresa, eldest dau. of D. T. Murphy, Esq., of San Francisco, California.

Edward Talbot, b. 13 Oct. 1848. — Florence, dau. of E. Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset.

Mervyn. Hubert. Charles. Edward. Algernon.

Robert Joseph, R. C. priest, b. 21 June, 1850.

William Augustus, M.D., d. 13 Feb. 1859. — Mary, dau. of Otho W. Flockhart, of Edinburgh, issue.

Henry John, b. 9 March, 1846. — F. Carlyon Gittens.

William. Charles. Francis. Robert.

Eliza, m. Oct. 1867, to Lynch Thomas, M.D. — Mary. Cecil.

Mary Jane, m. to John Wilson.

(*1m-gk*) Henry John, in the navy, died , 1823, aged 28.

(*2m-gk*) William Bertie Wolseley, R.N., government secretary at Demerara, British Guiana, 21 years, born 17 Aug., 1797; died 7 Jan., 1881, having married 1st, 11 July, 1818, Eliza Earle, daughter of William Daniell, of the island of Montserrat, bar.-at-law; she died 21 March, 1851; he married 2ndly, 14 Sept., 1852, his cousin Charlotte, 2nd daughter of Rev. Charles Prowett, rector of Stapleford, Herts; by his 1st wife he had 2 sons and 7 daughters (*n*).

[*1n-2m*] William Augustus, M.D. Edinburgh, staff surgeon Turkish contingent Crimea, born 2 June, 1819; died 13 Feb., 1859, having married 1 Jan., 1843, Mary Maria, daughter of William Flockhart, Esq., of Edinburgh, and had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Henry John, born 9 March, 1846; married 14 Nov., 1872, F. Carlyon Gittens, and has had a son and daughter.

Ernest Bertie, born 21 Sept., 1873, died 24 Sept. following; Ellen Graham.

(2) William Augustus Daniel, born 3 Oct., 1847.

(3) Charles Bertie, born 19 Oct., 1852; lost at sea.

(4) Francis Vivian, born 17 Sept., 1855.

(5) Robert Flockhart, born 8 June, 1857.

(6) Eliza Porter, married Oct., 1867, to Lynch Thomas, M.D., and has 2 daughters.

Mary Rosa Matilda (Thomas); Cecilia Wolseley.

(7) Mary Jane Bourne, married , 1873, to John Wilson, and has a son and 3 daughters.

[*2n-2m*] John Henry, born 1 Nov., 1820; died 11 Nov., 1840.

[*3n-2m*] Charlotte Elizabeth, married 7 Oct., 1840, to Thomas, eldest son of Thomas Porter, of Rockbeare, Devon; s.p.

[*4n-2m*] Frances Anne, married 1st, 23 Jan., 1845, to George Noble Bredin, Esq.; he died , 1852, leaving a son, George Andrew Wolseley (Bredin); she re-married , 1854, to J F Hills, Esq., and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Francis Frederick (Hills); Thomas; Fanny Eliza; Catherine Louisa Henrietta; Eliza Jane.

[*5n-2m*] Cecilia Lewis Pauline, married 23 Jan., 1845, to Edmund Hayter Bingham (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. LUCAN), 1st West India regt.; he died s.p. 9 Oct., 1856; she re-married 22 May, 1860, to Dr. Hutson, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

John Richard Farre (Hutson), born 20 Nov., 1863; Henry Wolseley, born 26 July, 1866; Eliza Anne.

[*6n-2m*] Eliza Jane, died 15 Dec., 1848, having married 23 Jan., 1845, to Rev. John Frederick Bourne, and had 2 sons.

(1) John Henry Wolseley (Bourne), born 21 Dec., 1845; married April, 1877, Marguerita Theodora McCormack, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

James Frederick Wolseley (Bourne); William Bertie; Theodora Beatrix.

(2) William Wykeham Frederick, born 29 Sept., 1848; married 1 March, 1881, Ann Margaret, daughter of Brereton, and has 2 daughters.

Magdalene Dysart; Norah Brereton.

[*7n-2m*] Catharine Norval Magdalene Dysart, married 18 May, 1854, to Harry Grosvenor Butts, M.D., and has a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Richard Bertie (Butts), born 2 March, 1855.

(2) Sarah Eliza Earle Ada, married 28 Aug., 1877, to Walter Meyrick North, bar.-at-law (son of the archdeacon of Cardigan), and has a daughter.

Gwladys Ada Constance.

(3) Catherine Grosvenor.

[*8n-2m*] Louisa Tollemache, died 7 Dec., 1879, having married 3 Nov., 1853, to John Rose Daniell, Esq., who died s.p. 6 May, 1866.

[*9n-2m*] Henrietta Augusta Meade, married 3 Feb., 1857, to Edward Poulton Wells, Esq., of Queensland, and has a son,

Allison Seymour Laird (Wells), born 2 Oct., 1857.

[*5k*] William, capt. in the army; died unmarried.

[*6k*] Charlotte, and [*7k*] Sophia, both died young.

[*8k*] Susanna, died unmarried.

[*9k*] Maria, died s.p.; married 31 Oct., 1820, to Rev. John Riland, of Yoxall, Staff., rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

[*10k*] Charlotte, died s.p. 10 Feb., 1861, having married, as 2nd wife, to Lt.-Genl. Sir Thomas Browne, K.C.B., who died .

[*11k*] **CAROLINE MARY** (Mrs. Haig), of whom presently.

[*12k*] Cecilia, died 27 Nov., 1857; married 30 June, 1812, to Rev. Charles Prowett, rector of Stapleford, near Hertford, 1820, formerly lieut. R.N. (remained on navy list and drew half-pay till his death, his widow receiving a pension; he was the youngest son of William Prowett, of Great and Little Bourton, and Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Bathurst, of Lydney); he died 8 Feb., 1852, aged 70, having had 2 sons and 5 daughters (*p*).

(*1p-12k*) Charles (Prowett), M.A. and fellow of Caius Coll., Camb., B.A. 1838, bar.-at-law Inner Temple, revising barrister 1872, born 11 Sept., 1816; died 28 June, 1874.

(*2p-12k*) William Wolseley (Prowett), born 21 Feb., 1824; died unmarried 17 Aug., 1851.

(*3p-12k*) Cecilia (Prowett), died 1 Aug., 1874, having married 2 May, 1843, as 2nd wife, to John Jackson Blencowe, Esq., of Marston St. Lawrence, Northants, who died 9 Jan., 1857, having had 5 sons and a daughter.

[1] John Alexander (Blencowe), of Marston St. Lawrence, Northants, J.P., born 3 Sept., 1846; married 29 April, 1869, Katharine Anne Cotterell Foster, daughter of Rev. John Edward Addison Fenwick, of Thirlestone House, Cheltenham, vicar of Needwood, co. Staff.

[2] Charles Edward (Blencowe), M.A. Wadham Coll., Oxon, 1873, vicar of Marston-with-Warkworth, Northants, born 13 Oct., 1847; married 10 May, 1876, Katharine Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop, and has a son and 2 daughters.

Arthur John Walcot, born 6 Dec., 1881; Cecilia Mary; daughter, born 26 March, 1884.

[3] Alfred James (Blencowe), M.A. St. John's Coll., Oxon, 1874, vicar of Witton, Cheshire, born 16 Nov., 1848; married 29 Aug., 1876, Sophia Louisa Sarah, 3rd daughter of Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley Court, Salop, aforesaid, and has 5 sons.

(1) Edward Prowett (Blencowe), born 9 June, 1877. (2) Alfred Philip Walcot (Blencowe), born 22 Sept., 1878. (3) Charles Bernard (Blencowe), born 14 Feb., 1880. (4) Eric Wolseley (Blencowe), born 24 Feb., 1882. (5) A son, born 7 April, 1884.

[4] William Wolseley (Blencowe), born 10 Jan., died 31 Jan., 1850.

[5] Francis Henry Shuckburgh (Blencowe), born 25 Oct., 1855; died 25 Jan., 1860.

[6] Mary Cecilia (Blencowe).

(*4p-12k*) Charlotte (Prowett), married 14 Sept., 1852, as 2nd wife, to her cousin, William Bertie Wolseley, aforesaid, who died 7 Jan., 1881.

(*5p-12k*) Emma Maria (Prowett).

(*6p-12k*) Barbara Smith (Prowett), married 28 Oct., 1870, to James Blencowe, LL.D. of Christ's Coll., Camb.

(*7p-12k*) Caroline Anne (Prowett).

THE DESCENT OF

John Alexander Blencowe, Esq.,

OF MARSTON ST. LAWRENCE, NORTHANTS,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338. d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st 10 Henry "Hotspur," and had issue. = Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 Hen. V. (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. = Joan Poynings.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. = Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Edwd. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Edwd. IV., 1473. = Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois, aforesaid.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Nicholas Lewknor = Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, will dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 Oct. following. = (? Sibella) dau. of Sir Edmund Ellingham, Knt. (1st wife).

Eleanor Lewknor (2nd wife). = Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, Knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of John Barwick, or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts (3rd son), aº 1623. = Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.), aged 15 in 1620. = Sir Robert Wolseley, Bart., d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. = Anne, youngest dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount Arrow, co. Carlow (4th son), d. 1725. = Frances, dau. of John Burneston, Esq., m. 1688.

Sir Wm. Wolseley, 5th bart., d. 12 May, 1779. = Anne Fieldhouse.

Sir Richard, created a bart. 1744 (see vol. i., p. 59).

Sir William Wolseley, 6th bart., b. 24 Aug. 1740, m. 2 July, 1765, d. 5 Aug. 1787. = Charlotte Barbara, dau. of Zachary Chambers, of Wimbledon, Surrey.

Sir Charles, 7th bart., b. 20 July, 1769, d. 3 Oct. 1846. = Other issue.

Caroline Mary, m. 7 Aug. 1798, d. 10 July, 1833. = Robert Haig, of Roebuck and Dodderbank, co. Dublin, d. 19 Aug. 1845.

Cecilia, m. 30 June, 1812, d. 27 Nov. 1857. = Charles Prowett, rector of Stapleford, d. 8 Feb. 1852.

Sir Charles, 8th bart. = Charles Prowett, M.A., revising barrister, d. 28 June, 1874.

William Wolseley Prowett, d. unm. 17 Aug. 1851.

Cecilia Prowett (2nd wife), m. 2 May, 1843, d. 1 Aug. 1874. = John Jackson Blencowe, Esq., of Marston St. Lawrence, d. 1857.

Charlotte, m. 1852, as 2nd wife, to W. B. Wolseley, who d. 1881.

Barbara Smith, m. 1870, to James Blencowe, LL.D.

Emma Maria. Caroline Anne Prowett.

John Alex. Blencowe, of Marston St. Lawrence, b. 3 Sept. 1846. = Katharine Anne Cotterell Foster, dau. of Rev. J. E. A. Fenwick, m. April, 1869.

Charles Edward Blencowe, M.A., vicar of Marston, b. 13 Oct. 1847. = Katharine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Walcot, of Bitterley, co. Salop, m. 10 May, 1876.

Arthur John, b. 6 Dec. 1881.

Mary Cecilia.

Edward Prowett Blencowe, M.A., vicar of Witton, b. 16 Nov. 1848. = Sophia Louisa Sarah, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Walcot, aforesaid, m. 29 Aug. 1876.

Edward Prowett, b. 9 June, 1877.

Philip Walcot, b. 22 Sept. 1878.

Charles Bernard, b. 14 Feb. 1880.

Eric Wolseley, b. 24 Feb. 1882.

CAROLINE MARY WOLSELEY (6th daughter of Sir William Wolseley, of Wolseley, Bart., aforesaid), died 10 July, 1833; married 7 Aug., 1798, to Robert Haig, of Roebuck and Dodderbank, co. Dublin, and Killan, co. Cavan (4th son of John Haig, of the Gartlands, near Alloa, N.B., for whose paternal lineage see *The Haigs of Bemersyde*, by John Russell), born 4, baptized at Alloa 8 April, 1764; died 19 Aug., 1845, buried with his wife at Donnybrook, near Dublin, by whom he had 8 sons and 5 daughters (*q*).

[1*q*] **JOHN** (Haig), of whom next page.

[2*q*] William (Haig), sometime of Belmont, Westmeath, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1832, bar.-at-law King's Inns, born 3 May, 1804; died 11 Aug., 1862; married in London 30 Aug., 1849, Harriette, daughter and heir of Jeremiah Dick, cousin of W. H. Hume Dick, M.P., of Humewood; she died 18 July, 1878, having had 3 sons.

(1) Percy de Haga (Haig), of Indian medical service, 1875, M.B. London, born 25 June, 1850.

(2) William Spencer (Haig), executive engineer P.W.D. India, born 15 Feb., 1853; married at Dharwar, Bombay, 30 June, 1881, Cleora Helen, daughter of F. H. Bennett, of Calcutta, and of Teignmouth, Devon, and has a son,

Douglas de Haga, born 21 Aug., 1882.

(3) Herbert de Haga (Haig), F.G.S., lieut. R.E., born 5 April, 1855.

[3*q*] Robert, born 2 April, 1807; died 20 March, 1813.

[4*q*] Charles (Haig), B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1831, bar.-at-law King's Inns , author of *Irish Law Reports and Municipal Acts*, born 9 May, 1808; died 1 Feb., 1847; married 23 Aug., 1842, Mary, daughter of Boles Reeves, of Linden, Stillorgan, Dublin, and had 2 sons and a daughter.

(1) Charles Robert (Haig), of London, born 13 Feb., 1844; married 13 Sept., 1876, Kate Masters, daughter of Frank Masters, of Canterbury, and has a son and 4 daughters.

Stuart Masters, born 18 March, 1879; Miriam; Kathleen Mary; Winifred Reeves; Mildred Adela.

(2) Reeves (Haig), born 8 Nov., 1846; died unmarried 10 March, 1875.

(3) Mary Reeves.

[5*q*] James (Haig), of Moyglass, co. Galway, and of Lincoln's Inn, bar.-at-law 1838, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1840, science medallist 1833, author of *Symbolism, or Mind, Matter, and Language; and Philosophy, or The Science of Truth*, born 8 March, 1813; married in Edinburgh, 18 March, 1848, Helen Jane, daughter of Capt. Michael Edwin Fell (by his wife Janet Callander Haig), and had 1 son and 7 daughters.

(1) Robert Henry Stein (Haig), born 26 Feb., 1853; died 31 Dec., 1854.

(2) Jessie Caroline (Haig), married 1 June, 1876, to John Graham Pollock, major R.A.; s.p.

(3) Margaretta Charlotte (Haig), married 20 April, 1876, to William Norman Wightwick, Esq., of Canterbury, and has a son and 2 daughters.

Norman Haig (Wightwick), born 20 Oct., 1879; Helen Norman; Margery Norman.

(4) Florence Eliza (Haig).

(5) Helen Maud (Haig), married 15 June, 1881, to Frederick William Furley, Esq., of Canterbury; s.p.

(6) Gertrude Mary (Haig), married 19 Feb., 1878, to Alexander Haig (only son of George Andrew Haig, late of Bonnington and Maulesden, Brechin), M.A., M.B. Exeter Coll., Oxon, M.R.C.P. London, and has a son and daughter.

Kenneth (Haig), born 20 Feb., 1879; Helen Janet.

(7) Cecilia Wolseley (Haig).

(8) Louisa Evelyn Cotton (Haig).

[6*q*] Robert (Haig), in holy orders, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1839, born 5 Sept., 1816; died s.p. , 1847; married same year Matilda, daughter of James Oldham, of Bellamour, co. Staff.

[7*q*] Henry (Haig), of Kingsland, Winkfield, Berks, sometime of Churchill, Daventry, born 19 Dec., 1818; married 14 Dec., 1854, Annie, daughter of Edward Meyer, of East Sheen, Surrey, and has had 2 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Guy Wolseley (Haig), born 12 Aug., 1866; died 26 Aug., 1867.

(2) Neil Wolseley (Haig), born 30 Oct., 1868.

(3) Ida (Haig), died 26 July, 1882; married 3 Aug., 1876, to William Frederick Jameson, of Airfield, co. Dublin, and has a son and 2 daughters.

George Stanley Byng, born 7 Sept., 1880; Nina Seton; Olive Frederica Wolseley.

(4) Nora (Haig), married 18 Nov., 1882, to Francis George Oldham, major R.E., and has a son,

Brian Wolseley, born 20 Aug., 1883.

(5) Ethel (Haig).

(6) Ella Burnett (Haig).

(7) Amy Wolseley (Haig).

[8*q*] George Augustus (Haig), of Pen-Ithon, Radnor, J.P., high sheriff 1864, one of the lords of the manor of Gollon, born 13 June, 1820; married in Edinburgh 28 July, 1848, Anne Eliza, daughter of Capt. Michael Edwin Fell, aforesaid (son of Rev. Wm. Fell, rector of Sheepey, co. Leic., by Anne, daughter and co-heir of Robert Cotton, of Worcester), and has had 5 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Charles Edwin (Haig), J.P. Radnor, M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxon, 1873, bar-at-law Inner Temple 1878, born 14 June, 1849; married in Edinburgh 18 April, 1871, Janet Stein, daughter of John Haig, of Cameron House, co. Fife, and has a son and daughter.

Roland Charles, born 1 Feb., 1873; Rachel Dorothy Wolseley.

(2) Alexander William (Haig), M.A. Caius Coll., Camb., 1883, born 12 Aug., 1855.

(3) Rodolf Wolseley (Haig), born 11 March, 1860; died at Mentone 8 March, 1876.

(4) Cecil Henry (Haig), born 16 March, 1862.

(5) Edric Wolseley (Haig), born 20 Feb., 1865.

(6) Janet Augusta (Haig), married 3 Nov., 1874, to George Fenwick Boyd, of Moorhouse, co. Durham, and has 4 daughters.

Sybil Mary, Ann, Hester, Janet Haig.

(7) Edith Caroline (Haig).

(8) Rose Helen (Haig), married 10 Nov., 1880, to John Howard Thomas, of Ysceyborwen, Aberdare, and has a son,

Peter Haig (Thomas), born 2 May, 1882.

(9) Sybil Margaret (Haig), married 27 June, 1882, to David Alfred Thomas, of Ysceyborwen, aforesaid, and has a daughter, Margaret Haig.

(10) Charlotte Wolseley (Haig).

[9*q*] Charlotte (Haig), died 15 Feb., 1874; married 25 Sept., 1828, to Thomas Haig, of Bonnington (6th son of John Haig, of that place, and Christina, daughter of John Jameson, of Leith); he born 15 March, 1804; died 31 Jan., 1858, having had 9 sons and 4 daughters (*r*).

(1*r*-9*r*) John (Haig), of Bray Court, Maidenhead, born 5 Aug., 1829; married 2 Oct., 1857, Jane Mary Anne, daughter of John Maurice Davies, of Penpompren, co. Cardigan, and has 8 sons and 8 daughters.

[1] Thomas, born 18 Sept., 1858.

[2] John Maurice, born 10 Aug., 1859.

[3] Herbert, born 18 July, 1861.

[4] Robert, born 14 Aug., 1862.

[5] Francis, born 18 Dec., 1867.

[6] Malcolm, born 17 Sept., 1872.

[7] Hugh Edwin, born 14 Aug., 1875.

[8] Edward, born 26 March, 1880.

[9] Helen Frances. [10] Marian Georgina.
[11] Alice. [12] Clara Mabel.
[13] Bertha. [14] Violet.
[15] Maud. [16] Gladys.

(2*r-99*) Robert Wolseley (Haig), major R.A., F.R.S., born 22 Dec., 1830; died 6 June, 1872; married 6 Oct., 1864, Maria Georgina, daughter of Rev. Henry Brown, rector of Woolwich; she died , having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Thomas Wolseley (Haig), lieut. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's), born 7 Aug., 1865.
[2] Henry Wolseley, born 30 Dec., 1866.
[3] Phyllis Wolseley.
[4] Augusta Wolseley, died young.

(3*r-99*) George Jameson (Haig), born 1832, died young.

(4*r-99*) Charles Thomas (Haig), col. R.E. Topographical Survey, India, born 12 Oct., 1834; married 22 Nov., 1864, Katharine, daughter of John N. Walker, of Bedford, and has 2 daughters.

Gertrude Ellen; Mabel Edith.

(5*r-99*) James Felix (Haig), of Holywood, co. Down, late lieut. 90th regt., served in Indian mutiny, born 15 April, 1838; married 6 Jan., 1873, Margaretta Annie Capel Cope, daughter of Matthew Browne, Esq., of Cahirciveen, co. Kerry, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

James Mathew, born 27 Oct., 1873; Charles Wolseley, born 4 Dec., 1874; Charlotte Margaretta; Caroline Mary.

(6*r-99*) George Edward (Haig), born 26 Dec., 1839; married at Wandsworth, 30 Dec., 1881, Sarah Bessie, daughter of Robert Burridge, of Andover, and has a son and daughter,

George Percy, born 4 Feb., 1884; Marion Nora.

(7*r-99*) Farrand (Haig), 54th regt., born 23 Dec., 1842.

(8*r-99*) Henry Geoffrey (Haig), B.A. Caius Coll., Camb., born 13 Jan., 1846.

(9*r-99*) Frederick Montague (Haig), of London, born 12 Dec., 1848; married 1 June, 1871, Ella, daughter of Edmund Wilkinson, E.I.C.S., and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Sidney Montague (Haig), born 13 Dec., 1873; Donald Montague, born 26 April, 1880; Adaline Charlotte; Eva Marion; Florence Mary; Dora.

(10*r-99*) Caroline Mary (Haig).

(11*r-99*) Margaret Christian (Haig).

(12*r-99*) Charlotte, died young.

(13*r-99*) Maria Jane, married 4 Jan., 1876, to Capt. Arnold Bovy-Lysberg, of Geneva, and has 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Charles Wolseley (Bovy-Lysberg), born 12 Feb., 1879.
[2] Ernest (Bovy-Lysberg), born 2 Nov., 1880.
[3] Charlotte Alice (Bovy-Lysberg).

[10*q*] Margaret Anne (Haig), died in infancy 1806.

[11*q*] Caroline (Haig), married 5 Dec., 1837, to Rev. Charles Benjamin Lowe, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1838, rector of Tydd St. Mary since 1866, of South Collingham, Notts, 1860-6, vicar of Duddington 1853-60, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

(1) Charles Frederic (Lowe), born 14 Sept., 1838.
(2) Edward Henry (Lowe), M.A. Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb., 1870, vicar of Holy Trinity, Ely, 1880, born 27 April, 1844; married 5 June, 1872, Eleanor Susan, daughter of William Newland, of Bramley, Surrey.
(3) Caroline Maria (Lowe), married 20 Jan., 1875, to Rev. Edward Curtcis Baldwin, M.A. Hertford Coll., Oxon, and has a son.

Godfrey Theodore (Baldwin), born 8 Dec., 1882.

(4) Frances Marian (Lowe).
(5) Matilda Constance (Lowe), married 22 July, 1873, to Rev. George Dowker Armitage, rector of Broughton Astley, co. Leic., M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., and has 2 sons and a daughter.

[1] Hubert George (Armitage), born 19 Aug., 1874.
[2] Robert Cyril Dowker (Armitage), born 28 Nov., 1877.
[3] Margaret Helen Constance (Armitage).

[12*q*] Margaret, died young, 1813.

[13*q*] Maria (Haig), died 5 Dec., 1863; married 19 March, 1833, to Rev. James Oldham, incumbent of St. Luke's, Birmingham, but previously in the army (son of James Oldham, of Bellamour Hall, co. Staff.), and had 9 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) James Henry Oldham (Oldham), born 19 Dec., 1833; died 18 May, 1846.
(2) Charles Sydney (Oldham), born 19 March, 1836; died 22 Sept., 1838.
(3) Riland Wolseley (Oldham), capt. 51st regt., born 16 Jan., 1838; died 14 Feb., 1866.
(4) Francis George (Oldham), major R.E., born 6 Aug., 1839; married 18 Nov., 1882, Nora, daughter of Henry Haig (see above), and has a son.

Brian Wolseley (Oldham), born 20 Aug., 1883.

(5) Robert Augustus (Oldham), born 13 Aug., 1842; married 1 July, 1882, Blanche Graham, daughter of late John Inglis Chalmers, of Aldbar Castle, Forfarshire, and has a daughter,

Dorothy Blanche.

(6) Abel John (Oldham), born 5 June, 1844.
(7) James Lighton (Oldham), born 20 May, 1846; died young.
(8) James Montagu (Oldham), born 17 Oct., 1850.
(9) Arthur Combermere (Oldham), born 20 Feb., 1855.
(10) Caroline Elizabeth (Oldham).
(11) Mary Olivia (Oldham), died 23 Sept., 1863.
(12) Ellen Maria (Oldham), married 29 June, 1871, to Patrick Chalmers, of Aldbar Castle, Forfarshire, formerly 59th regt., and has 5 sons and 2 daughters.

Patick Reginald (Chalmers), born 27 June, 1872; John Ernest, born 23 Jan., 1874; Arthur George de Montmorency, born 1 Sept., 1875; Cecil Wolseley, born 31 Oct., 1876; Gilbert Ramsay, born 8 March, 1882; Violet Ellen, a twin with Evelyn Caroline.

(13) Annie Matilda (Oldham).

JOHN HAIG, bar.-at-law King's Inns, Dublin, Hilary Term 1821, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1832, science medallist 1820, born 16 Sept., 1801; died 6 Feb., 1837; married 24 Sept., 1825, Jane, daughter of John Haig, of Bonnington; she died 28 Sept., 1883; had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

[1] **ROBERT GEORGE**, named on page 163.
[2] John Edward, R.N., born 2 Sept., 1828, drowned at sea 24 Sept., 1846, aged 18.
[3] Henry Alexander (Haig), of London, born 28 June, 1832; married 1 June, 1865, Agnes Catherine, daughter of Matthew Pollock, of Madras medical service, and has had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

Alfred Edward, born 3 June, 1866; Claude Henry, born 16 Jan., 1874; Alan Gordon, born 12 June, 1877; Harry Graham, born 13 April, 1881; Evelyn Mary; Lilian Agnes; Ada Helen, died 1874.

[4] John, born March, 1837; died same year.
[5] Christine Marianne.
[6] Caroline Mary Wolseley (Haig).
[7] Margaret, died young.

✤ THE + DESCENT + OF ✤

Col. John Douglas Johnstone,

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Elizabeth Mortimer (eldest dau.), b. at Usk 12 Feb. 1371, m. 1st to Henry "Hotspur," and had issue, = Sir Thomas de Camois, K.G., of Broadwater, Sussex, baron of parlt., d. 28 Mar. 9 Hen. V. (2nd husband).

Sir Richard de Camois, o.v.p. = Joan Poynings.

Alianor de Camois, co-h. of her brother Hugh. = Sir Roger Lewknor, of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, d. 18 Edwd. IV.

Nicholas Lewknor, of Parham and Viance, living 14 Edwd. IV., 1473. = Elizabeth, sister and co-h. of Sir William Radmylde, and great-niece of Alianor de Camois, aforesaid.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Nicholas Lewknor = Elizabeth Radmylde.

Edward Lewknor, of Kingston Bowsey, Sussex, will dated 20 Dec. 1522, pr. 30 Oct. following. = (? Sibella) dau. of Sir Edmund Ellingham, Knt. (1st wife).

Eleanor Lewknor (2nd wife). = Sir William Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, Knt.

Sir Thomas Wroughton, of Broad Hinton, d. 4 June, 1597, aged 56. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. and co-h. of John Barwick, or Berwick, of Wilcot, Wilts.

Sir George Wroughton, of Wilcot, Wilts (3rd son), a° 1623. = Ann, dau. of Robert Gibbs, of Honington, co. Warwick.

Mary Wroughton (2nd dau.), aged 15 in 1620. = Sir Robert Wolseley, Bart., d. 21 Sept. 1646.

Sir Charles Wolseley, 2nd bart., M.P., d. Oct. 1714. = Anne, youngest dau. of William Fiennes, Viscount Saye and Sele.

Richard Wolseley, of Mount Arrow, co. Carlow (4th son), d. 1725. = Frances, dau. of John Burneston, Esq., m. 1688.

Sir Wm. Wolseley, 5th bart., d. 12 May, 1779. = Sir Richard, created a bart. 1744 (see vol. i., p. 59), d. April, 1768. = Alicia, widow of Wm. Rogerson, dau. of Sir Thos. Molyneux, Bart., m. May, 1727.

William Wolseley, rector of Tullycorbet and Clontibret, capt. 8th hussars, d. 1800. = Jane, only child of Samuel Hulbert, of Corsham, Wilts.

Garnet Joseph Wolseley, major 25th K.O. borderers, d. 1840. = Frances Anne, dau. of Wm. Smith, of Golden Bridge Ho., co. Dublin, m. 1825, d. 1883.

Louisa Wolseley, m. 14 Sept. 1802, d. 1846. = Rev. Andrew O'Beirne, LL.D., d. 1836.

Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Baron Wolseley, of Cairo and of Wolseley, co. Staff., so created 1882, b. 4 June, 1833. = Caroline O'Beirne, m. 12 May, 1830, d. 10 Jan. 1878.

Maj.-Gen. John Douglas Johnstone, C.B., col. 33rd regt., d. 19 Sept. 1863.

John Douglas Johnstone, col. (h.p.), late lieut.-col. 33rd and 107th regts., b. 13 Dec. 1836. = Hon. Augusta A. M. Plunkett, eldest dau. of Randal, 13th Baron Louth.

Samina (1st wife), m. 18 Feb. 1862, d. 23 Feb. 1872. = Capt. Charles Carter Barrett, d. 18 Jan. 1874.

Caroline Katharine, m. 9 April, 1864. = Rev. Abraham Stanley, LL.B., chaplain at Lille.

John Douglas, b. 21 March, 1874.

Augusta, d. 1869.
Randalina Augusta Caroline.

William. Charles. Walter.

John. Caroline. Louisa.

John. William.

Caroline, d. 1869. Augusta.

Caroline. Samina.

The Descent of
ROBERT EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Esq.,
FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

Edward III., crowned Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 14 Aug. 1369.

John of Gaunt (4th son), Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc., b. 14 June, 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), dau. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault (widow of Sir Otes Swynford, Knt.), m. 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

Joan Beaufort, d. widow 13 Nov. 1440. = Robert de Ferrers (1st husband), son and heir appt. of Robert, Lord Ferrers, of Wemme, d. 1396.

Elizabeth de Ferrers, elder dau. and co-heir, aged 18 in 1411. = John, Lord Greystoke, d. 1436.

Joan Greystoke, fined 200 marks for marrying without the king's leave, 5 Mar. 1427-8. [Rot. Pat.] = Sir John Darcy (1st husband), Knt., d. 32 Henry VI., 1454.

Richard Darcy, son and heir appt. (1st husband), d. before his father. = Eleanor, dau. of John, 3rd Lord Scrope, of Masham.

Sir William Darcy, Knt., grandson and heir, aged 4 in 1454, d. 3 Henry VII., 1487-8. = Euphemia, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., of Farnley, Yorkshire, m. lic. dat. 23 Jan. 1460-1.

Thomas, Lord Darcy, K.G., son and heir, baron 1509; beheaded 20 June, 1538. = Dowsabel (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Ribblesdale.

A.
continued above.

A,
continued from below.
Thomas, Lord Darcy = Dowsabel.

Elizabeth = Sir Richard Yorke, Knt. (son and heir of Sir Richard Darcy. Yorke, Knt., Lord Mayor of York 1469 and 1480), died 1528; inq. p.m. 20 Henry VIII.

Thomas Yorke, Esq., of Ashby, co. Linc., and son, living 1566. = Mary, dau. of Hamon Sutton, Esq., of Washingborough.

Mary Yorke, d. = Thomas Rands, Esq., commissary of Lincoln 27 Feb. 1596 7. (and Stow (only son of Henry, Bishop of Lincoln 1547-51), d. 17 Feb. 1608-9.

Dorothy Rands (1st wife), m. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 10 Jan. 1591-2, d. 29 June, 1603; M. I. at Nettleham. = Walter Nethercotes, of Nettleham, gent., son and heir, bd. 20 Jan. 1612-13.

Thomas Nethercotes, Esq., of Nettleham, son and heir, d. 1661, bd. at Nettleham. = Anne, dau. of Vincent Amcotts, Esq., of Langton, d. widow, bd. 12 Aug. 1669.

Thomas Nethercotes, Esq., of Nettleham, son and heir, bd. 20 May, 1670. = Elizabeth, grand-dau. and co-heir of Anthony Webberley, Esq., d. 1669.

Elizabeth Nethercotes, dau. and heir, b. 1669, m. 19 July, 1684, bd. 1 Sept. 1704, at Billingborough. = John Toller, Esq., II., of Billingborough, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1707, d. 6 May, 1732.

John Toller, Esq., III., of Billingborough, Hall and of Ryhall, son and heir, born 10 April, 1685, bapt. 22 April, 1685; matric. at Emman. Coll. Camb., 15 April, 1702; admitted of Lincoln's Inn 10 Dec. 1705, called to the bar 2 July, 1712, serjt.-at-law 10 May, 1736, d. 14 Nov. 1737. = Catharine, dau. of Sir John Chester, of Chicheley Hall, Bucks, Bart., by Anne, dau. and heir of Wm. Wollaston, of Shenton, co. Leic., b. 26 Oct., bapt. 14 Nov. 1697, at Shenton, m. 18 Sept. 1718, at Chicheley, bd. 30 March, 1755.

Mary, b. 16 Jan. 1689, bapt. 23 Feb. 1698 9, m. 1 May, 1724, at Ryhall, executrix 1743. = William Blaydwin, Esq., mayor of Boston 1734, d. 20 Jan. 1743, aged 58.

Other issue.

Frances Toller, bapt. 8 Sept. 1722, m. 30 Sept. 1746, bd. at Horbling, d. 7 Sept. 1768. = Edward Brown, of Walcot, near Horbling, Esq., b. 7 May, 1772, aged 60.

Conant, of Lyndon.

Catherine Toller, bapt. 23 Dec. 1727, m. 16 March 1762, at Walcot, co. Lincoln, d. 12 Feb. 1805, aged 77; M.I. at Kew. = Thomas Methold, of Kew, Surrey, Esq., d. 12 June, 1794, aged 64; M.I. at Kew.

Brownlow Toller, of Billingborough Hall and Ryhall, b. 17 July, 1730, LL.B. of Clare Hall, Camb., 1754, d. 4 Sept. 1791. = Anne, dau. and co-h. of Rev. Wm. Hyde, M.A., co-h. of the Burrells of Dowsby and Ryhall, m. 26 Dec. 1754, d. widow 29 Jan. 1803, aged 68.

Richard St. George, Esq., lieut.-col. 8th dragoons, m. at Burton 26 Feb. 1767, d. 21 July, 1757, at the Hot Wells, Bristol. = Mary Blaydwin, only child, d. widow at Bath 15 Dec. 1829, aged 90.

John Cladock, D.D. (and hush.), Archbishop of Dublin, m. 1738, d. 11 Dec. 1778.

Lords Howden.

Maria (1st wife), dau. of Nathaniel Turner, Esq., of Stoke Hall, near Ipswich, m. 30 Jan. 1793, d. 14 Aug. 1795. = Rev. Thomas Methold, B.C.L., Rector of Stonham Aspall and of Wetheringsett, Canon of Norwich, Chairman of Quarter Sessions at Ipswich, b. 14 July, 1764, d. 17 June, 1836.

Dorothea Frances (and wife), dau. of Rev. Zachary Rose, Rector of Broughton and Draughton, Northants, m. 30 June, 1799, d. 20 Ap. 1846.

Catharine Methold, b. 13 May, 1767, m. at Kew 22 Dec. 1792, d. at Clifton 26 May, 1846. = Rev. John Gay Copleston, M.A., of Offwell, Devon, m. at Basildon, Berks, 28 Feb 1832, d. 19 July 1884.

Edmond Thomas Waters, Esq., of Tyvey and Stormy, co. Glamorgan, brother & heir of Gen. Sir John Waters, G.C.B., d. at Cheltenham 28 Jan. 1848, aged 84. = Four dau. and co-heirs, of whom the last survivor, Philippa (Mrs. Foulkes), died 5 June, 1840, and devised her estates to Edmond Thomas Waters, Esq., the younger.

Thomas Methold Waters, Esq., son and heir, b. 5 Jan. 1794, d. 3 Jan. 1869, bd. at Kensal Green; M.I. = Anne, dau. of John Hawks, of Gateshead-on-Tyne, Esq., m. at St. Pancras, London, 5 July, 1827, d. 15 April, 1884.

Edmond Thomas Waters, Esq., b. 20 July, 1795, heir to Mrs. Foulkes, of Billingborough, the last survivor of the Tollers, d. unm. 1 Aug. 1863, bd. at Kensal Green; M.I.

Catharine, b. 22 July, 1797, d. 24 March, 1846, bd. at Offwell. = Henry Swan Waters, maj.-gen. in the army, b. 30 Oct. 1809, d. s.p. at Ryde, Isle of Wight, 28 Oct. 1871.

Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Fredk. Pierrepoint Gardiner, M.A., Rector of Combe Hay, near Bath, m. at Cheltenham 18 May, 1843, d. 29 Feb. 1880.

Robert Edmond Chester Waters, Esq., of Upton Park, Dorset, only son, b. 28 July, 1828, B.A. Oxon, 1851, barrister of the Inner Temple 1852, 19th in descent from Edward III. = Emily Esther Anne, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq., of Standhill, Oxon, nephew of Sir Robert Peel, Bt., M.P., m. at Cheltenham 17 Oct. 1850.

Anne Selina Waters, m. at Trinity Ch., Westbourne Terrace, 18 July, 1854, d. 15 March, 1863, bd. at St. Peter's, Bournemouth, Hants; M.I. = Captain Dashwood Jones, R.A., only son of Maj.-Gen. W. Jones, R.A., brother of Sir John Jones, of Cranmer Hall, Norfolk, Bt.

Ellen Jane Waters, m. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 16 Oct. 1862. = Lieut.-Col. Parry, R.H.A., son and heir of F. J. Sidney Parry, Esq. (late 17th lancers), of the Cedars, Sunninghill, Berks, d. 14 July, 1883.

Sidney Parry, b. 22 Dec. 1836, d. 15 Aug. 1842.

Emily, b. 22 Dec. 1836, d. 15 Aug. 1842, bd. at Horsey.

Mary Alice, living unm. 1884.

Edmond Anthony Chester Waters, only son, b. 27 July, 1851, d. at Florence 3 March, 1854.

Catharine Diana Chester Waters, only surviving child 1884.

Lt.-Gen. Henry Knightley Burne, C.B.,

FROM

Charlemagne, and from Alfred the Great.

CHARLEMAGNE (son of Pepin le Bref, by Bertha, dau. of Caribert, Count of Leon), King of France 768, of Italy 774, and of Germany 785, crowned Emperor at Rome A.D. 800, b. 2 April (or 28 Jan.), 742, d. 24 Jan. 814. — Hildegarde, dau. of Childebrand, Duke of Suabia, m. 768, d. 783, bd. at Metz, in the abbey of St. Arnould.

Lewis (called Pius), Emperor 814, d. 840. — Judith (2nd wife), dau. of Guelph, Count of Altorf, in Suabia.

Charles the Bald, King of France 840-875, Emperor 875, b. 823, d. 6 Oct. 878. — Hermentrude (1st wife), dau. of Odo I., Count of Orleans, d. 869.

Alfred the Great, King of England 871 to 901. — Ethelhith, dau. of Ethelred Muchel (the Great), a Mercian earl in Gainsborough.

Judith, widow of Ethelwulf, King of England, father of Alfred the Great. — Baldwin the Hardy (3rd husband), count of Flanders and Artois, d. at Arras 877.

Ethelswida, or Elfrida, called also Alowith, or Elstrith, m. 889, d. 7 June, 929. — Baldwin II., Count of Flanders, d. 919.

Arnulph the Great, Count of Flanders, d. 964. — Alisa, or Artela, dau. of Heribert, Count of Vermandois.

Baldwin III., Count or Regent of Flanders, d. in his father's lifetime 961. — Matilda (2nd wife), dau. of Herman Billung, Duke of Saxony.

Arnulph II., Count of Flanders and Artois, d. 988. — Susanna, or Rosala, dau. of Berengarius II., King of Italy.

Baldwin IV., Count of Flanders, styled "of the handsome beard," cr. Count of Valenciennes 1007, d. 1034. — Eleanora, dau. of Richard II., Duke of Normandy. Otgina, dau. of Frederic, Count of the Moselle.

Baldwin V., Count of Flanders, d. 1067, buried at Lisle. — Adela, or Alisa, dau. of Robert, King of France, and grand-dau. of Hugh Caput, founder of the French monastery, elected King of France 987.

Maud, or Matilda, m. at Augy 1053, crowned Whit Sunday, 1068. — William I., King of England, surnamed the Conqueror, crowned 25 Dec. 1066, d. at Rouen 9 Sept. 1087.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Maud, or Matilda — William I.

Henry I., crowned 6 Aug. 1100, m. 2ndly 2 Feb. 1121, d. at St. Denis 1 Dec. 1135; the last heir male of the Norman line. — Matilda (1st wife), dau. of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, by his 2nd wife, Matilda, sister of Edgar Atheling, crowned 11 Nov. 1100, d. 1 May, 1118.

Henry IV., Emperor of Germany, m. 1111, d. s.p. 22 May, 1125. — Maud, b. 1104, m. 2ndly 3 Apl. 1127, d. at Rouen 10 Sept. 1167.

Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, son and heir of Fulke, King of Jerusalem and Count of Anjou, d. 7 Sept. 1150.

Henry II., knighted at Carlisle 1148, crowned at Westminster 19 Dec. 1154, subsequently at Lincoln Christmas Day, 1157, and lastly with his queen at Worcester, Easter, 1158; d. 7 July, 1189. — Eleanor, Duchess of Guienne (eldest dau. and heir of William, tenth of that name, Duke of Aquitaine), divorced wife of Louis VII. of France, m. 1151, d. 26 June, 1202.

John, crowned at Westminster 27 May, 1199; signed Magna Charta 15 June, 1215; born at Oxford 24 Dec. 1167; d. in Newark Castle 19 Oct. 1216. — (1) Hawise, youngest dau. and co-heir of William, Earl of Gloucester. (2) Isabel, dau. of Aymer, Count of Angoulême, cr. at Westminster 1200.

Henry III., crowned at Gloucester 28 Oct. 1216, b. 1 Oct. 1206, d. at Westminster 16 Nov. 1272. — Eleanor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, m. 14, crowned 19 Jan. 1236; d. at Amesbury, Wilts, 25 June, 1291.

Edward I., so named after Edward the Confessor, knighted at Burgos 1254, crowned at Westminster 19 Aug. 1274; made four victorious expeditions into Scotland; called on his tomb 'Scotorum Malleus'; b. 17 June, 1239; d. at Burgh, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, m. 1254, d. at Grantham 27 Nov. 1290.

Edward II., b. 25 April, 1284, crowned at Westminster 23 Feb. 1307, deposed 25 Jan. 1327, and murdered in Berkeley Castle 21 Sept. following. — Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

B, *continued on next page.*

B,

continued from opposite page.

Edward III., crowned at Westminster 1 Feb. 1327; in 1339 he assumed the style of King of France and England and Lord of Ireland, and quartered the arms of France. Instituted the Order of the Garter 1349. Invaded France 1340, and also in 1346, when he fought the celebrated battle of Cressy (26 Aug.) in the same year the Scots were defeated at the battle of Nevill Cross, 17 Oct., and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained 11 years. On 19 Sept., 1356, the Black Prince won the victory over the French at Poictiers, and took King John prisoner; he remained in the Savoy nearly five years; b. at Windsor 13 Nov. 1312, d. at Shene 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 January, 1328, crowned 1330, d. 15 Aug. 1369, buried in Westminster Abbey.

(3) Lionel of Antwerp, b. there 29 Nov. 1338; cr. Duke of Clarence 1362, Earl of Ulster, etc., d. at Loogueville, in Piedmont, 17 Oct. 1368. = (1) Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, m. 1352, d. 1363.

(2) Edmond of Langley, b. at King's Langley, Herts, 5 June 1341, K.G., Earl of Cambridge 13 Nov. 1362, DUKE OF YORK 6 Aug. 1385, d. 1 Aug. 1402. = (1) Isabel, youngest d. and co-heir of Peter (the Cruel), King of Castile and Leon, m. 1372, d. 1382.

(4) John of Gaunt, "the honoured Lancaster," created DUKE OF LANCASTER 13 Nov 1362, b. at Ghent, in Flanders, 24 June. 1340, d. 3 Feb. 1399. = Katherine (3rd wife), dau. of Sir Payn Roet, of Hainault, Guienne King of Arms, and widow of Sir Otes Swynford, m. at Lincoln 13 Jan. 1396, d. 10 May, 1403.

(6) Thomas of Woodstock, cr. Duke of Gloucester 2375, d. 1397. = Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, Lord of Wigmore, Lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Joane de Beaufort, m. 1st Lord Ferrers of Wemme (2nd wife). = Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, d. 21 Oct 1425.

William Bourchier (3rd husband), cr. Earl of Eu, in Normandy, 1419, d. 1420. = Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, m. both to Thomas and Edmund, Earls of Stafford.

Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, etc.; slain in Ireland 20 July, 1398 (1st husband). = Eleanor, eldest dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent; she d. 23 Oct. 1405.

Sir William Bourchier, had summons to parliament as Lord Fitzwarine 1449-69, d. about 1470. = Thomasine (1st wife), dau. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford, by Elizabeth, sister and heir of Fulke, Lord Fitzwarine.

Edmund, Earl of Kent, m. and d. s.p. 19 Jan. 1424. = Anne, elder sister and co-heir of her brother, d. 26 Aug. 1446. = Richard, Earl of Cambridge, beheaded 6 Aug. 1415.

Sir Fulke Bourchier, had summons to parliament 19 Aug. 1472, d. 1479. = Elizabeth, sister and heir of John, Lord Dynham.

Richard, 3rd Duke of York, etc., constable of England, regent of France 1435, protector 1454, 1455-6, fell at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460. = Cecilie Nevill, youngest dau., d. at Berkhampsted Castle 31 May; 1495, bd. at Fotheringay.

John Bourchier, had summons to parliament 1492-1536, cr. Earl of Bath 9 July, 1536, d. 30 April, 1539. = Floreence, sister and heir of Henry Daubeny, Earl of Bridgwater and Lord Daubeny.

Henry Holland, Duke of Exeter, Admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine 1446; his body found on the Kentish shore 1473. = Anne of York, d. 14 Jan. 1475.

Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., bd. in St. George's Chapel, Windsor.

Anne St. Leger, d. 22 April, 1526. = Sir George Manners, Baron de Ros, d. 27 Oct. 1513.

Eleanor Manners (2nd wife). = John Bourchier, 2nd Earl of Bath, 4th Lord Fitzwarine, heir to his uncle Henry, Earl of Bridgwater, in 1548, sole heir general of the barony of Daubeny 23 Ed. I., d. 10 Feb. 1560.

John, Lord Fitzwarine, o.v.p. 28 Feb. 1556, bd. at Hengrave. = Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Kytson, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk.

William, 3rd Earl of Bath, and Baron Fitzwarine, d. 12 April, 1623. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Russell, 1st Earl of Bedford, K.G., d. 24 March, 1604.

Edward Bourchier, 4th Earl of Bath, died 1636. = Dorothy (1st wife), dau. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletsoe.

Dorothy Bourchier, 2nd dau. and co-heir. = Thomas Grey, Lord Grey of Groby (1st husband), son of Henry, 1st Earl of Stamford, d. 1657.

Elizabeth Grey, bd. 22 April, 1711, M.I. Dodford. = Henry Benson, Esq., lord of the manor of Dodford, Northampton, d. 20 Sept. 1668.

C,

continued from below.

Elizabeth Grey = Henry Benson, Esq.

Jane Grey Benson, dau. and co-heir (1st wife), entitled to quarter royal arms, d. 3 Dec. 1731. = Lucy Knightley, of Fawsley Hall, Northants, d. Aug. 1738.

Jane Knightley, m. 29 April, 1744. = Richard Williamson, of Eydon, Northants, capt. Coldstream Guards, d. about 1765.

Charlotte Williamson, m. 25 Jan. 1785, d. 1833. = Thomas Marriott, Esq., 2nd dragoon guards, d. May, 1840.

Knightley Goodman Marriott, b. 23 Sept. 1805, m. 10 Feb. 1824, d. 14 April, 1878. = Rev. Henry Thomas Burne, M.A., b. 7 April, 1799, d. 14 Aug. 1865.

C,

continued above.

Henry Knightley Burne, C.B., lieut.-gen. in the army, b. 1825. = Fanny, dau. of T. Spens, Esq., m. 22 Sept. 1873.

Hon. Evelyne Browne (1st wife), dau. of Lord Kilmaine, m. 20 Nov. 1867, d. 22 April, 1878. = Sir Owen Tudor Burne, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., col. in the army, sec. in political and secret dept. India office 1878, b. 1837. = Lady Agnes Charlotte Douglas, dau. of Geo., 17th Earl of Morton, m. 9 Aug. 1883.

Other issue (see p. 182).

Henry, lieut. Bengal staff corps, b. 1854, d. 188.3 = ⅄

Knightley, lieut. Cameronians (Scottish regt.), b. 1863.

Caroline, m. to Major Loch.

Laura, m. to E. Laurie, Esq.

Francis, b. 1870.

Charles, b. 1873.

Edward, b. 1876.

Gertrude.

Evelyne.

BURNE, HENRY KNIGHTLEY, C.B. 1875, lieut.-gen. Bengal staff corps, military secretary to Indian government 1870-81, served in Sutlej campaign 1845-6, at Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and at Kôt Kangra, also in Burmese war 1852-3, at Prome and Pegu, 34TH AND 36TH IN DESCENT FROM CHARLEMAGNE, 31ST AND 33RD FROM ALFRED THE GREAT, AND 16TH AND 18TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD III., THROUGH HIS FOUR SONS; born 26 Nov., 1825; married 22 Sept., 1853, Fanny, daughter of T. Spens, Esq. (by his wife, Frances, daughter of Gen. Sir Joseph O'Halloran, K.C.B.), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Henry Thomas George, lieut. Bengal staff corps, born 23 July, 1854; died 14 May, 1883; married 21 Aug., 188c, Alice, daughter of Edward Baker, Esq., and had a son and daughter.
Guy Edward Knightley, born 6 Nov., 1882; Fanny Caroline Knightley.
[2] Knightley Owen, lieut. the Cameronians (Scottish rifles), born 6 Aug., 1863.
[3] Caroline Eleanor Mary, married 11 Nov., 1878, to Major William Loch, Bengal cavalry, and has a son.
Granville Oliver Coutts, born 22 Aug., 1880.
[4] Laura Frances, married 27 March, 1879, to Edward Laurie, Esq., Bengal medical service, and has a daughter.
Edith.

THE DESCENT OF
THE BURNE FAMILY FROM EDWARD III.

EDWARD III., king of England, earl of Chester 1320, duke of Aquitaine, count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill, 1333. In 1339 he assumed the style of "king of France and England, and lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue, a son,

LIONEL OF ANTWERP, born there 29 Nov., 1338; duke of Clarence, so created 1362; created earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught and Trim in Ireland, in right of his 1st wife; died at Longueville, in Piedmont, 17 Oct., 1368; married 1st, 1352, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Burgh, earl of Ulster (whose mother Elizabeth was youngest sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Hertford and Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn 1313, son of Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); she died in Dublin 1363. He married 2ndly, 1368, Violanta, daughter of Galeazzo, duke of Milan; she re-married to Otho Paleologus, marquis of Montferrat. By his first marriage he had an only daughter,

PHILIPPA OF CLARENCE, born 16 Aug., 1355; married, 1368, to Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of March, lord of Wigmore, lieut. of Ireland 3 Richard II.; died at Cork 27 Dec., 1381, having had, with other issue, a son,

ROGER MORTIMER, earl of March and Ulster, lord of Wigmore, Clare, and Connaught, lieut. of Ireland 24 Jan., 1381, nominated by Richard II. his successor in the kingdom of England; was slain by O'Brien and the Irish of Leinster at Kenlis 20 July, 1398, aged 24; married Eleanor, eldest daughter of Thomas Holland, earl of Kent; she was re-married to Sir Edward Charlton, Lord Powis, and died 23 Oct., 1405, having had issue by both husbands,—by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a daughter,

ANNE MORTIMER, married, as 1st wife, to Richard of Conisburgh (son of Edmund, duke of York); created earl of Cambridge 2 Hen. IV., 1414; beheaded for high treason 6 Aug., 1415, leaving, with an only daughter, an only son,

RICHARD, 3rd duke of York, restored to his uncle's titles as duke of York, earl of Cambridge and Rutland, and lord of Tindale, 4 Hen. VI., 1425, became earl of Ulster and March, lord of Wigmore, Clare, Trim, and Connaught, on the death of his uncle, Edmund Mortimer, earl of March, 1424, constable of England, regent of France with Edmund Beaumont, duke of Somerset, 1435, lieut. and capt.-genl. of all France 18 Hen. VI., lieut. of Ireland 26-36 Hen. VI.; constituted protector of the realm in parliament 3 April, 1454, and again 19 Nov., 1455; in Oct., 1459, the Duke went to Ireland, and he with his son, the Earl of March, were declared traitors in parliament 20 Nov. same year; at the battle of Northampton, 9 July, 1460, the earl of March took King Henry prisoner; the Duke returned to England and claimed the crown, but agreed that Henry should continue to reign for life, and be succeeded by the then duke of York, who was declared rightful heir to the crown; at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec., 1460, the Duke's forces were defeated by those under Henry's queen (Margaret), and he lost his life; married Cecilie, youngest daughter of Ralph Nevill, earl of Westmorland (by Joane Beaufort, his 2nd wife, daughter of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster); she died at Berkhamstead Castle 31 May, 1495; buried with the Duke, at Fotheringhay, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

ANNE OF YORK, died 14 Jan., 1475; married 1st, to Henry Holland, 2nd duke of Exeter, admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine, 14 Feb., 1446, wounded and unhorsed at the battle of Barnet, divorced 12 Nov., 1472, his body discovered on the Kentish shore in 1473; she remarried to Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., esquire of the body to Edward IV., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex 11 Edward IV., in which year he was one of the defenders of Rochester castle; he espoused the cause of the house of Lancaster, under Henry, earl of Richmond, and was executed in London, buried in the chantry which he founded in the north cross aisle of St. George's chapel, leaving an only child,

ANNE ST. LEGER, died 22 April, 1526; married to Sir George Manners, Baron de Ros; he died 23 or 27 Oct., 1513, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELEANOR MANNERS, married, as 2nd wife, to John Bourchier, 2nd earl of Bath, Lord Fitzwarine, heir to his uncle Henry, earl of Bridgwater in 1548, and sole heir general of the barony of Daubeny, created 23 Edward I.; he died 10 Feb., 1560, buried at Hengrave, Suffolk, will dated 14 Jan., 1560, proved April following; had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, Lord Fitzwarine, died in his father's lifetime, 28 Feb., 1556, aged 27, buried at Hengrave; married Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Kytson, of Hengrave, Suffolk; she (married 2ndly, about 1557, to William Barnabie, of Great Saxham, Suffolk) died 1585-6, her will dated 1 March, 1585, proved 6 April same year, had, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM BOURCHIER, 3rd earl of Bath, Lord Fitzwarine, etc., served in the expedition to the Netherlands in aid of the Dutch, under Robert, earl of Leicester, 28 Elizabeth; died 12 April, 1623; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Russell, earl of Bedford, K.G., K.B.; she died 24 March, 1604, buried at Tavistock, Devon, having had a son,

EDWARD, 4th earl of Bath, Lord Fitzwarine, etc., married 1st, Dorothy, daughter of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and sister of Oliver, earl of Bolingbroke; he married 2ndly, Anna, daughter of Sir Robert Lovett, Knt., of Lipscombe, Bucks; he died 1636, leaving by his 1st wife 3 daughters and co-heirs.

[1] Elizabeth, married to Basil, earl of Denbigh, died s.p.
[2] **DOROTHY**, of whom presently.
[3] Anne, married 1st to James Cranfield, earl of Middlesex, and 2ndly to Sir Chichester Wrey, Knt. and Bart., and had issue.

DOROTHY BOURCHIER (2nd daughter and co-heir of Edward, 4th earl of Bath, and 6th Baron Fitzwarine), married 1st to Thomas Grey, Lord Grey of Groby (son and heir of Henry, 1st earl of Stamford); he died in the lifetime of his father, 1657, leaving issue; Lady Grey married 2ndly to Gustavus Mackworth, by whom she had a daughter, Mary; by her 1st husband, Lord Grey, she had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Thomas (Grey), 3rd earl of Stamford, married and died without surviving issue, 1720.
[2] **ELIZABETH**, married to Henry Benson, Esq., of Dodford, of whom immediately.
[3] Anne (Grey), married to James Grove, Esq., sergt.-at-law, 8 Nov., 1705, of Alveley, Salop, *gen.*, 20 Nov., 1671, when admitted a student of the Inner Temple, called to the bar 1676, bencher 1699, reader 1700, died , 1734, having had, with other issue, a son.
James Grey Grove, of Poole Hall, Salop, M.P. Bewdley 1715-22, Bridgnorth 1734-41, probably ancestor of Grey Jermyn Grove, of Poole Hall, Salop,

ELIZABETH GREY, buried 22 April, 1711, monumental inscription in Dodford church; married to Henry Benson, Esq., lord of the manor of Dodford, Northants (son of Richard Benson, of Charwelton, Northants, by Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Wyrley, Esq., lord of the manor of Dodford); he died 14 Nov., 1725, aged 73, monumental inscription Dodford, having had 3 daughters.

[1] Anna Maria (Benson), died 9 June, 1674, aged sixteen months.

[2] Elizabeth Christian, bequeathed her fortune of £30,000 to her niece Charlotte Marriott, died unmarried 14 March, 1730, aged 55, monumental inscription Dodford.

[3] Jane Grey (Benson), youngest daughter and co-heir, died 3 Dec., 1731, aged 46; married, as 1st wife, to Lucy Knightley, Esq., of Fawsley Hall, Northants; she buried there 28 Aug., 1738, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) Valentine (Knightley), of Fawsley, Northants, M.P. 1748-54, father of Sir John, created a baronet 2 Feb., 1798 (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and of Jane, wife of John Kingston (see vol. iii.).

(2) Richard Benson Knightley, born 3 Aug., 1720; died 25 June, 1721, M.I. Dodford.

(3) Elizabeth, born 18 Aug., 1721; married to John Westbrooke, of Navestoke, Essex; died s.p.

(4) **JANE**, born 25 Aug., 1726, married to Richard Williamson, of Eydon, Northants, of whom presently.

(5) Lucy (Knightley), born 10 Oct., 1727; married to Joseph Smyth, of Sholebrooke Lodge, Northants, Esq.

(6) Deborah (Knightley), died young.

JANE KNIGHTLEY, born 25 Aug., 1726; died ; married 29 April, 1744, to Richard Williamson, of Eydon, Northants, capt. Coldstream guards 1740-5, and had 18 children, of whom 7 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] Richard (Williamson), born 13, died 14 Feb., 1744-5.

[2] James Charles, born 2 Sept., 1748; died 14 Jan. following.

[3] Thomas, born 25 Aug., 1750.

[4] Richard Lumley, born 4 Feb., died 2 Oct., 1753.

[5] Knightley, born 11 Nov., 1755; died 27 Sept., 1756.

[6] Lucy (a son), born 5 Jan., 1757.

[7] Valentine, born 20 Nov., 1759.

[8] Barbara, born 26 Dec., 1746.

[9] Christiana, born 7 Jan., 1752; died 21 March following.

[10] Jane Grey (Williamson), born 3 Dec., 1754; married 7 May, 1779, as 1st wife to Rev. Newdigate Poyntz, rector of Tormarton, co. Glouc.; he died 19 Dec., 1825, having had 4 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Nathaniel (Poyntz), of Alvescot House, Oxon, curate of Tormarton aforesaid; born 12 Aug., 1782; died March, 1873; married Ann, daughter of Richard Jenkins, of Llanharan House, co. Glamorgan, and had a son and 2 daughters.

[1] Newdigate, died aged 19.

[2] Sarah Jane (Poyntz), died s.p. 1861, married 15 May, 1838, to Robert Charles Nicholl Carne, of Nash, co. Glam., J.P., D.L., bar.-at-law, constable of the castle of St. Quintin, died 24 Nov., 1869.

[3] Caroline Anne (Blandy-Jenkins), assumed the latter name 1856, married , 1837, to John Blandy, of Kingston Bagpuize, Berks (son of Adam Blandy, Esq.); he died 17 Jan., 1844, leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) John (Blandy-Jenkins), of Kingston Bagpuize, Berks, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1866, J.P. co. Glamorgan, assumed the additional surname of Jenkins after his great-uncle, Richard Hoare Jenkins, Esq., of Llanharan House, co. Glamorgan, born 28 June, 1839; married 16 Oct., 1861, Alice Martha, daughter of late Charles Wilson Faber, Esq., of Northaw House, Herts, and has a son and 4 daughters.

[1] John (Blandy-Jenkins), born 9 July, 1865.

[2] Mary. [3] Alice. [4] Eva. [5] Ethel.

(2) Adam Fettiplace (Blandy), born , 1842; married 6 Feb., 1868, Elizabeth Mary, daughter of John Whitlock Stradling-Carne, Esq., of St. Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has 5 sons and 7 daughters.

Robert Acton, born 1 March, 1870; John Carne, born 11 July, 1872; Adam Poyntz, born 17 Aug., 1873; Lyster Fettiplace, born 21 Sept., 1874; Sydenham Harvey Brancker, born 11 June, 1879; Blanche Gwendolyn; Constance Mary; Caroline Winifrid; Mabel Beatrix; Mary Nicholl; Margaret Jane; Elizabeth Sidney Reneira.

(3) Anne.

(4) Mary, married , 1864, to Rev. Sainsbury Langford Sainsbury, M.A. Trin. Coll., Oxon, 1856, rector of Beckington since 1857, and has a son and 3 daughters.

Thomas Hugh (Sainsbury), born 1869; Grace Mary, Katherine, Mary.

(2) Newdigate, capt. R.N., born 14 April, 1785; died 15 Nov., 1853; married 30 Sept., 1827, Alice, daughter of John Brynn; she died 21 April, 1875, having had 2 sons and 4 daughters.

[1] Newdigate (Poyntz), M.A. Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 1867, vicar of Little Drayton since 1876, born 23 Nov., 1842; married 18 July, 1874, Margaret Julia, daughter of Henry Sweeting, of Godmanchester, Hunts, and has had 4 sons and 4 daughters.

Newdigate (Poyntz), born 2 June, 1875; Henry Stephen Castleton, born 31 Dec., 1878, died 3 April, 1879; Nathaniel John, born 4 July, 1882; Robert Hugh, born 10 Oct., 1883; Margaret Alice; Mary Dorothy; Caroline Ursula; Eleanor Jane.

[2] Nathaniel Castleton Stephen (Poyntz), B.A. Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 1868, in holy orders, born 19 Oct., 1846; married 28 Dec., 1882, Helen Willis, daughter of James Munro Minor, M.D., of New York, and has a son,

Richard Stephen Pierrepont (Poyntz), born 25 Nov., 1883.

[3] Alice, married 27 Nov., 1856, to Rev. Jacob Wood, rector of Syde, co. Glouc., who died s.p. 15 Feb., 1866.

[4] Jane, married 29 Sept., 1859, to Rev. Arthur Cardinal Saunders, M.A. Pembroke Coll., Oxon, 1848, rector of Lydiard Millicent since 1881, vicar of Magor-with-Redwick from 1860-81, and has had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

Arthur Newdigate (Saunders), died unmarried; Frederick Stephen Poyntz; Nathaniel Argent; Caroline Alicia; Catharine; Mary Elizabeth Poyntz.

[5] Lucy, died young, 1854.

[6] Mary (Poyntz), married 16 July, 1863, to Spencer Phipps Brett, capt. R.N., retired.

(3) Stephen (Poyntz), E.I.C.S., born 5 Aug., 1787; died unmarried, 10 Dec., 1872.

(4) William, E.I.C.S., born 17 March, 1790; died unmarried 6 Sept., 1804.

(5) Elizabeth, born 16 March, 1780; died unmarried 1842.

(6) Lucy, born 11 May, 1781; died young.

(7) Caroline, born 27 April, 1787; married to Rev. William Way Burne, rector of Grittleton, died s.p. 3 May, 1857.

(8) Amy, died young.
(9) Lucy (Poyntz), born 6 Feb., 1789; died unmarried 1856.

[11] Rachel, born 29 Aug., 1758; died 4 July following year.

[12] Charlotte (Williamson), died , 1833; married at Tormarton, co. Gloucs., 25 Jan., 1785, to Thomas Marriott, Esq., 2nd dragoon guards (Queen's bays), 1798-1800; he died May, 1840, having had 2 sons and 8 daughters.

(1) Thomas (Marriott), born 28 July, 1790; died , 1825; married , 1823, Harriet Goodman (she re-married to Mr. John East), and had an only child.
Charlotte Elizabeth.
(2) Richard Williamson (Marriott), born 16 Aug., 1794, died 5 Oct. 1872.
(3) Charlotte Williamson, born 18 Oct., 1785; died unmarried 1824.
(4) Katherine, born 31 Oct., 1786, married , to Mr. James Hill, and had a son and 2 daughters, Caroline and Eleanor.
(5) Barbara, born 6 Dec., 1787; died unmarried 1823.
(6) Lucy, born 16 June, 1789; married to Thorniwark.
(7) Jane Knightley, born 12 Sept., 1791; died 28 May, 1792.
(8) Jane, born 23 Feb., 1792; died young 22 Aug., 1797.
(9) Mary Addington, born 23 Nov., 1795; married , 1820, to Joliffe, and died s.p.
(10) Christiana Benson, born 4 March, 1797; died unmarried Sept., 1834.
(11) Jane Knightley, born 21 July, 1798; died 21 Jan., 1799.
(12) KNIGHTLEY GOODMAN (MARRIOTT), next named.

KNIGHTLEY GOODMAN MARRIOTT (youngest child of Thomas and Charlotte Marriott, last named), born 23 Sept., 1805; died 14 April, 1878; married 10 Feb., 1824, to Rev. Henry Thomas Burne, M.A., of Grittleton, Wilts; born 7 April, 1799; died 14 Aug., 1865, having had 15 sons and 5 daughters.

[1] George Henry (Burne), born 21 Dec., 1824; died 18 Feb., 1825.

[2] **LIEUT.-GEN. HENRY KNIGHTLEY (BURNE)**, C.B., first-named (see page 180).

[3] George Charles (Burne), an elder brother of the Trinity House, born 31 Jan., 1827; married 6 May, 1857, Mary Anne, daughter of Col. Sir George Henry Hewett, Bart. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has a son.
George Henry Poyntz (Burne), lieut. 1879, and adj. the Leicestershire regt. 1883; born 1 March, 1858.

[4] Horatio Mackie (Burne), born 17 March, 1828; died 20 Aug., 1829.

[5] Newdigate Hooper Kearney (Burne), bar.-at-law of Lincoln's Inn 1860, late lieut. Ottervale (Devon) mounted rifle volunteers (retired 1858), born 14 Nov., 1830; married 15 Sept., 1853, to Hon. Caroline Penelope Addington, daughter of Rev. William Leonard, 2nd Viscount Sidmouth (see Foster's *Peerage*), and has 5 sons and 5 daughters.

(1) Newdigate Addington Knightley (Burne), lieut. Bengal staff corps, born 23 Nov., 1855.
(2) Knightley Poyntz, lieut. Seaforth highlanders (Ross-shire buffs, the Duke of Albany's) 1881, born 10 Nov., 1858.
(3) Malcolm Hiley, lieut. royal Sussex regt., born 17 March, 1861.
(4) Herbert William Leonard, born 27 March, 1865.
(5) Rainald Owen Percy, born 3 Jan., 1871.

(6) Ethel Caroline.
(7) Dora Mary Louisa.
(8) Lilian Ursula.
(9) Eveline Clara.
(10) Christabel Lucy.

[6] Arthur Stephen (Burne), solicitor, sometime in the War Office, and private sec. to late Right Hon. Edward Horsman, born 26 April, 1832. died at Ta N.S.W. 20

[7] Felix Neeld (Burne), J.P. Queensland 1859-72, born 17 July, 1833; died 17 May, 1882; married 25 Aug., 1859, Laura Mary, daughter of Capt. Robert Adair McNaghten, and had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
Lionel Arthur Halford (Burne), born 25 Sept., 1860, died 28 Feb., 1866; Felix Malcolm Poyntz, born 12 May, 1871; Newdigate Halford Marriott, born 21 July, 1872; Beata Mabel; Ellen Gertrude.

[8] Alfred Bodicote (Burne), of Hill End, New South Wales, clerk of petty sessions, born 23 Nov., 1835.

[9] Col. Sir Owen Tudor (Burne), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., secretary in political and secret department of India office since 1874, joined 20th regt. 1855, served in Crimea and Indian mutiny in fifteen actions, including siege and capture of Lucknow, military secretary to com.-in-chief, Sir Hugh Rose (Field-Marshal Lord Straithnairn) 1861-5, private secretary to (gov.-gens.) earl of Mayo 1868-72, and to Lord Lytton 1876-8; born 12 April, 1837; married 1st, 20 Nov., 1867, Hon. Evelyne Browne, daughter of John, 3rd Lord Kilmaine; she died 22 April, 1878 (see page 104); he married 2ndly, 9 Aug., 1883, Lady Agnes Charlotte Douglas, daughter of George Sholto, 17th earl of Morton; by his 1st wife he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
(1) Francis Henry Cavendish, born 23 Nov., 1870.
(2) Charles Richard Newdigate, born 1 April, 1873.
(3) Edward Robert, born 14 Aug., 1876.
(4) Gertrude Mary.
(5) Evelyne Alice Eleanor.

[10] Frederick (Burne) of Tumut, New South Wales, clerk of petty sessions, born 14 April, 1839; married 16 May, 1872, Bessie, daughter of Frederick R. Ferrier, of Ferrier's Vale, New South Wales, and has 4 sons and a daughter.
Frederick Charles Meredith (Burne); Edward Owen Poyntz; Claude Hector; Knightley Ferrier; Grey.

[11] Jasper (Burne), major Benga Istaff corps, comdt. Malwah Bheel corps, born 25 Jan., 1841; married 3 Dec., 1878, Annie, daughter of Thomas Hendley, Esq., of Charlton, Kent.

[12] Alan de Leyburn (Burne), born 19 Sept., 1845.

[13] Knightley Grey (Burne), ~~assistant~~ commissioner British Burmah, born 14 May, 1847; married 16 April, 1872, Mary Eliott, daughter of Maj.-Gen. William Carmichael Russell, R.A. (see Foster's *Baronetage*), and has 2 sons and 2 daughters. Deputy (1886
Knightley Arthur Lloyd (Burne), born 26 Oct., 1873; Lindsay Eliott Lumley, born 1 July, 1877; Evelyne Mary; Beatrice Maude; May Adela.

[14] Malcolm Lionel, born 18 Sept., 1848; died 6 March following.

[15] Douglas Edward (Burne), born 10 Dec., 1852.

[16] Lucy Bella, born 20 Oct., 1829; died 8 June, 1846.

[17] Christiana Frances, born 22 Aug., 1834; died 11 Nov., 1835.

[18] Caroline Mary, born 31 Aug., 1842.

[19] Adela Maude, born 12 March, 1844; died 22 April, 1850.

[20] Eleanor Elizabeth Lumley, born 9 Feb., 1850; married 16 Oct., 1873, to Gen. Sir James Brind, K.C.B., col. comdt. R.A. since 1877, commanded R.A. at Delhi 1857, at Rohilcund under Lord Clyde, and at Bareilly, Allahabad division, 1873-5, Sirhind division 1875, and has 2 sons and 2 daughters. Subsequent C. C. B.
Percy Edwin Owen (Brind), born 17 Jan., 1877; Ralph Montacute, born 2 Dec., 1881; Eleanor Jane Marriott; Joan Knightley. Paul Highnden.

(1) Captain
(4) Lieut. Royal Fusiliers

THE DESCENT OF

Edward McLaughlin, Lt.-Col. R.A.

(BASED ON A PEDIGREE RECORDED BY ULSTER KING-OF-ARMS),

FROM THE

Blood Royal of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

John, Count of Holland, d. 5 May, etc. (1st husband), d. s.p. 32. = Elizabeth, 1316, aged = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. = Eleanor de Bohun. = Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, lord justice of Ireland 1359-60, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, lord justice of Ireland, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.

James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, lord justice of Ireland, d. 7 Sept. 1405. = Anne, dau. of John, 5th Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. = Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, lord of Cavan.

Sir Edmund Butler, of Polestown, d. 13 June, 1464. = Catharine, dau. of Mulrony O'Carroll, d. 1506.

Sir James Butler, his attainder was reversed, d. 16 Apl. 1487. = Sabina, dau. of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough Cavenagh, d. 1508.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde in 1515, cr. Earl of Ossory 1527, d. 21-26 Aug. 1539. = Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare, K.G.

Hellen Butler = Donogh O'Brien, 2nd Earl of Thomond, d. April, 1553.
A.
continued above.

A.
continued from below.
Hellen Butler = Donogh O'Brien.

Connor O'Brien, 3rd Earl of Thomond. = Ownye (2nd wife), dau. of Turlogh-Mac-i-Brien-ara.

Margaret O'Brien (2nd wife), d. 20 Feb. 1636. = James Butler, 2nd Baron of Dunboyne, d. 18 Feb. 1621.

Theobald Butler, of Kiloskehan, co. Tipperary, 3rd son, d. 2 Feb. 1610. = Margaret, widow of Sir Nicholas Arthur, of Limerick, dau. of Sir Valentine Blake, Bart.

James Butler, of Killoskehan and Drom, in Tipperary. = Margaret Bourke.

James Butler, of Killoskehan and Drom, co. Tipperary. = —— Dutton.

Richard Butler, of Drom and Wilford, co. Tipperary. = Margaret, dau. of Morgan O'Brien.

Theobald Butler, of Wilford, Esq., will dated 22 June, 1794. = Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Edmond Lee, of Waterford Esq.

William Butler, of Wilford and Drom, m. and d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1806. = Elizabeth Butler. = Thomas McLaughlin, of Dublin, Esq., and of Ballythomas, Queen's Co., b. 1761, d. 1810.

Hubert McLaughlin, rector of Burford, Salop, b. 9 Aug. 1805, d. 15 Dec. 1882. = Hon. Frederica Crofton (post.), dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, of Moate, co. Roscommon, Bart., sister of Edward, Lord Crofton (see Foster's *Peerage*), m. 24 Sept. 1835, d. 28 May, 1881.

- Edward McLaughlin, J.P., lieut.-col. R.A., b. 1838, m. 1857 Annie, only child of late J. Bromilow, Esq., of St. Helens, Lancs. = Edward Crofton Leigh, in holy orders, b. 1858.
- William George McLaughlin, b. 1839, m. 1877 Frances, dau. of late J. Garnett, Esq., of Mill House, Bradford. = George Hall, lieut. R.A., b. 1859.
- Frederick Hubert McLaughlin, district judge Bengal, b. 1840, m. Harriet, dau. of Rev. T. Maurice, rector of Harnhill. = Hubert James, lieut. 94th regt., b. 1860.
- Charles McLaughlin, of Park Gate, Wanstead, Essex, b. 1842, m. 1882 Louisa Jane, dau. of late Col. John Finnis, 18th Bengal N.I.
- Randolph Humphrey McLaughlin-Berens, vicar of Sidcup, b. 1844, m. 1877 Elliot Frances, only child of H. H. Berens, Esq., of Sidcup.
- Alfred Harry McLaughlin, B.A., b. 1852, m. 1876 Mary Letitia, only child of late T. Urwick, of the Castle, Ludlow. = Vivian, b. 1860
- Louisa.
- Sophia.
- Georgina.
- Fanny, m. 1870 to Fredk. Clark Esq., D.L.

McLAUGHLIN, EDWARD, of the Lydiates, Brimfield, Herefordshire, J.P., lieut.-col. R.A., 1881; 19TH IN DESCENT FROM EDWARD I.; born 1 Jan., 1838; married 3 June, 1857, Anne, only child of late James Bromilow, Esq., of St. Helens, Lancs., and has 4 sons.

[1] Edward Crofton Leigh, in holy orders; born 19 Nov., 1858.
[2] George Hall, lieut. R.A.; born 27 Dec., 1859.
[3] Hubert James, lieut. 94th regt.; born 2 Dec., 1860.
[4] Vivian Guy Ouseley, born 25 Sept., 1865.

THE DESCENT OF
LIEUT.-COL. McLAUGHLIN, R.A.,
FROM
THE BLOOD ROYAL OF ENGLAND.

EDWARD I., so named after Edward the Confessor; born at Westminster 17 June, 1239, knighted at Burgos 1254, created earl of Chester; crowned at Westminster, 19 Aug., 1274, king of England, lord of Ireland, duke of Aquitaine; he subdued the principality of Wales 1283, claimed and exercised feudal superiority over Scotland; died at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, 7 July, 1307, buried in Westminster Abbey; by his 1st wife, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III., king of Castile, who died 27 Nov., 1290, he had, with other issue, a son,

EDWARD II., born in Carnarvon Castle 25 April, 1284; styled prince of Wales and earl of Chester 1301; created duke of Aquitaine 4 Nov., 1306; crowned at Westminster by Henry, bishop of Winchester, 23 Feb., 1307; suffered forfeiture of his French territory in 1324, by reason of his omission to do homage in that year to Charles le Bel. Edward was imprisoned in Kenilworth Castle, formally deposed 25 Jan., 1327, and murdered in Berkeley Castle 21 Sept. same year. The king married 28 Jan., 1308, Isabel, daughter of Philip IV. of France; she died at Hertford 22 Aug., 1358, having had, with other issue, a son,

EDWARD III., king of England, earl of Chester 1320, duke of Aquitaine, count of Ponthieu and Montreuil 1325; crowned at Westminster in his father's lifetime, 1 Feb., 1327; defeated the Scots at Halidon Hill 1333; in 1339 he assumed the style of "king of France and England, and lord of Ireland," and quartered the arms of France in the first quarter; gained a great naval victory over the French off Sluys 1340, and won the celebrated battle of Cressy 26 Aug., 1346; 17 Oct. following the Scots were defeated at Neville Cross, and King David II. taken prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 11 years. Instituted the order of the Garter 1349. His son, the BLACK PRINCE, defeated the French at the battle of Poictiers, 19 Sept., 1356, and brought King John prisoner to London, where he remained nearly 5 years (for further particulars see *Royal Lineage*, Foster's *Peerage*). The king died at Sheen, Surrey, 21 June, 1377, having had, with other issue, a son,

LIONEL OF ANTWERP, born there 29 Nov., 1338; duke of Clarence, so created 1362; created earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught and Trim in Ireland, in right of his 1st wife; died at Longueville, in Piedmont, 17 Oct., 1368; married 1st, 1352, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Burgh, earl of Ulster (whose mother Elizabeth was youngest sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Hertford and Gloucester, who fell at Bannockburn 1313, son of Joan of Acre, daughter of Edward I.); she died in Dublin 1363. He married 2ndly, 1368, Violanta, daughter of Galeazzo, duke of Milan; she re-married to Otho Paleologus, marquis of Montferrat. By his first marriage he had an only daughter,

PHILIPPA OF CLARENCE, born 16 Aug., 1355; married, 1368, to Edmund Mortimer, 3rd earl of March, lord of Wigmore, lieut. of Ireland 3 Richard II.; died at Cork 27 Dec., 1381, having had, with other issue (see Wolseley and Haig pedigrees), a son,

ROGER MORTIMER, earl of March and Ulster, lord of Wigmore, Clare, and Connaught, lieut. of Ireland 24 Jan., 1381, nominated by Richard II. his successor in the kingdom of England; was slain by O'Brien and the Irish of Leinster at Kenlis 20 July, 1398, aged 24; married Eleanor, eldest daughter of Thomas Holland, earl of Kent; she was re-married to Sir Edward Charlton, Lord Powis, and died 23 Oct., 1405, having had issue by both husbands,—by her 1st husband she had, with other issue, a daughter,

ANNE MORTIMER, married, as 1st wife, to Richard of Conisburgh (son of Edmund, duke of York); created earl of Cambridge 2 Hen. IV., 1414; beheaded for high treason 6 Aug., 1415, leaving, with an only daughter, an only son,

RICHARD, 3rd duke of York, restored to his uncle's titles as duke of York, earl of Cambridge and Rutland, and lord of Tindale, 4 Hen. VI., 1425, became earl of Ulster and March, lord of Wigmore, Clare, Trim, and Connaught, on the death of his uncle, Edmund Mortimer, earl of March, 1424, constable of England, regent of France with Edmund Beaumont, duke of Somerset, 1435, lieut. and capt.-gen. of all France 18 Hen. VI., lieut. of Ireland 26-36 Hen. VI.; constituted protector of the realm in parliament 3 April, 1454, and again 19 Nov., 1455; in Oct., 1459, the Duke went to Ireland, and he with his son, the earl of March, were declared traitors in parliament 20 Nov. same year; at the battle of Northampton, 9 July, 1460, the earl of March took King Henry prisoner; the duke returned to England and claimed the crown, but agreed that Henry should continue to reign for life, and be succeeded by the then duke of York, who was declared rightful heir to the crown; at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec., 1460, the duke's forces were defeated by those under Henry's queen (Margaret), and he lost his life; married Cicely, youngest daughter of Ralph Nevill, earl of Westmorland (by Joane Beaufort, his 2nd wife, daughter of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, see vol. i., page 5); she died at Berkhamstead castle 31 May, 1495; buried with the duke, at Fotheringhay, having had, with other issue, a son,

EDWARD IV., born at Rouen 29 April, 1441, styled earl of March during his father's lifetime; won the battle at Mortimer's Cross, Herefordshire; proclaimed king 4 March, 1461, and the next day sat upon the king's seat in Westminster Hall; marched on the 13th of same month to the north to give battle to King Henry's army, which he defeated at Towton Field; he was crowned in Westminster Abbey 29 June, 1461. In 1463 Queen Margaret renewed the contest, but she was defeated at Hexham 15 May, 1464; Henry VI. was imprisoned in the Tower in 1465. In 1470 the earl of Warwick and the duke of Clarence landed at Dartmouth, whereupon King Edward retired to Flanders 3 Oct., and was declared a usurper by parliament, and King Henry restored to the throne. On 25 March, 1471, Edward landed in Yorkshire, was welcomed by the citizens of London, who gave up Henry, and, at the battle of Barnet, on 14 April, defeated the earl of Warwick, who was there slain, and on 4 May following defeated Queen Margaret's forces at the battle of Tewkesbury, when she was taken prisoner. King Edward died at Westminster 9 April, 1483, having married at Grafton, Northants, 1 May, 1464, Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Grey, Lord Ferrers of Groby, and daughter of Sir Richard Widville, Lord Rivers (by Jacqueline, widow of John, duke of Bedford, regent of France); she was crowned at Westminster 25 May following, and died at the monastery of Bermondsey by Southwark 1492, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

ELIZABETH, crowned queen of England, St. Katharine's day, 25 Nov., 1486; born 11 Feb., 1466; died 11 Feb., 1503; married 18 Jan., 1486, to Henry VII. (earl of Richmond); defeated Richard III. at Bosworth; crowned in Westminster Abbey 30 Oct., 1485; born at Pembroke castle 26 July, 1455; died at Richmond 21 April, 1509, having had, with other issue, a son and 2 daughters.

[1] HENRY VIII., KING OF ENGLAND.

[2] MARGARET, QUEEN OF SCOTLAND, 1st wife of James IV.

[3] MARY, QUEEN OF FRANCE, born 1498; died 25 June, 1533, having been married at Abbeville, Picardy, 9 Oct., 1514, as 3rd wife, to Louis XII., king of France (she was crowned 5 Nov. following); he died at the palace of Tournelles, in Paris, 1 Jan., 1515. She was re-married, at Greenwich, 13 May, 1515, as 3rd wife, to Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, who died 1545, having had a son and 2 daughters.

(1) Henry (Brandon), created earl of Lincoln 1525, died v.p. unmarried.

(2) Frances (Brandon), married 1st to Henry Grey, duke of Suffolk, K.G., beheaded on Tower Hill 23 Feb., 1554; re-married to Adrian Stock (or Stokes), Esq. By the duke she had 3 daughters.

[1] Lady Jane Grey, born 1537, proclaimed queen 7 July, 1553; beheaded 12 Feb., 1554, having married 21 May, 1553, to Lord Guilford Dudley, 4th son of John, duke of Northumberland, who, with the duke of Suffolk, attempted to place her on the throne, for which all four were beheaded.

[2] Katherine Grey, died in the Tower 26 Jan., 1567; married 1st, 21 May, 1553, to Henry, Lord Herbert, eldest son of William, earl of Pembroke, and being divorced, she was re-married to Edward Seymour, earl of Hertford, who died 1621. His eldest son,

The Descent of

Alfred Henry Caulfeild, Esq.,

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

Edward II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. = Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

Edward III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. = Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. = Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, etc. (1st husband), slain in Ireland 20 July, 1398. = Eleanor, eldest dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent.

Anne Mortimer (1st wife). = Richard of Conisburgh (son of Edmund, Duke of York), created Earl of Cambridge, beheaded 6 Aug. 1415.

Richard, 3rd Duke of York, "the protector," slain at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460. = Cicely, ygst. dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland (by Joane Beaufort), she died 31 May, 1495.

Edward IV., crowned 29 June, 1461, d. 9 April, 1483. = Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Grey, Lord Ferrers of Groby, dau. of Sir Richard Widville, Lord Rivers, died 1492.

Henry VII., crowned 30 Oct. 1485, d. 21 April, 1509. = Elizabeth, crowned 25 Nov. 1486, d. 11 Feb. 1503.

A,

continued above.

A,

continued from below.

Henry VII. = Elizabeth.

- Henry VIII. (A)
- Margaret, Queen of Scotland. (A) — Louis XII. of France, m. 1514, d. 1 Jan. 1515. = Mary, Queen of France, d. 25 June, 1533. = Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, m. 1515, d. 1545.
  - Frances. = Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, K.G.
    - Lady Jane Grey, beheaded 12 Feb. 1554.
    - Ferdinando, 5th Earl of Derby. (A)
      - James Stanley, 7th Earl of Derby, K.G., beheaded 15 Oct. 1651. = Charlotte, dau. of Claude de la Trémouille, Duke of Thouars.
      - Amelia Anna Sophia Stanley, in her issue, sole heir of her father. = John, 2nd Earl of Athole, K.T., cr. Marquis 1677, d. 6 May, 1703.
        - Charles Murray, cr. Earl of Dunmore 16 Aug. 1686, d. 1710. = Catherine, dau. of Robert Watts, of co. Hereford.
          - Lady Anne Murray (1st wife), m. 4 April, 1706, d. 1711. = John, 10th Earl of Dunfermline, d 5 June, 1720.
            - Lady Catherine Cochrane, m. 1729, d. 15 March, 1786. = Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, d. 24 Sept. 1773.
              - John, 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T., b. 15 March, 1736, d. 13 Nov. 1806. = Anne (2nd wife), dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., m. 13 June, 1764, d. 8 Jan. 1830.
                - Lady Charlotte Stewart, m. 12 Sept. 1801, d. May, 1842. = Sir Edward Crofton, 3rd bart., of Mote Park, co. Roscommon, d. 8 Jan. 1816.
    - William, 6th Earl of Derby, d. 1642. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, m. 26 June, 1594.
  - Eleanor Brandon, m. 1537. = Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, d. 2 Jan. 1569.
    - Margaret Clifford, only dau. = Henry Stanley, 4th Earl of Derby, K.G.

Sir Edward, 4th bart., succeeded as 2nd baron. (A) = Hon. Susannah Anne Crofton, m. 17 Aug. 1839.

- Sir George Francis Caulfeild, of Donamon, co. Roscommon. = Louisa Anne, dau. of T. R. Crampton, Esq.; she re-m. 1881 to Sir H. Rumbold, Bart.
  - Sir George Francis Robert Caulfeild, capt. 1st life guards.
  - Algernon, b. 1869.
- Hon. Charlotte Crofton (and wife), m. 12 Jan. 1832, d. 30 Sept. 1839. = Gibbs Crawfurd Antrobus, Esq., M.P., of Eaton Hall, d. 21 May, 1861.
  - Alfred Henry Caulfeild, m. 1st 1872, Augusta, dowager of Robert, 7th Earl of Kingston; he m. ondly, 1874, Rosamond, relict of Lord Alan Churchill.
  - Hon. Frances, m. 3 March, 1825, d. 20 Dec. 1881. = Daniel Tighe-Bunbury, of Rossana, d. 26 March, 1874.
    - Emily Susan, m. to Henry, 3rd Earl of Lonsdale, who d. 15 Aug. 1876. (A)
    - Fanny Florence Caulfeild (1st wife), m. 18 Aug. 1862, d. 28 July, 1876. = Owen Lewis Cope Peers-Williams, of Temple House, Bucks, maj.-gen 1882, M.P. "silver stick." 2 sons.
- Hon. Sophia Crofton, m. 6 Dec. 1837. = Eyre Evans, of Ash Hill Towers, Limerick, d. 17 July, 1852.

Edward Seymour, Lord Beauchamp, married Honora, daughter of Sir Richard Rogers, Knt., of Bryanston, Dorset, and was ancestor of the dukes of Somerset, 1660-1750.

[3] Mary (deformed), married to Martin Keyes, king's gentleman-porter.

(3) Eleanor (Brandon), married 1537, as 1st wife, to Henry Clifford, earl of Cumberland; he died 2 Jan., 1569, registered at Giggleswick, Yorkshire, having had an only daughter,

MARGARET CLIFFORD, married to Henry Stanley, 4th earl of Derby, K.G., who died 25 Sept., 1594, leaving 2 sons.

[1] Ferdinando, 5th earl of Derby, had summons to parliament by writ as Lord Strange of Knockyn, 1588, died at Ormskirk, 16 April, 1594, having married Alice, daughter of Sir John Spencer, of Althorp, Northants, and had 3 daughters.

(1) Anne (Stanley), married 1st, to Grey Brydges, 5th Lord Chandos, K.B., who died 10 Aug., 1621, having had 2 sons; she re-married, as 2nd wife, to Mervyn Touchet, 2nd earl of Castlehaven, who was attainted and executed on Tower Hill, 14 May, 1631.

(2) Frances (Stanley), died 11 March, 1625-6; married to John Egerton, earl of Bridgwater, K.B., who died 4 Dec., 1649.

(3) Elizabeth (Stanley), married to Henry Hastings, 5th earl of Huntingdon, who died 14 Nov., 1643.

[2] William, 6th earl of Derby, K.G., married 26 June, 1594, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Edward Vere, 17th earl of Oxford; he died 1642, leaving, with other issue, a son, viz.,

JAMES STANLEY, 7th earl of Derby, K.G., had summons to parliament by writ as Lord Strange of Knockyn, 17 Feb., 1628, a celebrated loyalist, taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, and beheaded at Bolton, 15 Oct., 1651; born 31 Jan., 1606; married Charlotte, daughter of Claude de la Trémouille, duke of Thouars; she is celebrated in the annals of the Stanleys as the heroic defender of Lathom House when besieged by the parliamentarians, and had, with a son, 4 daughters, of whom the youngest,

AMELIA ANNA SOPHIA STANLEY, in her issue sole heir of her father, married to John, 2nd earl of Athole, K.T., who, like his father, was a royalist, and was excepted by Cromwell out of his act of grace 12 April, 1654; hereditary sheriff of Fifeshire after the Restoration (1661), justice-general of Scotland 1663, capt. of the king's guards 1670, keeper of the privy seal 1672, an extraordinary lord of session 1673; succeeded to the earldom of Tullibardine in 1670 upon the death of James, 4th earl, as aforesaid, and was created marquis of Athole by patent dated 17 Feb., 1676; K.T. 1687; died 6 May, 1703, buried in the cathedral church of Dunkeld; had, with other issue, a son,

LORD CHARLES MURRAY, lieut.-col. of dragoons, master of the horse to Princess Anne and Queen Mary, created earl of Dunmore, viscount of Fincastle, Lord Murray of Blair, Moulin, and Fillemont, 16 Aug., 1686, P.C. Queen Anne, governor of Blackness castle 1707; died 1710, having married Catherine, daughter of Robert Watts, of co. Hereford, and had, with other issue, 3 sons.

LADY ANNE MURRAY, died 1711; married 4 April, 1706, as 1st wife, to John, 4th earl of Dundonald, a representative peer 1713, col. of 4th or Scottish troop of horse guards 1713-19; he died 5 June, 1720, leaving, with other issue, a daughter,

LADY CATHERINE COCHRANE, died 15 March, 1786; married 1729, as 2nd wife, to Alexander, 6th earl of Galloway, a lord of police, Scotland, 1740; he died 24 Sept., 1773, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, 7th earl, K.T. 1775, M.P. Morpeth 1761, Ludgershall 1768, a lord of the bedchamber to George III., a representative peer 1774, 1780, 1784, created Baron Stewart, of Garlies, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, in the peerage of Great Britain, 6 June, 1796, born 15 March, 1736; died 13 Nov., 1806, having married 1st, 14 Aug., 1762, Lady Charlotte Mary Greville, daughter of Francis, 1st earl of Warwick; she died 31 May, 1763; he married 2ndly, 13 June, 1764, Anne, daughter of Sir James Dashwood, Bart.; she died 8 Jan., 1830, having had, with other issue, a daughter,

LADY CHARLOTTE STEWART (5th daughter), died May, 1842; married 12 Sept., 1801, to Sir Edward Crofton, 3rd bart., of Mote Park, co. Roscommon; he died 8 Jan., 1816, having had 2 sons and 7 daughters.

[1] Sir Edward, 4th bart., succeeded his grandfather 12 Aug., 1817, as 2nd baron, a representative peer 1840, lord in waiting, born 1 Aug., 1806; died 27 Dec., 1869, having married 19 Oct., 1833, Lady Georgiana Paget, 3rd daughter of Henry William, 1st marquis of Anglesey, K.G.; she died 9 Nov., 1875, having had 4 sons and a daughter.

(1) Sir Edward Henry Churchill Crofton, 3rd and present baron, elected an Irish representative peer 11 Feb., 1873, state steward viceregal household, Ireland, 1879, born 21 Oct., 1834.

(2) Hon. Charles St. George (Crofton), lieut. R.N. (retired), heir presumptive to the peerage, born 1 Feb., 1836; married 19 Oct., 1864, his cousin, Theresa Augusta, 3rd daughter of Daniel Tighe-Bunbury, Esq., of Rosanna, co. Wicklow; she died 14 Aug., 1867, having had a son and 2 daughters.

Arthur Edward Lowther, born 7 Aug., 1866; Mabel Georgiana; Theresa Diana.

(3) Hon. Alfred Henry, lieut. 7th regt., served in the Crimea, wounded at the Alma, page of honour to the Queen 1847, born 2 April, 1837; died unmarried 29 Oct., 1881.

THE + DESCENT + OF

LT.-COL. FREDERICK EDWARD BUNBURY-TIGHE,

OF WOODSTOCK, CO. KILKENNY,

FROM THE

Blood Royal **of England.**

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

EDWARD II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307, b. 25 April, 1284, d. 21 Sept. 1327. — Isobel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, m. 28 Jan. 1308, d. 22 Aug. 1357.

EDWARD III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327, b. 13 Nov. 1312, d. 21 June, 1377. — Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, m. 24 Jan. 1328, d. 15 Aug. 1369.

Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, Earl of Ulster, and Lord of Connaught and Trim, Ireland, b. 29 Nov. 1338, d. 17 Oct. 1368. — Elizabeth (1st wife), dau. and heir of William de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, descended from Joan of Acre, m. 1352, d. 1363.

Philippa of Clarence, only child, b. 16 Aug. 1355, m. 1368. — Edmund Mortimer, 3rd Earl of March, lieut. of Ireland, d. at Cork 27 Dec. 1381.

Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, etc. (1st husband), slain in Ireland 20 July, 1398. — Eleanor, eldest dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent.

Anne Mortimer (1st wife). — Richard of Conisburgh (son of Edmund, Duke of York), created Earl of Cambridge, beheaded 6 Aug. 1415.

Richard, 3rd Duke of York, "the protector," slain at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460. — Cicely, ygst. dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland (by Joane Beaufort), she died 31 May, 1495.

Edward IV., crowned 29 June, 1461, d. 9 April, 1483. — Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Grey, Lord Ferrers of Groby, dau. of Sir Richard Widville, Lord Rivers, died 1492.

Henry VII., crowned 30 Oct. 1485, d. 21 April, 1509. — Elizabeth, crowned 25 Nov. 1486, d. 11 Feb. 1503.

A.

continued above.

A,

continued from below.

Henry VII. — Elizabeth.

Henry VIII. — Margaret, Queen of Scotland. — Louis XII. of France, m. 1514, d. 1 Jan. 1515. — Mary, Queen of France, d. 25 June, 1533. — Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, m. 1515, d. 1545.

Frances. — Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, K.G. — Eleanor Brandon, m. 1537. — Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, d. 2 Jan. 1569.

Lady Jane Grey, beheaded 12 Feb. 1554. — Margaret Clifford, only dau. — Henry Stanley, 4th Earl of Derby, K.G.

Ferdinando, 5th Earl of Derby. — William, 6th Earl of Derby, d. 1642. — Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, m. 26 June, 1594.

James Stanley, 7th Earl of Derby, K.G., beheaded 15 Oct. 1651. — Charlotte, dau. of Claude de la Trémouille, Duke of Thouars.

Amelia Anna Sophia Stanley, in her issue, sole heir of her father. — John, 2nd Earl of Athole, K.T., cr. Marquis 1677, d. 6 May, 1703.

Charles Murray, cr. Earl of Dunmore 16 Aug. 1686, d. 1710. — Catherine, dau. of Robert Watts, of co. Hereford.

Lady Anne Murray (1st wife), m. 4 April, 1706, d. 1711. — John, 10th Earl of Dunfermline, d. 5 June, 1720.

Lady Catherine Cochrane, m. 1729, d. 15 March, 1786. — Alexander, 6th Earl of Galloway, d. 24 Sept. 1773.

John, 7th Earl of Galloway, K.T., b. 15 March, 1736, d. 13 Nov. 1806. — Anne (2nd wife), dau. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart., m. 13 June, 1764, d. 8 Jan. 1830.

Lady Charlotte Stewart, m. 12 Sept. 1801, d. May, 1842. — Sir Edward Crofton, 3rd bart., of Mote Park, co. Roscommon, d. 8 Jan. 1816.

Sir Edward, 4th bart., succeeded as baron. — Hon. Susannah Anne Crofton, m. 17 Aug. 1830. — Sir George Francis Caulfeild, of Donamon, co. Roscommon.

Hon. Charlotte Crofton (2nd wife), m. 12 Jan. 1832, d. 30 Sept. 1839. — Gibbs Crawford Antrobus, Esq., M.P., of Eaton Hall, d. 21 May, 1861.

Hon. Frances Crofton, m. 3 March, 1825, d. 20 Dec. 1881. — Daniel Tighe Bunbury, of Rosanna, d. 26 March, 1874.

Hon. Sophia Crofton, m. 6 Dec. 1837. — Eyre Evans, of Ash Hill Towers, Limerick, d. 17 July, 1852.

Frederick Edward Bunbury-Tighe, of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, late lt.-col. Kilkenny militia, b. June, 1826. — Lady Kathleen, dau of John William, 4th Earl of Bessborough, m. 1858, d. 1869.

James Stuart Bunbury-Tighe, of Rossana, co. Wicklow, lt.-col. in the army, b. 1 March, 1831. — Charlotte, dau. of Very Rev. Thomas J. de Burgh, dean of Cloyne, m. 21 Oct. 1857.

Frances Marianne, m. 7 Aug. 1852, to Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester, who died 18 May, 1863.

Theresa, m. 1864 to Hon. Charles Crofton, R.N., and d. 1867.

Louisa. Susanna.

Georgiana Harriet. — J. H. Bridgford.

William Frederick Tighe, lieut. grenadier guards, b. 17 June, 1860.

Edward Kenrick, b. 1862.

Walter Stuart. b. 1861. Wilfred, b 1868.

Louisa. Flora.

Una Emily. Maud Mary.

(4) Hon. Francis George (Crofton), comr. R.N. (retired 1882), born 7 June, 1838; married 1st, 18 Aug., 1864, Gertrude Caroline, eldest daughter of Col. Edward Symes Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and widow of John Talbot, Esq., of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon; she died 19 Aug., 1869, having had a daughter.

[1] Gertrude Catherine Georgiana.

Hon. F. G. CROFTON married 2ndly, 7 Feb., 1878, Emily Augusta, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Col. Montgomerie Stewart Caulfeild (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. CHARLEMONT), of Weston Park, co. Kildare, and has 4 sons.

[2] Ernest Alfred, born 6 Dec., 1878.
[3] George, born 23 March, 1881.
[4] Alfred Gerald, born 18 June, 1882.
[5] Francis, born 23 May, 1883.

(5) Hon. Augusta Caroline, married 18 July, 1866, to Hon. Luke Gerald Dillon, eldest son of Robert, 3rd Lord Clonbrock (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. CLONBROCK), and has a son and 3 daughters.

Robert Edward (Dillon), born 21 May, 1869; Georgina Caroline; Edith Augusta; Ethel Louisa.

[2] Hon. William (Crofton), had a patent of precedency 3 July, 1837, born 25 Jan., 1814; died unmarried 16 April, 1838.

[3] Hon. Susannah Anne (patent of precedency 3 July, 1837), married 17 Aug., 1830, to St. George Francis Caulfeild, of Donamon Park, co. Roscommon (see Foster's *Peerage*, E. CHARLEMONT), and has had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) St. George Francis Robert (Caulfeild), capt. 1st life guards, born 20 April, 1831; died 9 March, 1875, having married 11 Feb., 1868, Louisa Anne, only daughter of Thomas Russell Crampton, Esq., of London (she re-married 28 July, 1881, as 2nd wife, to Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart.), and had a son,

Algernon Thomas St. George, born 31 July, 1869.

(2) Alfred Henry (Caulfeild), born 29 Dec., 1834; married 1st, 14 Nov., 1872, Augusta, dowager of Robert Edward, 7th earl of Kingston, and daughter of Arthur, 1st Lord Templemore; she died 1 April, 1873; he married 2ndly, 4 Aug., 1874, Rosamond, relict of Lord Alan Spencer Churchill (see Foster's *Peerage*, D. MARLBOROUGH), and daughter of Thomas Dowker, Esq., of Huntington Hall, Yorks.

(3) Emily Susan (Caulfeild), married 31 July, 1852, to Henry, 3rd earl of Lonsdale, M.P. West Cumberland 1847-52, lord-lieut. Cumberland 1868-76, capt. 1st life guards, lieut-col. Westmorland yeomanry 1872-6; died 15 Aug., 1876, having had 4 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] St. George Henry, 4th earl of Lonsdale, hon. col. 3rd batt. of The Border regt. (formerly Cumberland militia) 1877-82, capt. Westmorland and Cumberland yeomanry cavalry 1876-82, capt. Notts militia 1876, lieut. naval reserve, born 4 Oct., 1855; died 8 Feb., 1882, having married 6 July, 1878, Lady Constance Gladys Herbert, sister of George, 13th earl of Pembroke, and had a daughter.

Lady Gladys Mary Juliet, born 9 April, 1881.

[2] Henry Cecil, 5th earl of Lonsdale, hereditary vice-admiral of Cumberland and Westmorland, major 3rd batt. The Border regt. 1883, born 25 Jan., 1857; married 27 June, 1878, Lady Grace Cecilia Gordon, daughter of Charles, 10th marquis of Huntly.

[3] Hon. Charles Edwin (Lowther), heir presumptive to the peerage, born 11 July, 1859.

[4] Hon. Lancelot Edward (Lowther), born 25 June, 1867.

[5] Lady Sibyl Emily (Lowther).
[6] Lady Verena Maud (Lowther).

(4) Fanny Florence (Caulfeild), died 28 July, 1876, having married 18 Aug., 1862, as 1st wife, to Owen Lewis Cope Peers-Williams, of Temple House, Bucks, col. late commanding royal horse guards, silver stick in waiting on Her Majesty, M.P. Great Marlow 1880, major-gen. 1882 (see also SINCLAIR, in Foster's *Baronetage*), and had 2 sons.

[4] Hon. Charlotte (Crofton), patent of precedency 3 July, 1837, died 30 Sept., 1839; married 12 Jan., 1832, as 2nd wife, to Gibbs Crawfurd Antrobus, Esq., of Eaton Hall, Cheshire, high sheriff 1834, M.P. Aldborough 1820-6, Plympton Earl 1826-32 (see Foster's *Baronetage*); he died 21 May, 1861, having had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Edward Crawfurd (Antrobus), capt. 50th regt., born 28 Feb., 1835, died 24 Aug., 1864.
(2) Charles (Antrobus), born 26 Aug., 1836.
(3) Susan Emily, unmarried.
(4) Anna Maria, married 18 Oct., 1864, to Rev. Francis Richard Bryans, B.A. Brasenose Coll., Oxon, 1858, vicar of Elworth 1867-72, and has 2 daughters.

Edith Ama (Bryans); Bessie.

[5] Hon. Frances (Crofton), patent of precedency 3 July, 1837, died 20 Dec., 1881; married 3 March, 1825, to Daniel Tighe-Bunbury, Esq., of Rosanna, co. Wicklow; he died 26 March, 1874, having had 5 sons and 6 daughters.

(1) Frederick Edward (Bunbury-Tighe), of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, J.P. co. Wicklow, late lieut.-col. comdt. Kilkenny militia, served also in 53rd and 82nd regts.; born June, 1826; married 10 Aug., 1858, Lady Kathleen Louisa Georgina Ponsonby, daughter of John William, 4th earl of Bessborough; she died 9 July, 1863, leaving 2 sons.

[1] William Frederick (Tighe), lieut. grenadier guards; born 17 June, 1860.
[2] Edward Kenrick, born , 1862.

(2) James Stuart (Bunbury-Tighe), of Rosanna, co. Wicklow, J.P., D.L., high sheriff 1876; lieut.-col., late major, 8th Madras cavalry; born 1 March, 1831; married 21 Oct., 1857, Charlotte, youngest daughter of Very Rev. Thomas John de Burgh, of Oldtown, dean of Cloyne, and has 2 sons and 4 daughters.

Walter Stuart (Bunbury-Tighe), late lieut. Wicklow artillery militia, born , 1861; Wilfred, born , 1868; Louisa, a twin with Flora; Una Emily; Maud Mary.

(3) Arthur Frances (Bunbury-Tighe), R.N., died , 1870, aged 33.
(4) Richard William, died 1843, aged 4.
(5) Francis Robert Spencer, died 1855, aged 10.
(6) Frances Marianne (Bunbury-Tighe); married 7 Aug., 1852, to Hon. Frederick Arthur Henry Chichester, 3rd son of Arthur, 1st Lord Templemore (see Foster's *Peerage*); he died 18 May, 1863, leaving 5 sons and 2 daughters.

[1] Spencer Frederick (Chichester), lieut. 21st royal fusiliers; born 27 Sept., 1854.
[2] Alan George (Chichester), lieut. 18th royal Irish, served in Egypt 1882, slightly wounded; born 8 April, 1857; married 27 April, 1882, Georgina Charlotte, widow of Lord Francis Nathaniel Conyngham, daughter of Charles, 1st Lord Tredegar; she born 15 May, 1839.
[3] Ernest William (Chichester), born 21 Sept. 1858.
[4] Atholl Augustus, born 9 May, 1861.
[5] Reginald de Blaquière, born 15 Aug., 1862.
[6] Evelyn Augusta.
[7] Violet Amelia.

(7) Louisa Elizabeth.
(8) Theresa Augusta (Bunbury-Tighe), died 14 Aug., 1867; married 19 Oct., 1864, to her cousin, Hon. Charles St. George Crofton, R.N., named above.
(9) Georgiana Harriet, married , to J. Hargrave Bridgford, Esq.
(10) Gertrude Fanny, died unmarried.
(11) Susan Diana (Bunbury-Tighe).

[6] Hon. Sophia (Crofton), patent of precedency 3 July,

✤ THE + DESCENT + OF ✤

FANNY FREDERICA, WIFE OF FREDERIC CLARK, ESQ., D.L.,

OF 42A, GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, AND THE OLD MANOR HOUSE, HYTHE, KENT.

FROM THE

Blood Royal

of England.

EDWARD I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274, b. 17 June, 1239, d. 7 July, 1307. — Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile, d. 27 Nov. 1290.

John, Count of Holland, d. 5 May, etc. (1st husband), d. s. p. — Elizabeth, 1316, aged 32. — Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, etc. (2nd husband), fell at Boroughbridge, 16 March, 1321.

James Butler, Earl of Carrick and Earl of Ormonde (1st husband), d. 6 June, 1337. — Eleanor de Bohun. — Sir Thomas de Dagworth (2nd husband), had summons to parlt. 13 Nov. 1347.

James Butler, 2nd Earl of Ormonde, lord justice of Ireland 1359-60, d. 18 Oct. 1382-3. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Darcy, lord justice of Ireland, she re-m. to Sir Robert Hereford.

James Butler, 3rd Earl of Ormonde, lord justice of Ireland, d. 7 Sept. 1405. — Anne, dau. of John, 5th Lord Welles.

Sir Richard Butler, of Polestown, co. Kilkenny. — Catharine, dau. of Gildas O'Reilly, lord of Cavan.

Sir Edmund Butler, of Polestown, d. 13 June, 1464. — Catharine, dau. of Mulrony O'Carroll, d. 1506.

Sir James Butler, his attainder was reversed, d. 16 Apl. 1487. — Sabina, dau. of Donnell Reagh, MacMurrough Cavenagh, d. 1508.

Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde in 1515, cr. Earl of Ossory 1527, d. 21-26 Aug. 1539. — Margaret, 2nd dau. of Gerald FitzGerald, Earl of Kildare, K.G.

Hellen Butler — Donogh O'Brien, 2nd Earl of Thomond, d. April, 1553.

A, *continued above.*

A, *continued from below.*

Hellen Butler — Donogh O'Brien.

Connor O'Brien, 3rd Earl of Thomond. — Ownye (2nd wife), dau. of Turlogh-Mac-i-Brien-ara.

Margaret O'Brien (2nd wife), d. 20 Feb. 1636. — James Butler, 2nd Baron of Dunboyne, d. 18 Feb. 1621.

Theobald Butler, of Killoskehan, co. Tipperary, 3rd son, d. 2 Feb. 1610. — Margaret, widow of Sir Nicholas Arthur, of Limerick, dau. of Sir Valentine Blake, Bart.

James Butler, of Killoskehan and Drom, in Tipperary. — Margaret Bourke.

James Butler, of Killoskehan and Drom, co. Tipperary. — —— Dutton.

Richard Butler, of Drom and Wilford, co. Tipperary. — Margaret, dau. of Morgan O'Brien.

Theobald Butler, of Wilford, Esq., will dated 22 June, 1794. — Elizabeth (2nd wife), dau. of Edmond Lee, of Waterford Esq.

William Butler, of Wilford and Drom, m. and d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1806. — Elizabeth Butler. — Thomas McLaughlin, of Dublin, Esq., and of Ballythomas, Queen's Co., b. 1761, d. 1810.

Hubert McLaughlin, rector of Burford, Salop, b. 9 Aug. 1805, d. 15 Dec. 1882. — Hon. Frederica Crofton (post.), dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, of Moate, co. Roscommon, Bart., sister of Edward, Lord Crofton (see Foster's *Peerage*), m. 24 Sept. 1835, d. 28 May, 1881.

Edward McLaughlin, J.P., lieut.-col. R.A., b. 1838, m. 1867 Annie, only child of late J. Bromilow, Esq., of St. Helens, Lancs. — William George McLaughlin, b. 1839, m. 1877 Frances, dau. of late J. Garnett, Esq., of Mill House, Bradford. — Frederick Hubert McLaughlin, district judge Bengal, b. 1840, m. Harriet, dau. of Rev. T. Maurice, rector of Harnhill. — Charles McLaughlin, of Park Gate, Wanstead, Essex, b. 1842, m. 1881 Louisa Jane, dau. of late Col. John Finnis, 18th Bengal N.I. — Randolph Humphrey McLaughlin-Berens, vicar of Sidcup, b. 1844, m. 1877 Ellinor Frances, only child of H. H. Berens, Esq., of Sidcup. — Alfred Harry McLaughlin, B.A., b. 1852, m. 1876 Mary Letitia, only child of late T. Urwick, of the Castle, Ludlow. — Louisa. Sophia. Georgina. — Fanny, m. 1870 to Fredk. Clark Esq., D.L.

Frederick Stewart Clark, b. 8 Sept. 1872. — Mervyn Hanbury Lowther Clark, b. 30 April, 1879. — Kathleen Frederica, b. 20 March, 1875. — Augusta Ida Crofton, b. 10 July, 1876. — Dorothy Agnes Graham, b. 6 Nov. 1882.

1837, married, 6 Dec., 1837, to Eyre Evans, jun., Esq., of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick (see Foster's *Peerage*, B. CARBERY); he died 17 July, 1852, leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters.

(1) Elystan Eyre (Evans), of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick, J.P., born 23 June, 1845; married 21 Dec., 1876, Isabella, widow of Richard Beardsley, U.S. consul-general at Cairo, and daughter of Rev. Philip Smith, of Cherrymount, co. Meath.

(2) St. George Frederick William (Evans), born 28 Aug., 1847.

(3) Anna Caroline (Evans).

(4) Sophia Helen Augusta, married 10 Jan., 1880, to William Panton Forbes, of Yardley Chase, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica.

[7] Hon. Frederica (Crofton) (posthumous child), patent of precedency 3 July, 1837, died 28 May, 1881; married 24 Sept., 1835, to Rev. Hubert McLaughlin, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1832, rector of Burford, 1st portion, 1838, rural dean 1843, prebendary of Hunderton in Hereford cathedral 1857, sometime chaplain at Nice and domestic chaplain to Lord Crofton; he died 15 Dec., 1882, having had 7 sons and 4 daughters.

(1) **EDWARD McLAUGHLIN**, first named (see page 185).

(2) William George (McLaughlin), of Wilmcote House, co. Warwick, born 13 June, 1839; married 13 June, 1877, Frances, daughter of late James Garnett, Esq., of Bradford, and has a son and 3 daughters.

Reginald George, born 7 May, 1879; Millicent Kate, born 3 April, 1878; Lilian Elizabeth, born 12 Nov., 1880; Frederica Hubertine, born 8 June, 1882.

(3) Frederick Hubert (McLaughlin), M.A. Camb., B.C.S. since 1862, district judge Pubna, Eastern Bengal, born 9 Oct., 1840; married 28 Aug., 1862, Harriette, daughter of Rev. Thomas Maurice, rector of Harnhill, Wilts; she died 5 Aug., 1875, having had, with other issue (deceased), 2 sons.

Hubert William Charles, born 1 Sept., 1865; Charles Walter.

(4) Charles (McLaughlin), of Park Gate, Wanstead, Essex, commander R.N., 1878; born 9 June, 1842; married 26 Oct., 1881, Louisa Jane, daughter of late Col. John Finnis, 11th Bengal naval infantry, s.p.

(5) Randolph Humphry (McLaughlin-Berens), M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1870, vicar of Sidcup 1877-81; born 11 Jan., 1844; married 9 Jan., 1877, Ellinor Frances, only child of Henry Hulse Berens, Esq., of Sidcup.

(6) Alfred Harry (McLaughlin), B.A. Camb., in holy orders; born 10 Oct., 1852; married 10 Oct., 1876, Mary Letitia, only child of late W. Urwick, Esq., of the Castle, Ludlow, and has a daughter.

Cecil.

(7) Walter Stewart (McLaughlin), born 1 Feb., 1855; died 7 Jan., 1870.

(8) Louisa Elizabeth (McLaughlin).

(9) Sophia Charlotte (McLaughlin).

(10) Fanny Frederica (McLaughlin), married 13 Sept., 1870, to Frederick Clark, Esq., of 42A, Great Cumberland Place, London, and the Old Manor House, Hythe, Kent, D.L. co. Hereford, and has 2 sons and 3 daughters.

Frederick Stewart (Clark), born 8 Sept., 1872; Mervyn Hanbury Lowther, born 30 April, 1879; Kathleen Frederica, born 20 March, 1875; Augusta Ida Crofton (Clark), born 10 July, 1876; Dorothy Agnes Graham, born 6 Nov., 1882.

(11) Georgina Susan (McLaughlin).

* *

THE BOUND TO PLEASE
Heckman Bindery INC.
NOV. 65
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA